

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

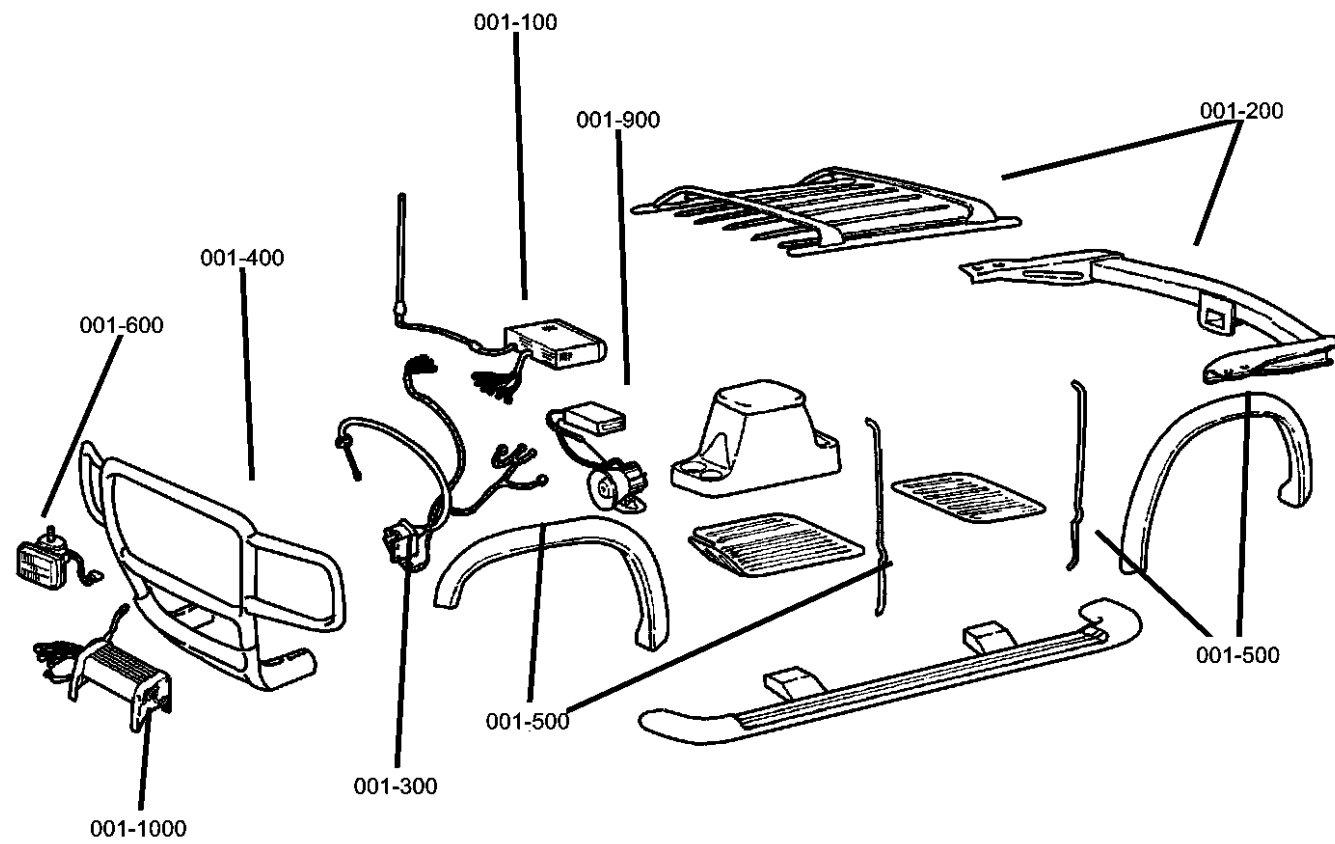
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 thru 17 |
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

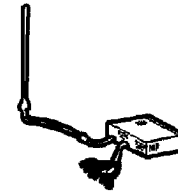
| | | |
|------------|------------------------|---|
| Position | Interpretation | Codes = Description |
| 1 | Country of Origin | 1 = Built in U.S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation |
| 2 | Assembler | J = Jeep |
| 3 | Vehicle Type | 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle |
| 4 | GVWR & Pass. Safety | D = 0-1360 kg (1-3000 lbs) E = 1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G = 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H = 2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J = 3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L = 4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M = 4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs) |
| 5 | Vehicle Line | 2 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) 7 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (RHD) 8 = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) |
| 6 | Series | 5 = Laredo (With ARN Pkg) 6 = Limited (With ARP Pkg) |
| 7 | Body Style | 8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility |
| 8 | Engine | 4 = 3.1L 5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel (EXA) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl.Gas (EVA) S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) V = 4.0L 6 Cyl.Gas Leaded (ERH) |
| 9 | Check Digit | 0 = Check Digit |
| 10 | Model Year | X = 1999 |
| 11 | Assembly Plant | C = Jefferson Assembly Y = STEYR Assembly |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence |

Group - 1

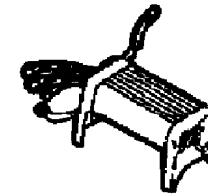
Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



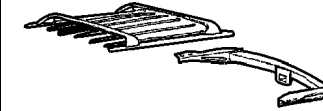
001-100
Audio & Electronics



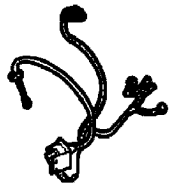
001-1000
4 - Wheeling & Off Road



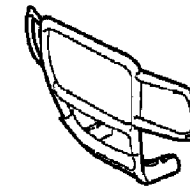
001-200
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



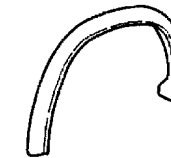
001-300
Driving Convenience



001-400
Exterior Appearance



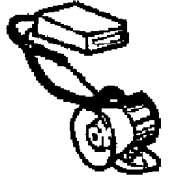
001-500
Exterior Protection



001-600
Fog Lights & Electrical



001-900
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Player Kit - FM Modulated..... | Fig. 1 - 110 |
| Player Kit..... | Fig. 1 - 115 |

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Carrier Kit - Basket Type..... | Fig. 1 - 210 |
| Carrier Kit - Multipurpose | Fig. 1 - 215 |
| Carrier Kit - Canoe | Fig. 1 - 220 |
| Carrier Kit - Water Sports..... | Fig. 1 - 222 |
| Bike Carrier - Roof Mount | Fig. 1 - 230 |
| Bike Carrier - Roof Mount | Fig. 1 - 235 |
| Carrier Kit - Bike (Fold down mount)..... | Fig. 1 - 240 |
| Carrier Kit - Bike (Lockable)..... | Fig. 1 - 245 |
| Carrier Kit - Ski (4 Pair)..... | Fig. 1 - 250 |
| Wiring Package (Trailer Tow)..... | Fig. 1 - 255 |
| Box Kit - Storage (Interior)..... | Fig. 1 - 260 |
| Cooler Package - Power Steering | Fig. 1 - 265 |

Driving Convenience

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone | Fig. 1 - 310 |
| Filter Kit - Cabin Air | Fig. 1 - 315 |

Exterior Appearance

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Running Boards | Fig. 1 - 410 |
| Side Step Kit..... | Fig. 1 - 420 |

Exterior Protection

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Shield Kit, Air Front | Fig. 1 - 510 |
| Plate Package - Skid..... | Fig. 1 - 515 |

Fog Lights & Electrical

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Heater Kit | Fig. 1 - 610 |
| Light Package - Fog..... | Fig. 1 - 615 |

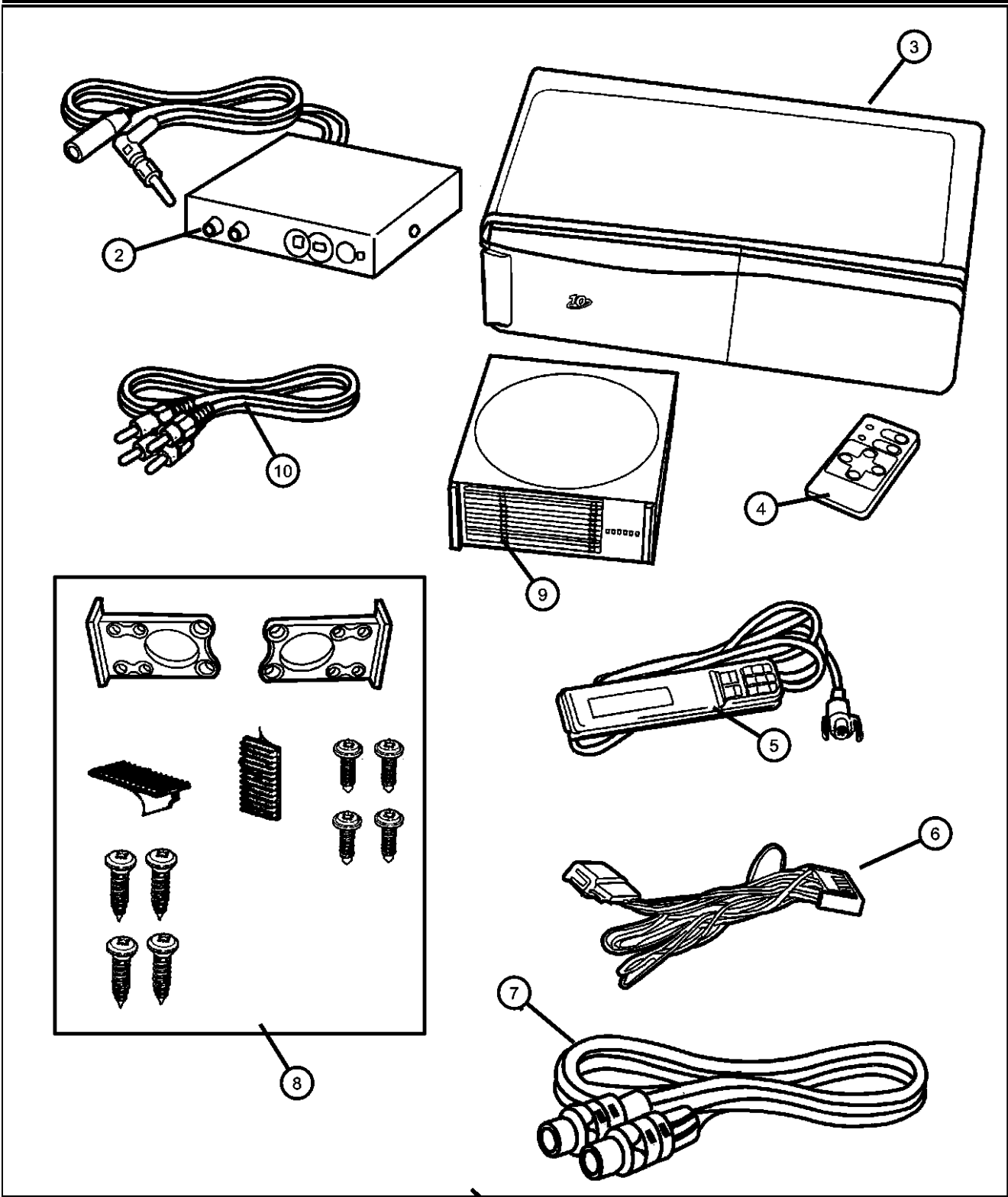
Security

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Module - Security Alarm | Fig. 1 - 910 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|

4 - Wheeling & Off Road

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Guards, Rock Rail..... | Fig. 1 - 1010 |
| Brush/Grille | Fig. 1 - 1015 |

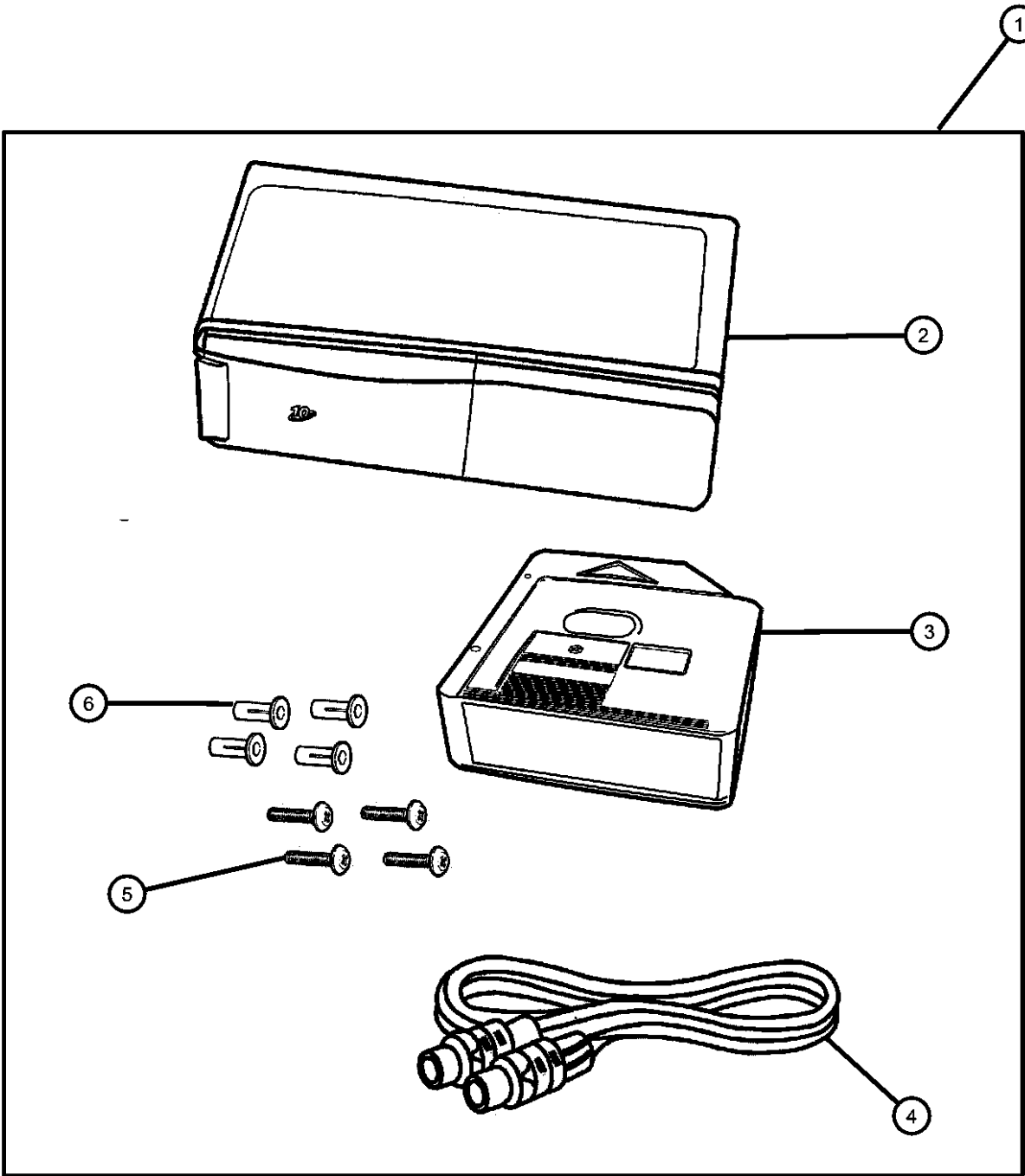
Player Kit - FM Modulated
Figure 1-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: CD Changer sold only in Player Kit # 82204094 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 82204094 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Consists of: RF Modulator, Power Cord w/Supression, NIN Cord, RCA Cords,Hand Held Remote, Brackets with Mounting Hardware and Operating Manual, 10 Discs Magazine, FM Modulated. |
| 2 | 04883248 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MODULATOR, FM Changer |
| 3 | 04883248 | 1 | | | | | | | CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 04883250 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CONTROLLER, CD Wireless |
| 5 | 04883249 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CONTROLLER, CD Wired |
| 6 | 04465117AB | 1 | | | 74 | | | | ADAPTOR, A/C |
| 7 | 04883251 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CABLE, Din, 5-Meter Length |
| 8 | 04883253 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Consists of: 2-Multi-Position Mounting Brackets,4-Machine Screws,4-Self-Tapping Screws,1-Adhesive Backed Velcro Pad (Hook Side), 1-Adhesive Backed Velcro Pad (Loop Side), 1-Double-Sided Foam Tape |
| 9 | 04882371AB | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MAGAZINE, CD Changer, 10-Disc |
| 10 | 04883252 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CABLE, CD Changer, RCA -5 Meter Length |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

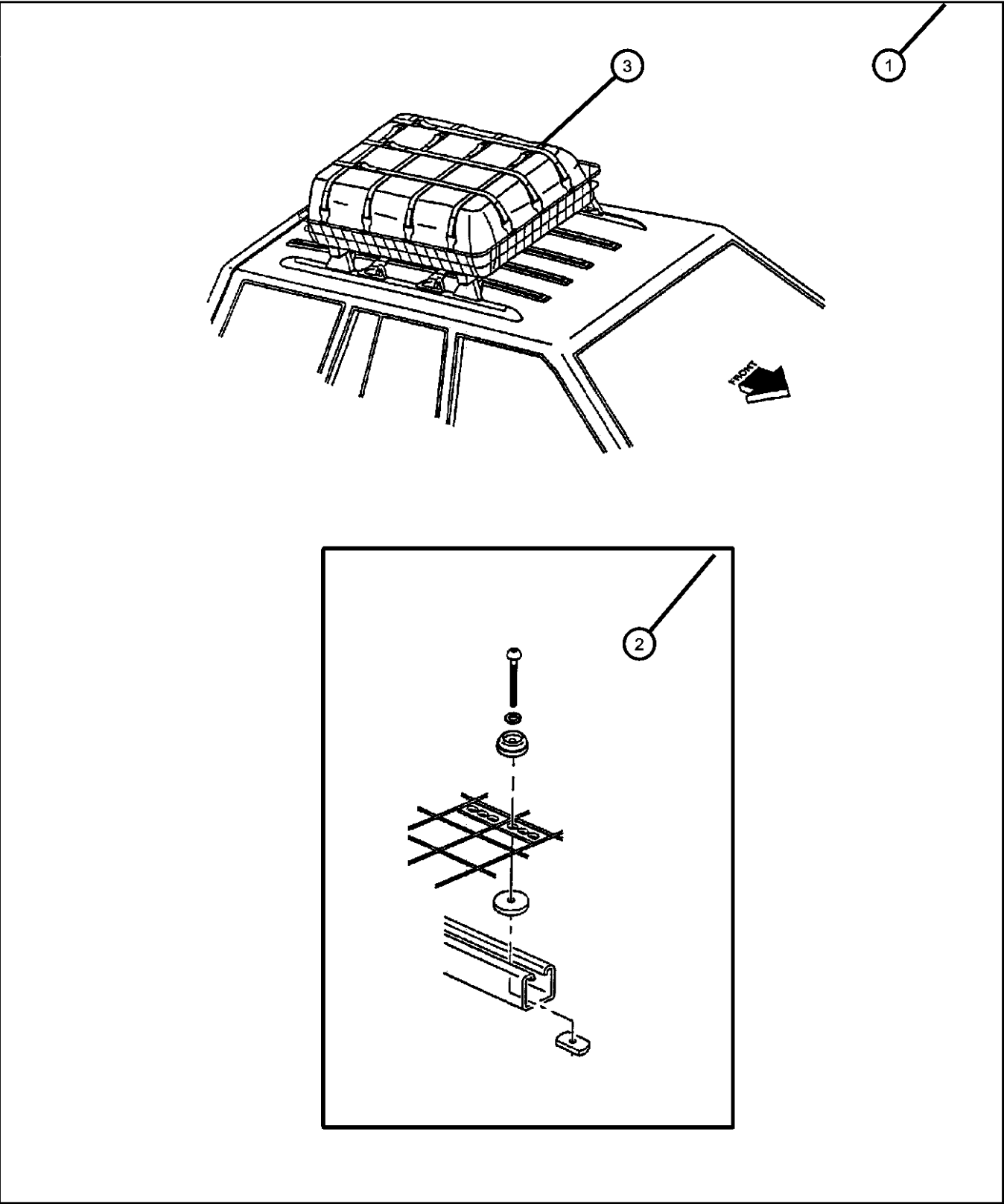
Player Kit
Figure 1-115



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82204627 | 1 | | | | | | | PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Consists of: 10-Disc Magazine, CD Changer, Din Cord, 4-Studs, 4-Nut & Washer Assy. |
| 2 | 56042129AC | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CHANGER, CD |
| 3 | 04858564 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MAGAZINE, CD Changer, 10-Disc |
| 4 | 05013661AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CABLE, Din, Replacement Mounting Hardware |
| 5 | 06100047 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, M6 x 1.00 |
| 6 | 06505002AA | 4 | | | | | | | STUD, M6 x 1.00 x 35.00 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Carrier Kit - Basket Type
Figure 1-210



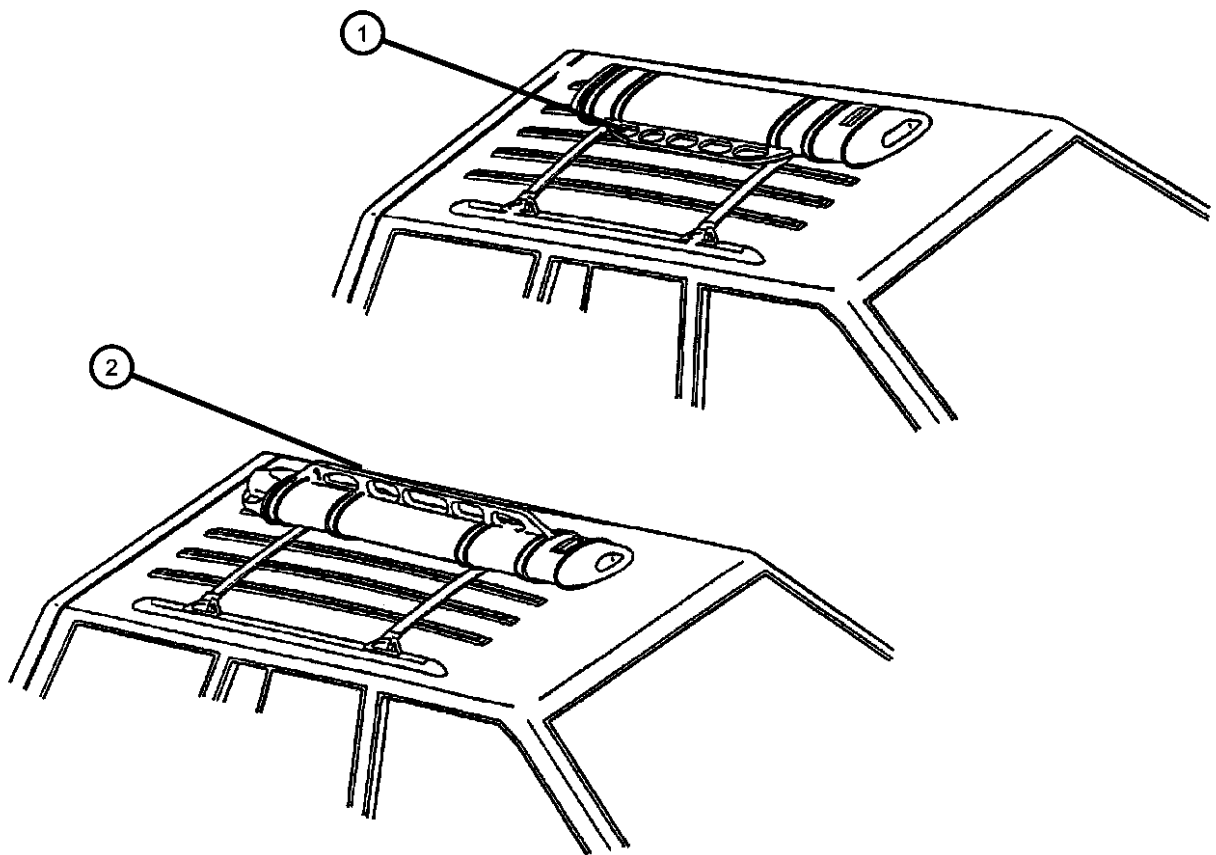
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE; Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82204697 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Basket |
| 2 | 05016389AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers & 4-T-Nuts |
| 3 | 82204857 | 1 | | | | | | | NET KIT, Cargo |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

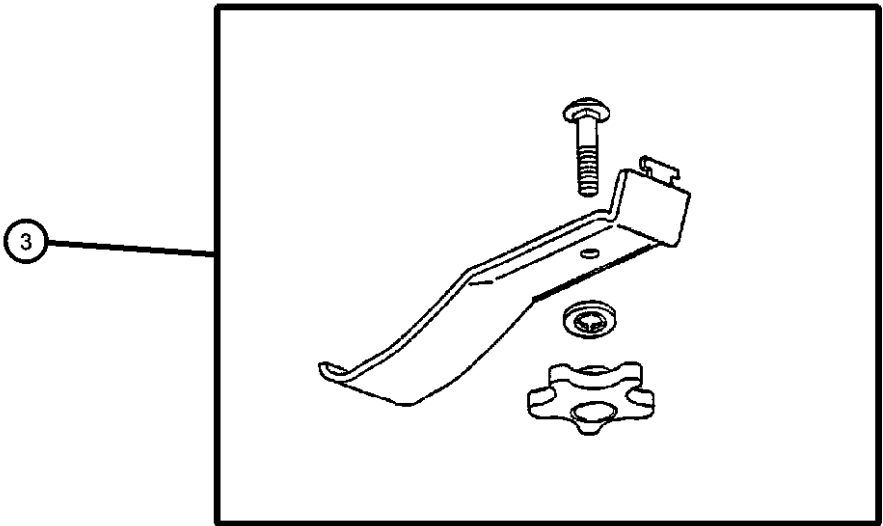
Carrier Kit - Multipurpose
Figure 1-215



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

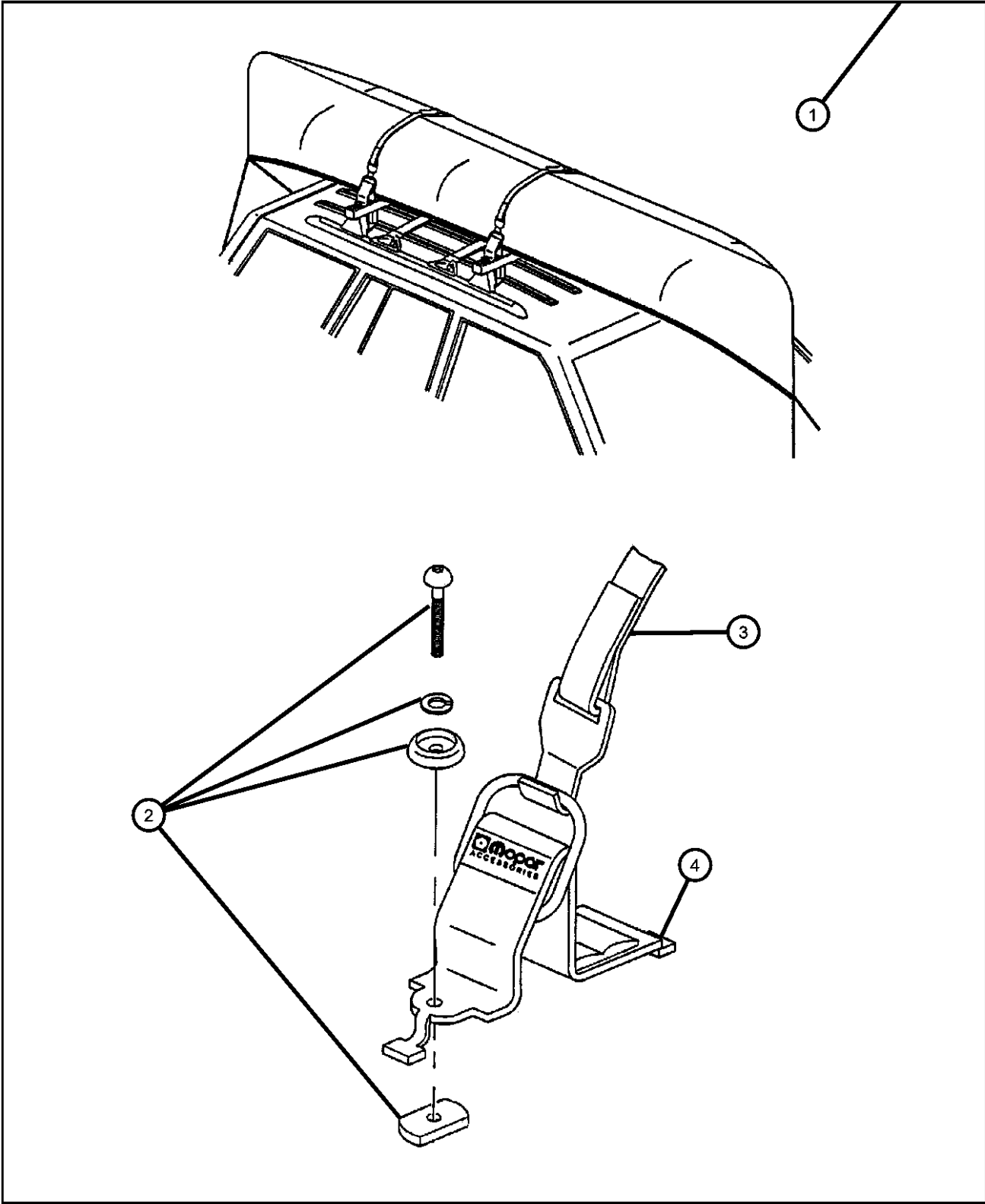
NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE: Carrier Kits - Multipurpose: Skis or Fishing Pole
Snow Board or Surfboard
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82204699 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Wind/Surf Boards, For Snowboard or Surfboard |
| 2 | 82204698 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Ski, For Skis, Fishing Poles |
| 3 | 05016509AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 1-Carriage Bolt, 1-Retaining Knob, 1-Retaining Washer, 1-Attachment Bracket |
| -4 | 05016617AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | LOCK KIT, Carrier, Consists of: 2-locks keyed the same |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

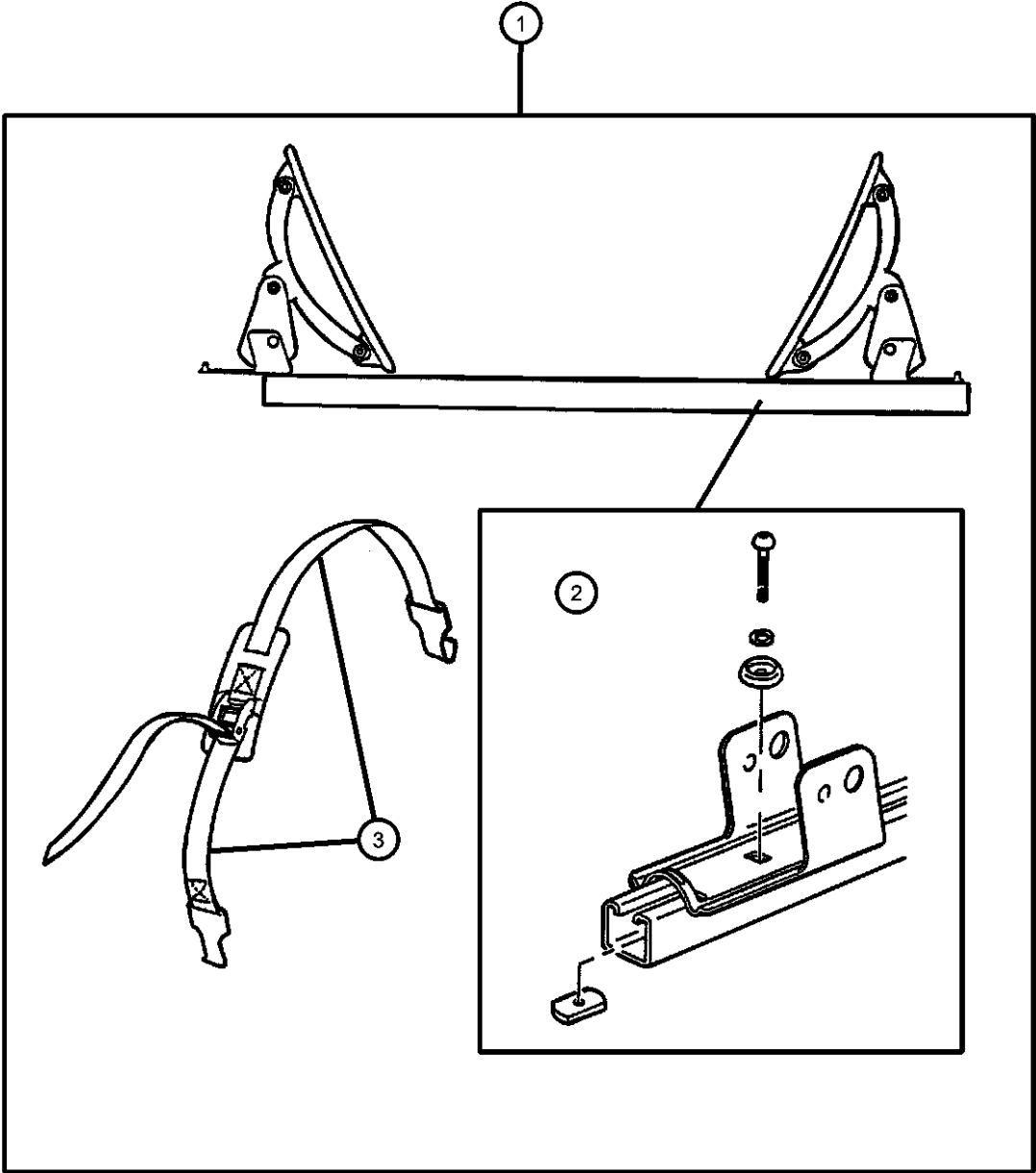
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82204700 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Water Sports |
| 2 | 05016389AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4-M6x1.0MMx25MM Button Head Screws, 4-Dome Washers,4-M6 Lock Washers, 4-Rubber Washers, 4-M6x1.0MM T-Nuts |
| 3 | 05016511AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Adjustable with Buckle & Guard |
| 4 | 05016510AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 1-222

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 82204701 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Water Sports |
| 2 | 05016389AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of : 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers and 4- T-Nuts |
| 3 | 05016511AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down |



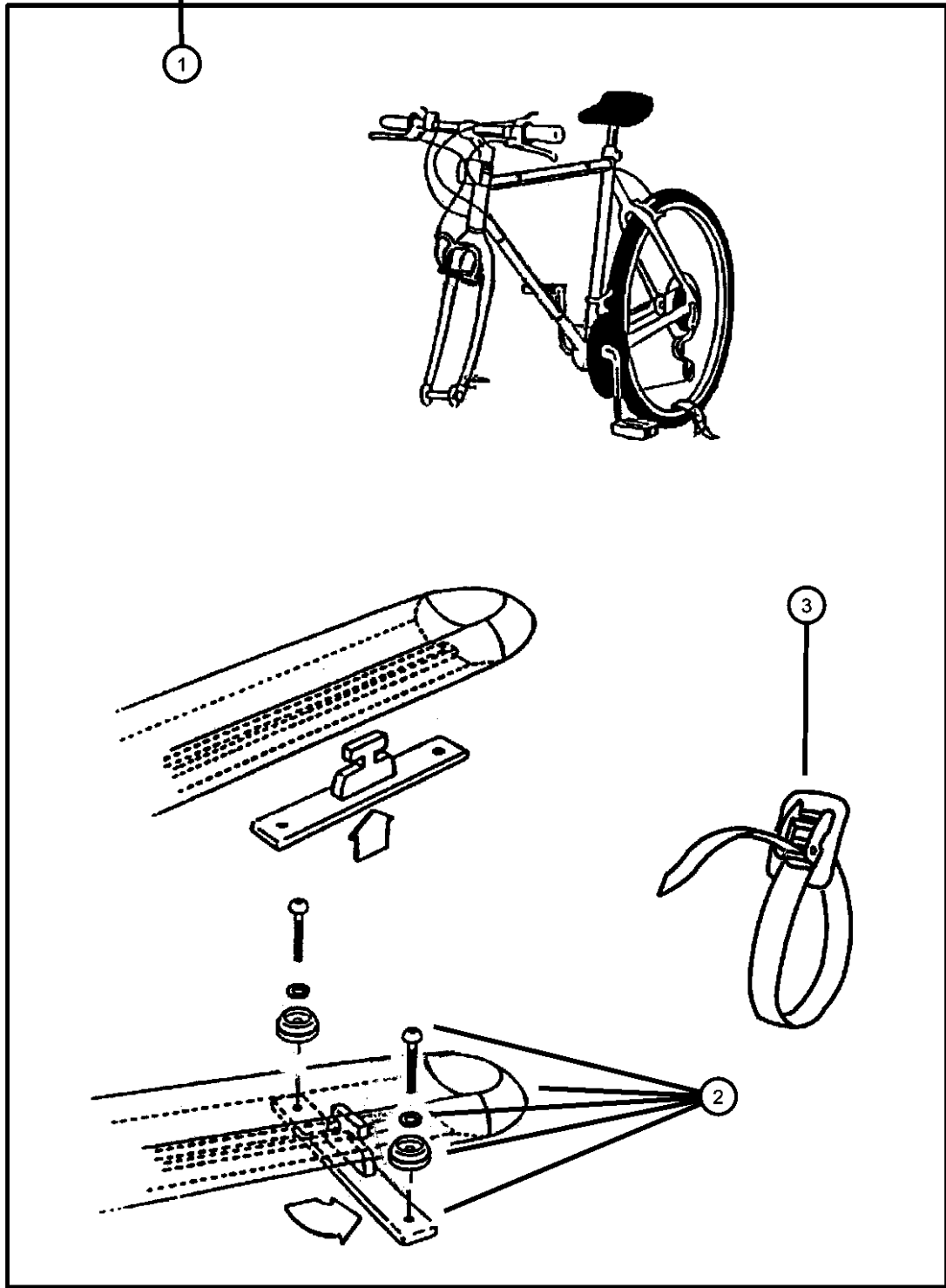
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 1-230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

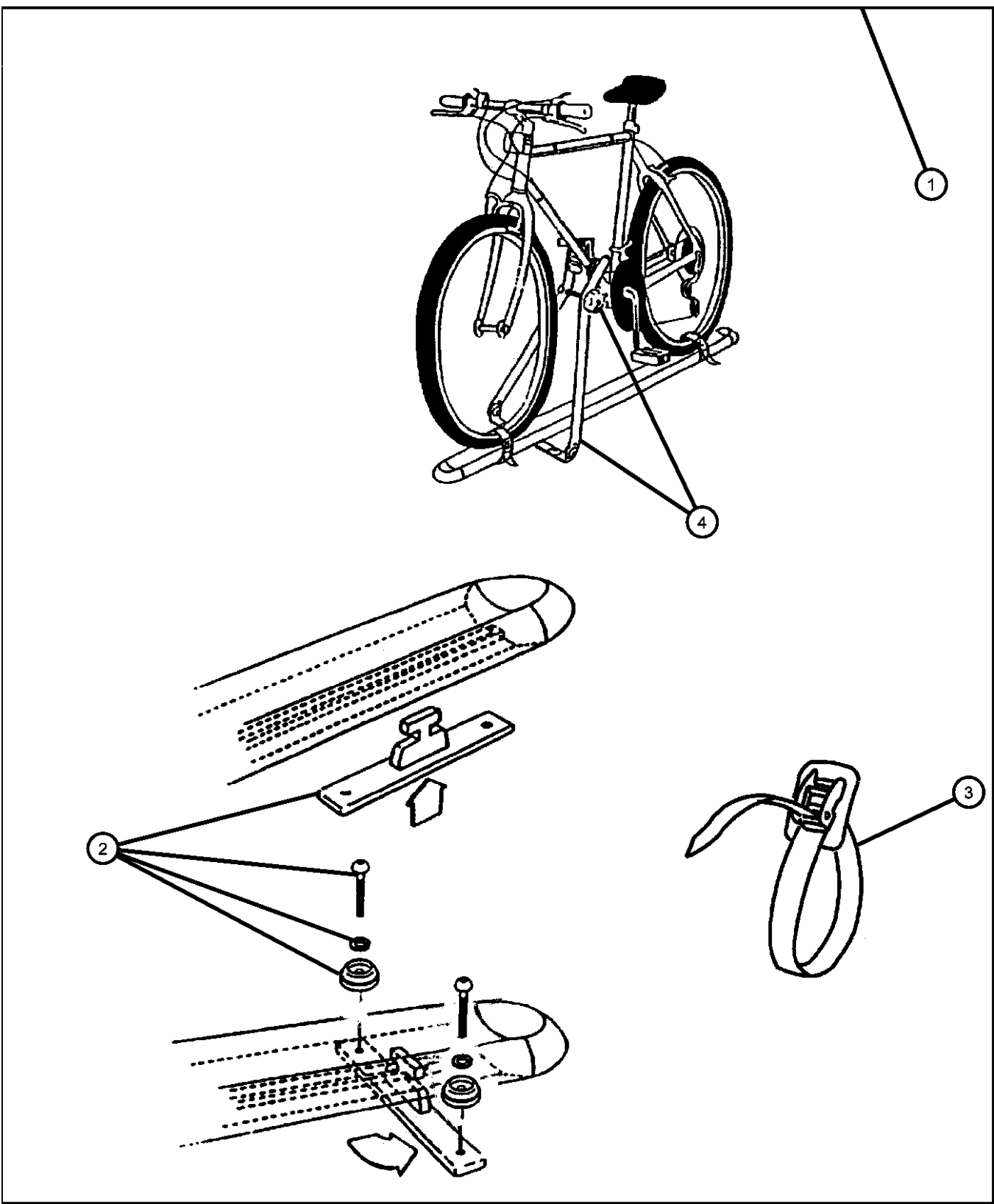
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82300585 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount |
| 2 | 05016512AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2 T-Slots, 4 Dome Washers, 4 M6x1x16mm Screws and 2 M6 Lockwashers |
| 3 | 05016513AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2 Straps |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 1-235



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

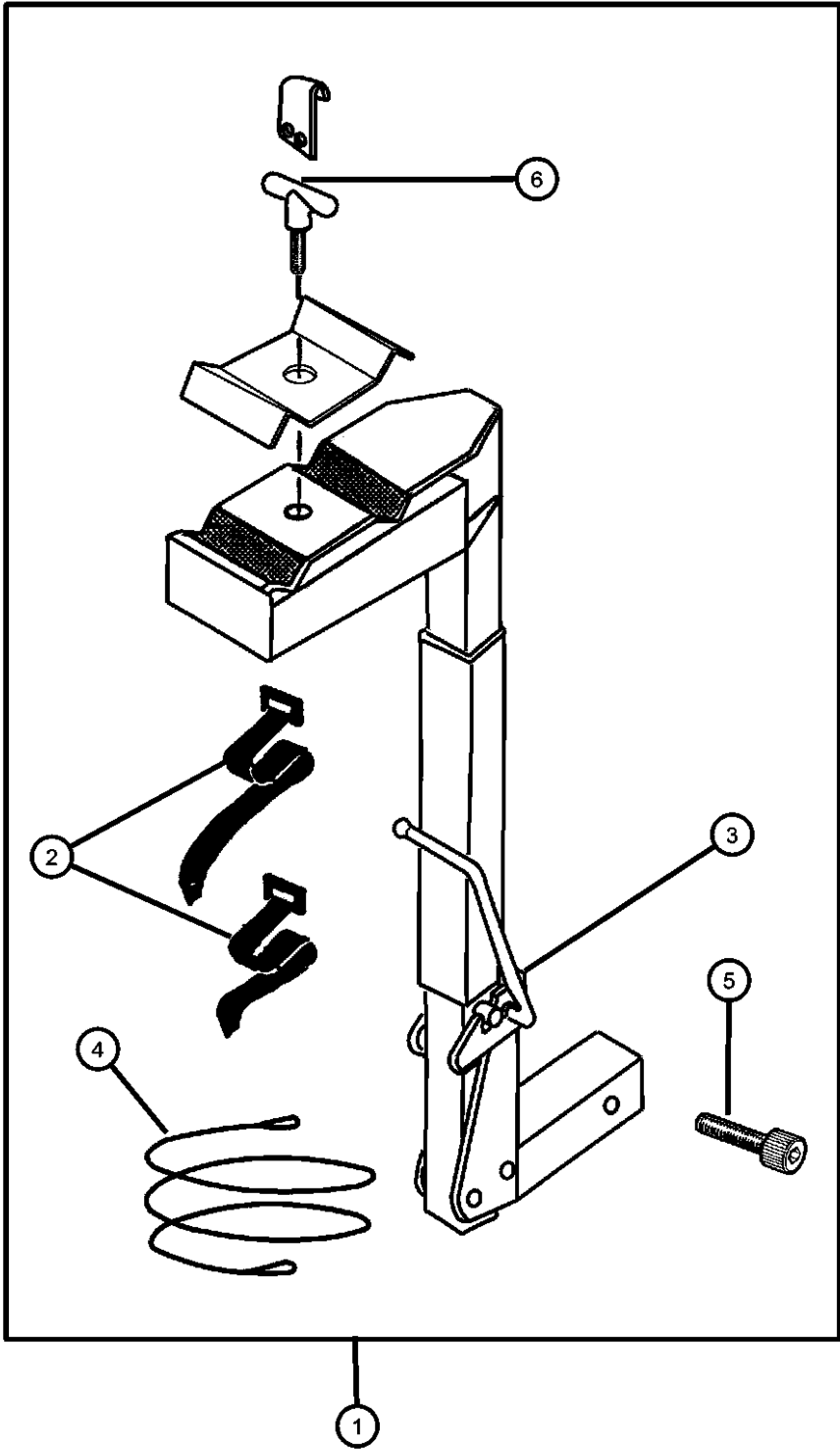
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 82203471 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike |
| 2 | 05016512AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4- Round Dome Washers, 4-M6 x 1.0MM x 16MM Machine Screws, 2-M6 Lock Washers |
| 3 | 05016513AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2-Adjustable Wheel Straps |
| 4 | 05016513AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, #05018194AA Contains: Tubes, Pads and Attaching Bolts, (NOT SERVICED) |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Bike (Fold down mount)
Figure 1-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

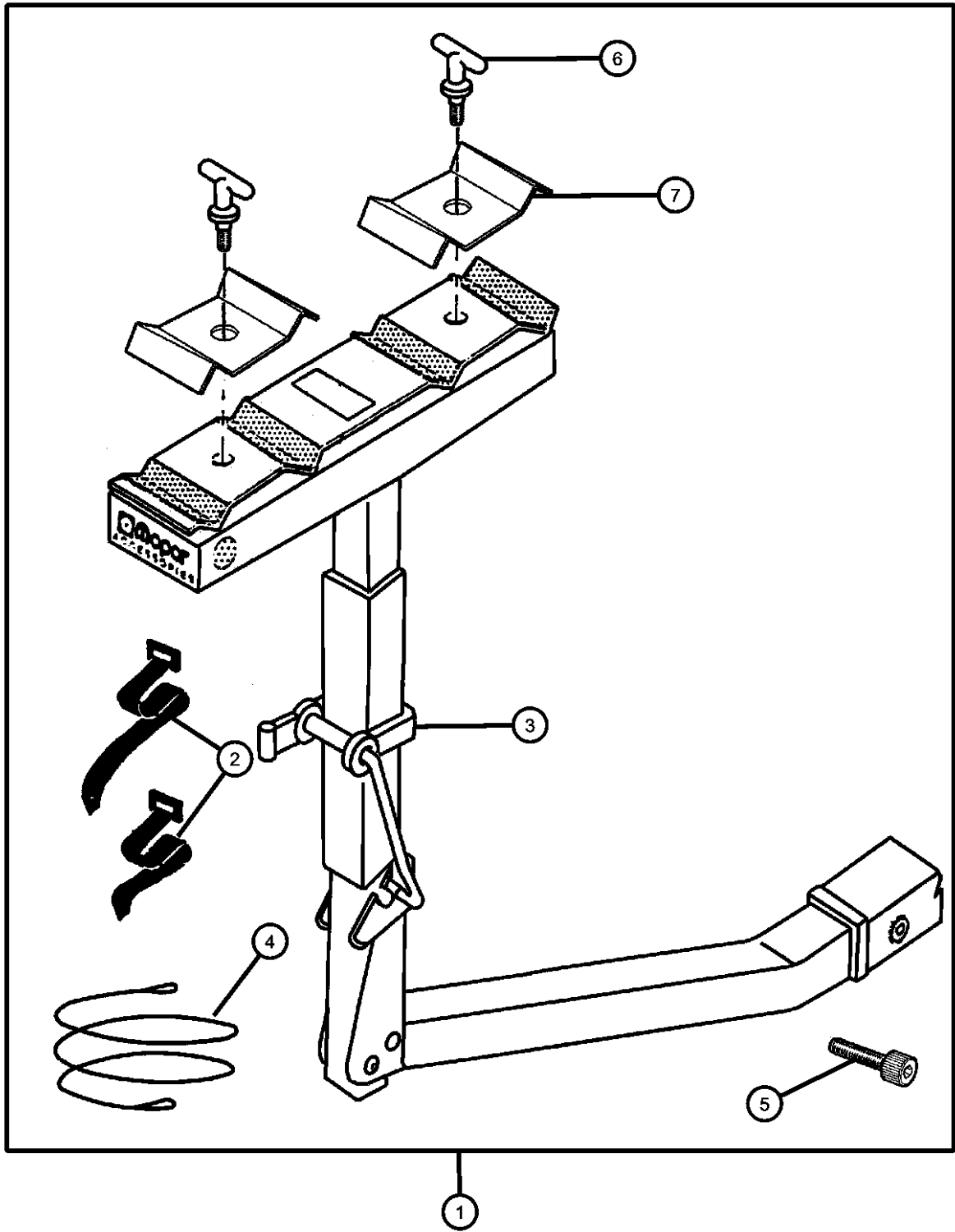
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear hatch, has anti theft bolts.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 82204453 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike, Consists of: 2-Velcro Straps, 1-Rubber Latch Strap, 1-Lock Strap, 1-Bolt. For 2.0' Receiver |
| 2 | 04762880 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1- Long Strap & 1- Short |
| 3 | 04762881 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 1-Rubber Strap |
| 4 | 04762882 | 1 | | | | | | | LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle |
| 5 | 04762883 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 6 | 05016610AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Bike (Lockable)
Figure 1-245

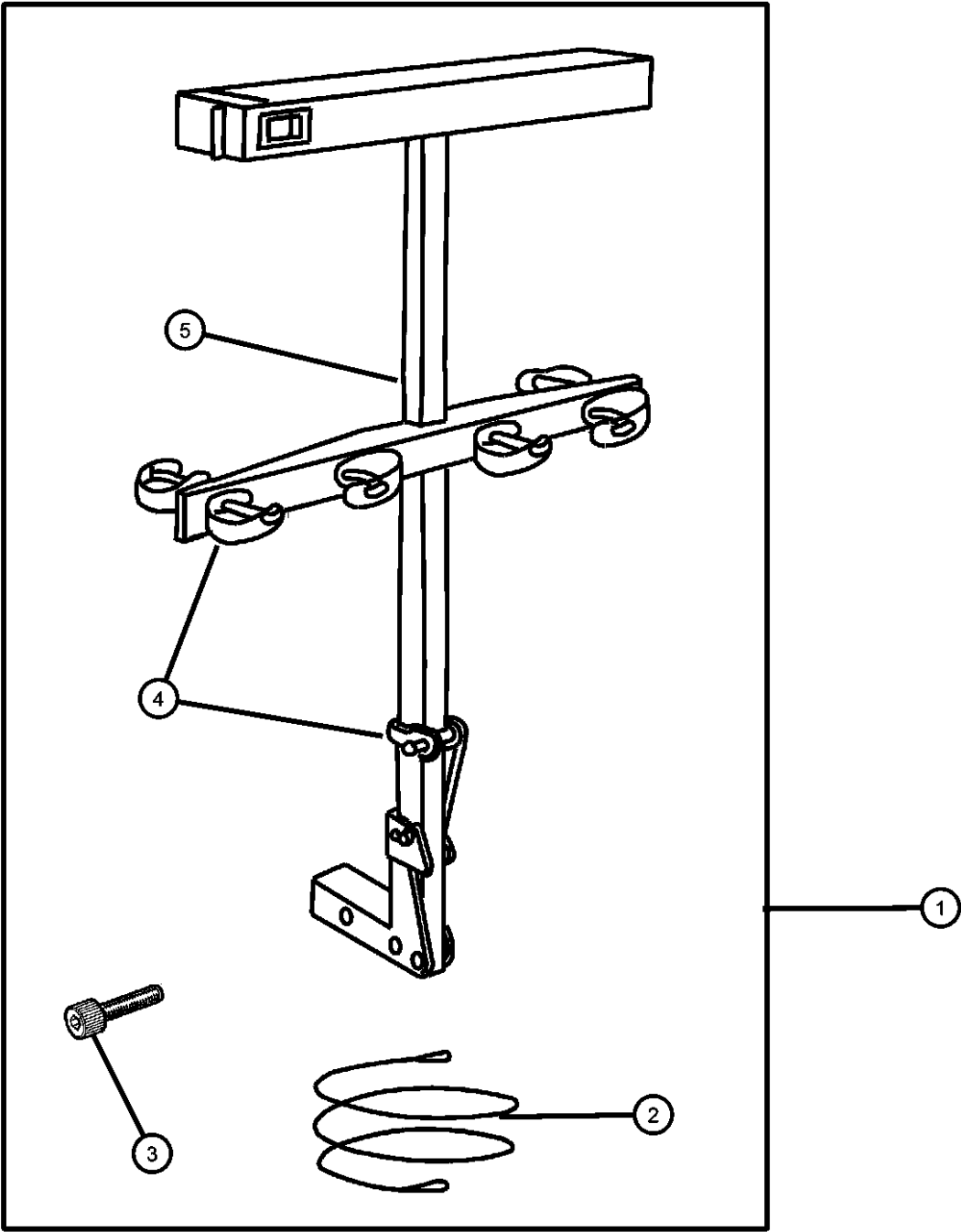


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82204328 | 1 | | | | | | | CARRIER KIT, Bike, Consists of: Item 2 thru 7 |
| 2 | 04762880 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1-Long and 1-Short Velcro Strap |
| 3 | 04762881 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 1- Rubber Strap |
| 4 | 04762882 | 1 | | | | | | | LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle |
| 5 | 04762883 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 6 | 05016610AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle |
| 7 | 05016657AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, 2 Clamps are Needed |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Carrier Kit - Ski (4 Pair)
Figure 1-250

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82204454 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair |
| | 82204455 | 1 | | | | | | | Use with 1.25' Hitch |
| | | | | | | | | | Use with 2.00' Hitch |
| 2 | 04762882 | 1 | | | | | | | LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle |
| 3 | 04762883 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 4 | 04762881 | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 1- Rubber Strap |
| 5 | 05016610AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Wiring Package (Trailer Tow)
Figure 1-255

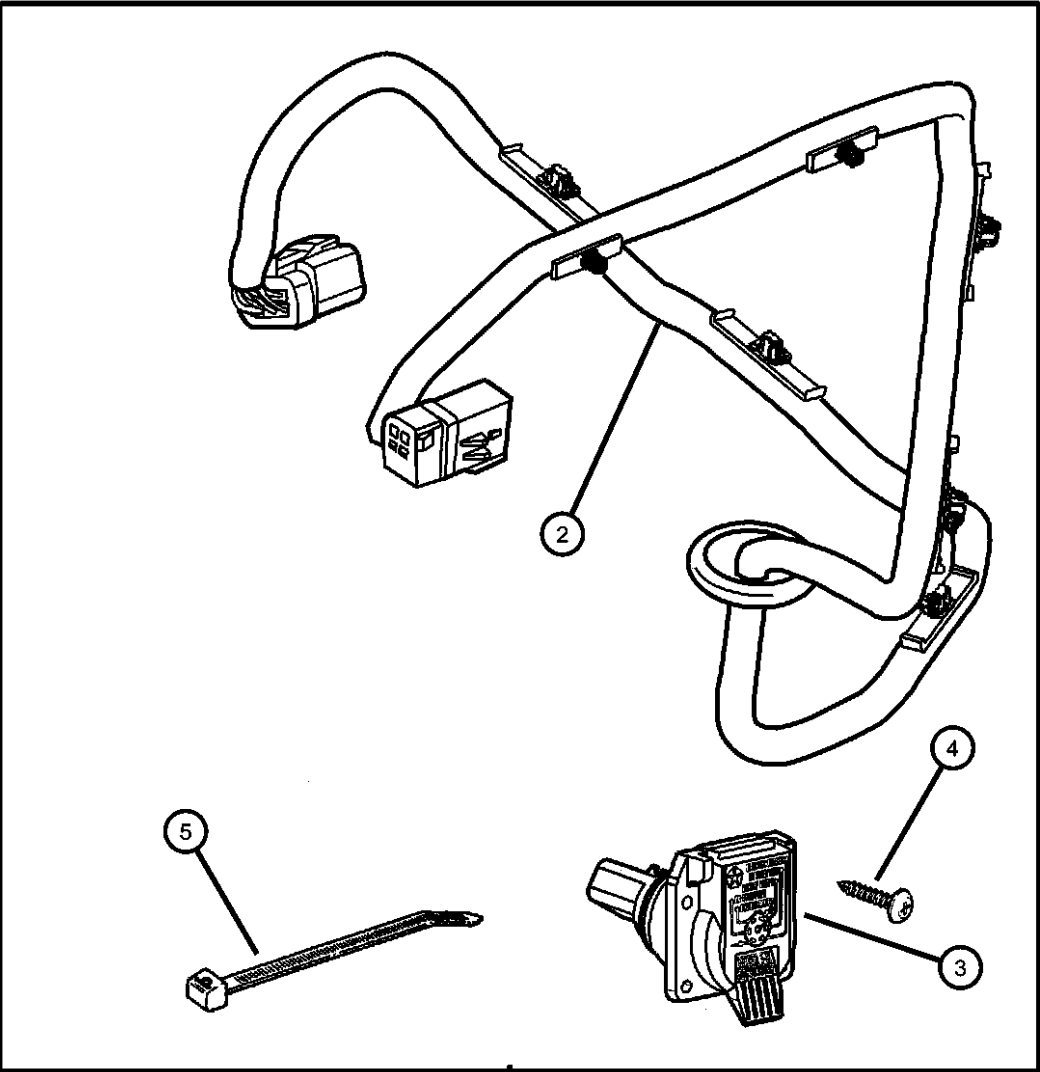
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Trailer Tow Wire Harness Kit: 7-way round trailer connector, plugs into 10-way connector. Safety standards FSS-108

NOTE: Trailer Tow Wiring Package 82204725 consists of Items 1 thru 4.

Lam

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82204725 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow, Consists of: Items 2 thru 5 plus Instruction Sheets |
| 2 | 56042239AE | 1 | | | 74 | | | | WIRING, Trailer Tow |
| 3 | 56038366AB | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CONNECTOR, 7 Way |
| 4 | K0154633 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625 |
| 5 | 06016155 | 6 | | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Tie |



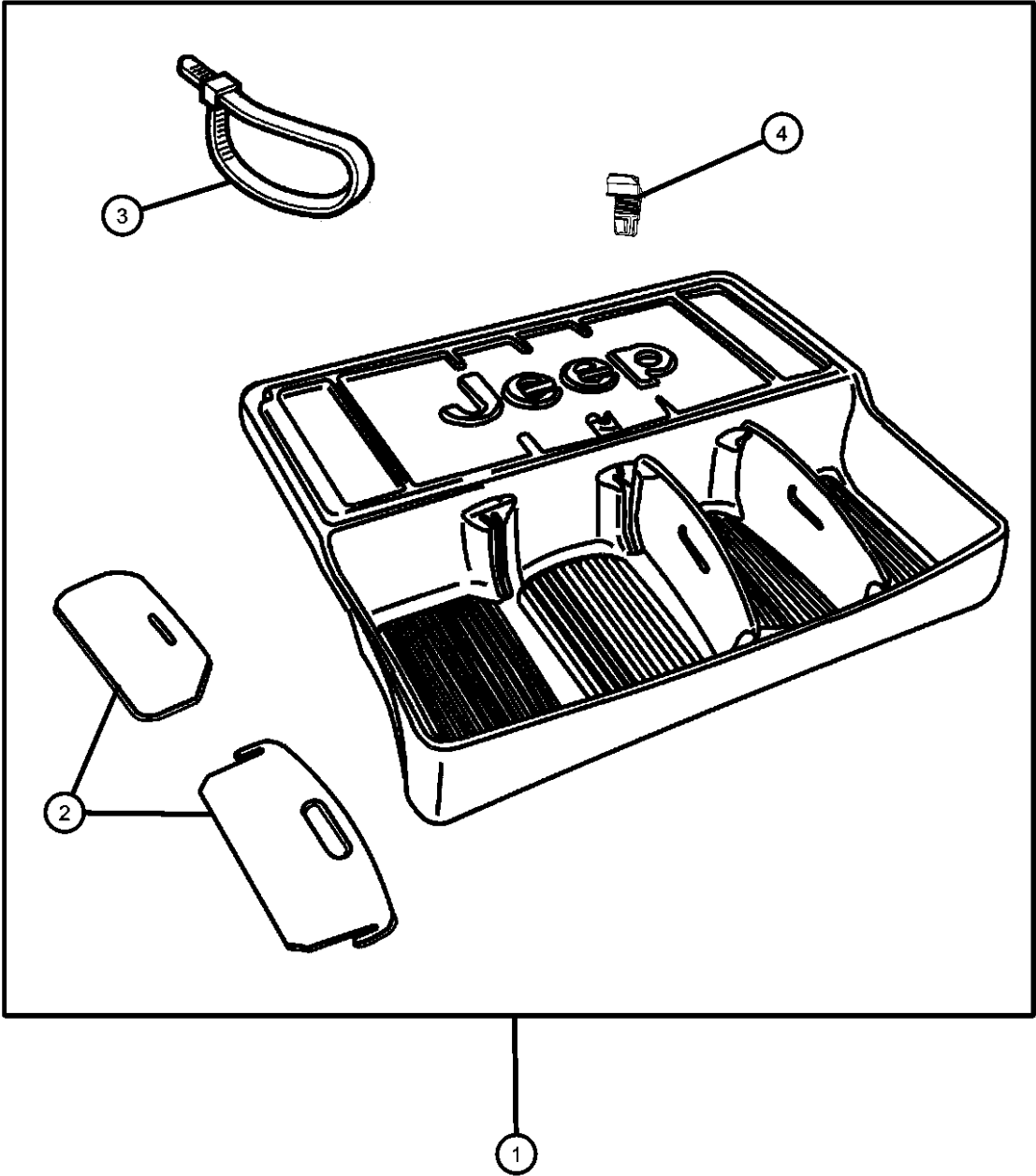
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Box Kit - Storage (Interior)
Figure 1-260

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Mounts Behind Rear Seat. Box is approximately 45" W/18"D/8"H. The tray is located between the box & liftgate - Molded unit has

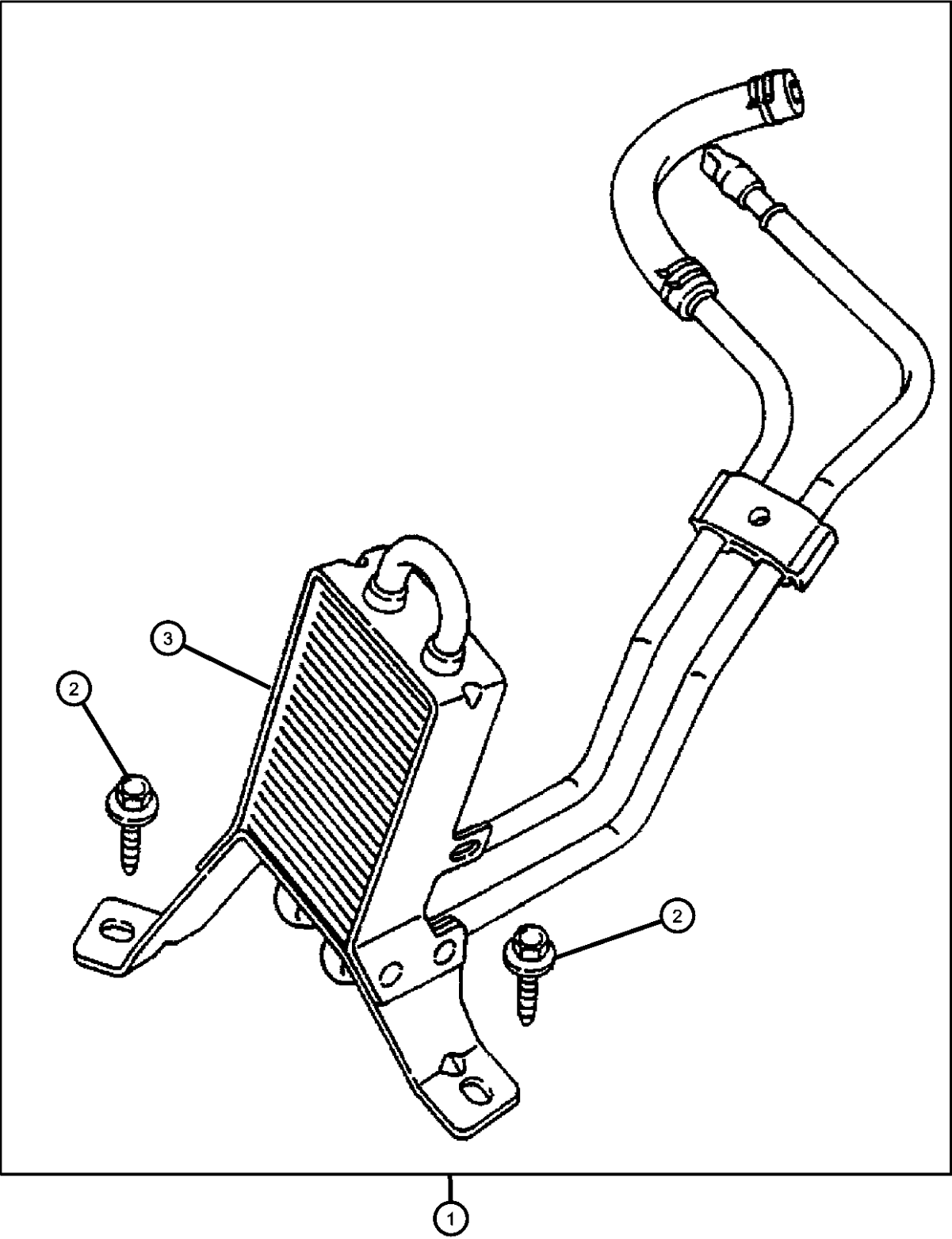
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 82205010 | 1 | | | | | | | BOX KIT, Storage-Interior, Consists of: Item 2 thru 4 |
| 2 | 05016544AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | DIVIDER KIT, Cargo, Drop in Dividers- 4 Total: 2-Front, 2-Rear |
| 3 | 05016545AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Used to attach Box to Load Floor |
| 4 | 05016546AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | LOCK KIT, Storage, Consists of: Keys & Cylinder |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Cooler Package - Power Steering
Figure 1-265

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 82204498 | 1 | | | | | | | COOLER PACKAGE, Power Steering, Required for Trailer Towing |
| 2 | 06101777 | 2 | | | 74 | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 3 | 52088618AB | 1 | | | 74 | | | | COOLER, Power Steering |



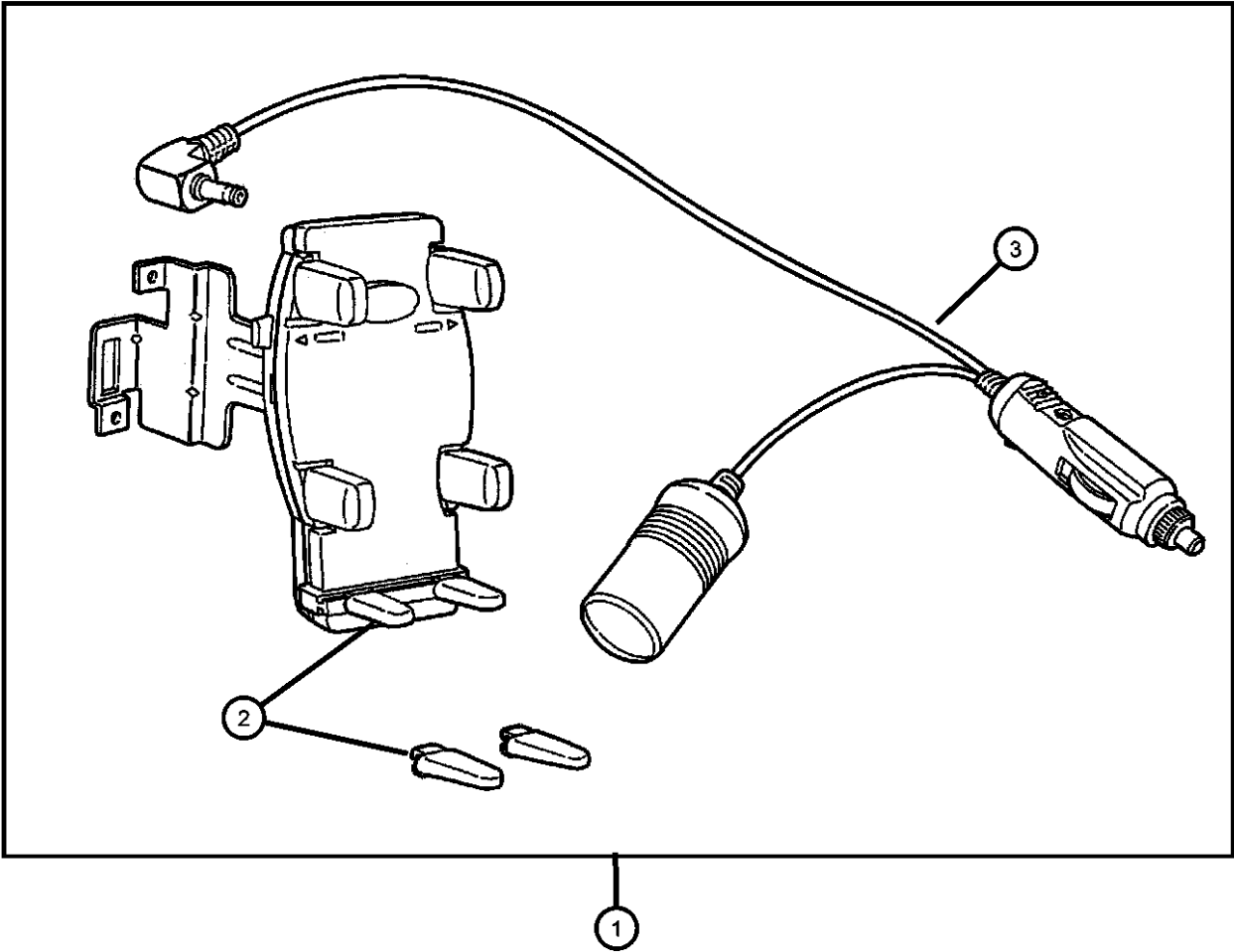
| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone
Figure 1-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Smart Holder and Bracket Assy. with Jeep Logo, Bracket to be black powder coated low gloss. Instruction Sheet in English
NOTE: Holds any wireless handset. Installs to instrument panel.

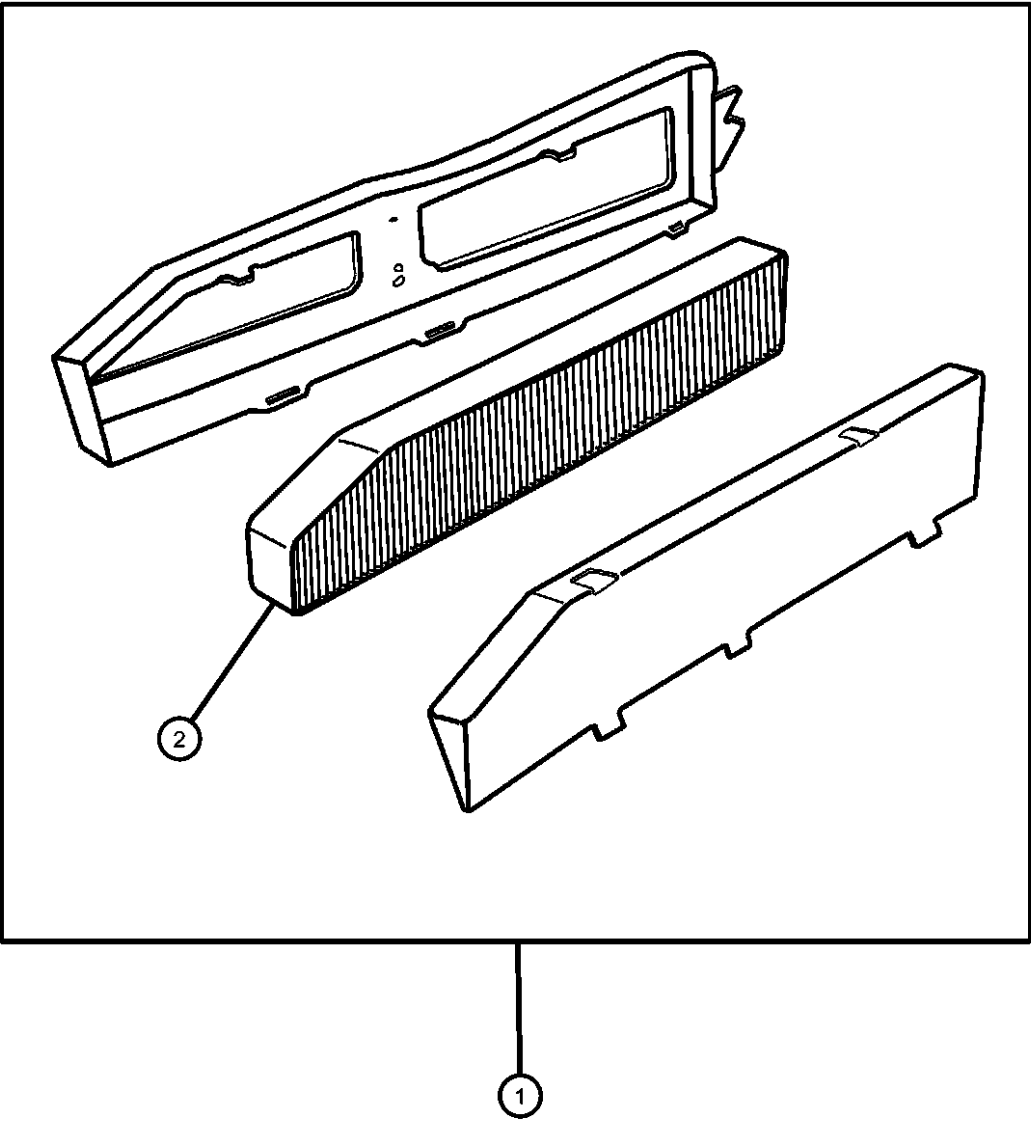
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 82204332 | 1 | | | | | | | MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone, Consists of: Smart Holder, Bracket Assy,Power Cord, Extra set of Long Support Feet. |
| 2 | 05016520AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: Long & Short Support Feet. |
| 3 | 05016536AA | 1 | | | | | | | CORD, Cellular Phone, 18'long,'Y'accessory feed to plug in another 12V accessory. |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

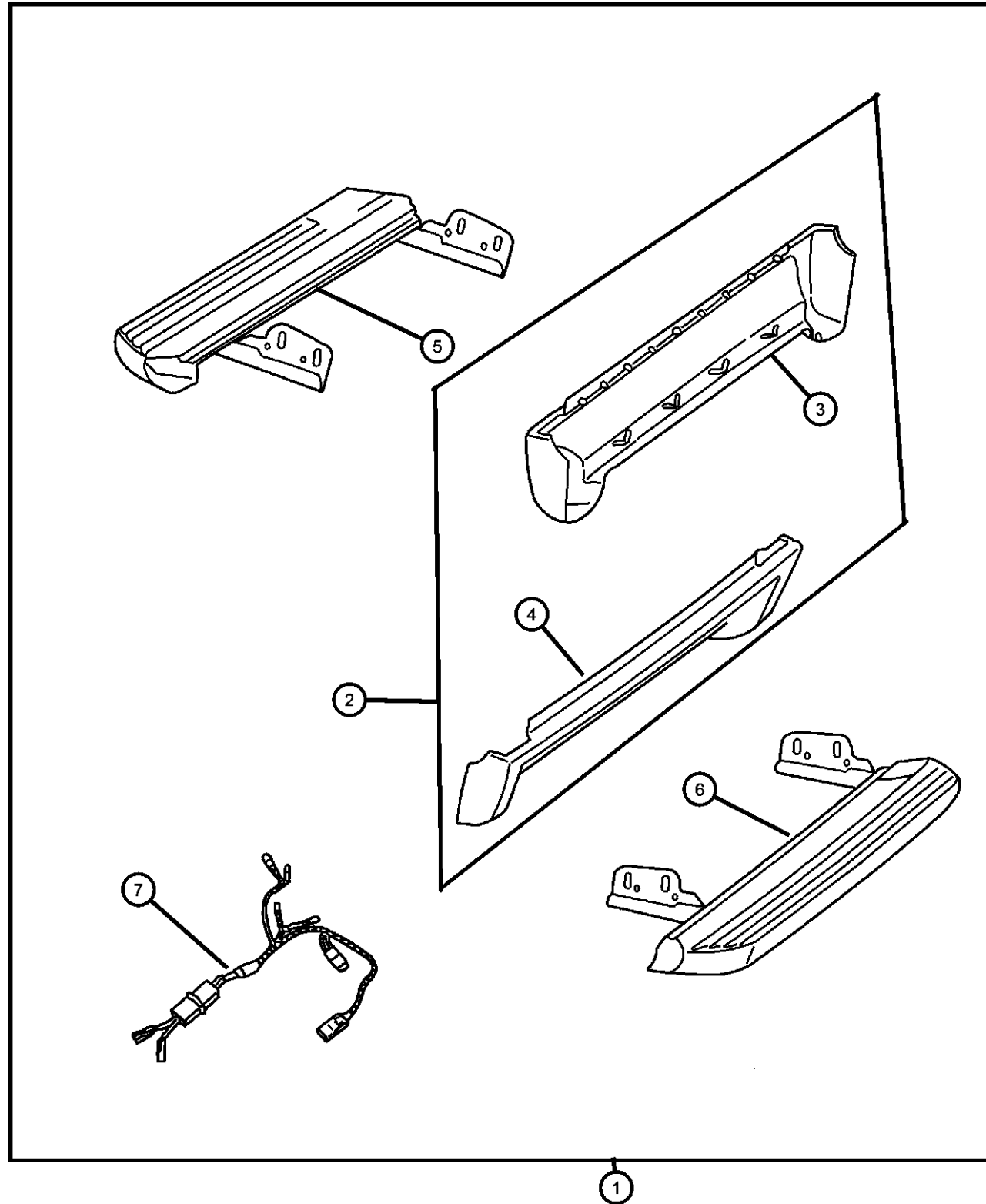
Filter Kit - Cabin Air
Figure 1-315

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE:Triple layer filters install in the fresh air intake within the plenum area. Reduces pollen, mold & other allergens. NOTE: Heating, ventilating & air conditioning continue to function as designed. Recommended service 2yrs/24,000 miles. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 82204691 | 1 | | | | | | | FILTER KIT, Cabin Air, Consists of: Housing,Filter,Label,Instruction Sheet |
| 2 | 05013595AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | FILTER, Air |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Running Boards Figure 1-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Cladding Kits without Lighting Consists of: Claddings and Running Boards Rights and Lefts.

Cladding Kits with Lighting Consists of: Claddings and Running Boards Rights and Lefts and Light Tube and Module. P.A.R.= Paint As Required

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 82204577 | 1 | | | | | | | RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING KIT, Running Board |
| | 82204473 | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna (WUL) without Lighting |
| | 82204474 | 1 | | | | | | | Red (PR4) without Lighting |
| | 82204475 | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe (TTK) without Lighting |
| | 82204476 | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne (WTH) without Lighting |
| | 82204477 | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade (WPT) without Lighting |
| | 82204478 | 1 | | | | | | | Patriot Blue (WB7) without Lighting |
| | 82204479 | 1 | | | | | | | Platinum (MS4) without Lighting |
| | 82204480 | 1 | | | | | | | Slate (VAW) without Lighting |
| | 82204481 | 1 | | | | | | | Black (DX8) without Lighting |
| | 82204482 | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White (SW1) without Lighting |
| | 82204484 | 1 | | | | | | | Driftwood (VF7) without Lighting |
| | 82204485 | 1 | | | | | | | Medium Gray (HS5) without Lighting |
| | 82204842 | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna (WUL) with Lighting |
| | 82204843 | 1 | | | | | | | Red (PR4) with Lighting |
| | 82204844 | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe (TTK) with Lighting |
| | 82204845 | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne (WTH) with Lighting |
| | 82204846 | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade (WPT) with Lighting |
| | 82204847 | 1 | | | | | | | Patriot Blue (WB7) with Lighting |
| | 82204848 | 1 | | | | | | | Platinum (MS4) with Lighting |
| | 82204849 | 1 | | | | | | | Slate (VAW) with Lighting |
| | 82204850 | 1 | | | | | | | Black (DX8) with Lighting |
| | 82204851 | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White (SW1) with Lighting |
| | 82204852 | 1 | | | | | | | Medium Gray (HS5)with Lighting |
| | 82204853 | 1 | | | | | | | Driftwood (VF7)with Lighting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING, Running Board, Right Side |
| | 05016348AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | P.A.R. without Lighting |
| | 05016350AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | P.A.R. with Lighting |
| | 05016582AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Driftwood without Lighting |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

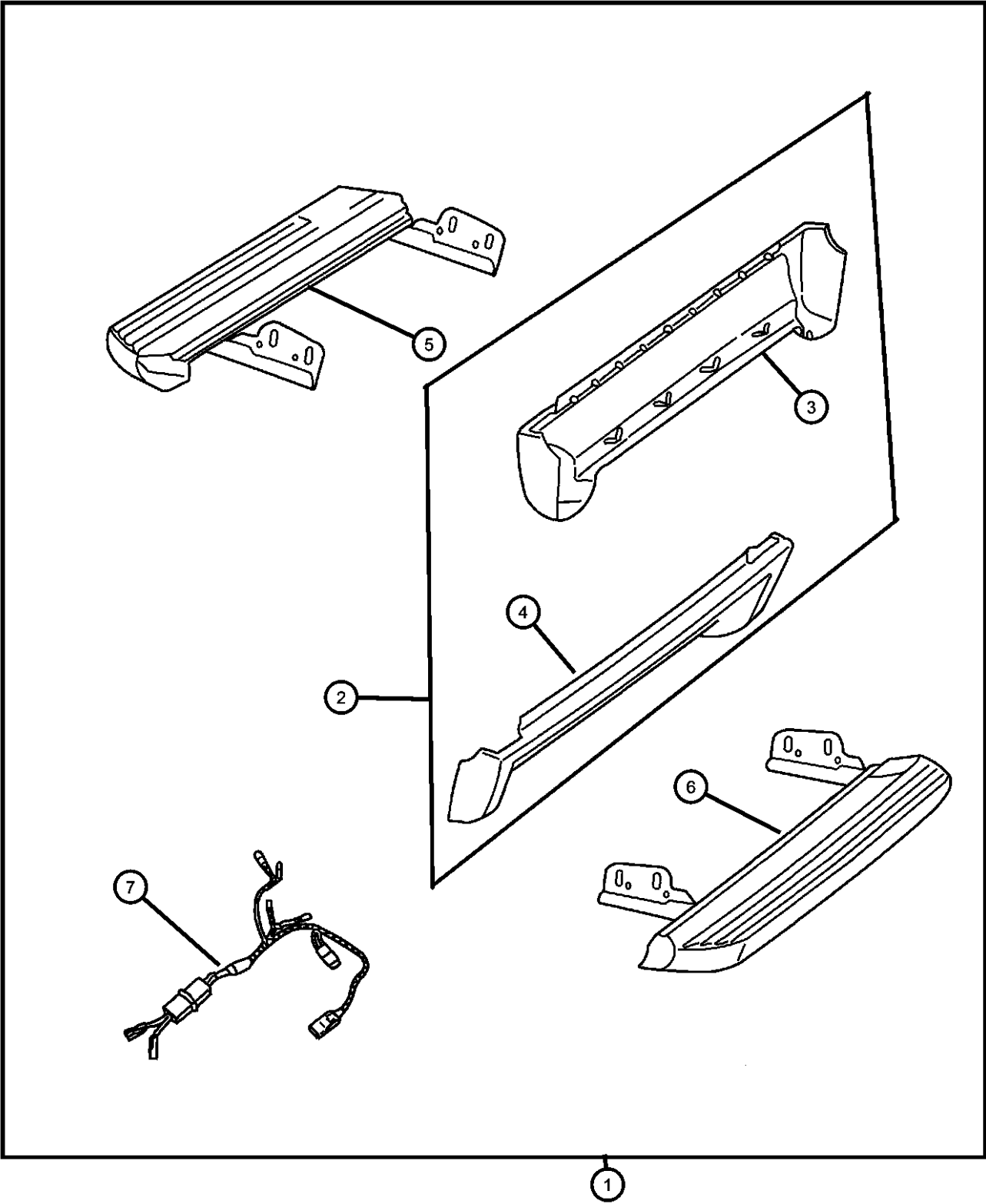
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

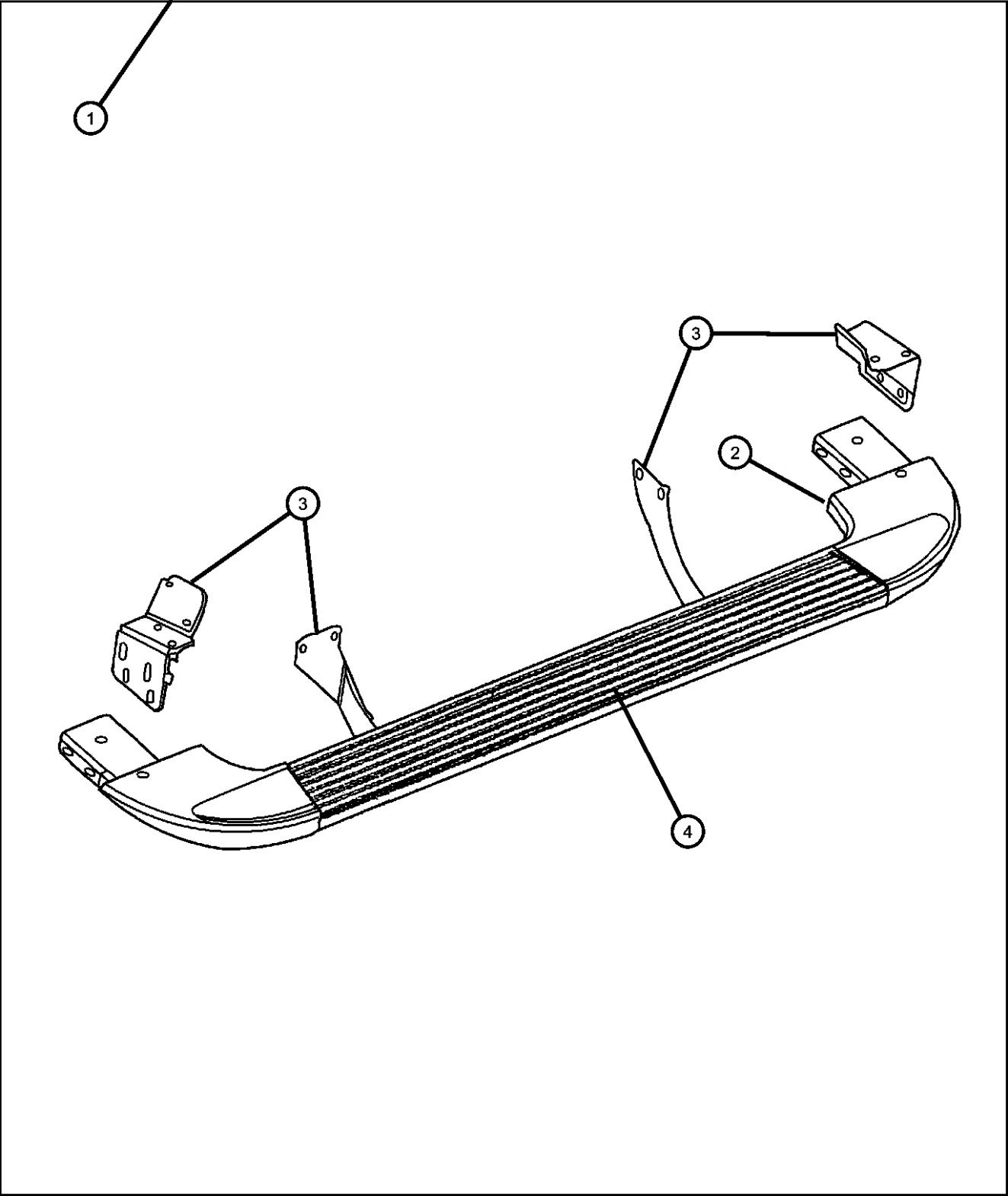
Running Boards
Figure 1-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 05016584AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Medium Gray without Lighting |
| | 05016588AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Driftwood with Lighting |
| | 05016590AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Medium Gray with Lighting |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING, Running Board, Left Side |
| | 05016349AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | P.A.R. without Lighting |
| | 05016351AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | P.A.R. with Lighting |
| | 05016583AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Driftwood without Lighting |
| | 05016585AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Medium Gray without Lighting |
| | 05016589AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Driftwood with Lighting |
| | 05016591AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Medium Gray with Lighting |
| 5 | 05016364AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | RUNNING BOARD, Right Side |
| 6 | 05016365AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | RUNNING BOARD, Left Side |
| 7 | 05016347AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Running Board Light |
| -8 | 05016347AA | 1 | | | | | | | LIGHT TUBE, Running Board, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Side Step Kit
Figure 1-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Step Kit will service either Right or Left Side. Support Brackets vary from side to side and by Trim Level and must be ordered separately if needed. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | STEP KIT, Tubular Side | | | | | | | | |
| | 82204595 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo only (Chrome) |
| | 82204596 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo only (Driftwood) |
| | 82204597 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo only (Medium Gray) |
| | 82204598 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo only (Black) |
| | 82204599 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo only (Aluminum) |
| | 82204767 | 1 | | | | | | | Limited only (Chrome) |
| | 82204768 | 1 | | | | | | | Limited only (Black) |
| | 82204769 | 1 | | | | | | | Limited only (Aluminum) |
| 2 | STEP KIT, Side, Must Order Support Brackets Separately | | | | | | | | |
| | 05016656AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204595, 82204767 (Chrome) |
| | 05016658AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204598, 82204768 (Black) |
| | 05016659AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204596 (Driftwood) |
| | 05016660AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204599, 82204769 (Aluminum) |
| | 05016661AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204597 (Medium Gray) |
| 3 | BRACKET KIT, Side Step | | | | | | | | |
| | 05016662AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204767, 82204768, 82204769, Limited only, Right Hand |
| | 05016663AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204767, 82204768, 82204769, Limited only, Left Hand |
| | 05016664AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204595, 596, 597, 598, 599, Laredo only, Right Hand |
| | 05016665AA | 1 | | | | | | | Use with 82204595, 596, 597, 598, 599, Larado only, Right Hand |
| 4 | 05016655AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | STEP PAD, Side Step, Fits Both Sides |

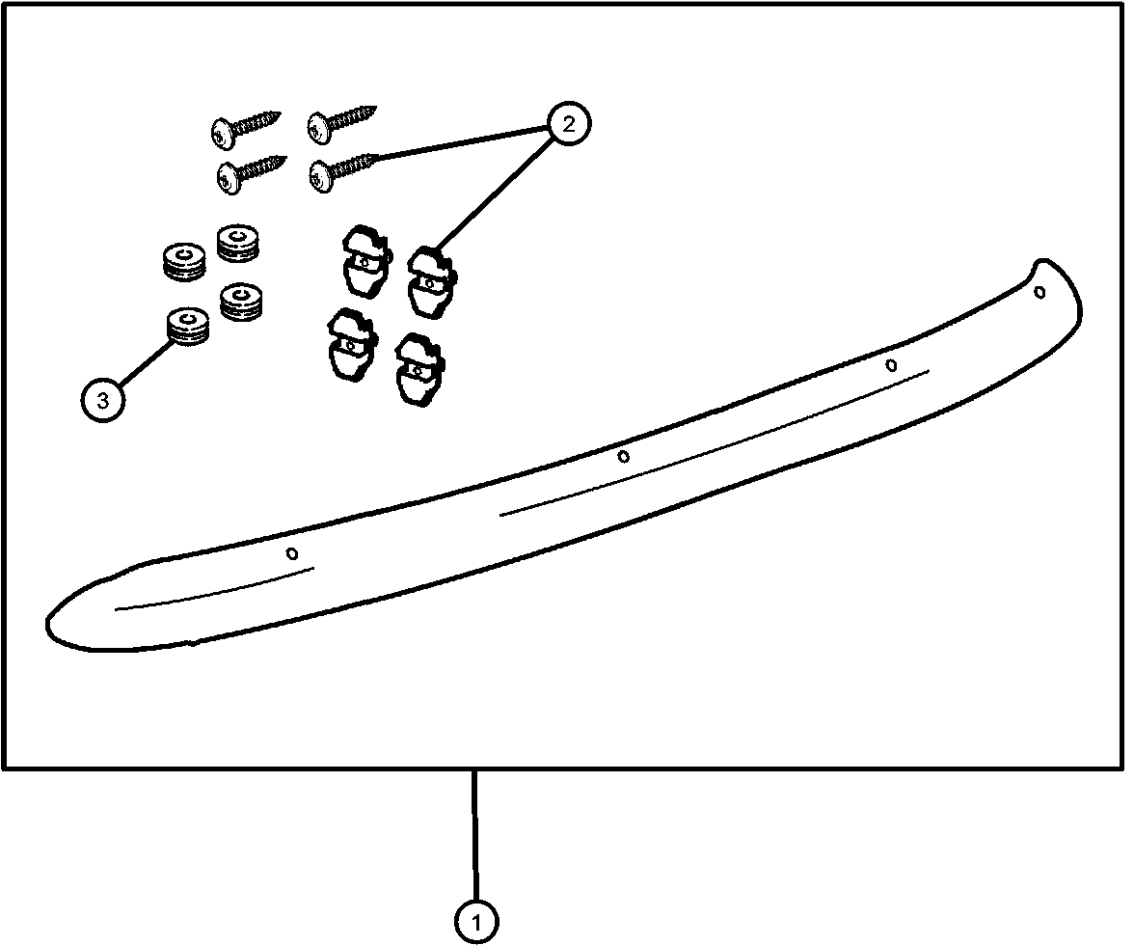
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Shield Kit, Air Front
Figure 1-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 82204314 | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD KIT, Air - Front |
| 2 | 05016373AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | RETAINER, Accessories, Consists of: 4-Plastic Retainers, 4-Screws to hold deflector to underside of sheet metal of hood |
| 3 | 05014754AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SPACER, Air Deflector, Consists of: 4-Large Bumpers, |

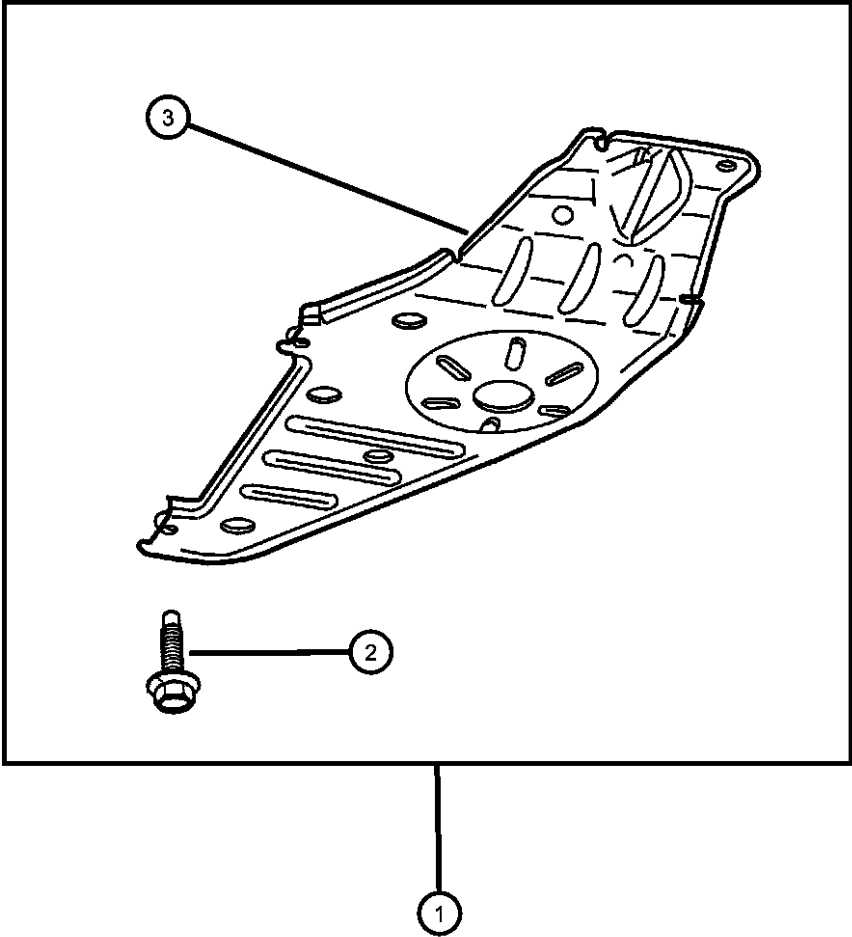


| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plate Package - Skid
 Figure 1-515

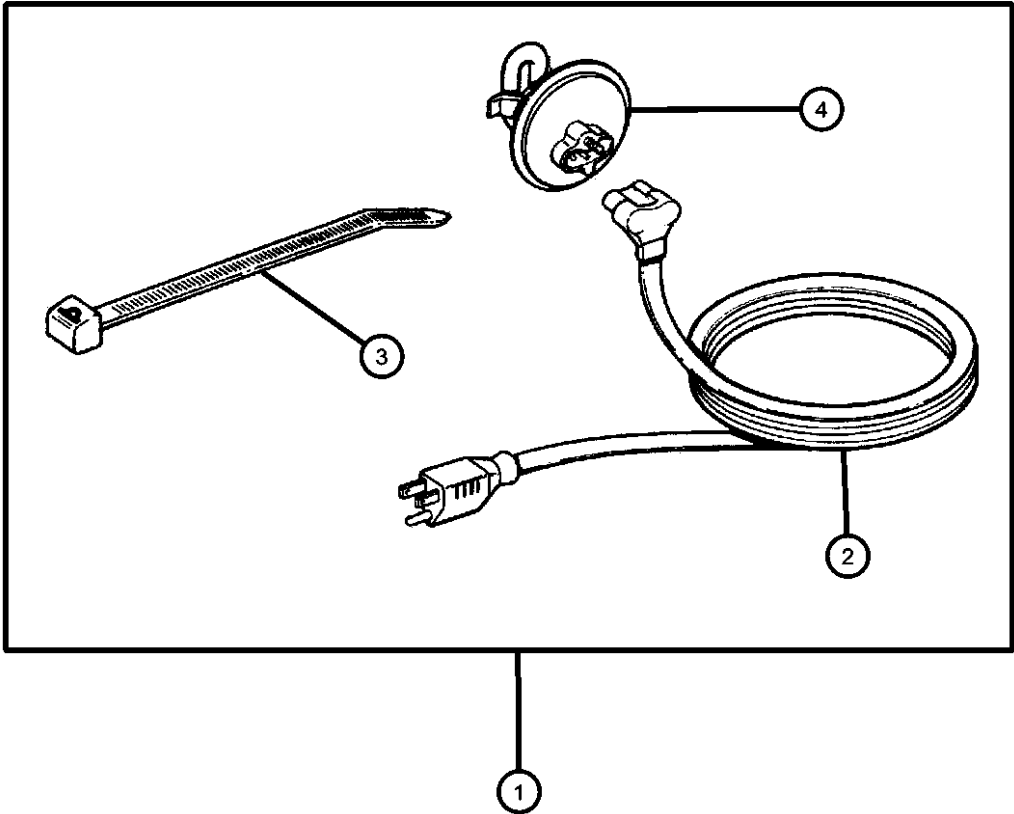
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 82204489 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case |
| 2 | 06503571 | 1 | J | | 74 | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35 |
| 3 | 52058922 | 1 | J | | 74 | | | | SKID PLATE, Transfer Case |



| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

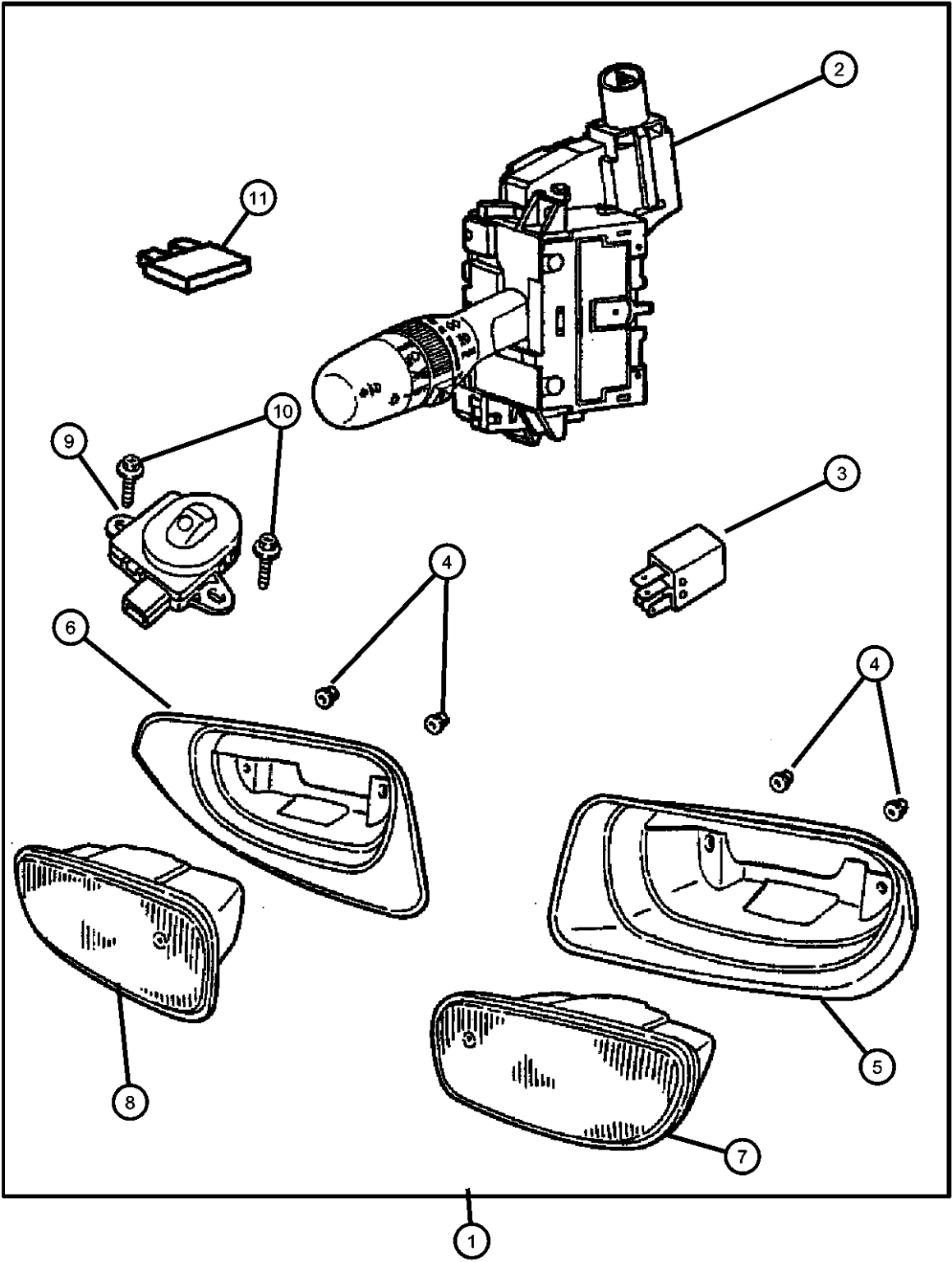
Heater Kit
Figure 1-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82201506 | 1 | | | | | | | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block Consists of: Block Heater & Cord Set. Fits all 4.0L V6 Engines |
| | 82203640 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 56027117 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater 4.7L V8 Engine |
| | J5752677 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | |
| 3 | 04641780 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | STRAP, Tie 4.0L V6 Engine |
| | 56008876 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | |
| 4 | 53009803 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | HEATER, Engine Block 4.0L V6 Engine |
| | 56041304 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Light Package - Fog
Figure 1-615



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 82204837 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog |
| 2 | 56042302AE | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| 3 | 04671168 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | RELAY, Mini |
| 4 | 34201358 | 4 | | | 74 | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 5 | 82205214 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | BEZEL, Fog Lamp, Right Hand |
| 6 | 82205215 | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | BEZEL, Fog Lamp, Left Hand |
| 7 | 55155137 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | LAMP, Fog, Use replacement bulb 00154834 |
| 8 | 55155136 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | LAMP, Fog, Use replacement bulb 00154834 |
| 9 | 56042584AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SENSOR, Headlamp |
| 10 | 06101946 | 2 | | | 74 | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 11 | 000ATM20 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |

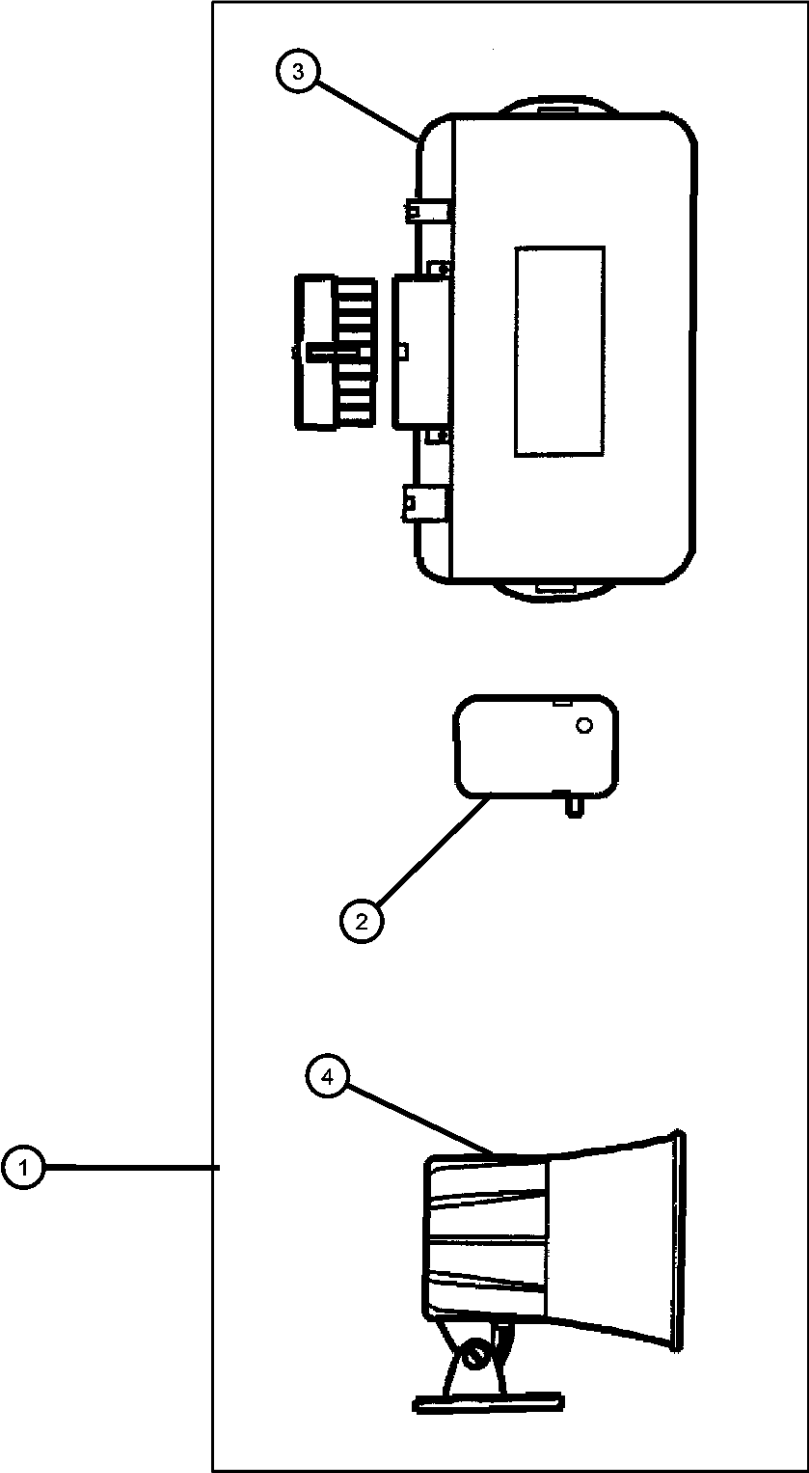
| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Module - Security Alarm
Figure 1-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE; Order Wiring separately.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 82204268 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| 2 | 04886261AB | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | SENSOR, Shock, With Connector |
| 3 | 05011619AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | MODULE, Security Alarm |
| 4 | 82203198 | 1 | | | 74 | | | | SIREN, Alarm |



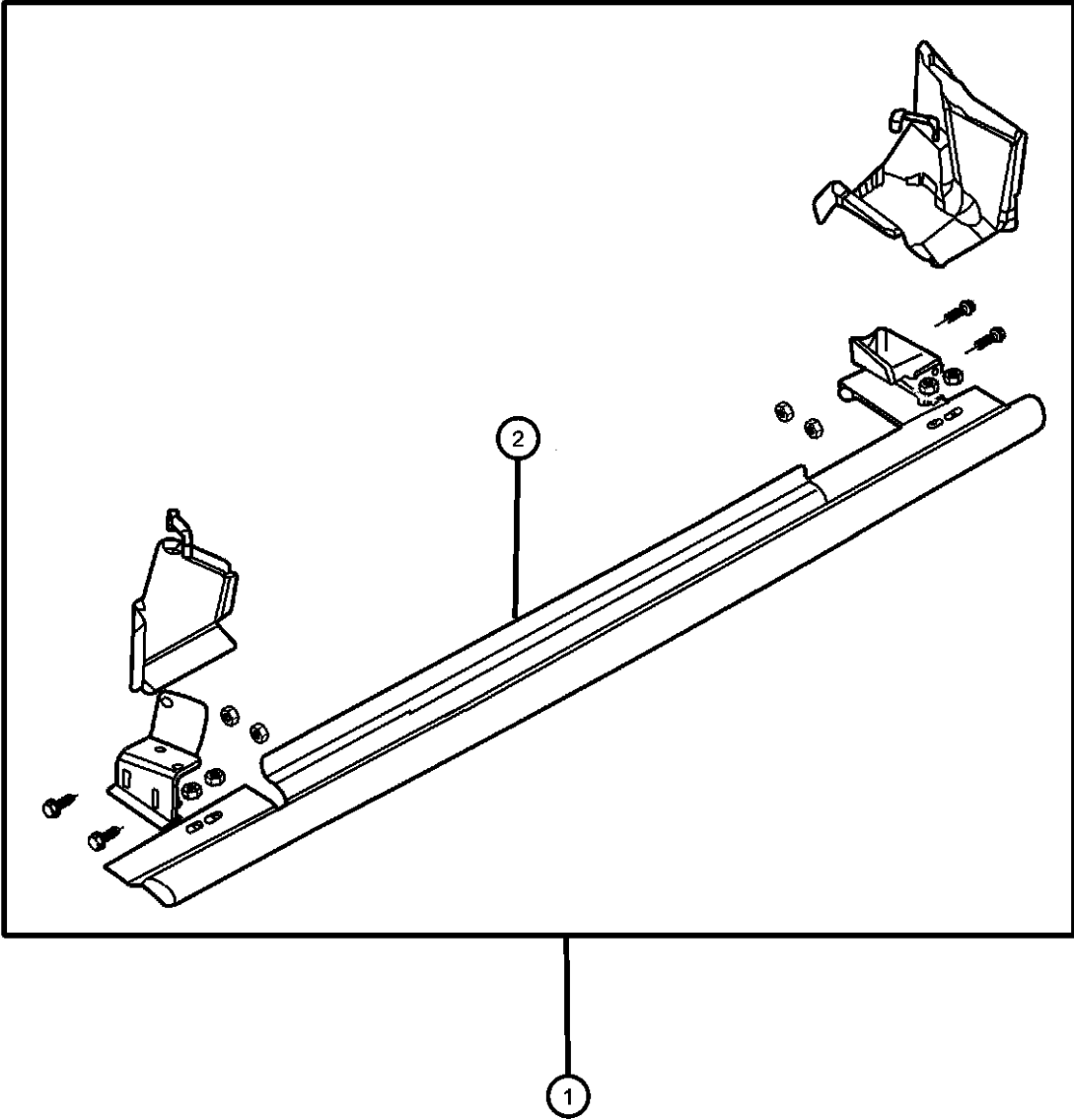
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Guards, Rock Rail
Figure 1-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

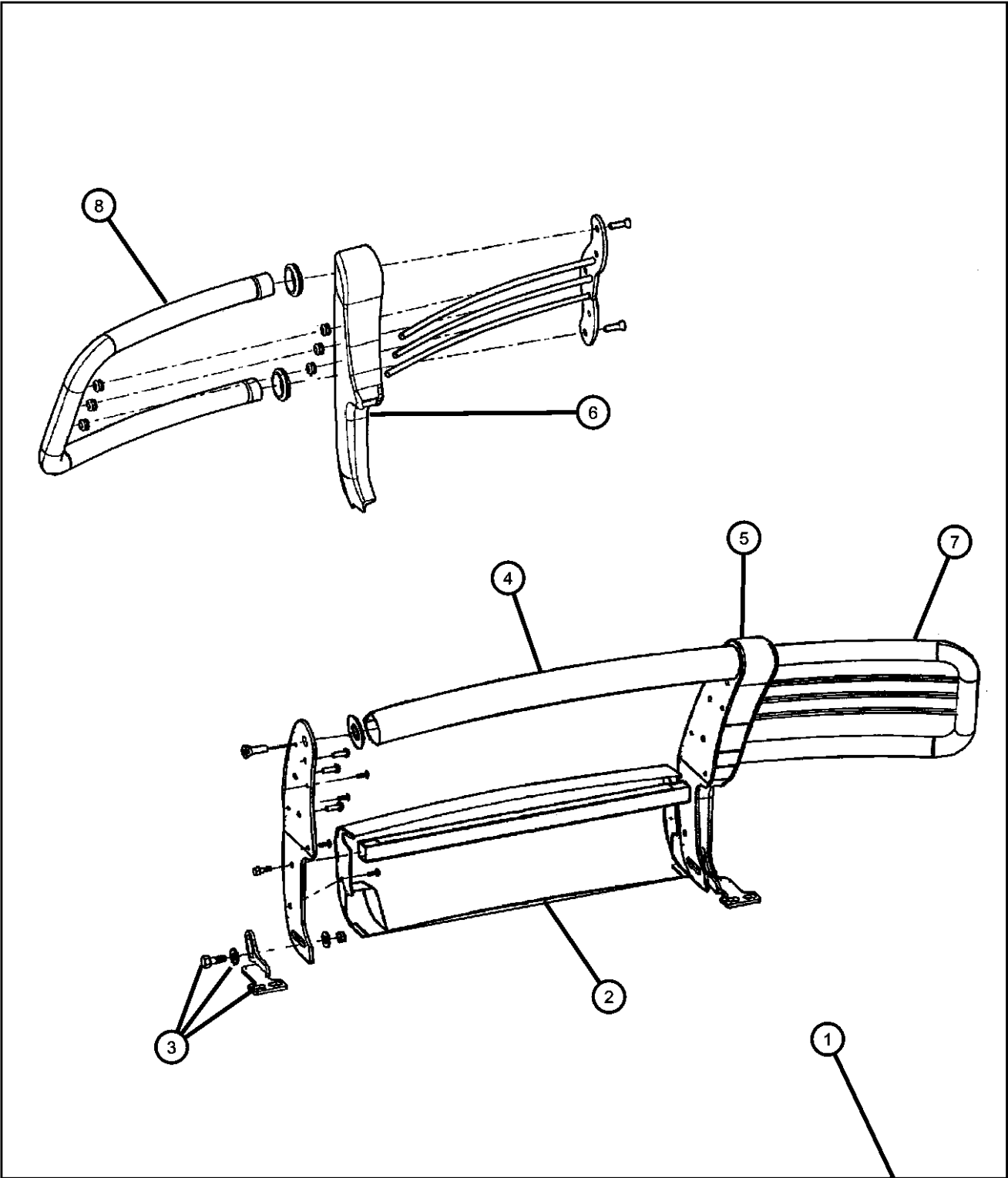
NOTE: Brackets and Mounting Hardware Included.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GUARD KIT, Bodyside |
| | 82204660 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo |
| | 82204661 | 1 | | | | | | | Limited |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | GUARD, Bodyside |
| | 05016850AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Laredo, Right |
| | 05016851AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Laredo, Left Hand |
| | 05017516AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Limited, Right |
| | 05017517AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Limited, Left Hand |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Brush/Grille
Figure 1-1015



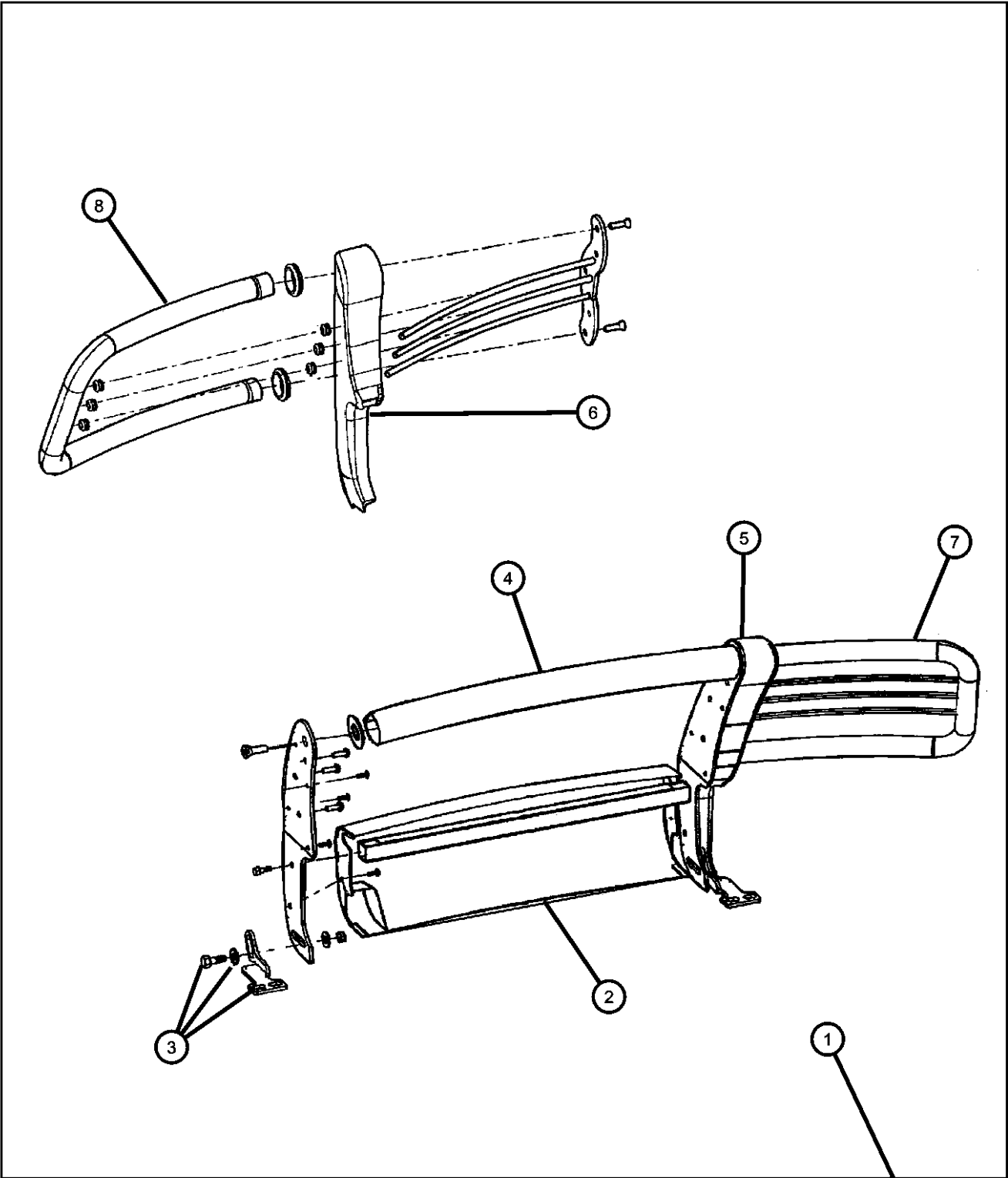
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GUARD KIT, Brush/Grille |
| | 82204763 | 1 | | | | | | | Natural Aluminum |
| | 82204764 | 1 | | | | | | | Chromed Steel |
| | 82204765 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Grille Guard Lower |
| | 05016829AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204590 |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204591 |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204592 |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204763 |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204764 |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204765 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET KIT, Brush/Grille Guard |
| | 05016849AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204590 |
| | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204591 |
| | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204592 |
| | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204765 |
| | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204764 |
| | | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204763 |
| 4 | 05016833AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | CROSS BAR, Grille Guard |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Grille Guard Side, Right |
| | 05016834AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204590 |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204591 |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204592 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Grille Guard Side, Left |
| | 05016835AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204590 |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204591 |
| | | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204592 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | GUARD, Brush - Right Side |
| | 05016860AA | 1 | | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204763 |
| | 05016862AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204764 |
| | 05016864AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204765 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | GUARD, Brush - Left Side |
| | 05016861AA | 1 | J, T | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204763 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Brush/Grille
Figure 1-1015

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|------|--|--|----|--|--|--|-------------------|
| 05016863AA | 1 | J, T | | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204764 |
| 05016865AA | 1 | J, T | | | 74 | | | | Use with 82204765 |



| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - 2
Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension
Suspension,Front Springs With Control Arms and Shocks Fig. 2 - 110
Front Bar Stabilizer and Track Bar Fig. 2 - 120

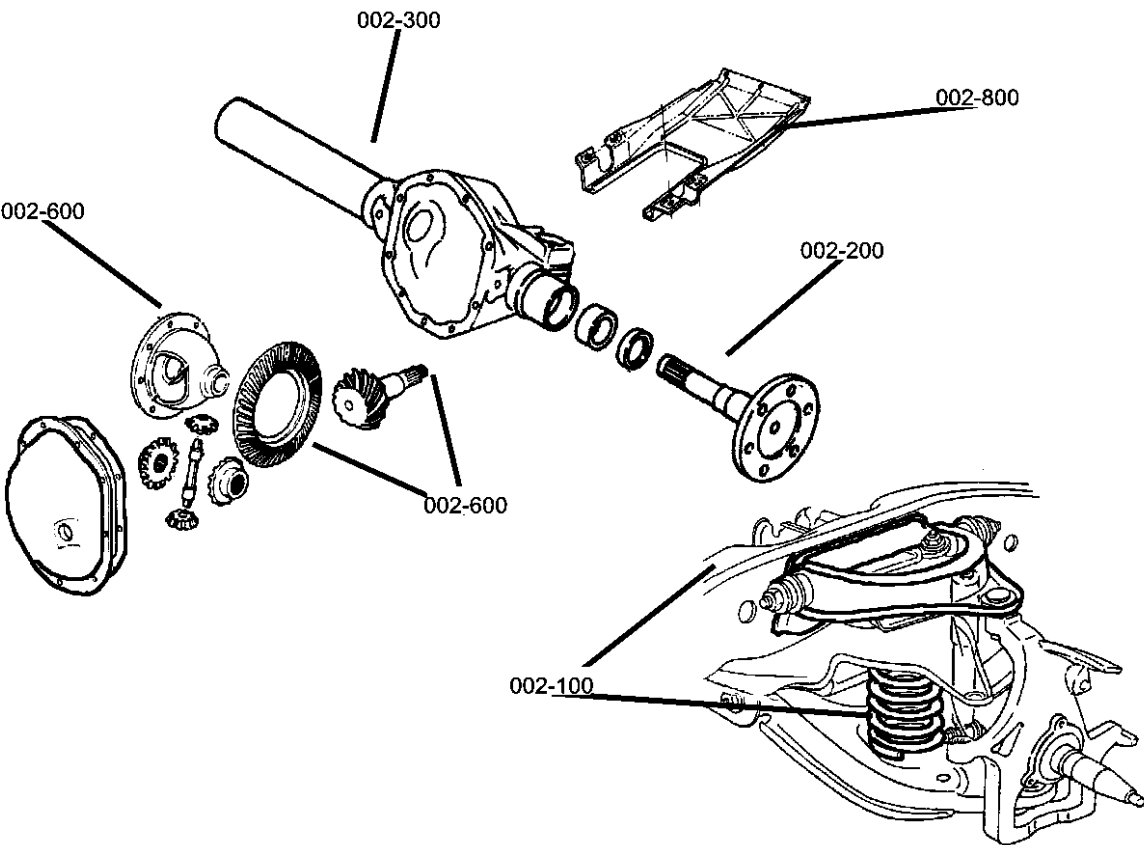
Front Axle Drive Shafts
Front Axle Shafts..... Fig. 2 - 210

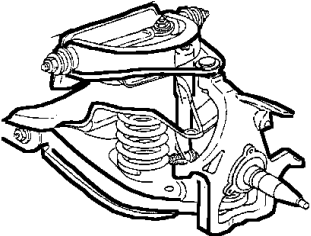
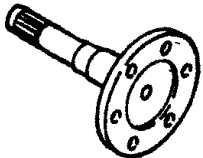
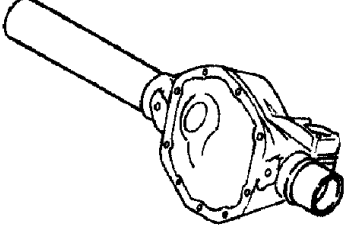
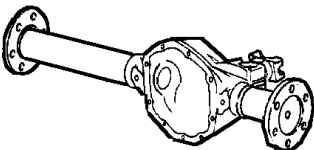
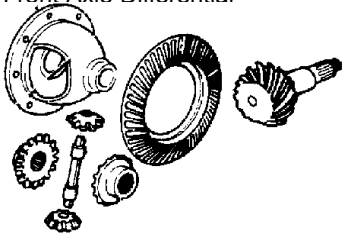
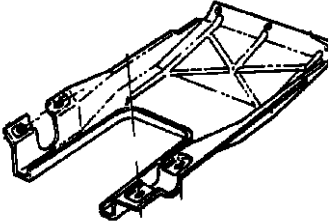
Front Axle Housing
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive Fig. 2 - 310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Fig. 2 - 320

Front Axle Assembly
Front Axle Assembly Fig. 2 - 410

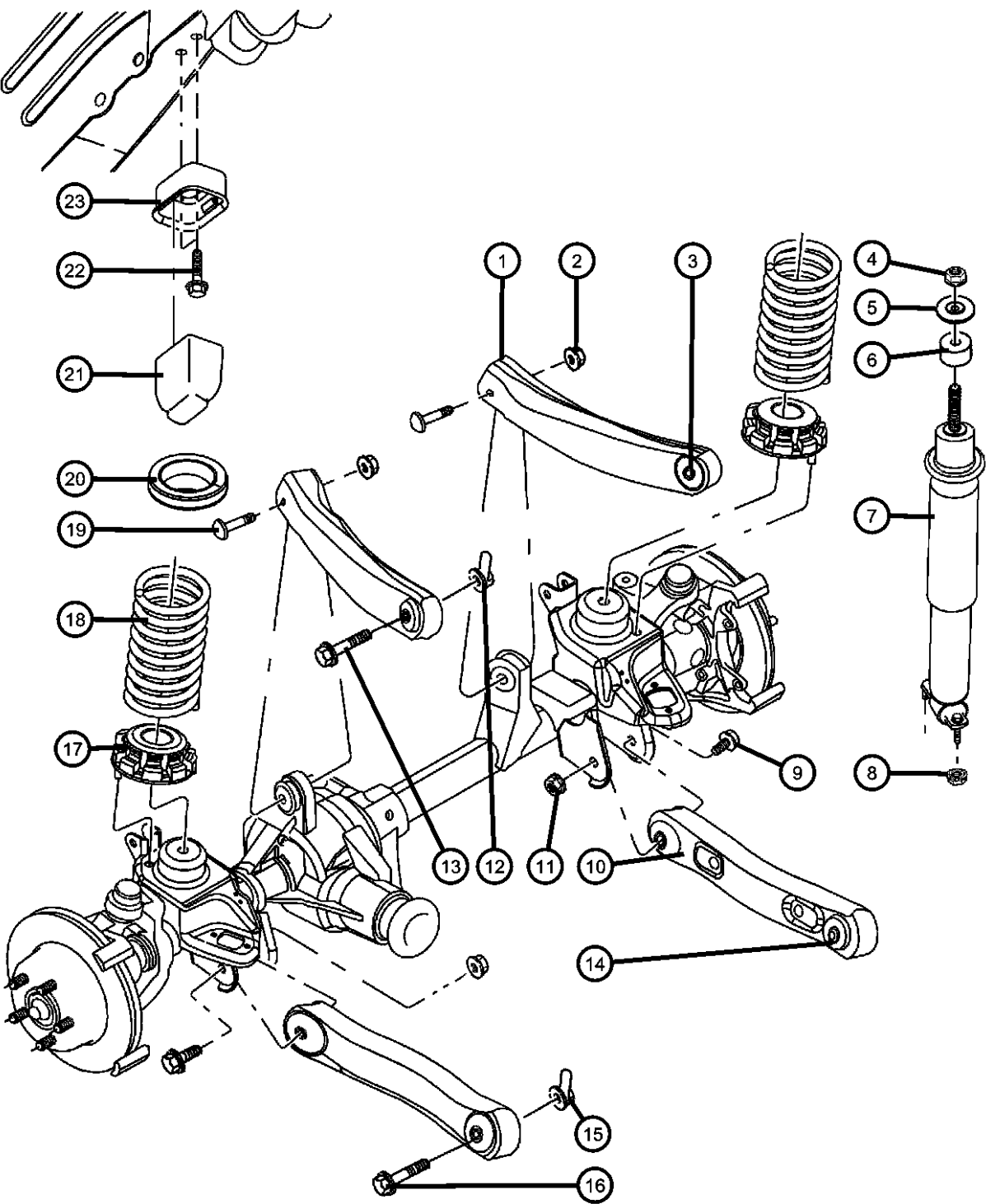
Front Axle Differential
Differential,Front Axle Fig. 2 - 610

Front Axle Skid Plate
Skid Plate, Front Axle..... Fig. 2 - 810



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 002-100 Front Suspension  | 002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts  | 002-300 Front Axle Housing  | 002-400 Front Axle Assembly  |
| 002-600 Front Axle Differential  | 002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate  | | |

Suspension,Front Springs With Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110



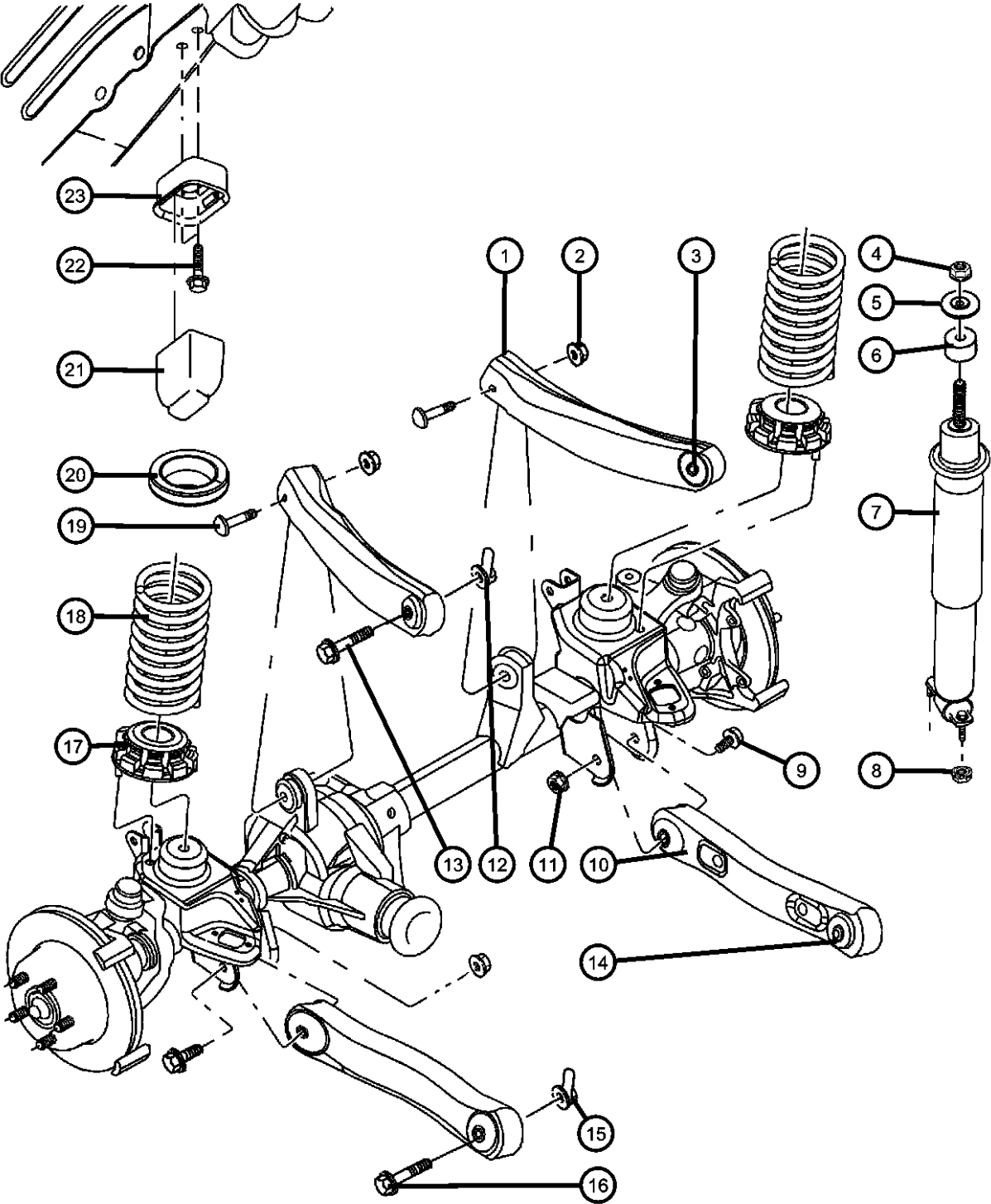
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [EX0]=Engines - ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel [SDA]=Suspension - Quadra Coil [SDU]=Heavy Duty Suspension [ZKE] to [ZZG]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52088208 | 2 | | | | | | | ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper |
| 2 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, UCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 3 | 52088214 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm, to Sill |
| 4 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 5 | 52088517 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 6 | 52088289 | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front [SDA,ER0,EV0] |
| | 05014730AA | 2 | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | G0060052 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SGR5128 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 0SG23338 | | | | | | | | [SDA,EX0] |
| | 05014731AA | 2 | | | | | | | [SDU] |
| | 05014732AA | 2 | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | G0060052 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 0SGR5128 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 0SG23338 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 06101695 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 9 | 06505214AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 10 | 52088217AB | 2 | | | | | | | ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower |
| 11 | 06502698 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 12 | 06505438AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill, Mounting |
| 13 | 06505472AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x81, UCA to Sill, Mounting |
| 14 | 52088220 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front Springs With Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 15 | 06505439AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Sill, Mounting |
| 16 | 06502963 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Sill, Mounting |
| 17 | 52088401 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringLower |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Front Coil |
| | 52088263 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZKF,ZYF] |
| | 52088262 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZKE,ZYE] |
| | 52089421 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZLG,ZZG] |
| | 52088264 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZKG,ZYG] |
| | 52088265 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZKH,ZYH] |
| | 52088267 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZLE,ZZE] |
| | 52088268 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZLF,ZZF] |
| | 52088269 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZK1,ZY1] |
| 19 | 06505306AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 20 | 52088257 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringUpper |
| 21 | 52088256 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, JounceUpper |
| 22 | 06100584 | 4 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20Upper |
| 23 | 52088254 | 2 | | | | | | | CUP, Jounce BumperUpper |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Jounce Bumper |
| | 52088259 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Upper |
| | 52088350 | 2 | | | | | | | [SDU], Upper |

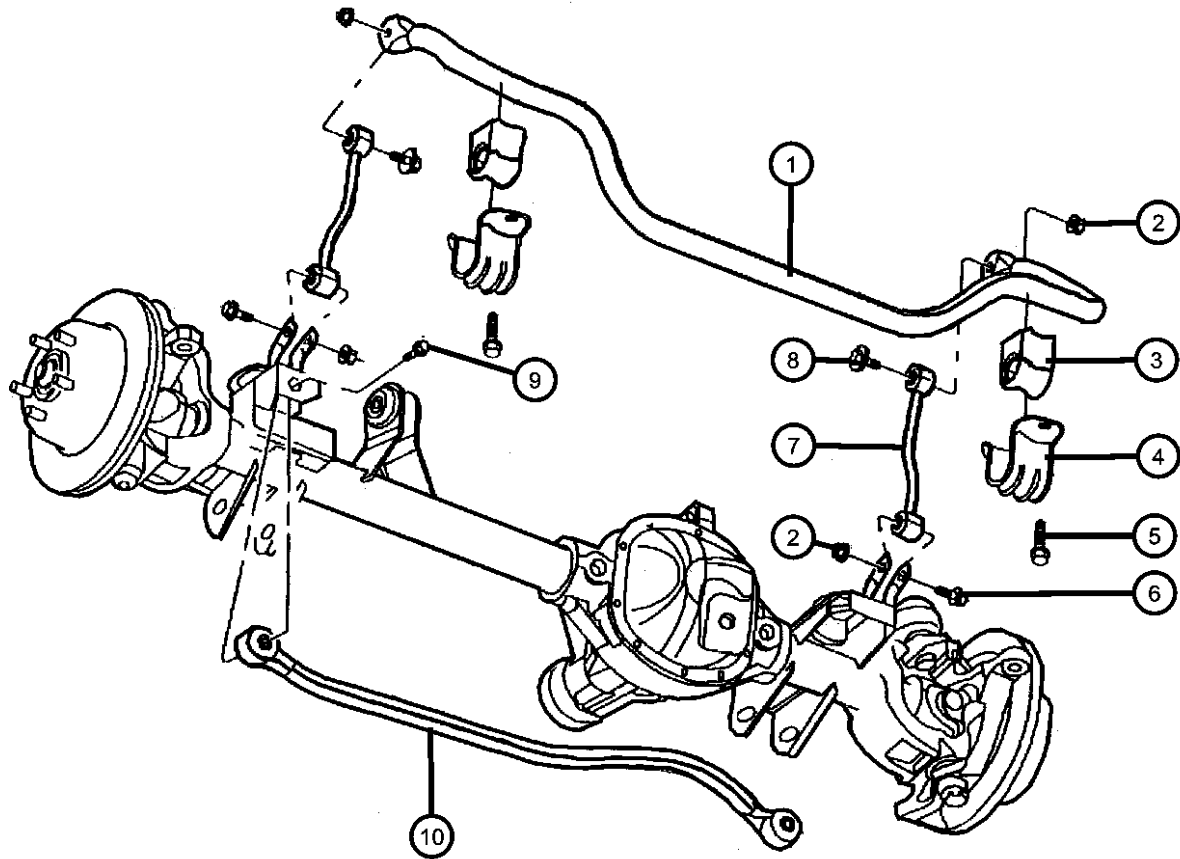
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Bar Stabilizer and Track Bar
Figure 2-120

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[EX0]=Engines - ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel



| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|------|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BAR, Front Sway |
| | 52088281 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | 52088587 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| 2 | 06502697 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 3 | 52088284AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar |
| 4 | 52088285 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet |
| 5 | 06502936 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45 |
| 6 | 06502473 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65 |
| 7 | 52088283 | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator |
| 8 | 06505353AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.75x60 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80 |
| | 06503982 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Track Bar to Axle, Mounting |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Track Bar to Axle, Mounting |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | TRACK BAR, Front |
| | 52088296 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 52088305AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| -11 | 06505324AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Body, Mounting |
| -12 | 06502697 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting |

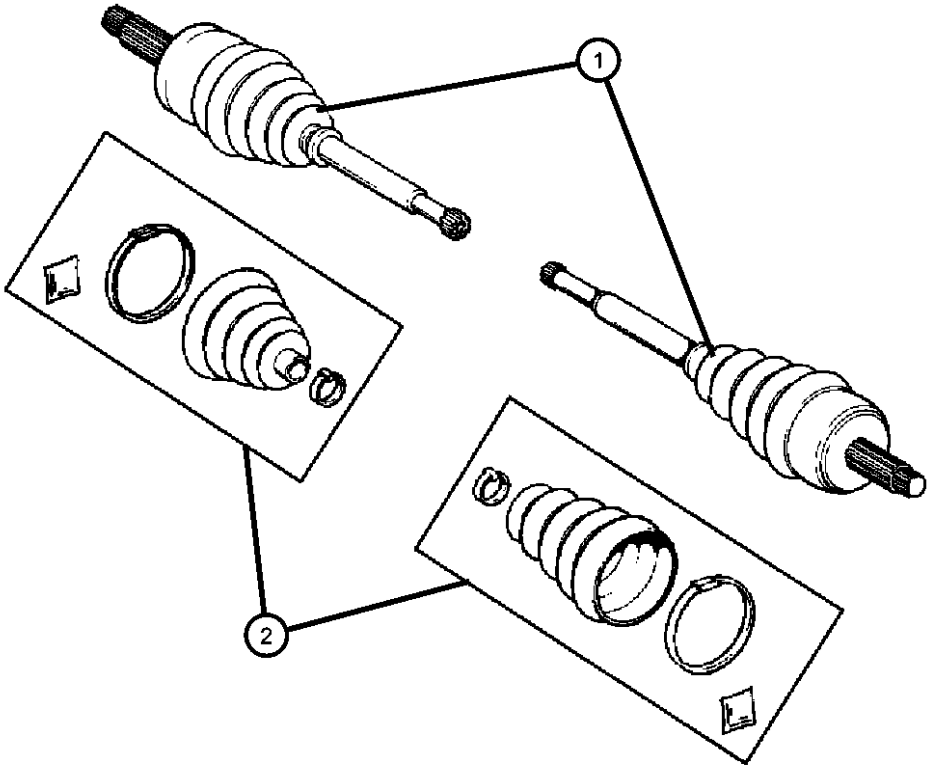
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Front Axle Shafts
Figure 2-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes
[DSB] = Axle - Vari=Lok Progressive,Front

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | 05012456AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Without [DSB], Right |
| | 05012456AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Without [DSB], Right |
| | 05012457AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Without [DSB], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Without [DSB], Left |
| | 05012748AB | 1 | U | | | | | | With [DSB], Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | With [DSB], Right |
| | 05012749AA | 1 | U | | | | | | With [DSB], Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | With [DSB], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOOT KIT, Half Shaft |
| | 04796233 | 2 | U | | | | | | Right or Left |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | Right or Left |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52088214 | 2 | T | | | | | | BUSHING, Control ArmUpper |
| 2 | 05012433AA | 1 | T | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 1 |
| 3 | 11010069 | 6 | T | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, As Required |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |
| | 05011976AA | 1 | T | | | | | | Right |
| | 05011977AA | 1 | T | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 05012438AA | 2 | T | | | | | | SHAFT, DummyRight or Left |
| 6 | J8123318 | 2 | T | | | | | | NUT, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower |
| 7 | J0125258 | 2 | T | | | | | | NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper |
| 8 | 83500203 | 2 | T | | | | | | RING, Ball JointUpper |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle |
| | 05012432AA | 2 | T | | | | | | 0.0 DEGREE |
| | 05014876AC | 2 | T | | | | | | 0.5 DEGREE |
| | 05014877AB | 2 | T | | | | | | 1.0 DEGREE |
| | 05016972AC | 2 | T | | | | | | 1.5 DEGREE |
| 10 | 05012434AA | 2 | T | | | | | | BOLT |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire |
| | 05014324AA | 1 | T | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014325AA | 1 | T | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| | 56041316AA | 1 | T | | | | | | Right |
| | 56041317AA | 1 | T | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Sensor |
| | 56026766 | 1 | T | | | | | | Right |
| | 56026767 | 1 | T | | | | | | Left |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

L = Grand Cherokee

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

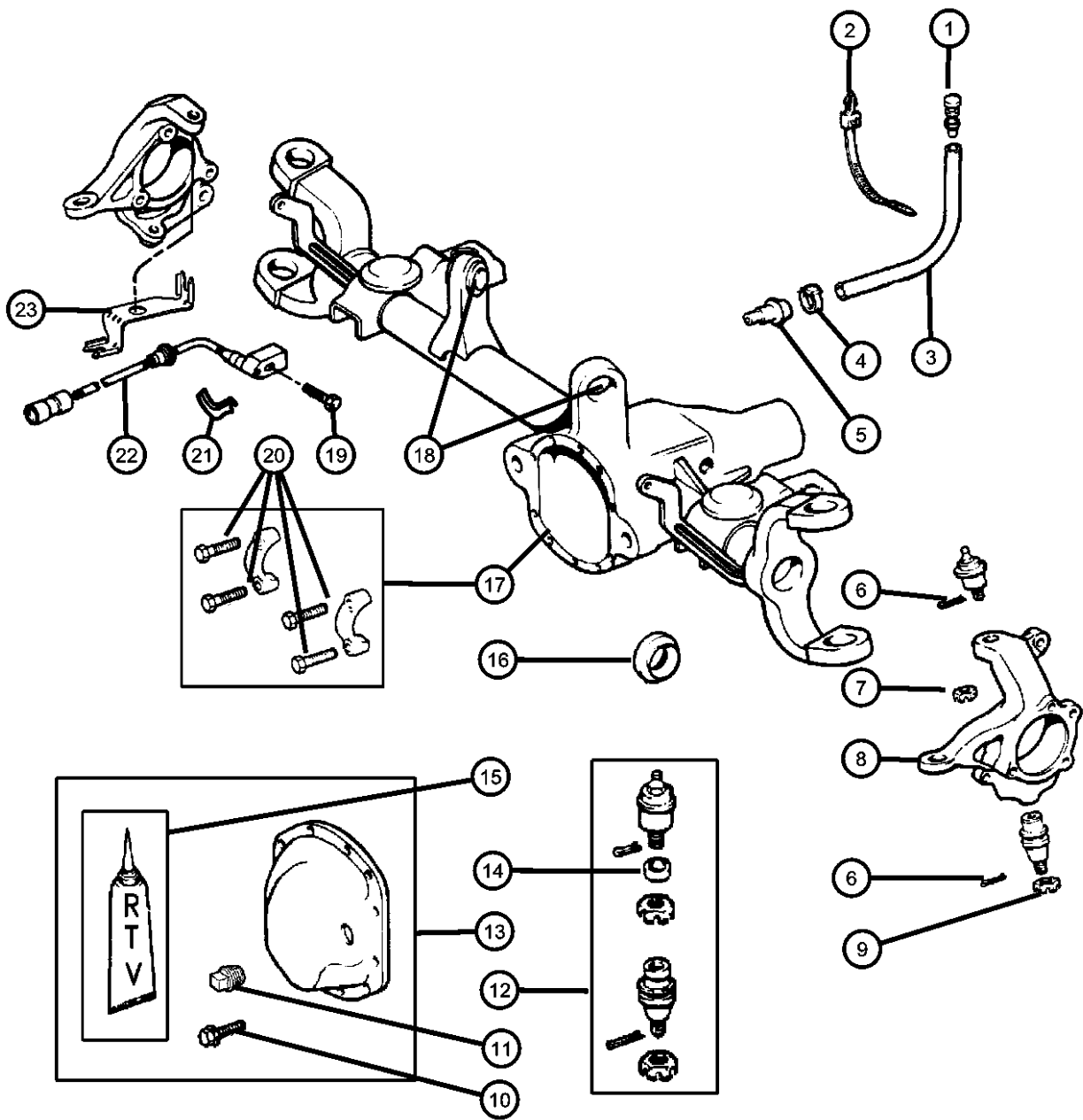
ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-320

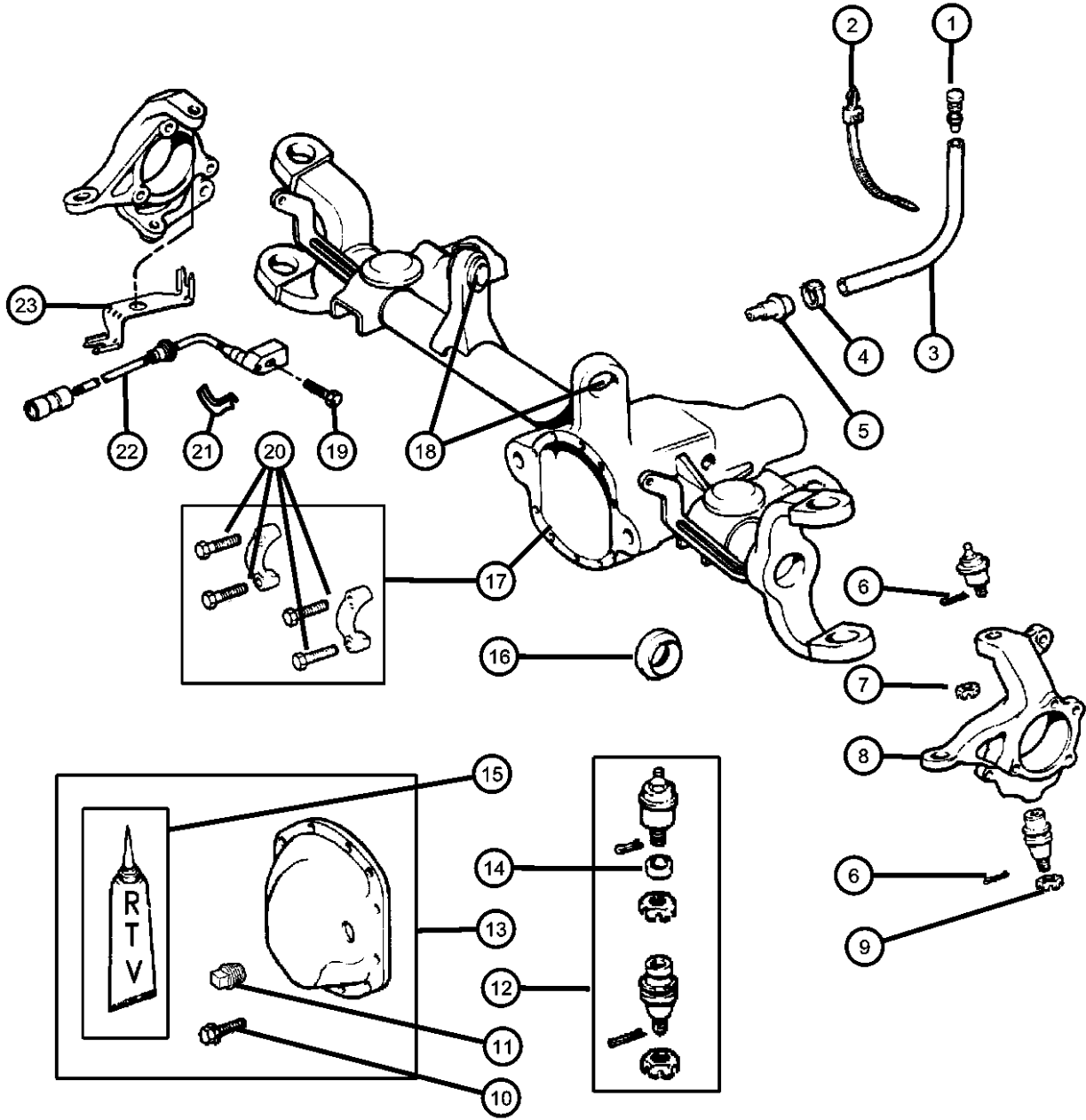


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52099257AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | VENT, Axle, (Cap)Upper |
| 2 | J4175376 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| 3 | HFV00516 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16" |
| 4 | 06503573 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIPLower |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | VENT, Axle |
| | 05017482AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Lower |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Lower |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 |
| | 11010069 | 6 | U | | | | | | As Required |
| | | 6 | J | | | | | | As Required |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket |
| | J0125258 | 2 | U | | | | | | Upper |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | Upper |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | KNUCKLE, Front |
| | 05011976AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | 05011977AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | 05012516AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 05012517AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT |
| | J8123318 | 2 | U | | | | | | Lower |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | Lower |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Differential Cover |
| | 02954031 | 10 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | J | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| | J4004751 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle |
| | 05012432AA | 2 | U | | | | | | 0.0 DEGREE, Right or Left |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | 0.0 DEGREE, Right or Left |
| | 05014876AC | 2 | U | | | | | | 0.5 DEGREE, Right or Left |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | 0.5 DEGREE, Right or Left |
| | 05014877AC | 2 | U | | | | | | 1.0 DEGREE, Right or Left |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | 1.0 DEGREE, Right or Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-320

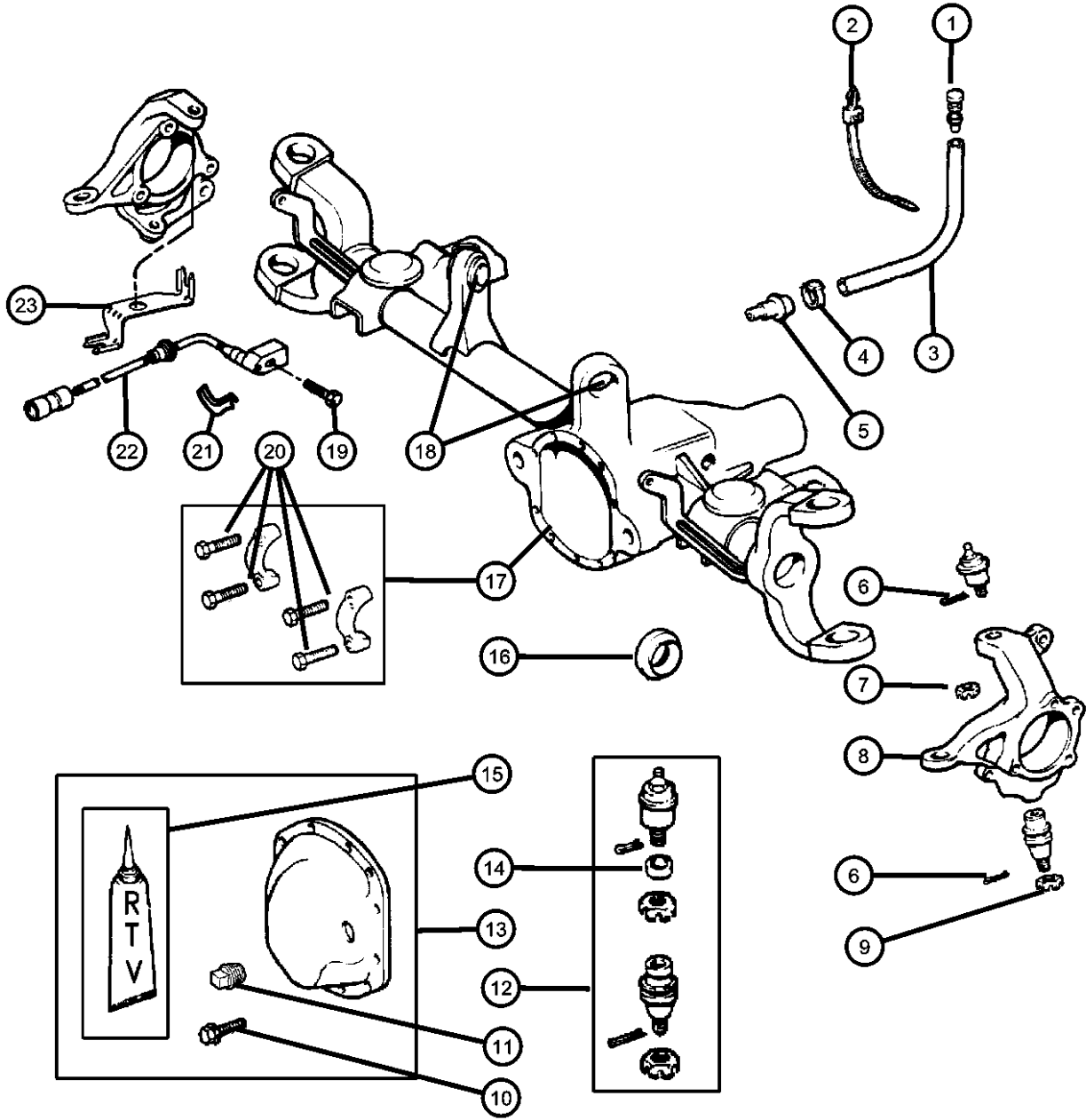


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 13 | 05016972AC | 2 | U | | | | | | 1.5 DEGREE, Right or Left |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | 1.5 DEGREE, Right or Left |
| | 05012451AA | 1 | U | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 14 | 83500203 | 1 | U | | | | | | RING, Ball Joint |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 15 | 05010884AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 16 | 04874477 | 2 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 17 | 05012445AA | 1 | J | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| | 05012512AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Includes Item 18 |
| 18 | 52088214 | 2 | U | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | Upper |
| 19 | 05012434AA | 2 | U | | | | | | Upper |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | BOLT |
| 20 | 04897482AB | 4 | U | | | | | | Sensor, Mounting |
| | | 4 | J | | | | | | BOLT, Differential |
| 21 | 05014324AA | 1 | J | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014325AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| 22 | 56041316AA | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 2-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 23 | 56041317AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | 56026766 | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Brake Sensor |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | 56026767 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 2-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
[DHP]=Select-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMT]=Axle Ratio - 3.91
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive,Front

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Front |
| | 05012446AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME,DHF,DHP] Tag 52099186AC,52099188AC |
| | 05012480AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMD,DHF,DHP] Tag 52099187AC,52099210AC |
| | 05012513AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME,DHF] Tag 52098892AC |
| | 05012520AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME,DHF,DSB] Tag 52098898AC |
| | 04874468 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle |
| | 68003054AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 04874469 | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart |
| | 68003055AA | | | | | | | | Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg |
| | 05012774AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME,DHF,DSB] Tag 52098896AC |
| | 05014403AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMT,DHF] Tag 52111059AC |
| | 05014404AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMT,DHF,DSB] Tag 52111060AA |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

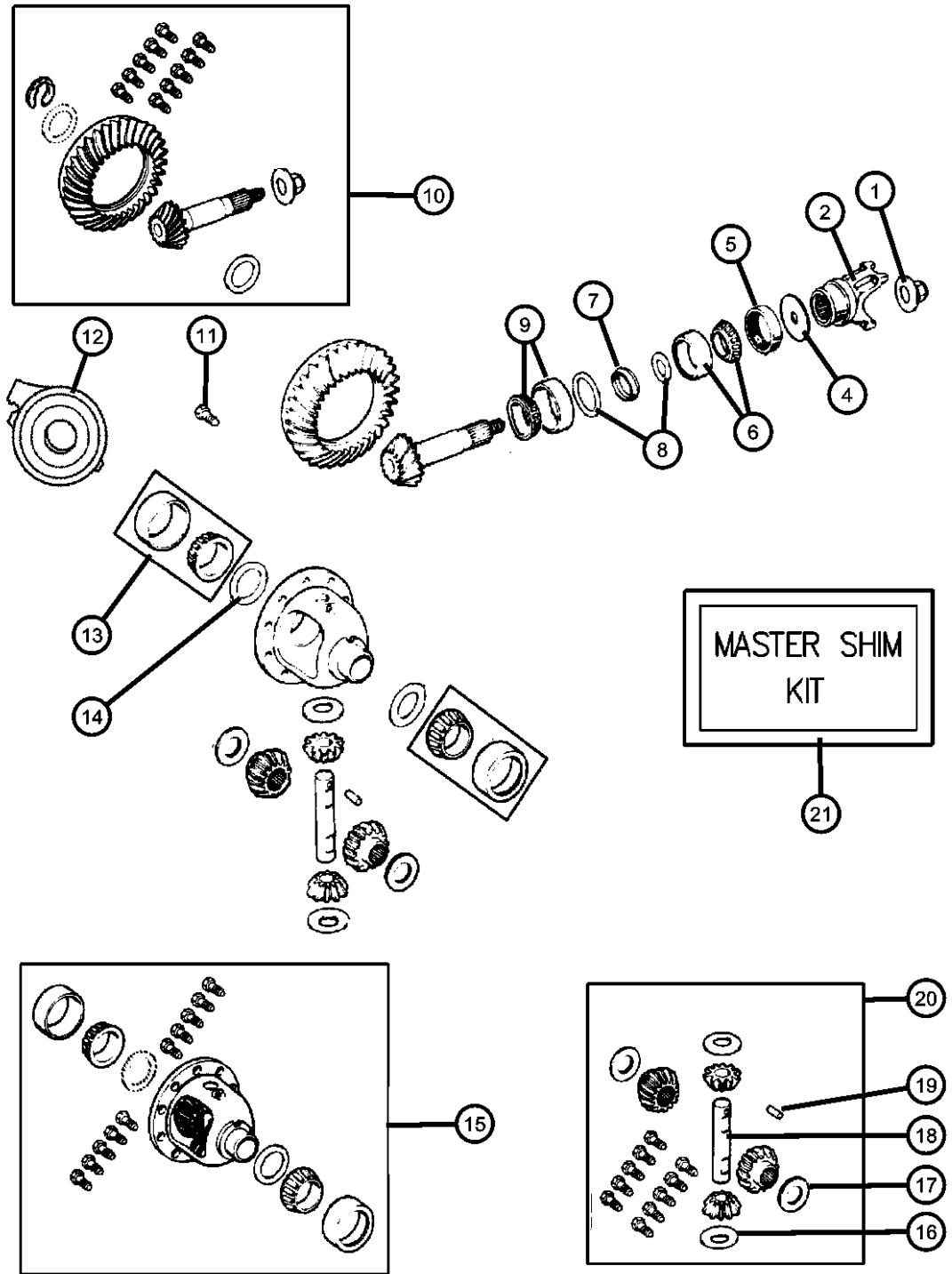
Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DMT]=Axle Ratio 3.91
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 05017755AA | 1 | J | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke with Washer |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | with Washer |
| 2 | 05012444AA | 1 | U | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| -3 | 05012453AA | 1 | U | | | | | | O RING, Pinion Flange Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke |
| 4 | 04031974 | 1 | U | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 5 | 05012454AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 6 | 05252508 | 1 | U | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Front |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 7 | 04864845 | 1 | U | | | | | | SPACER Crush |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Crush |
| 8 | 05017139AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017134AA. |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .052 |
| | 05017140AA | 1 | J | | | | | | .052 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .053 |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | .053 |
| | 05017141AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .054 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .054 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| | 05017142AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .055 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .055 |
| | 05017143AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .056 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .056 |
| | 05017144AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .057 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .057 |
| | 05017145AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .058 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .058 |
| | 05017146AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .059 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .059 |
| | 05017149AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .060 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .060 |
| | 05017150AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .061 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .061 |
| | 05017151AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .062 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .062 |
| | 05017152AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .063 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .063 |
| | 05017153AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .064 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .064 |
| | 05017154AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .065 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .065 |
| | 05017155AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .066 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .066 |
| | 05017156AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .067 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .067 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion |
| | J8126499 | 1 | U | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05012447AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME] |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME] |
| | 05012476AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMD] |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11 | 05014402AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMT] SCREW, Drive Gear |
| | 05252503 | 10 | U | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 10 | J | | | | | | |
| | 05012725AA | 1 | U | | | | | | PLENUM, Differential with [DSB] |
| 13 | | 1 | J | | | | | | with [DSB] |
| | J8126500 | 1 | U | | | | | | BEARING, Differential Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| 14 | | 1 | J | | | | | | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |
| | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Kit 5017134AA |
| | 05017218AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .109 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .109 |
| | 05017219AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .110 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .110 |
| | 05017220AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .111 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .111 |
| | 05017221AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .112 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .112 |
| | 05017222AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .113 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .113 |
| | 05017223AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .114 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .114 |
| | 05017224AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .115 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .115 |
| | 05017225AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .116 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .116 |
| | 05017226AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .117 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .117 |
| | 05017227AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .118 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .118 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

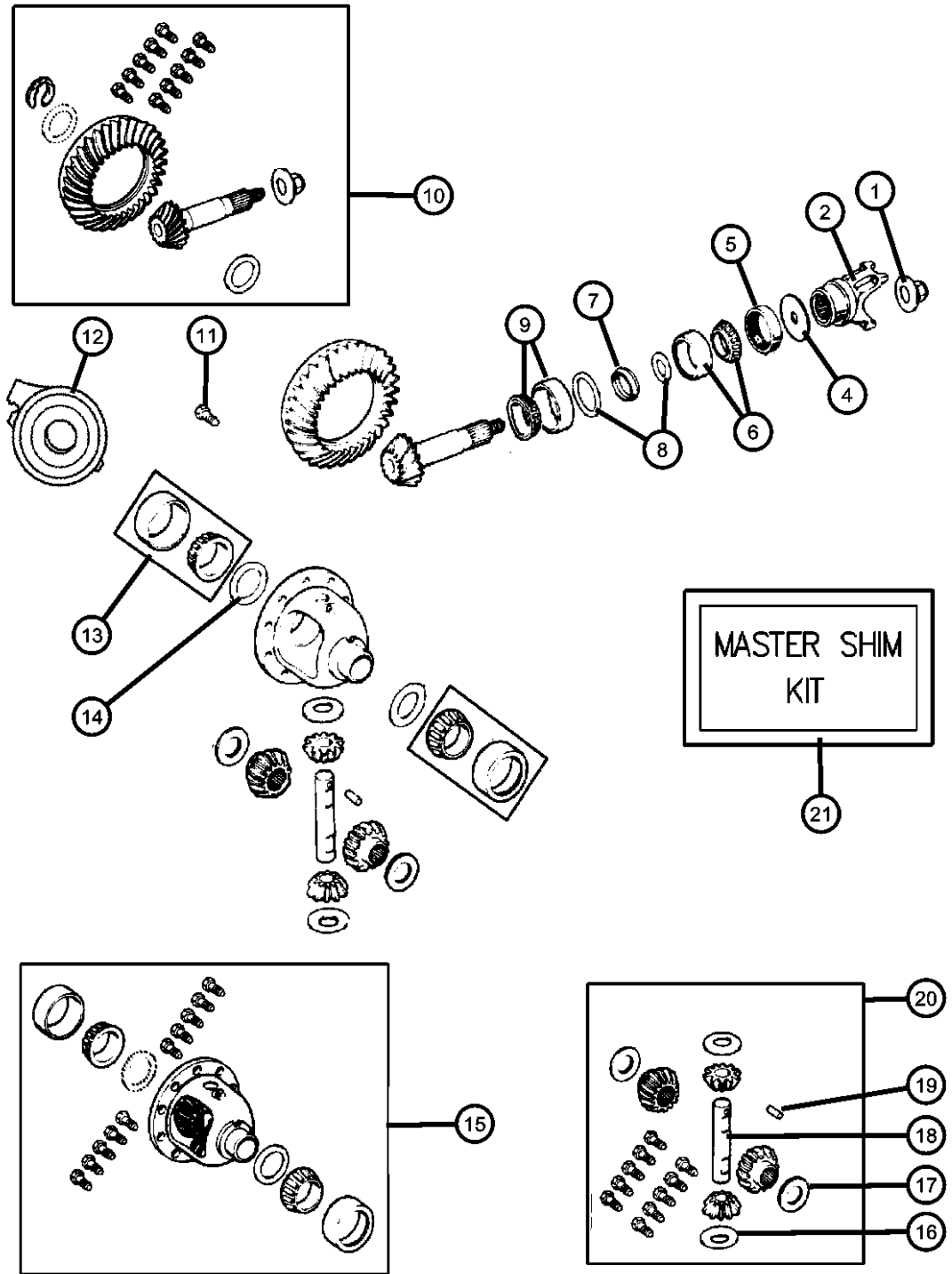
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 05017228AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .119 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .119 |
| | 05017229AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .120 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .120 |
| | 05017230AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .121 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .121 |
| | 05017231AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .122 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .122 |
| | 05017232AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .123 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .123 |
| | 05017233AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .124 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .124 |
| | 05017234AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .125 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .125 |
| | 05017235AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .126 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .126 |
| | 05017236AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .127 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .127 |
| | 05017237AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .128 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .128 |
| | 05017238AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .129 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .129 |
| | 05017239AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .130 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .130 |
| | 05017240AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .131 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .131 |
| | 05017241AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .132 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .132 |
| | 05017242AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .133 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .133 |
| | 05017243AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .134 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .134 |
| | 05017244AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .135 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .135 |
| | 05017245AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .136 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .136 |
| | 05017246AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .137 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .137 |
| | 05017247AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .138 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .138 |
| | 05017248AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .139 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .139 |
| | 05017249AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .140 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .140 |
| | 05017250AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .141 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .141 |
| | 05017251AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .142 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .142 |
| | 05017252AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .143 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .143 |
| | 05017253AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .144 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .144 |
| | 05017254AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .145 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .145 |
| | 05017255AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .146 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .146 |
| | 05017256AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .147 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .147 |
| | 05017257AA | 1 | U | | | | | | .148 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | .148 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 05012477AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DMD,DHF,DHP] Includes Items 13,20 |
| | 05012519AA | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME,DMT,DHF,DSB] With Internal Parts,Without Item 13 |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME,DHF,DSB] With Internal Parts,Without Item 13 |
| | 05252590 | 1 | U | | | | | | [DME,DHF] Includes Items 13,20 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | [DME,DMT,DHF,DHP] Includes Items 13,20 |
| 16 | J8120831 | 2 | J | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | without [DSB] Pinion Gear Thrust |
| 17 | J8133724 | 2 | U | | | | | | without [DSB] Pinion Gear Thrust |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | without [DSB] Side Gear Thrust |
| 18 | | 2 | J | | | | | | without [DSB] Side Gear Thrust |
| 18 | 05003840AA | 1 | J | | | | | | SHAFT, Differential |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | without [DSB] |
| 19 | | 1 | U | | | | | | without [DSB] |
| | 01791563 | 1 | J | | | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | without [DSB] |
| 20 | | 1 | J | | | | | | without [DSB] |
| | 05252591 | 1 | J | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | without [DSB] |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | without [DSB] |
| | | | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims. |
| | 05017134AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |

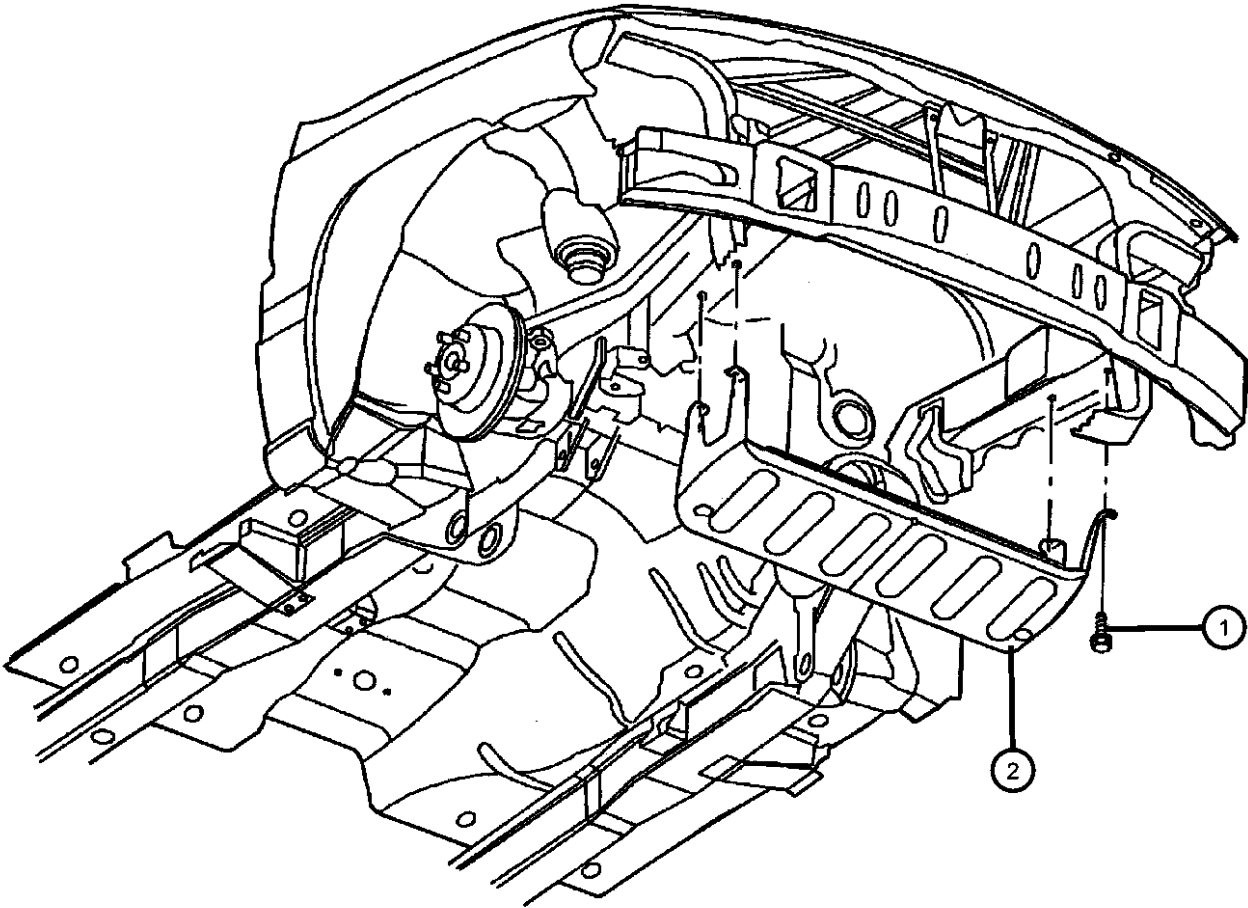
| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 2-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[EX0]=Engines - ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 06503571 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Skid Plate to Sill, Mounting |
| 2 | | | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| | 52058923 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | |
| | 52059165AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | |

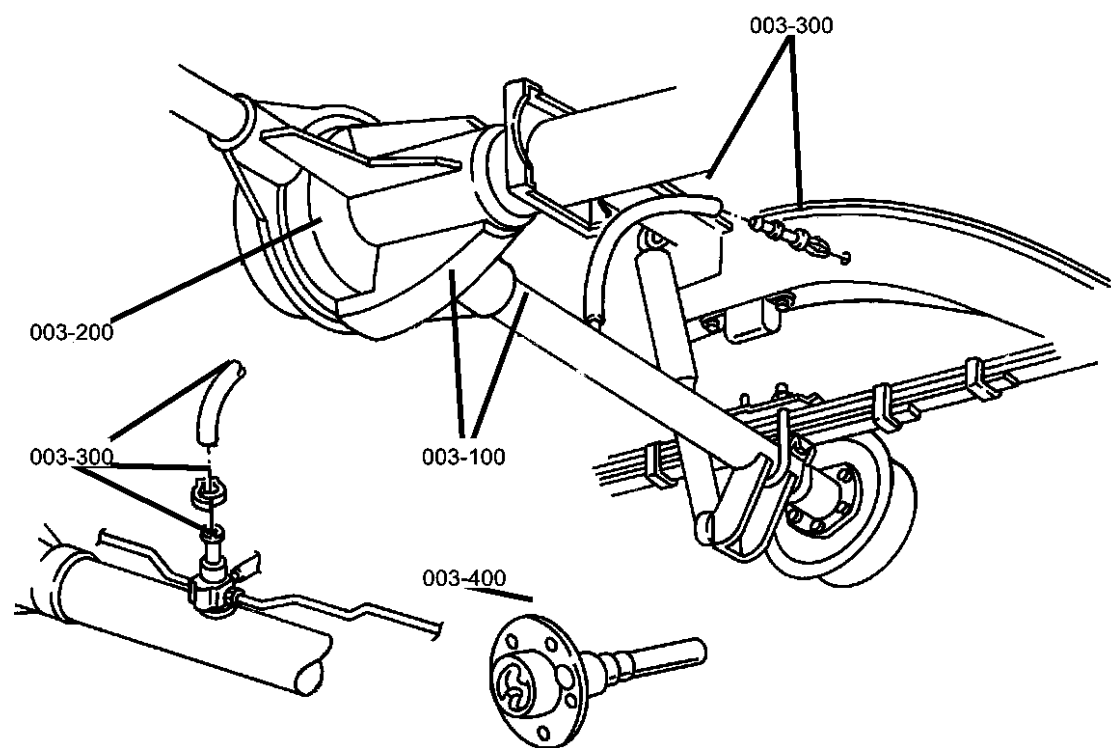


| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 3

Rear Axle



Group - 3 Rear Axle

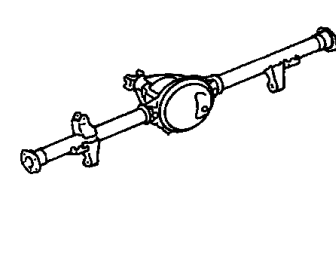
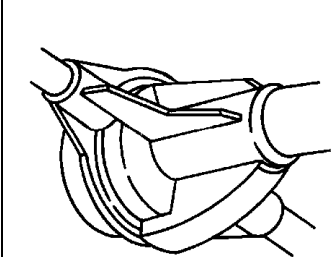
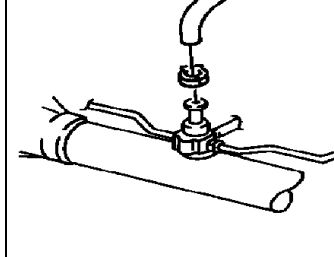
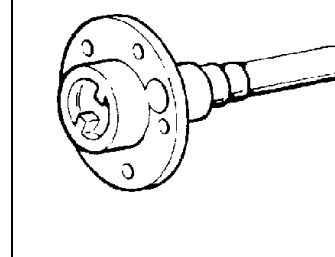
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle
Axle Assembly,Rear..... Fig. 3 - 110

Differential and Housing
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]..... Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]..... Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]..... Fig. 3 - 240
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 3 - 250
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 3 - 260

Rear Axle Vent
Rear Axle Vent Fig. 3 - 310

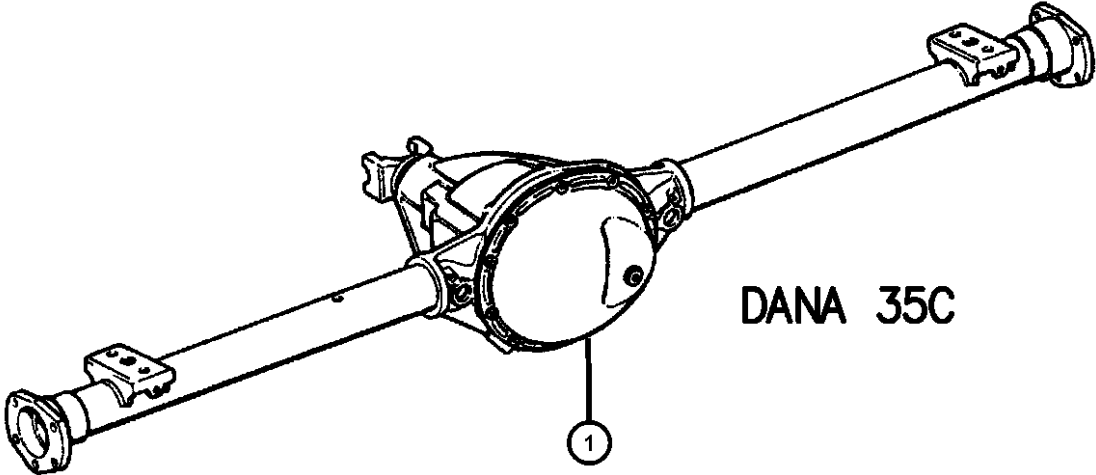
Rear Axle Shafts
Shaft,Rear Axle..... Fig. 3 - 410

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 003-100 Rear Axle | 003-200 Differential and Housing | 003-300 Rear Axle Vent | 003-400 Rear Axle Shafts |
|  |  |  |  |

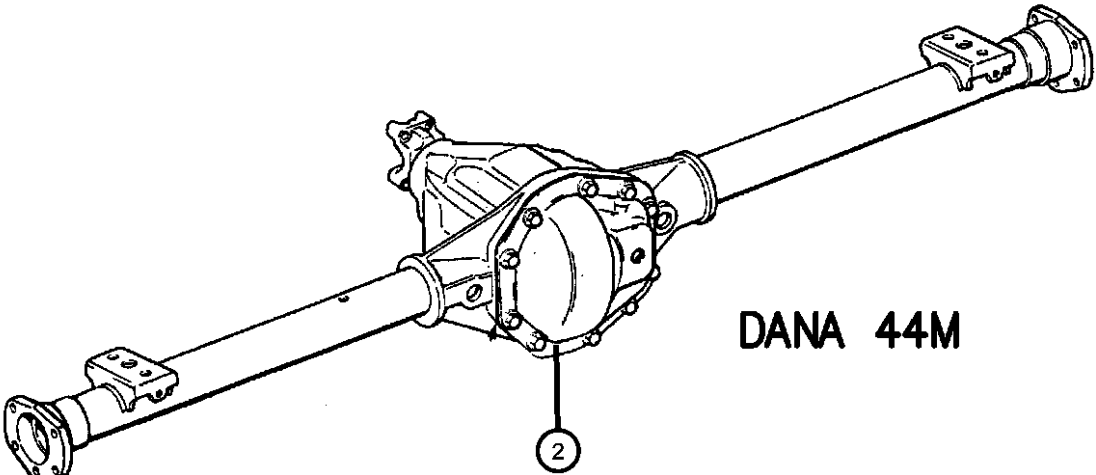
Axle Assembly,Rear
Figure 3-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Rear |
| | 05012812AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DME] Tag 52099430AC |
| | 05012829AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DMD] Tag 52099433AC |
| | 05012832AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DME,DSA] Tag 52111996AC |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | AXLE, Service Rear |
| | 05012843AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DME] Tag 52099429AC |
| | 05012853AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DME,DSA] Tag 52111995AC |
| | 05012868AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DME,DSC] Tag 52099426AC |
| | 05014364AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DMT,DSC] Tag 52111202AB |
| | 05015075AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DMT] Tag 52111203AA |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

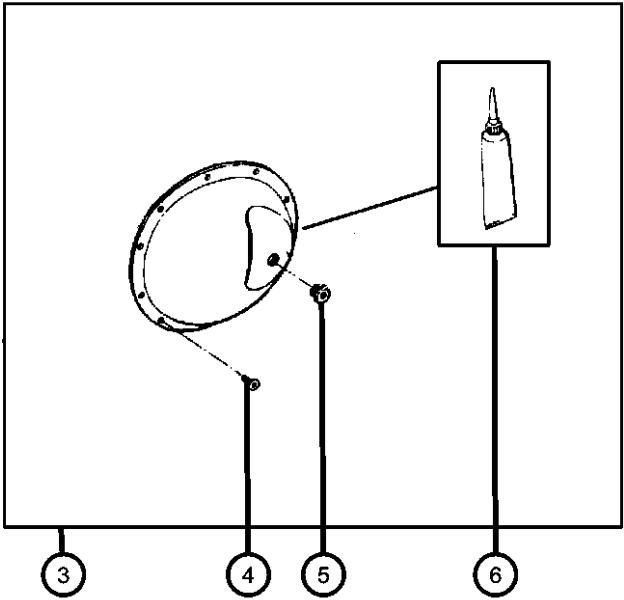
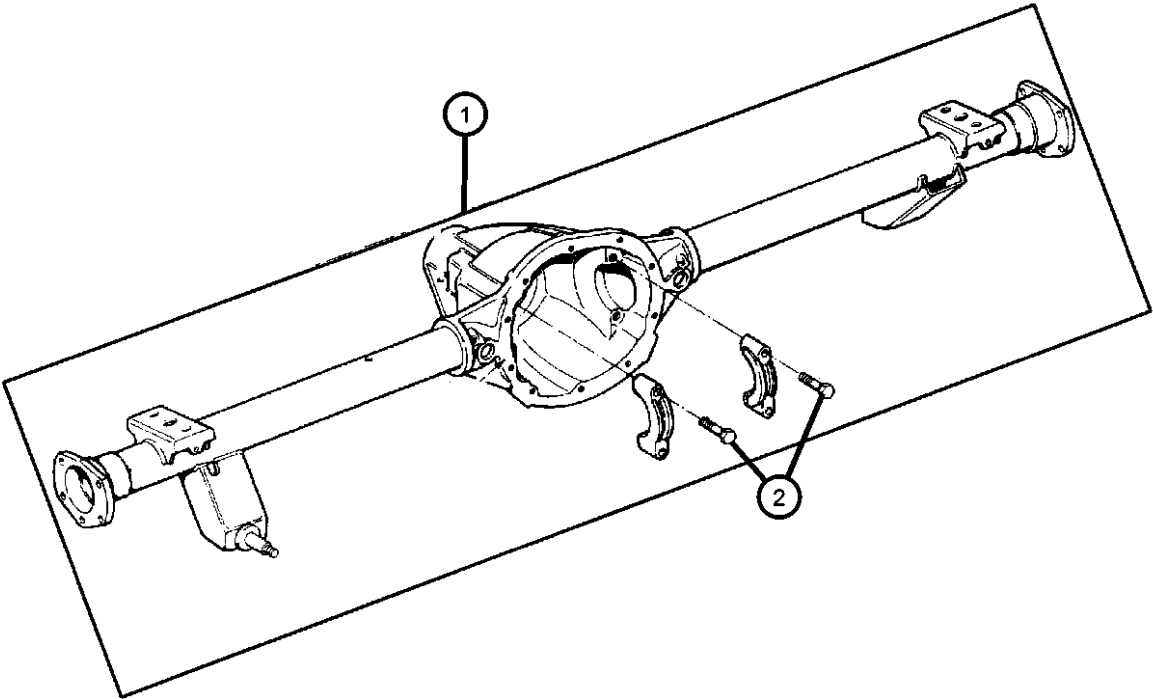
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 05012805AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| 2 | 04897482AB | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Differential |
| 3 | 05012811AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| 4 | J4006708 | 10 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 |
| 5 | 05252504 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| 6 | 05010884AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

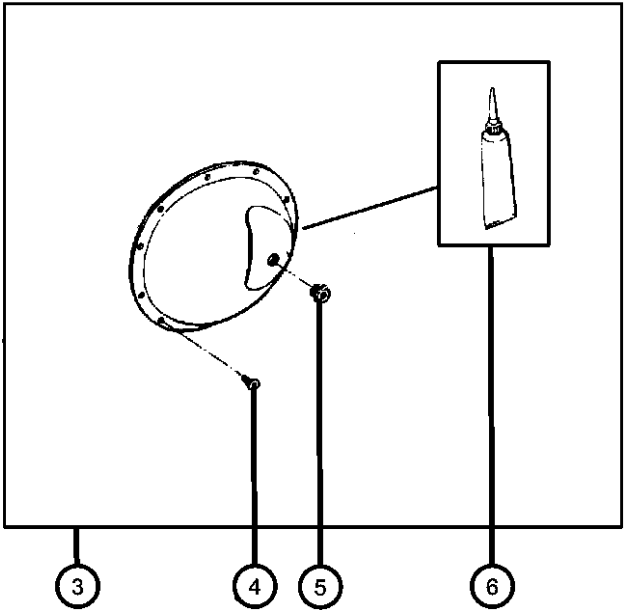
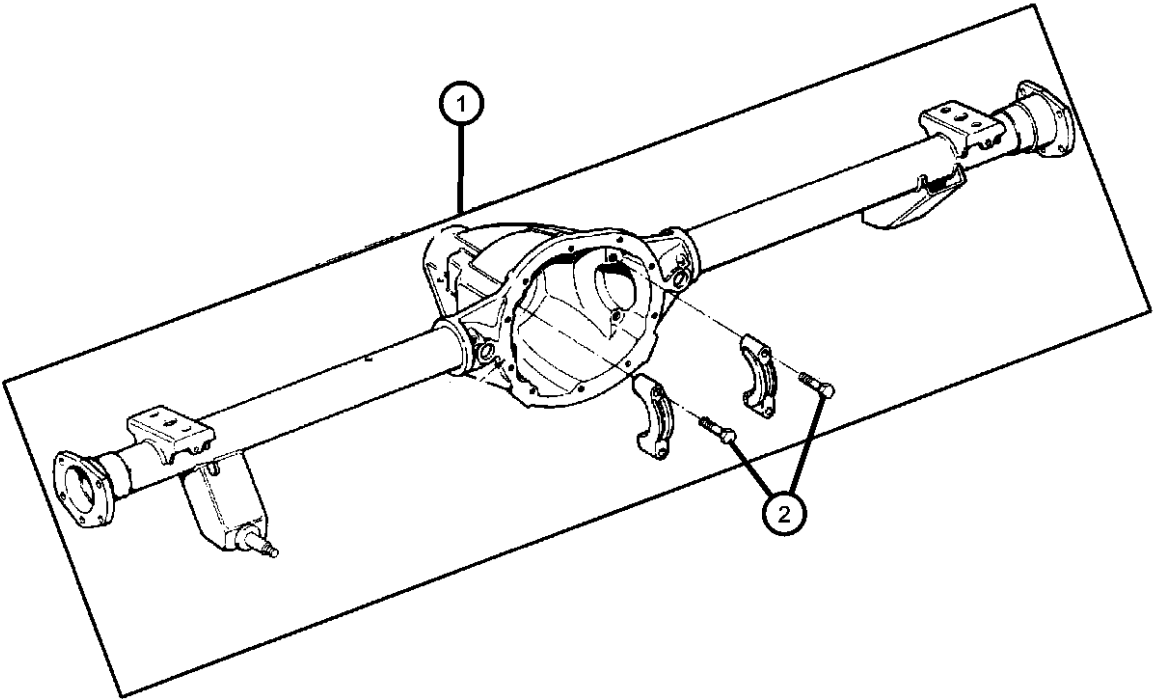
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

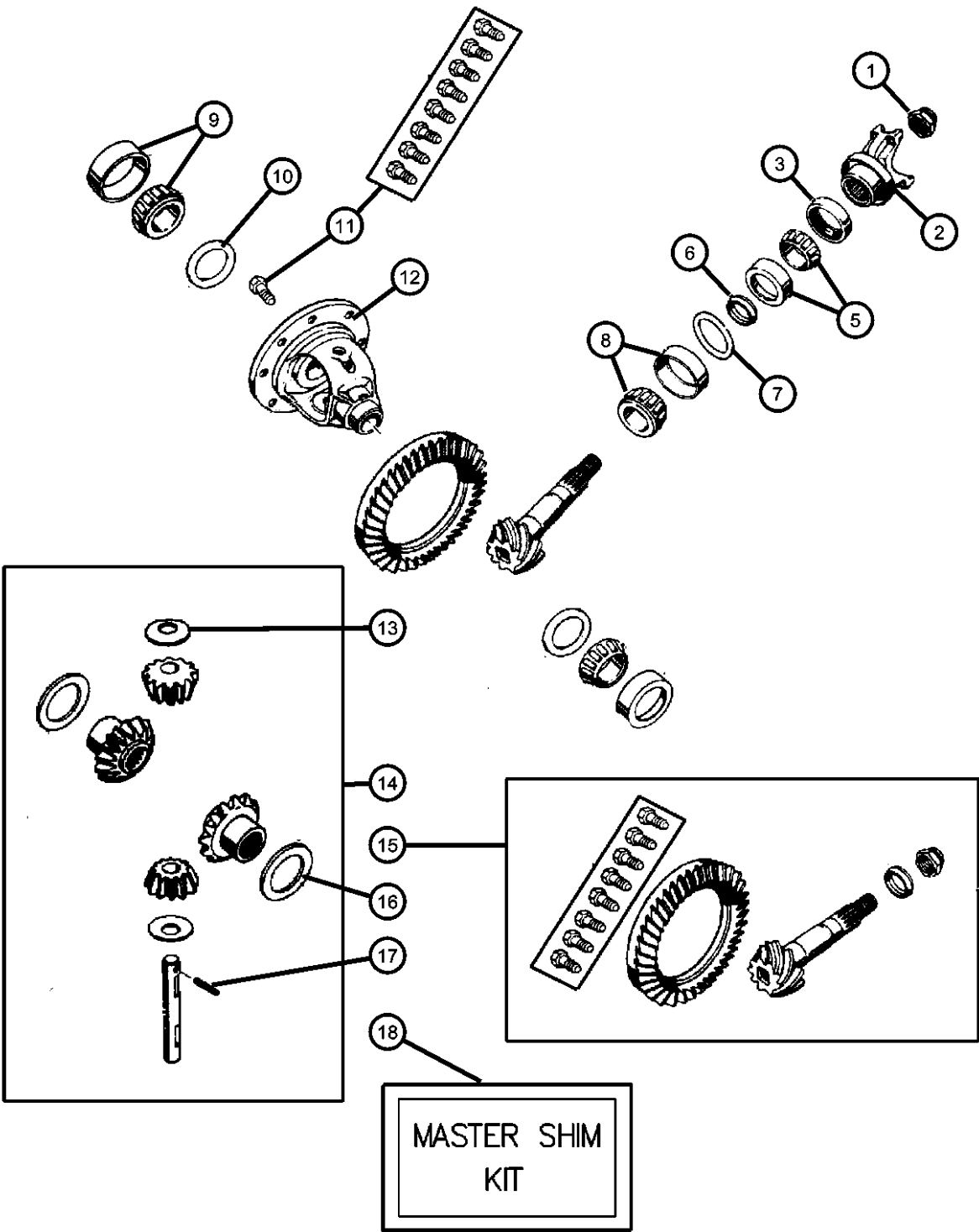
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 05012837AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Axle |
| 2 | 05012879AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Differential |
| 3 | 05012842AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Differential |
| 4 | J4006708 | 10 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 |
| 5 | 05252504 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Differential Cover |
| 6 | 05010884AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

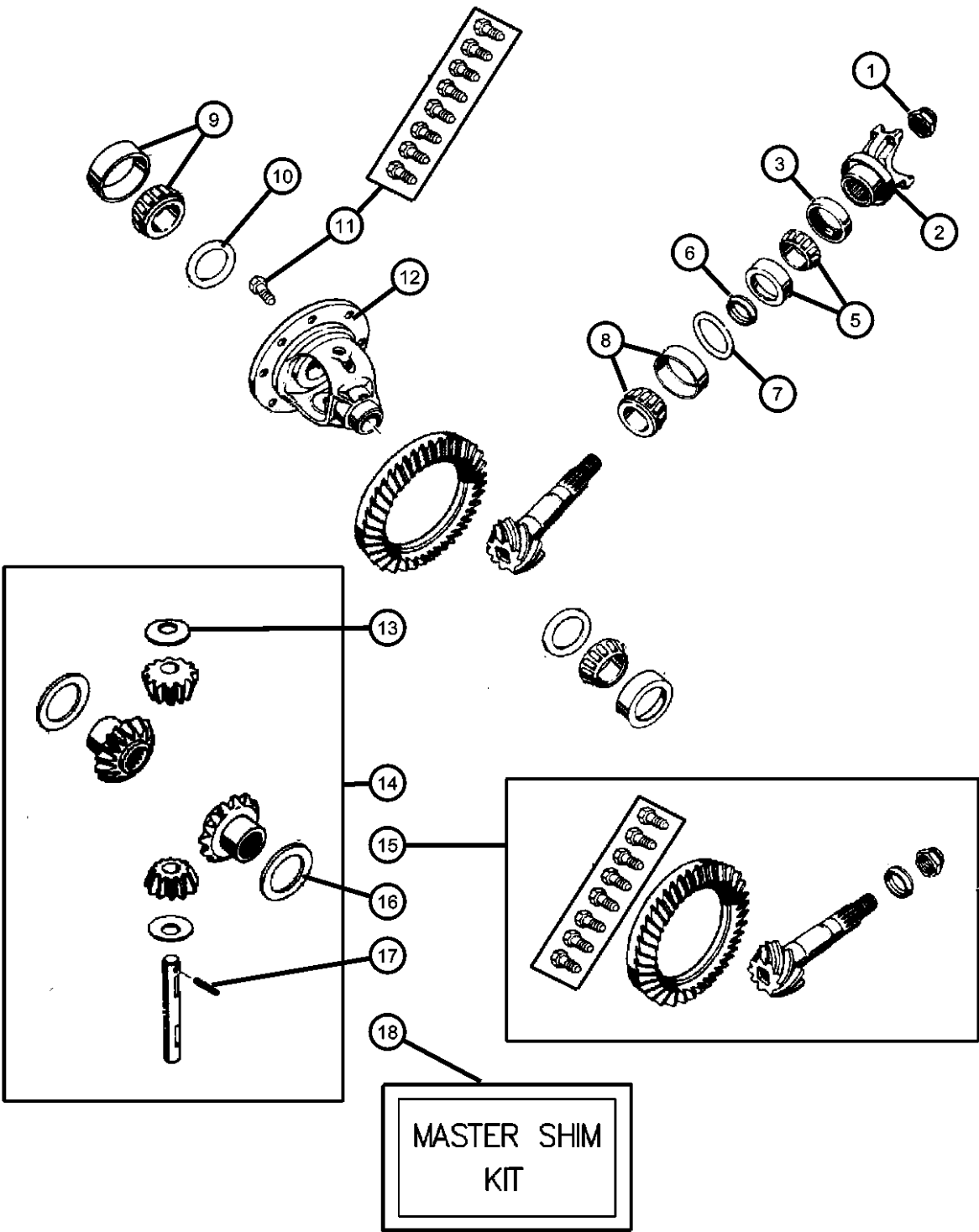
Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04720895 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| 2 | 05012806AA | 1 | | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| 3 | 05012813AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| -4 | 04883964AA | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Pinion Flange |
| 5 | 05252508 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 6 | 05012809AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA |
| | 05017269AA | 1 | | | | | | | .036 |
| | 05017270AA | 1 | | | | | | | .037 |
| | 05017271AA | 1 | | | | | | | .038 |
| | 05017272AA | 1 | | | | | | | .039 |
| | 05017273AA | 1 | | | | | | | .040 |
| | 05017274AA | 1 | | | | | | | .041 |
| | 05017275AA | 1 | | | | | | | .042 |
| | 05017277AA | 1 | | | | | | | .044 |
| | 05017276AA | 1 | | | | | | | .043 |
| | 05017279AA | 1 | | | | | | | .046 |
| | 05017278AA | 1 | | | | | | | .045 |
| | 05017280AA | 1 | | | | | | | .047 |
| | 05017281AA | 1 | | | | | | | .048 |
| | 05017282AA | 1 | | | | | | | .049 |
| | 05017283AA | 1 | | | | | | | .050 |
| | 05017288AA | 1 | | | | | | | .021 |
| 8 | 05252507 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 9 | J8126500 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential, Contains 2 Bearings and 2 Cups |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230

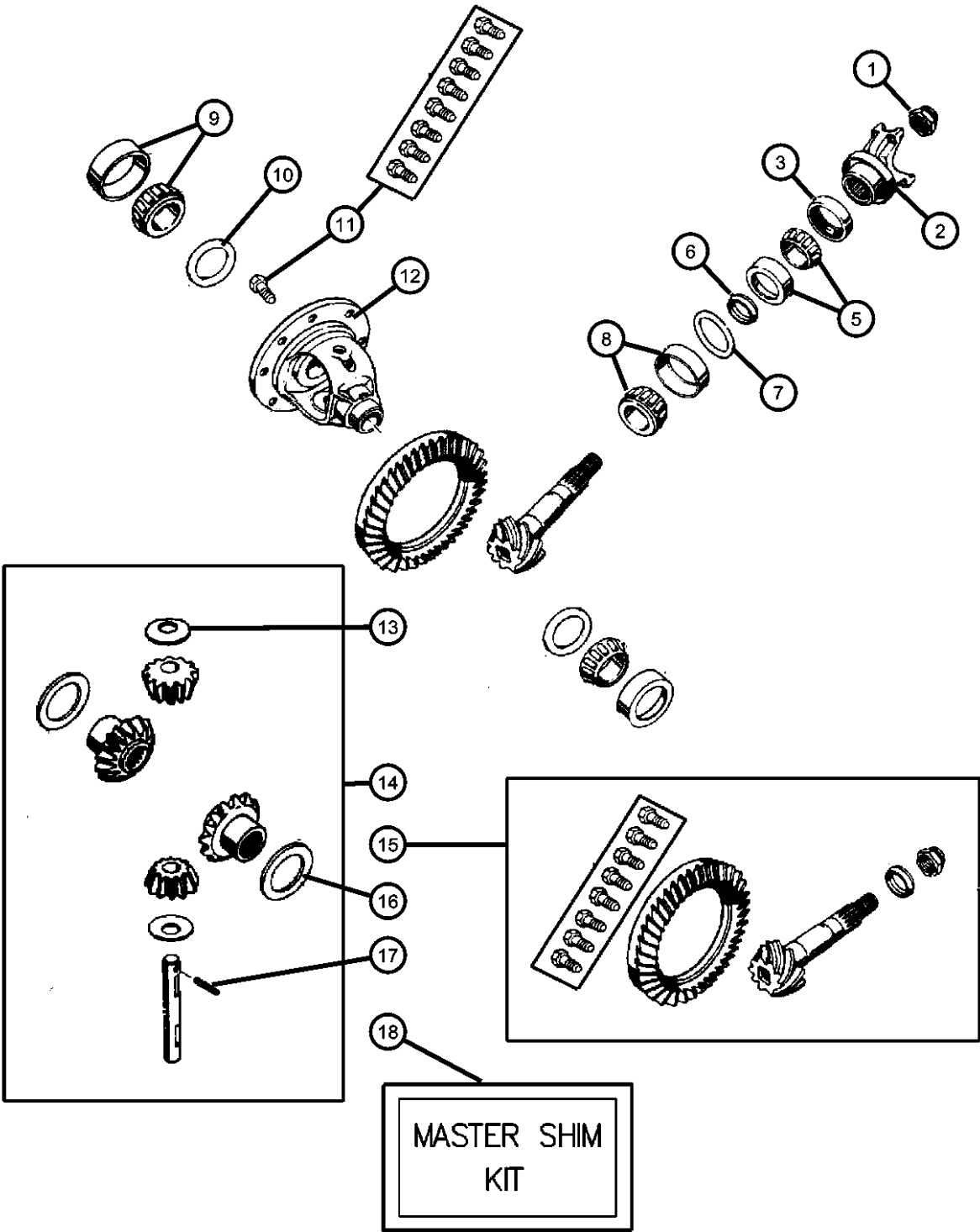


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA |
| | 05017299AA | 1 | | | | | | | .151 |
| | 05017300AA | 1 | | | | | | | .152 |
| | 05017301AA | 1 | | | | | | | .153 |
| | 05017302AA | 1 | | | | | | | .154 |
| | 05017304AA | 1 | | | | | | | .156 |
| | 05017303AA | 1 | | | | | | | .155 |
| | 05017306AA | 1 | | | | | | | .158 |
| | 05017305AA | 1 | | | | | | | .157 |
| | 05017307AA | 1 | | | | | | | .159 |
| | 05017308AA | 1 | | | | | | | .160 |
| | 05017309AA | 1 | | | | | | | .161 |
| | 05017310AA | 1 | | | | | | | .162 |
| | 05017311AA | 1 | | | | | | | .163 |
| | 05017312AA | 1 | | | | | | | .164 |
| | 05017313AA | 1 | | | | | | | .165 |
| | 05017314AA | 1 | | | | | | | .166 |
| | 05017315AA | 1 | | | | | | | .167 |
| | 05017317AA | 1 | | | | | | | .169 |
| | 05017316AA | 1 | | | | | | | .168 |
| | 05017319AA | 1 | | | | | | | .171 |
| | 05017318AA | 1 | | | | | | | .170 |
| | 05017320AA | 1 | | | | | | | .172 |
| | 05017321AA | 1 | | | | | | | .173 |
| | 05017322AA | 1 | | | | | | | .174 |
| | 05017323AA | 1 | | | | | | | .175 |
| | 05017324AA | 1 | | | | | | | .176 |
| | 05017327AA | 1 | | | | | | | .179 |
| | 05017325AA | 1 | | | | | | | .177 |
| | 05017326AA | 1 | | | | | | | .178 |
| | 05017331AA | 1 | | | | | | | .183 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

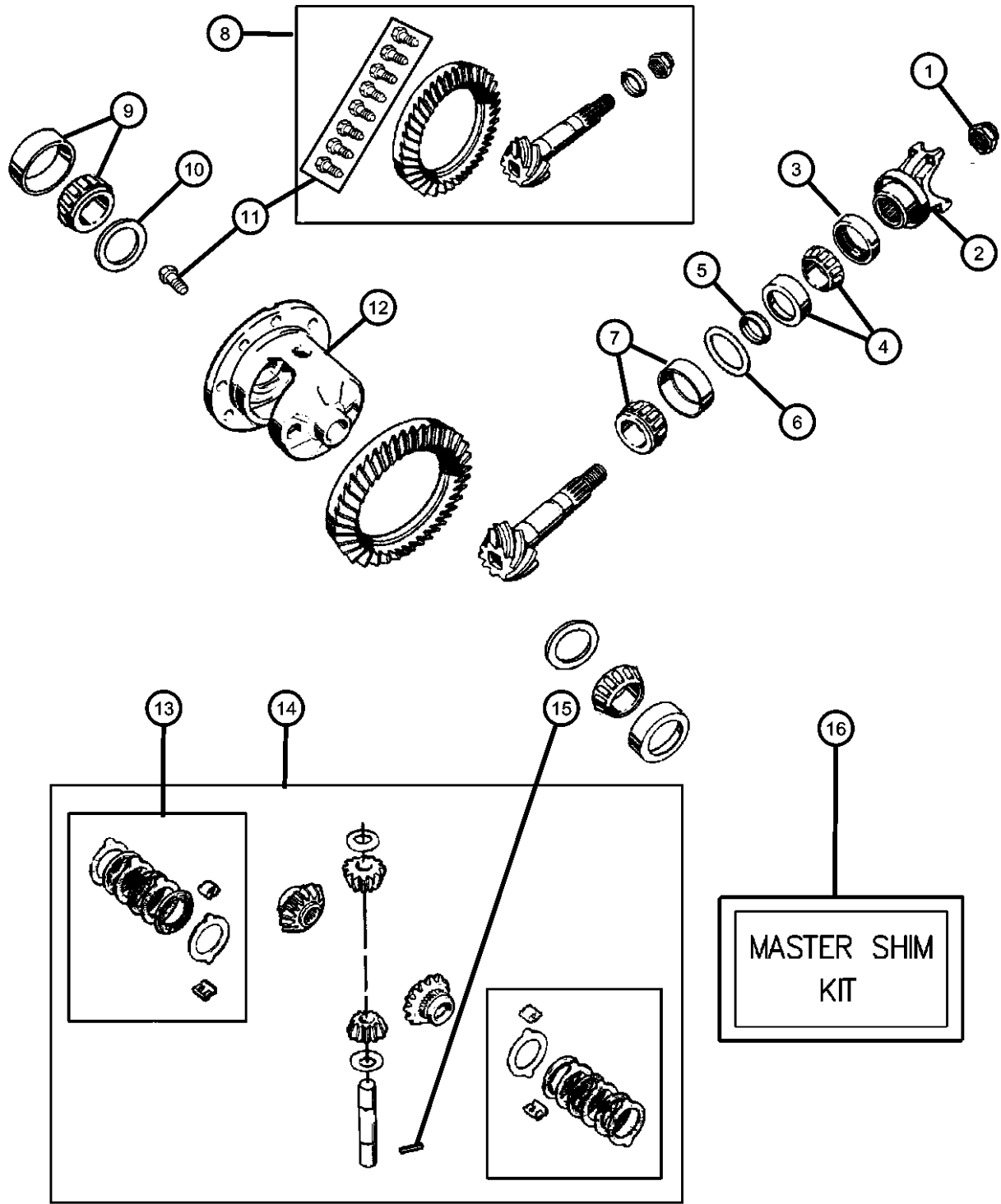
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 05017328AA | 1 | | | | | | | .180 |
| | 05017329AA | 1 | | | | | | | .181 |
| | 05017330AA | 1 | | | | | | | .182 |
| 11 | 05012810AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT KIT |
| 12 | 05012808AA | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts |
| 13 | J8120831 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat, Pinion Thrust |
| 14 | 04740670 | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05012807AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DME] |
| | 05012828AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DMD] |
| 16 | J8120832 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Differential Side Gear, Thrust |
| 17 | 05252502 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| 18 | 05017214AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit For the Complete Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33 DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Shims for Differential |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

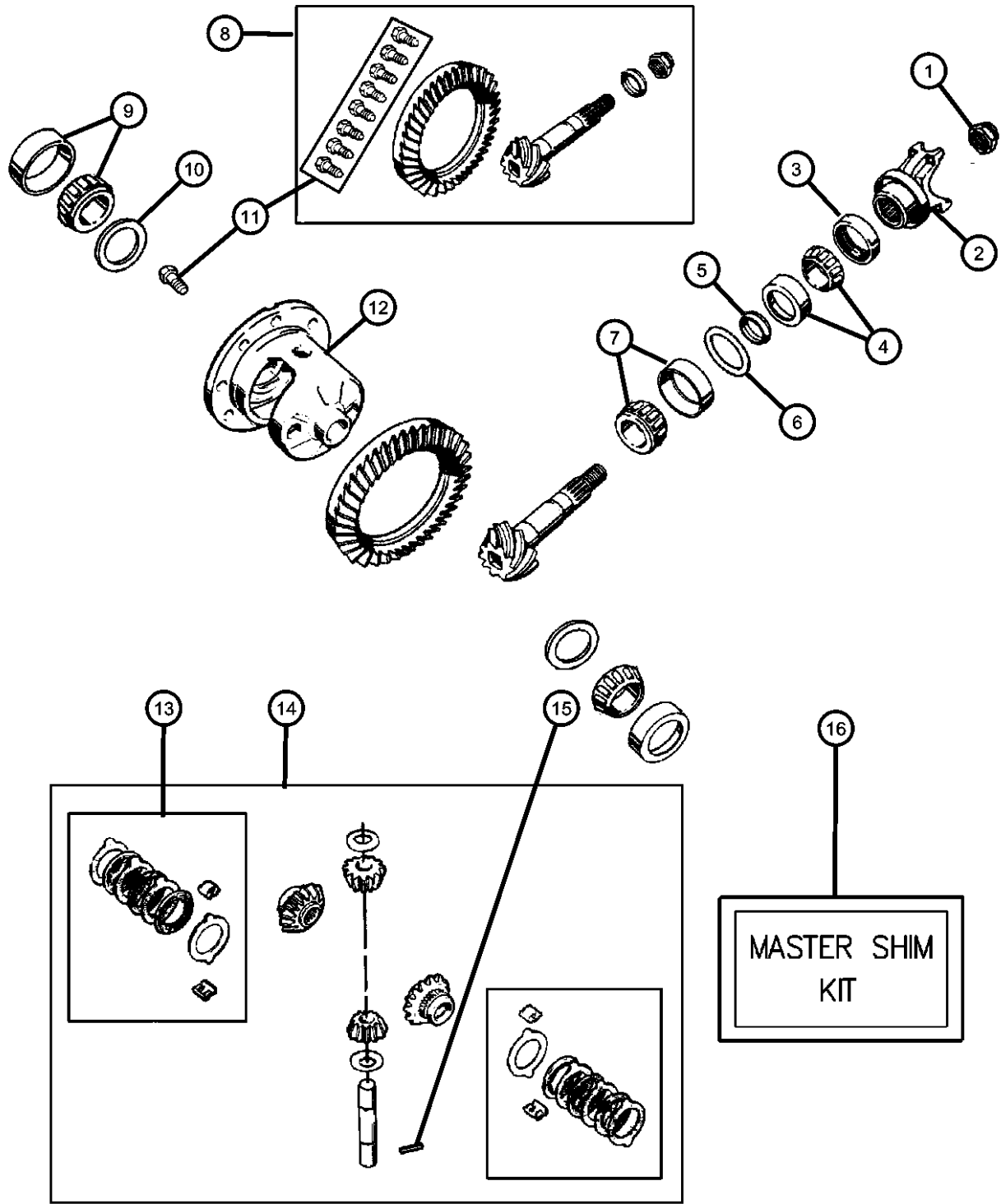
Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 04720895 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| 2 | 05012806AA | 1 | | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| | 04883964AA | 1 | | | | | | | Outer |
| | 05012813AA | 1 | | | | | | | Inner |
| 4 | 05252508 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 5 | 05012809AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5014214AA. |
| | 05017269AA | 1 | | | | | | | .036 |
| | 05017270AA | 1 | | | | | | | .037 |
| | 05017271AA | 1 | | | | | | | .038 |
| | 05017272AA | 1 | | | | | | | .039 |
| | 05017273AA | 1 | | | | | | | .040 |
| | 05017274AA | 1 | | | | | | | .041 |
| | 05017275AA | 1 | | | | | | | .042 |
| | 05017276AA | 1 | | | | | | | .043 |
| | 05017277AA | 1 | | | | | | | .044 |
| | 05017278AA | 1 | | | | | | | .045 |
| | 05017279AA | 1 | | | | | | | .046 |
| | 05017280AA | 1 | | | | | | | .047 |
| | 05017281AA | 1 | | | | | | | .048 |
| | 05017282AA | 1 | | | | | | | .049 |
| | 05017283AA | 1 | | | | | | | .050 |
| | 05017288AA | 1 | | | | | | | .021 |
| 7 | 05252507 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 8 | 05012807AA | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME] |
| 9 | J8126500 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-240

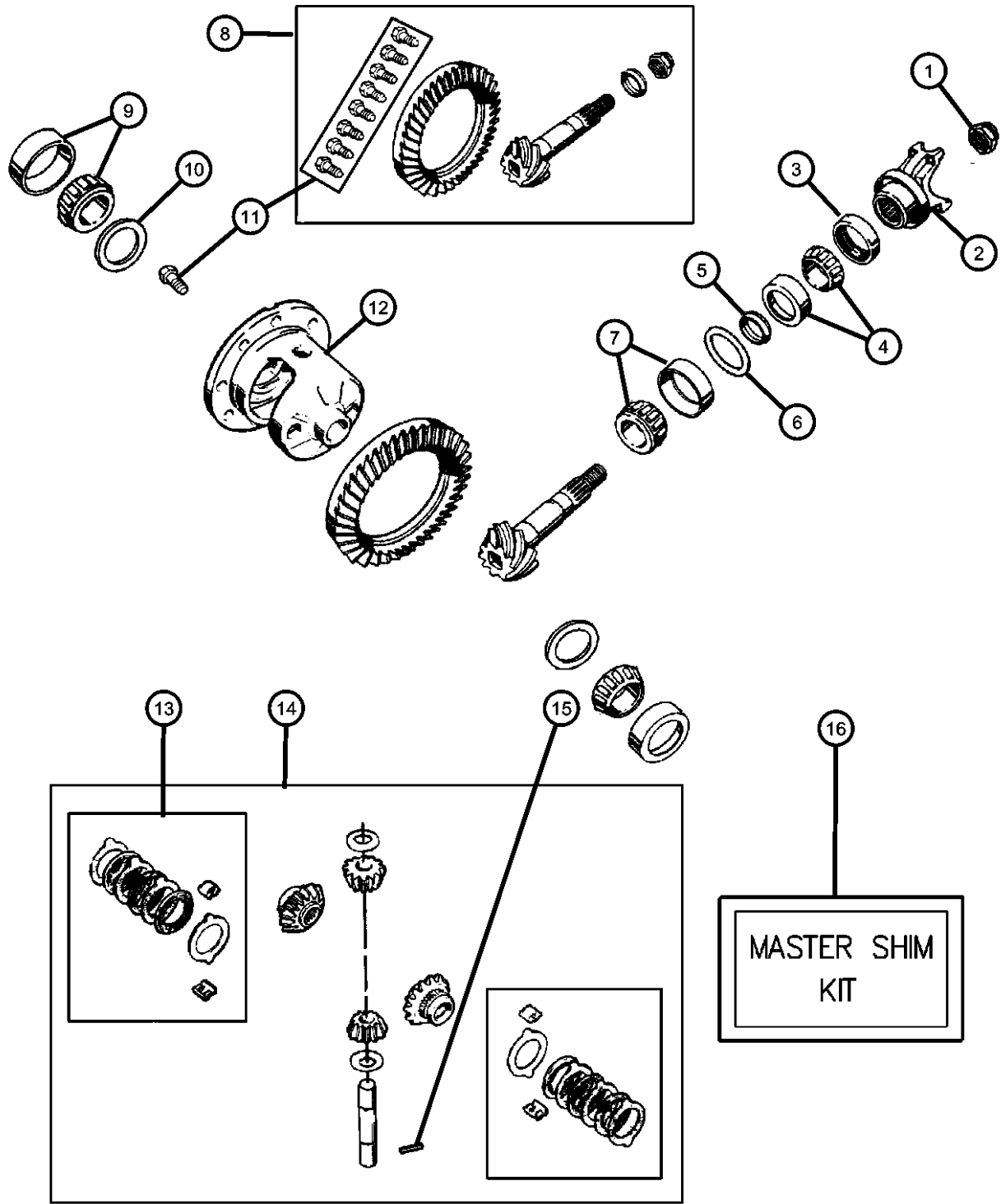


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual Differential Shims for Master Shim Kit 5014214AA |
| | 05017299AA | 1 | | | | | | | .151 |
| | 05017300AA | 1 | | | | | | | .152 |
| | 05017301AA | 1 | | | | | | | .153 |
| | 05017302AA | 1 | | | | | | | .154 |
| | 05017303AA | 1 | | | | | | | .155 |
| | 05017304AA | 1 | | | | | | | .156 |
| | 05017305AA | 1 | | | | | | | .157 |
| | 05017306AA | 1 | | | | | | | .158 |
| | 05017307AA | 1 | | | | | | | .159 |
| | 05017308AA | 1 | | | | | | | .160 |
| | 05017309AA | 1 | | | | | | | .161 |
| | 05017310AA | 1 | | | | | | | .162 |
| | 05017311AA | 1 | | | | | | | .163 |
| | 05017312AA | 1 | | | | | | | .164 |
| | 05017313AA | 1 | | | | | | | .165 |
| | 05017314AA | 1 | | | | | | | .166 |
| | 05017315AA | 1 | | | | | | | .167 |
| | 05017316AA | 1 | | | | | | | .168 |
| | 05017317AA | 1 | | | | | | | .169 |
| | 05017318AA | 1 | | | | | | | .170 |
| | 05017319AA | 1 | | | | | | | .171 |
| | 05017320AA | 1 | | | | | | | .172 |
| | 05017321AA | 1 | | | | | | | .173 |
| | 05017322AA | 1 | | | | | | | .174 |
| | 05017323AA | 1 | | | | | | | .175 |
| | 05017324AA | 1 | | | | | | | .176 |
| | 05017325AA | 1 | | | | | | | .177 |
| | 05017326AA | 1 | | | | | | | .178 |
| | 05017327AA | 1 | | | | | | | .179 |
| | 05017328AA | 1 | | | | | | | .180 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

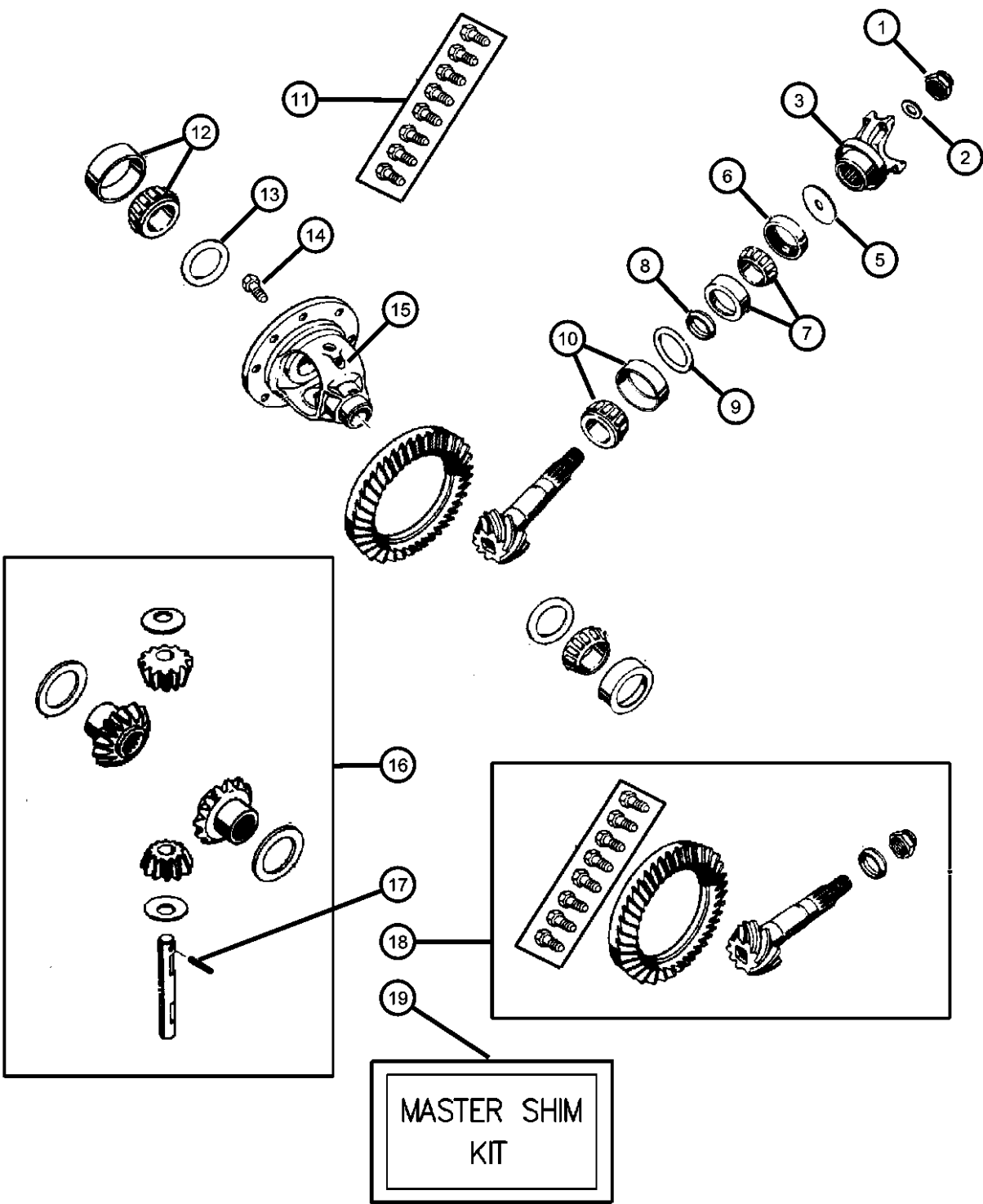
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 3-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 05017329AA | 1 | | | | | | | .181 |
| | 05017330AA | 1 | | | | | | | .182 |
| | 05017331AA | 1 | | | | | | | .183 |
| 11 | 05012810AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT KIT |
| 12 | 05012831AA | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts |
| 13 | 05252506 | 1 | | | | | | | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential |
| 14 | 04773010 | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential |
| 15 | 05252502 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| 16 | 05017214AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33 DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Shims for Differential |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250



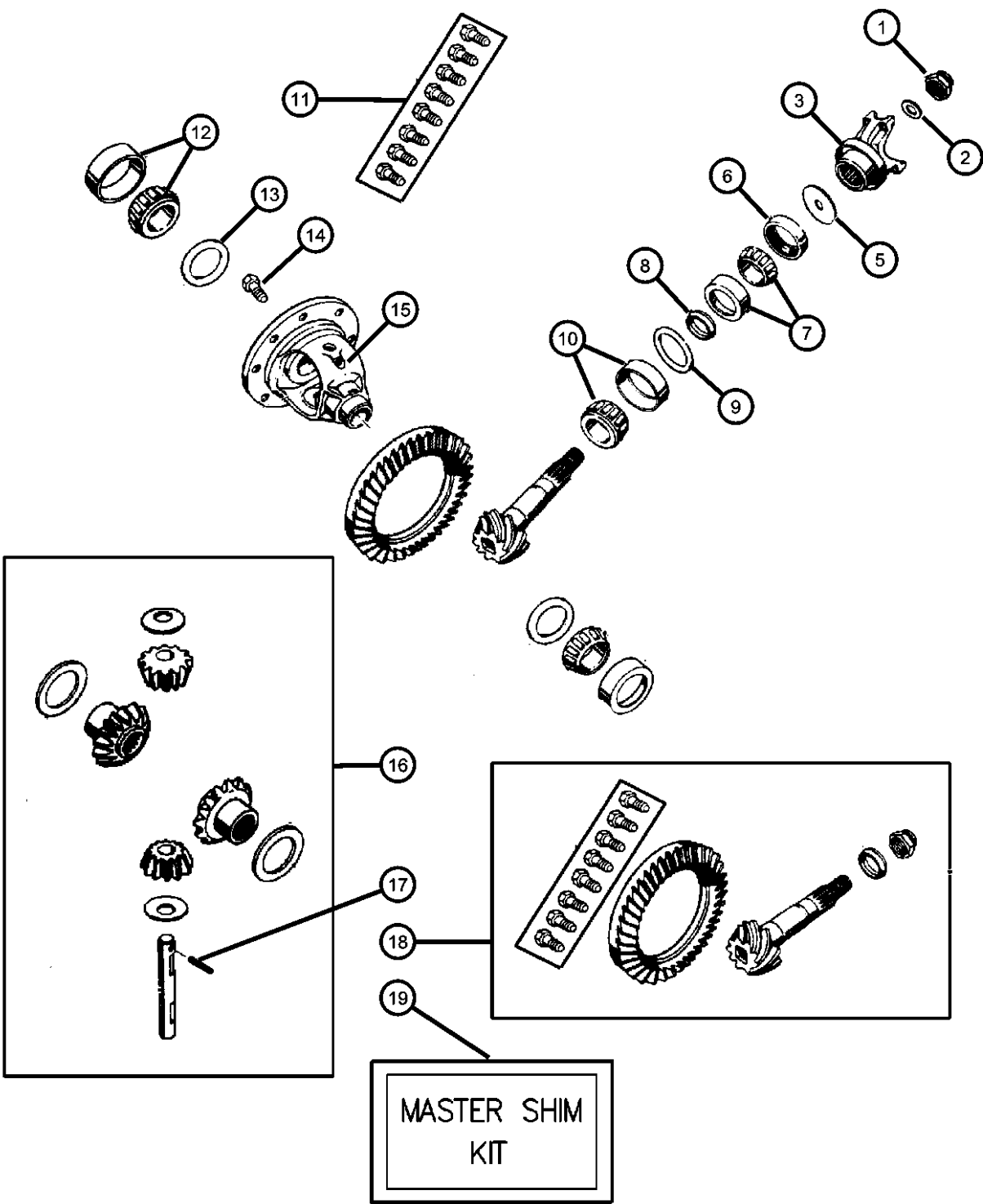
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMT]=Axle Ratio - 3.91
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 01795173 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| 2 | 01795175 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| 3 | 05012840AA | 1 | | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| 4 | 05012847AA | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke |
| 5 | 04746867 | 1 | | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| 6 | 05012846AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| 7 | 04864210 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 8 | 04864214 | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Crush |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing |
| | 05017332AA | 1 | | | | | | | .040 |
| | 05017333AA | 1 | | | | | | | .041 |
| | 05017334AA | 1 | | | | | | | .042 |
| | 05017335AA | 1 | | | | | | | .043 |
| | 05017336AA | 1 | | | | | | | .044 |
| | 05017337AA | 1 | | | | | | | .045 |
| | 05017338AA | 1 | | | | | | | .046 |
| | 05017339AA | 1 | | | | | | | .047 |
| | 05017340AA | 1 | | | | | | | .048 |
| | 05017341AA | 1 | | | | | | | .049 |
| | 05017342AA | 1 | | | | | | | .050 |
| | 05017343AA | 1 | | | | | | | .051 |
| | 05017344AA | 1 | | | | | | | .052 |
| | 05017345AA | 1 | | | | | | | .053 |
| | 05017346AA | 1 | | | | | | | .054 |
| 10 | 04746979 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 11 | 04720891 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT KIT |
| 12 | 04864213 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential Case, Contains 2 Bearing and 2 Cups |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Differential Bearing |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

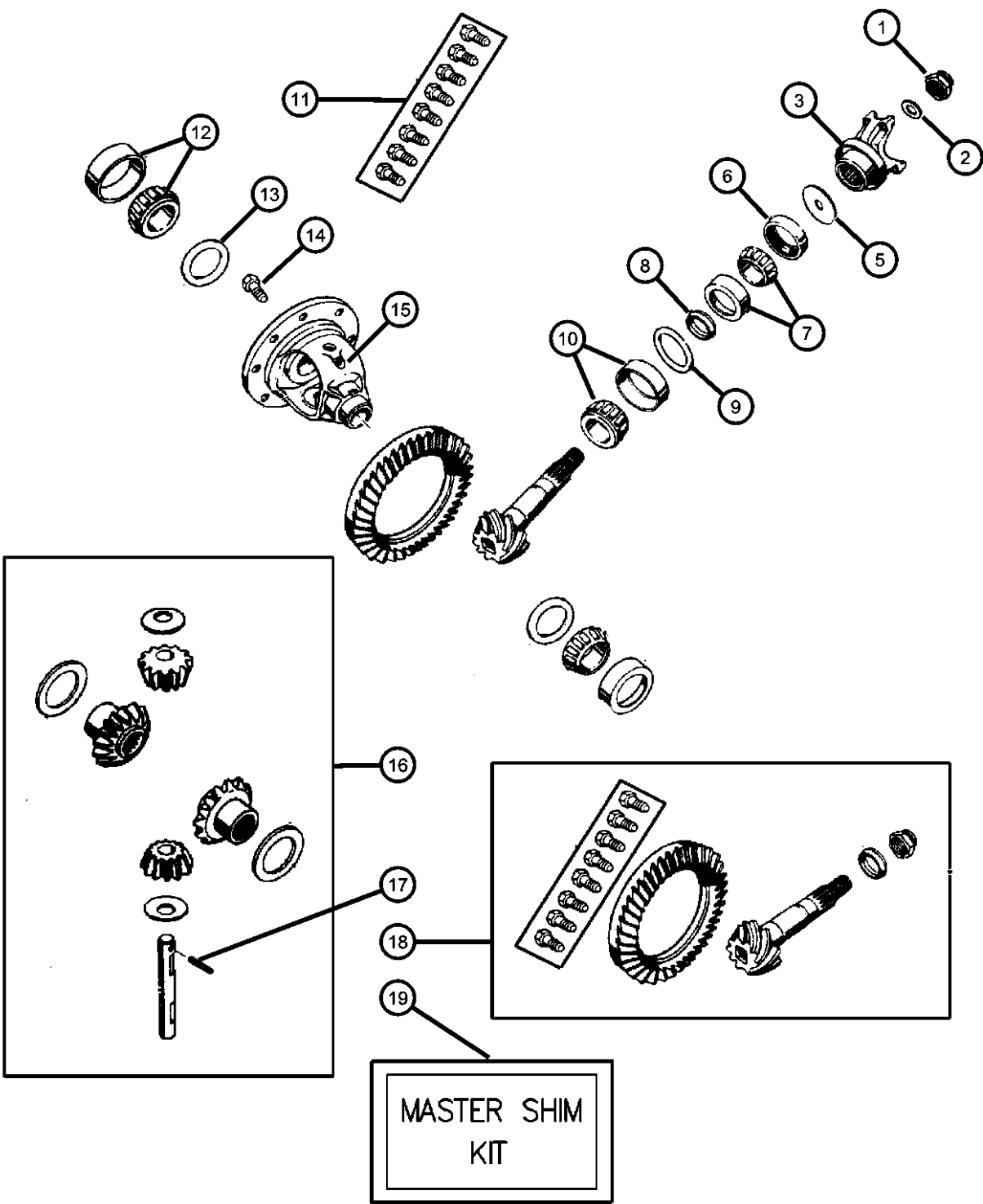
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| | 05017347AA | 1 | | | | | | | .103 |
| | 05017348AA | 1 | | | | | | | .104 |
| | 05017349AA | 1 | | | | | | | .105 |
| | 05017350AA | 1 | | | | | | | .106 |
| | 05017351AA | 1 | | | | | | | .107 |
| | 05017352AA | 1 | | | | | | | .108 |
| | 05017353AA | 1 | | | | | | | .109 |
| | 05017354AA | 1 | | | | | | | .110 |
| | 05017355AA | 1 | | | | | | | .111 |
| | 05017356AA | 1 | | | | | | | .112 |
| | 05017357AA | 1 | | | | | | | .113 |
| | 05017358AA | 1 | | | | | | | .114 |
| | 05017359AA | 1 | | | | | | | .115 |
| | 05017360AA | 1 | | | | | | | .116 |
| | 05017361AA | 1 | | | | | | | .117 |
| | 05017362AA | 1 | | | | | | | .118 |
| | 05017363AA | 1 | | | | | | | .119 |
| | 05017364AA | 1 | | | | | | | .120 |
| | 05017365AA | 1 | | | | | | | .121 |
| | 05017366AA | 1 | | | | | | | .122 |
| | 05017367AA | 1 | | | | | | | .123 |
| | 05017368AA | 1 | | | | | | | .124 |
| | 05017369AA | 1 | | | | | | | .125 |
| | 05017370AA | 1 | | | | | | | .126 |
| | 05017371AA | 1 | | | | | | | .127 |
| | 05017372AA | 1 | | | | | | | .128 |
| | 05017373AA | 1 | | | | | | | .129 |
| | 05017374AA | 1 | | | | | | | .130 |
| | 05017375AA | 1 | | | | | | | .131 |
| | 05017376AA | 1 | | | | | | | .132 |
| | 05017377AA | 1 | | | | | | | .133 |
| | 05017378AA | 1 | | | | | | | .134 |
| | 05017383AA | 1 | | | | | | | .135 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

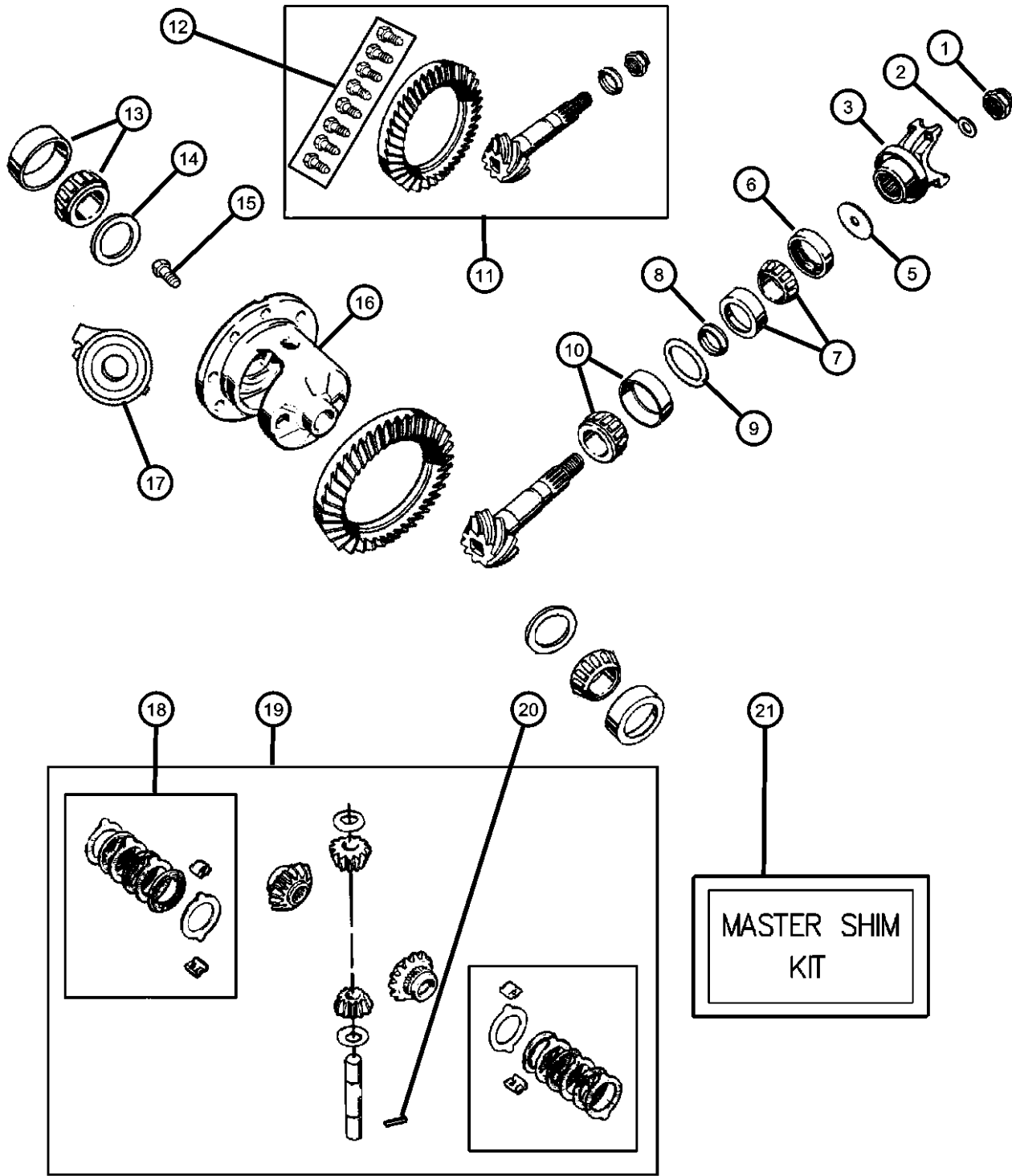
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 05017384AA | 1 | | | | | | | .136 |
| | 05017385AA | 1 | | | | | | | .137 |
| | 05017386AA | 1 | | | | | | | .138 |
| | 05017387AA | 1 | | | | | | | .139 |
| | 05017388AA | 1 | | | | | | | .140 |
| | 05017389AA | 1 | | | | | | | .141 |
| | 05017390AA | 1 | | | | | | | .142 |
| | 05017391AA | 1 | | | | | | | .143 |
| | 05017392AA | 1 | | | | | | | .144 |
| | 05017393AA | 1 | | | | | | | .145 |
| | 05017394AA | 1 | | | | | | | .146 |
| | 05017395AA | 1 | | | | | | | .147 |
| | 05017396AA | 1 | | | | | | | .148 |
| | 05017397AA | 1 | | | | | | | .149 |
| | 05017398AA | 1 | | | | | | | .150 |
| | 05017399AA | 1 | | | | | | | .151 |
| | 05017400AA | 1 | | | | | | | .152 |
| | 05017401AA | 1 | | | | | | | .153 |
| | 05017402AA | 1 | | | | | | | .154 |
| | 05017403AA | 1 | | | | | | | .155 |
| 14 | 05252503 | 10 | | | | | | | SCREW, Drive Gear |
| 15 | 04856357 | 1 | | | | | | | CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts |
| 16 | 04856366 | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential |
| 17 | 05015223AA | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05012841AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DME] |
| | 05014357AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DMT] |
| 19 | 05017215AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims For Differential |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-260



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

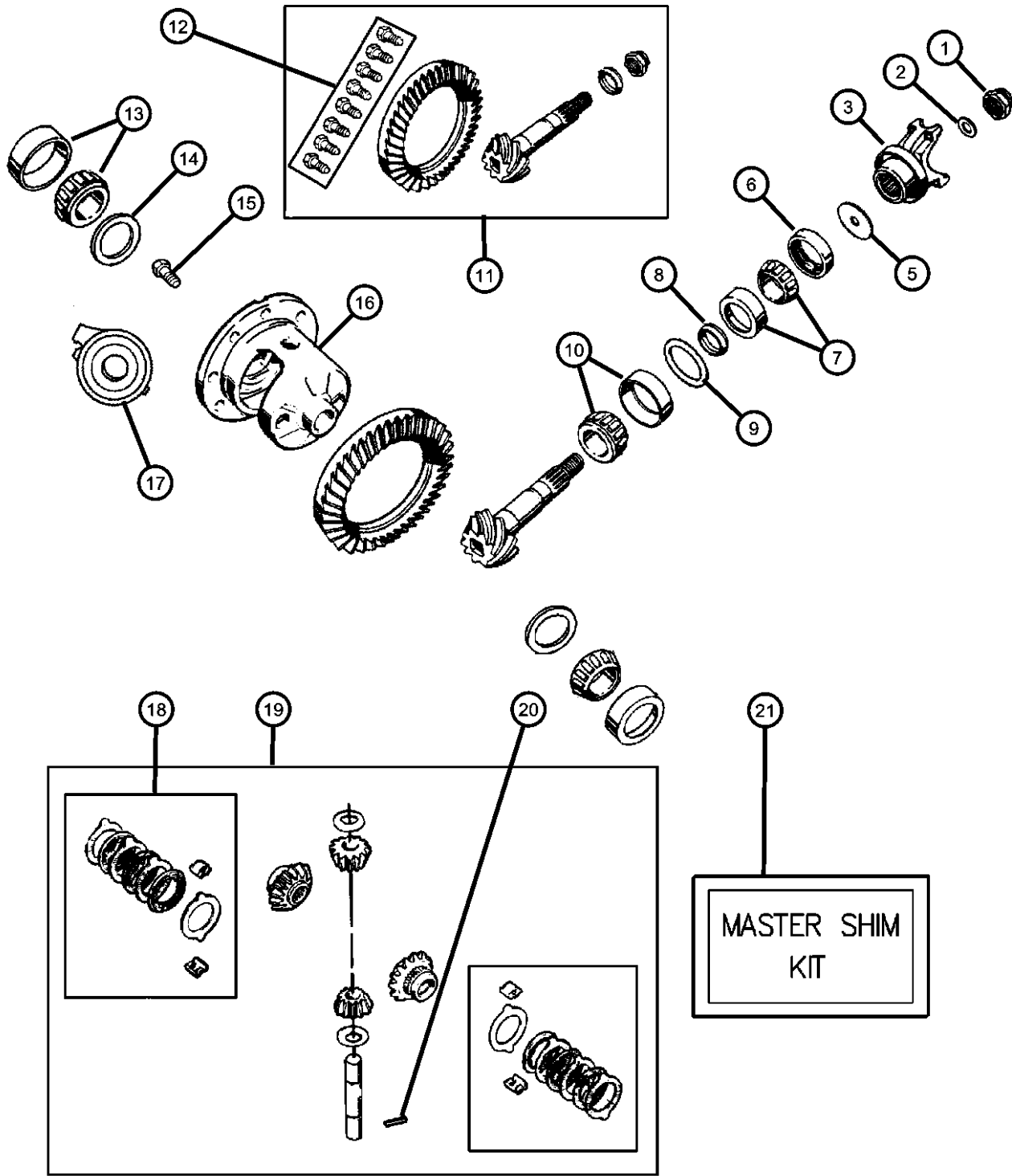
Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMT]=Axle Ratio - 3.91
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSC]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive,Rear

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 01795173 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Pinion Yoke |
| 2 | 01795175 | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER, Pinion Yoke |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Axle |
| | 05012840AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DME] |
| | 05015003AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DMT] |
| -4 | 05012847AA | 1 | | | | | | | O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke |
| 5 | 04746867 | 1 | | | | | | | SLINGER, Drive Pinion |
| 6 | 05012846AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Drive Pinion |
| 7 | 04864210 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front |
| 8 | 04864214 | 1 | | | | | | | SPACER, Crush |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA. |
| | 05017332AA | 1 | | | | | | | .040 |
| | 05017333AA | 1 | | | | | | | .041 |
| | 05017334AA | 1 | | | | | | | .042 |
| | 05017335AA | 1 | | | | | | | .043 |
| | 05017336AA | 1 | | | | | | | .044 |
| | 05017337AA | 1 | | | | | | | .045 |
| | 05017338AA | 1 | | | | | | | .046 |
| | 05017339AA | 1 | | | | | | | .047 |
| | 05017340AA | 1 | | | | | | | .048 |
| | 05017341AA | 1 | | | | | | | .049 |
| | 05017342AA | 1 | | | | | | | .050 |
| | 05017343AA | 1 | | | | | | | .051 |
| | 05017344AA | 1 | | | | | | | .052 |
| | 05017345AA | 1 | | | | | | | .053 |
| | 05017346AA | 1 | | | | | | | .054 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

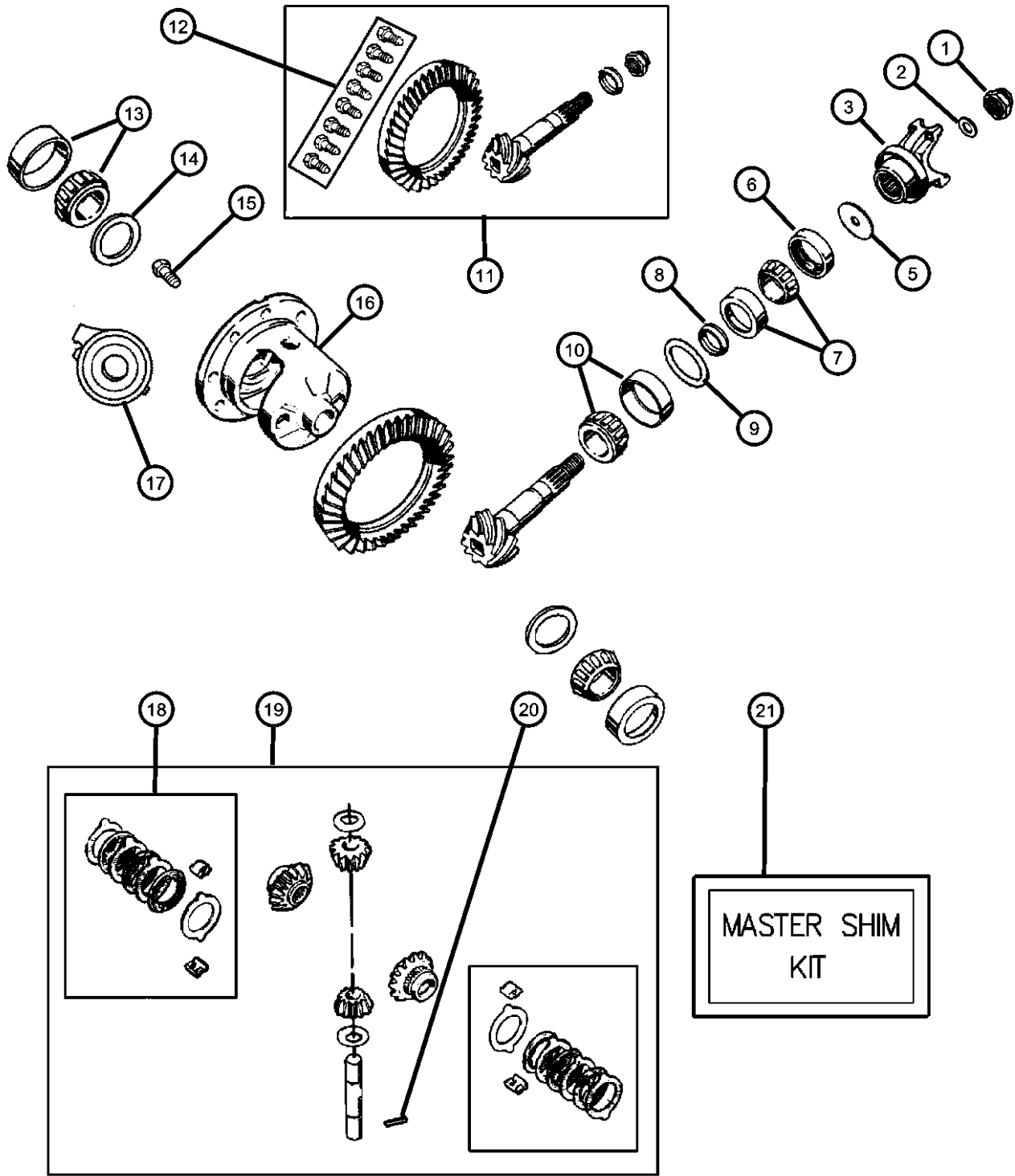
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-260



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 10 | 04746979 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion |
| | 05012841AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DME] |
| | 05014357AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DMT] |
| 12 | 04720891 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT KIT |
| 13 | 04864213 | 1 | | | | | | | BEARING, Differential Case, Contains 2 Bearing and 2 Cups |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA |
| | 05017347AA | 1 | | | | | | | .103 |
| | 05017348AA | 1 | | | | | | | .104 |
| | 05017349AA | 1 | | | | | | | .105 |
| | 05017350AA | 1 | | | | | | | .106 |
| | 05017351AA | 1 | | | | | | | .107 |
| | 05017352AA | 1 | | | | | | | .108 |
| | 05017353AA | 1 | | | | | | | .109 |
| | 05017354AA | 1 | | | | | | | .110 |
| | 05017355AA | 1 | | | | | | | .111 |
| | 05017356AA | 1 | | | | | | | .112 |
| | 05017357AA | 1 | | | | | | | .113 |
| | 05017358AA | 1 | | | | | | | .114 |
| | 05017359AA | 1 | | | | | | | .115 |
| | 05017360AA | 1 | | | | | | | .116 |
| | 05017361AA | 1 | | | | | | | .117 |
| | 05017362AA | 1 | | | | | | | .118 |
| | 05017363AA | 1 | | | | | | | .119 |
| | 05017364AA | 1 | | | | | | | .120 |
| | 05017365AA | 1 | | | | | | | .121 |
| | 05017366AA | 1 | | | | | | | .122 |
| | 05017367AA | 1 | | | | | | | .123 |
| | 05017368AA | 1 | | | | | | | .124 |
| | 05017369AA | 1 | | | | | | | .125 |
| | 05017370AA | 1 | | | | | | | .126 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

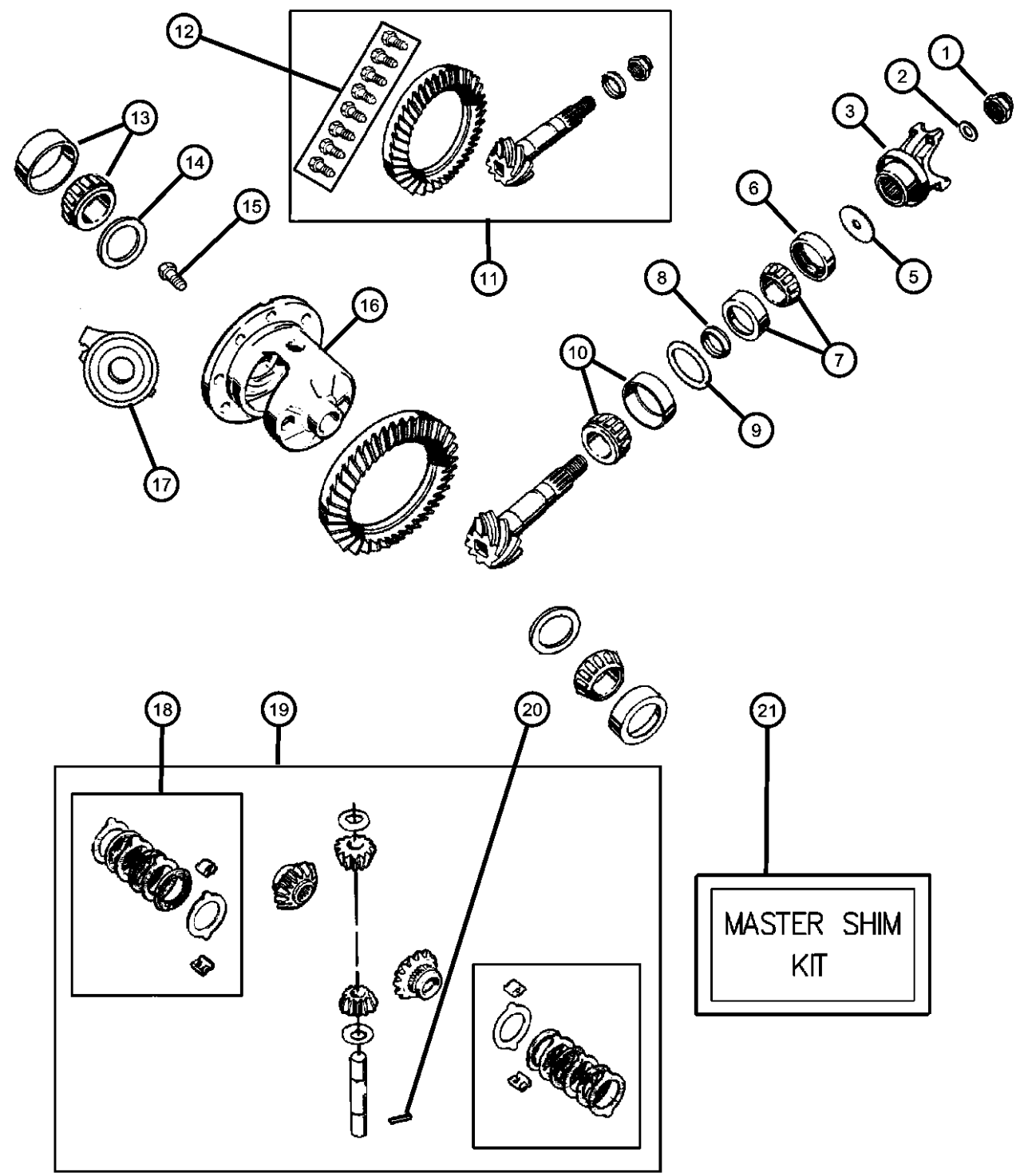
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-260



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| | 05017371AA | 1 | | | | | | | .127 |
| | 05017372AA | 1 | | | | | | | .128 |
| | 05017373AA | 1 | | | | | | | .129 |
| | 05017374AA | 1 | | | | | | | .130 |
| | 05017375AA | 1 | | | | | | | .131 |
| | 05017376AA | 1 | | | | | | | .132 |
| | 05017377AA | 1 | | | | | | | .133 |
| | 05017378AA | 1 | | | | | | | .134 |
| | 05017383AA | 1 | | | | | | | .135 |
| | 05017384AA | 1 | | | | | | | .136 |
| | 05017385AA | 1 | | | | | | | .137 |
| | 05017386AA | 1 | | | | | | | .138 |
| | 05017387AA | 1 | | | | | | | .139 |
| | 05017388AA | 1 | | | | | | | .140 |
| | 05017389AA | 1 | | | | | | | .141 |
| | 05017390AA | 1 | | | | | | | .142 |
| | 05017391AA | 1 | | | | | | | .143 |
| | 05017392AA | 1 | | | | | | | .144 |
| | 05017393AA | 1 | | | | | | | .145 |
| | 05017394AA | 1 | | | | | | | .146 |
| | 05017395AA | 1 | | | | | | | .147 |
| | 05017396AA | 1 | | | | | | | .148 |
| | 05017397AA | 1 | | | | | | | .149 |
| | 05017398AA | 1 | | | | | | | .150 |
| | 05017399AA | 1 | | | | | | | .151 |
| | 05017400AA | 1 | | | | | | | .152 |
| | 05017401AA | 1 | | | | | | | .153 |
| | 05017402AA | 1 | | | | | | | .154 |
| | 05017403AA | 1 | | | | | | | .155 |
| 15 | 05252503 | 10 | | | | | | | SCREW, Drive Gear |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Differential |
| | 04856355 | 1 | | | | | | | [DSA] with Internal Parts |
| | 05012869AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DSC] with Internal Parts |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-260

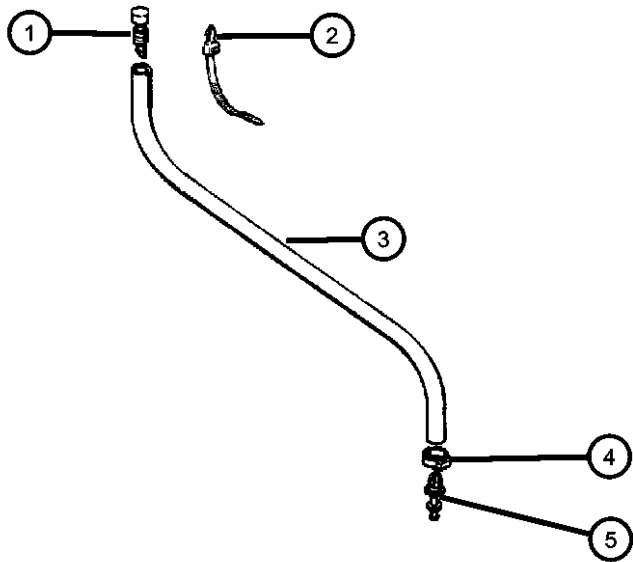


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 17 | 05012870AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLENUM, Differential, [DSC] |
| 18 | 04626720 | 1 | | | | | | | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, [DSA] |
| 19 | 04856372 | 1 | | | | | | | GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DSA] |
| 20 | 05015223AA | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Differential Shaft [DSC] |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [DSA] |
| 21 | 05017215AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential containing PINION Shims and DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Shims for Differential |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Rear Axle Vent
Figure 3-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | J5352955 | 1 | | | | | | | VENT, AxleUpper |
| 2 | 06016076 | 2 | | | | | | | TIE STRAP |
| 3 | 52098655 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Axle Vent |
| 4 | 06503573 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Lower Clamp to Screw |
| 5 | 04137696 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud |



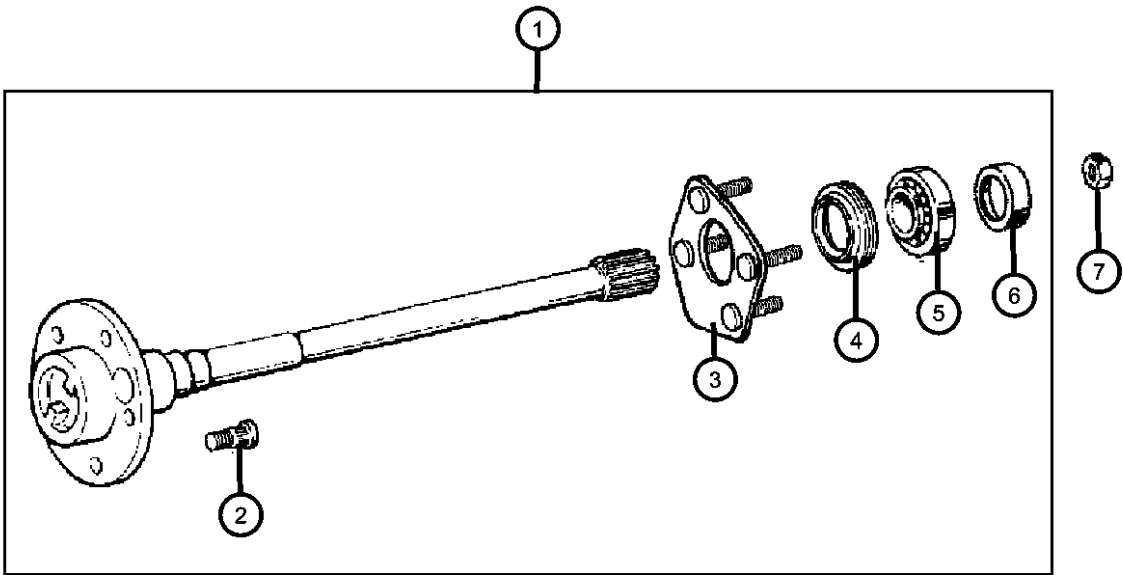
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Shaft,Rear Axle
 Figure 3-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
 [DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
 [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Axle |
| | 05012820AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DRM], Right |
| | 05012821AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DRM], Left |
| | 05012850AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DRK], Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [DRK,DSA], Right |
| | 05012851AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DRK], Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [DRK,DSA], Left |
| | 05012872AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DRK,DSC], Right |
| | 05012873AA | 1 | | | | | | | [DRK,DSC], Left |
| 2 | 52098680 | 10 | | | | | | | STUD, WheelMounting |
| 3 | 05012827AA | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal |
| 4 | 05012824AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft |
| 5 | 05012825AA | 2 | | | | | | | BEARING, Axle Shaft |
| 6 | 83503054 | 1 | | | | | | | RING, Axle Shaft |
| 7 | 06034988 | 8 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, .375-24, Axle Shaft Seal Retainer |



| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

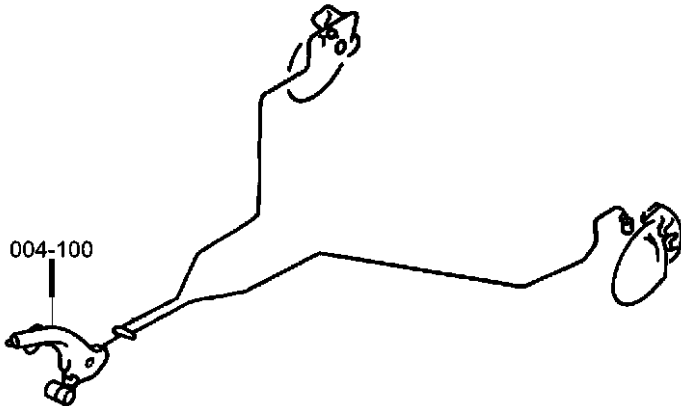
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part


Group - 4

Parking Brake

Group - 4 Parking Brake

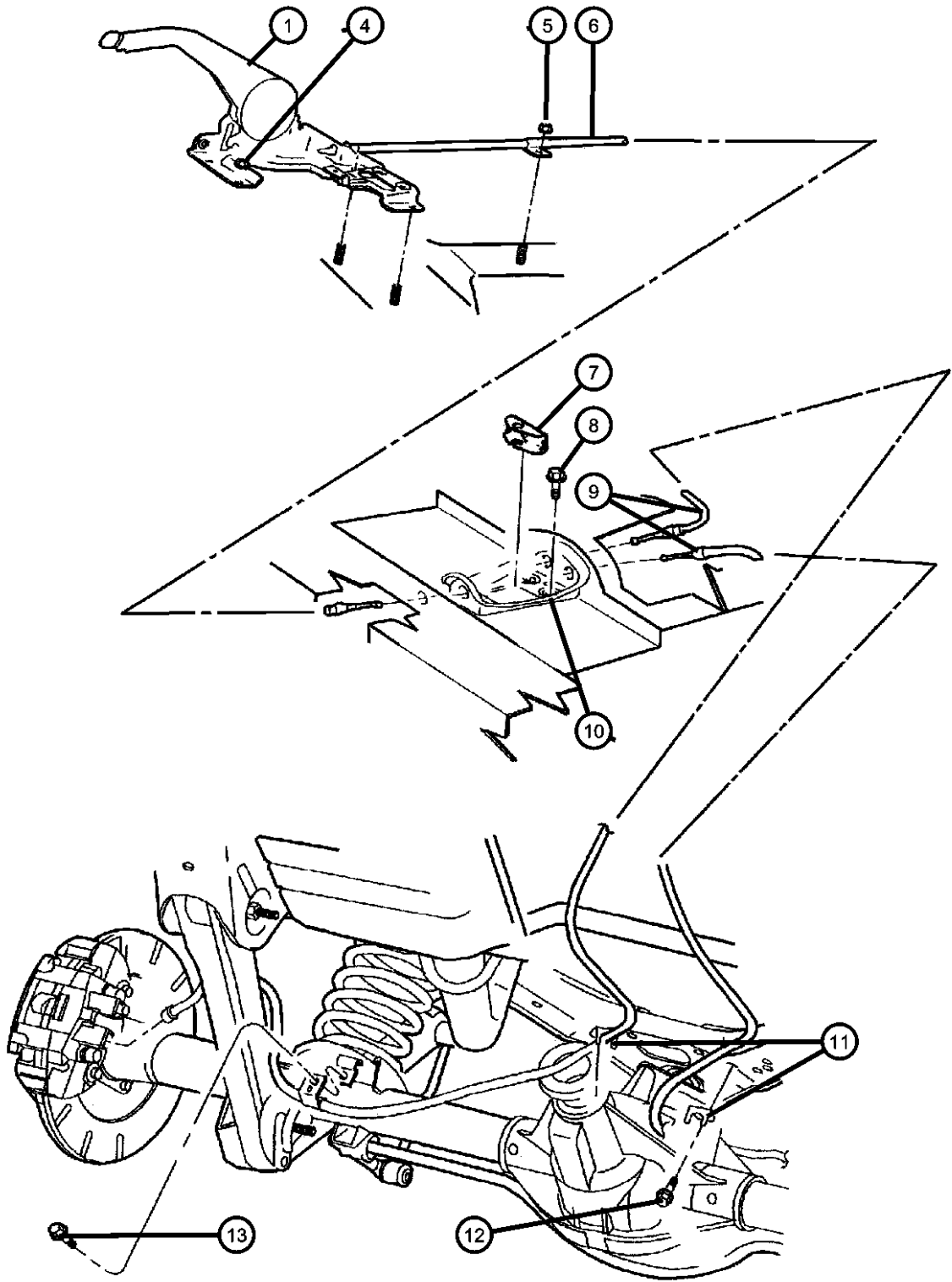
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Parking Brake Lever and Cables | |
| Lever And Cable - Parking Brake | Fig. 4 - 110 |
| Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly..... | Fig. 4 - 120 |



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div> | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

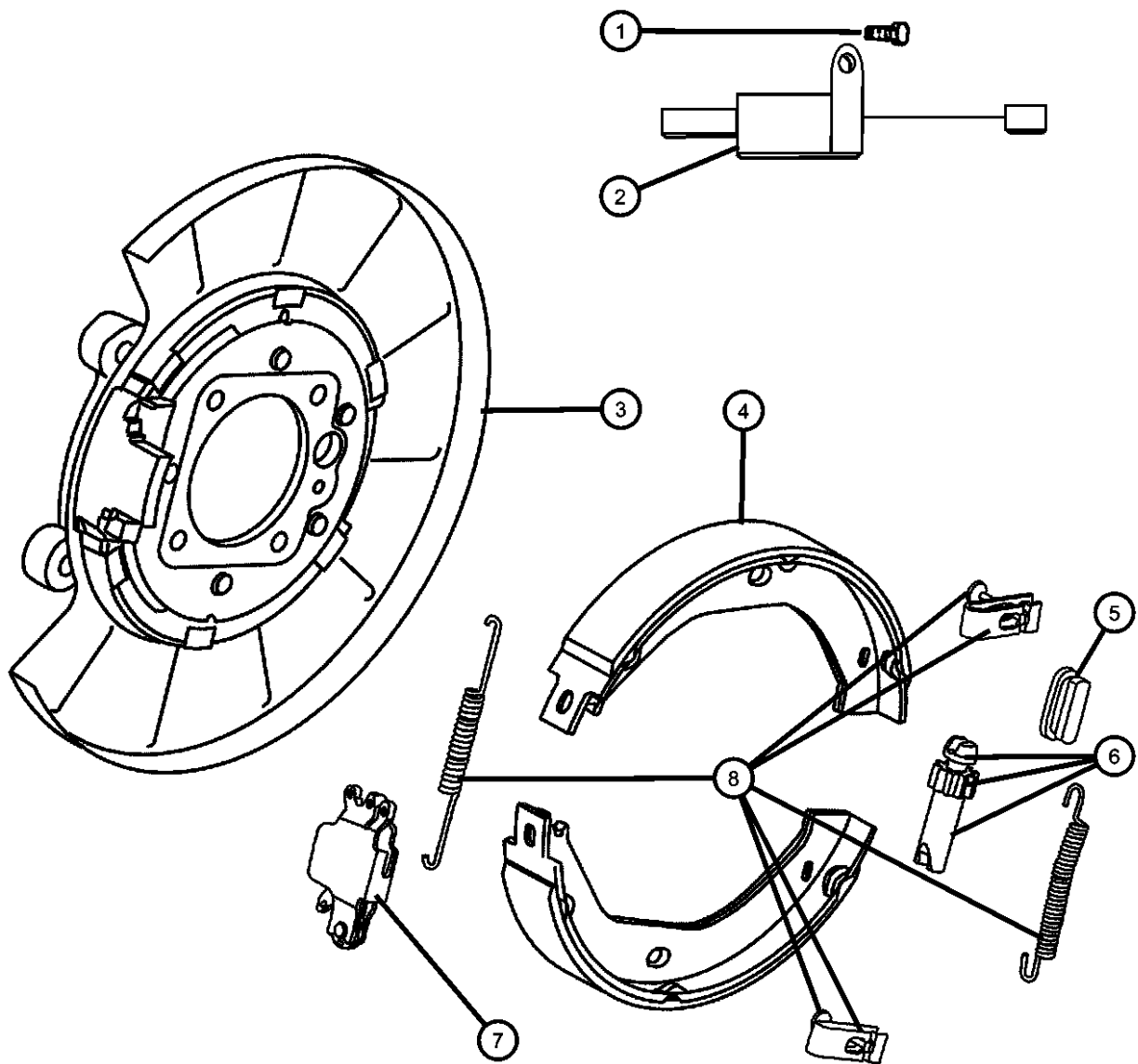
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 4-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52128246AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Park Brake |
| -2 | 52127960 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Parking Brake |
| -3 | 05016265AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Parking Brake |
| 4 | 06505245AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Assembly, Mounting |
| 5 | 06101802 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Park Brake Cable, Mounting |
| 6 | 52128243AA | 1 | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking BrakeFront |
| 7 | 52128126 | 1 | | | | | | | EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable |
| 8 | 06502734 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x20, Cable Bracket, Mounting |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Parking Brake |
| | 52128118AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right, Rear |
| | 52128119AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left, Rear |
| 10 | 52128236AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cable, Park Brake Reaction |
| 11 | 52128224AB | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cable, UCA, Mounting |
| 12 | 06505242AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Bracket to UCA, Mounting |
| 13 | 06505242AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 4-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips,1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and Lower | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05012814AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, ABS SensorRight or Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| | 56041308AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56041509AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 05011982AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Brake BackingRight or Left |
| 4 | 05011988AA | 1 | | | | | | | SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking BrakeRight & Left |
| | BHKP7306 | | | | | | | | Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit |
| 5 | 05012354AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Brake Adjusting HoleRight or Left |
| 6 | 05011993AA | 1 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Parking BrakeRight or Left |
| 7 | 05011994AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Park BrakeRight or Left |
| 8 | 05014038AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - 5

Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor Fig. 5 - 110

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor Fig. 5 - 120

Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper Fig. 5 - 210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 5 - 410

Hydraulic Control Unit..... Fig. 5 - 420

Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines and Hoses,Right Front..... Fig. 5 - 510

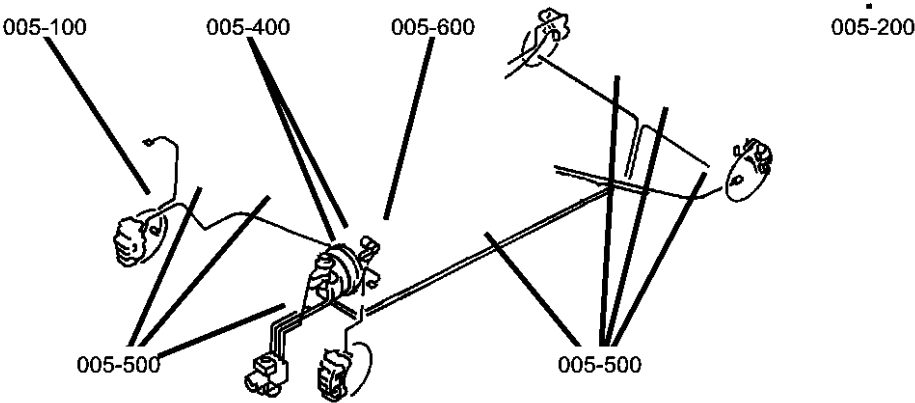
Brake Lines and Hoses,Left Front and Chassis Fig. 5 - 520

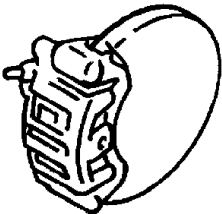
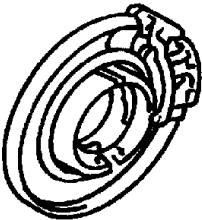
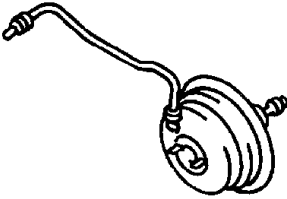
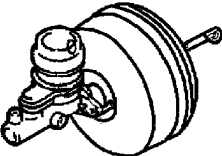
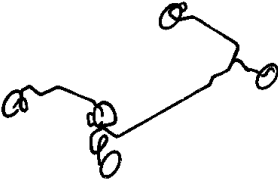

Front Brake Hose Fig. 5 - 530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear..... Fig. 5 - 540

Brake Pedals

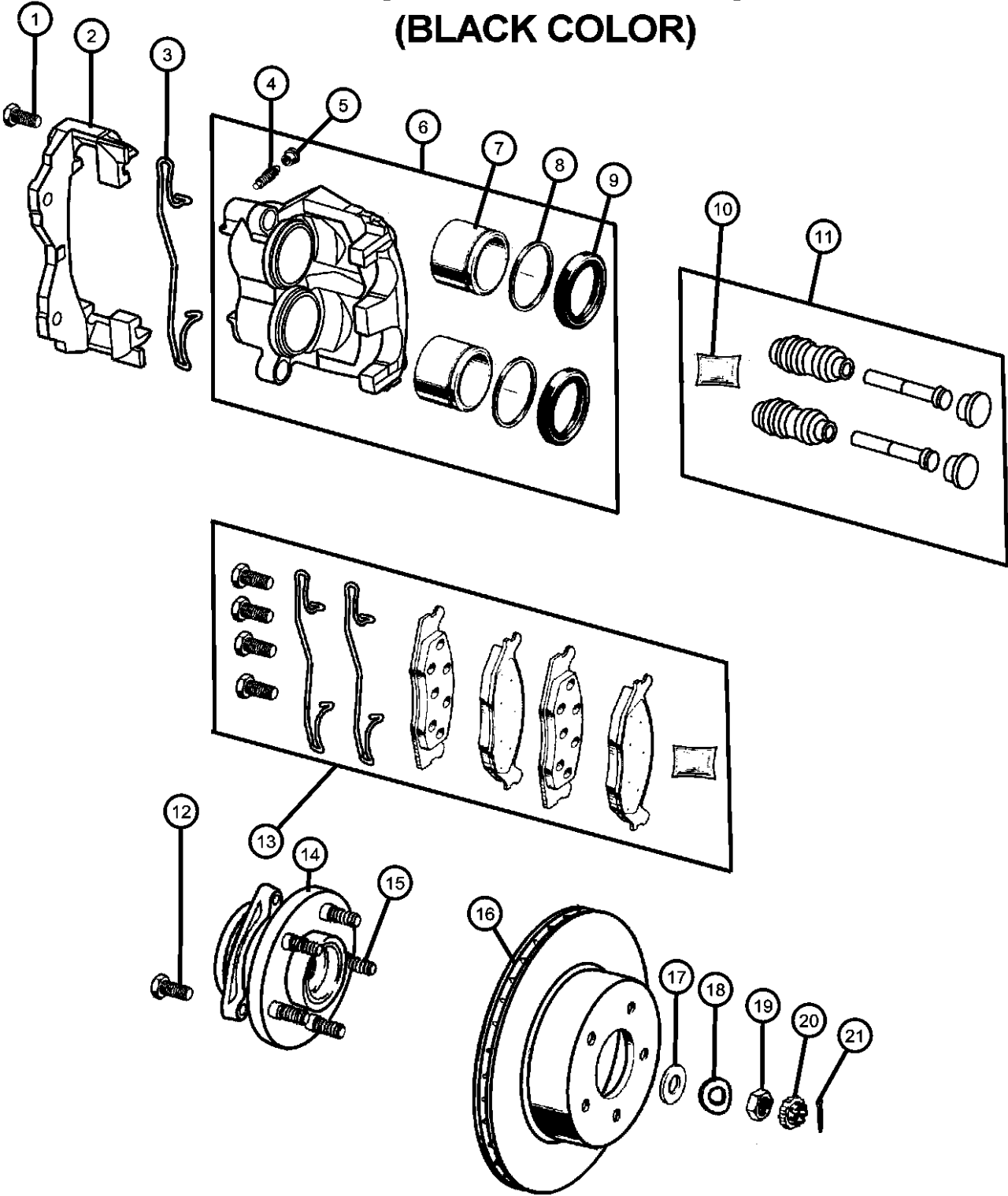
Brake Pedal & Bracket..... Fig. 5 - 610



| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| <div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div> | <div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div> | <div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div> | <div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div> |
| <div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div> | <div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div> | | |

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor
Figure 5-110

"CONTINENTAL TEVES"
(BLACK COLOR)

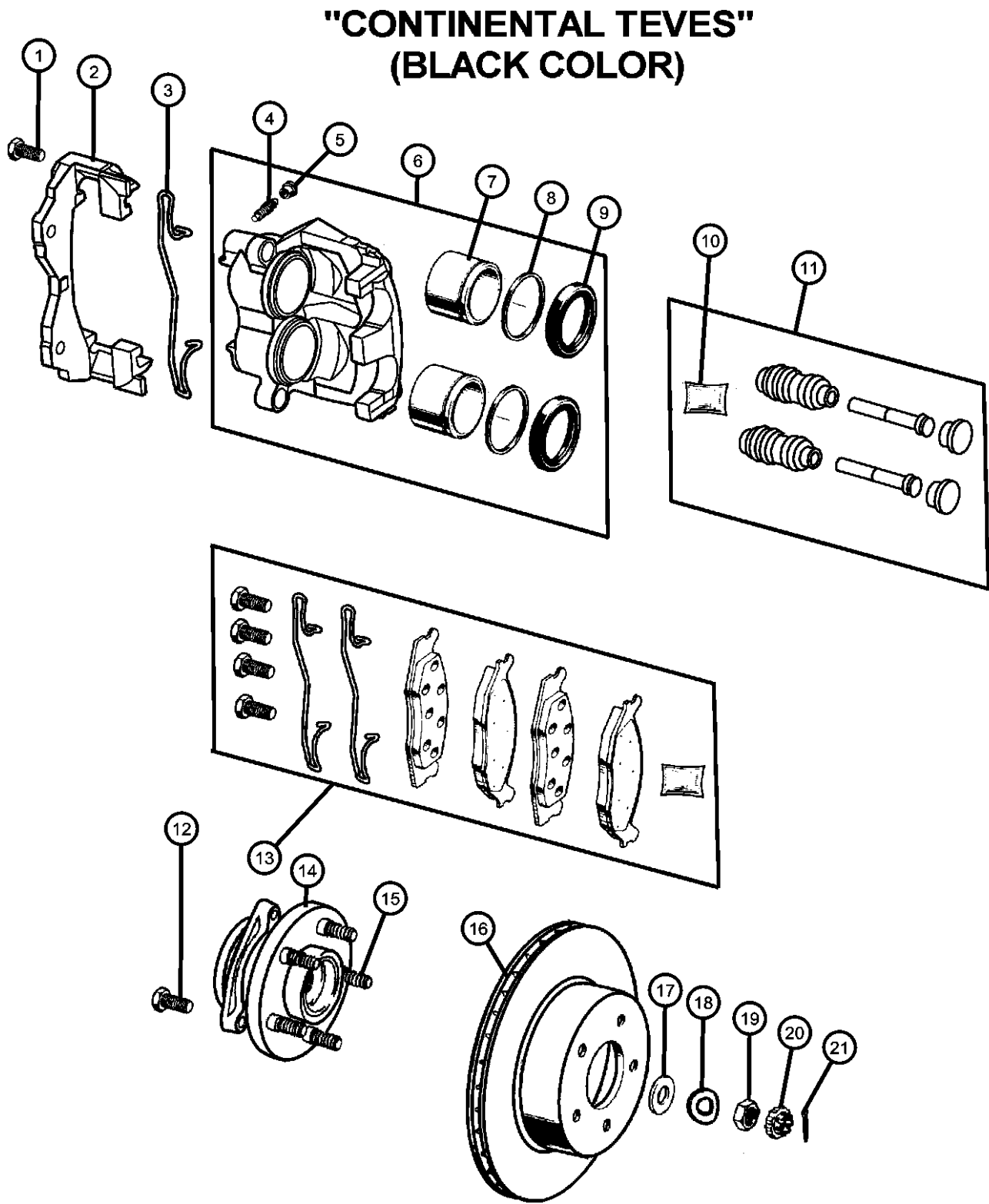


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 05012437AA | 4 | T | | | | | | BOLT |
| | | 4 | J | | | | | | Caliper Bracket, Mounting |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | Caliper Bracket, Mounting |
| 2 | 05011979AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Caliper, Mounting |
| 3 | 05011971AA | 1 | T | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | 04126879 | 1 | T | | | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04126733 | 1 | T | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 6 | 05011972AA | 1 | U | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | Right |
| | 05011973AA | 1 | T | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | 05011983AA | 2 | T | | | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 8 | 05011984AA | 2 | T | | | | | | SEAL, Caliper Piston |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 9 | 05011985AA | 2 | T | | | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

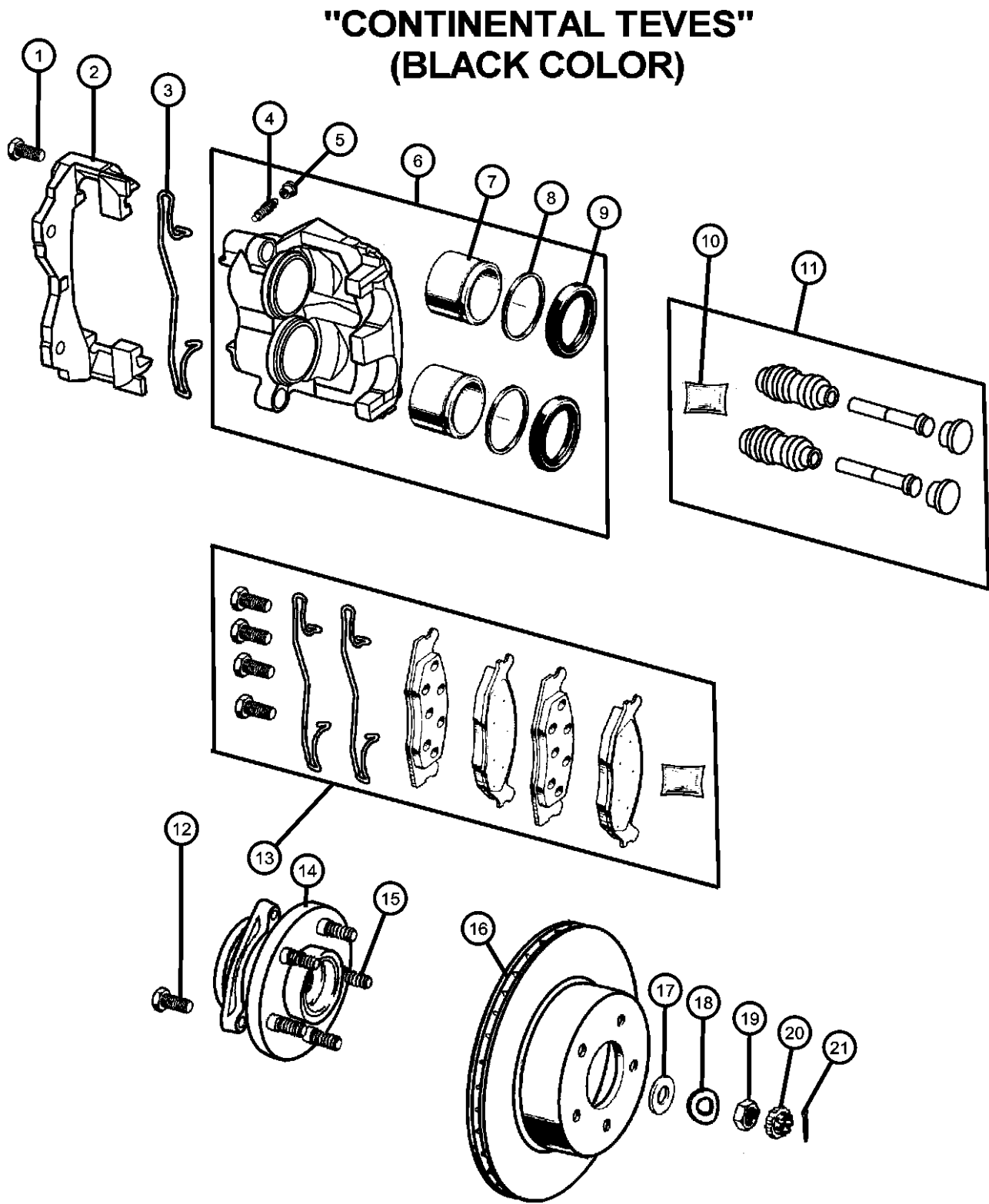
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor
Figure 5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 10 | 05011987AA | 1 | | | | | | | GREASE, Packet |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PIN KIT, Disc Brake |
| | 05011981AA | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 05012436AA | 6 | T | | | | | | Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| | | 6 | U | | | | | | Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| | | 6 | J | | | | | | Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake |
| | 05018592AA | 1 | T | | | | | | |
| | VOET3592 | | | | | | | | Make It Original Brake Kit |
| | BHKH5649 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5025 | | | | | | | | Disc Hardware |
| | V1013592AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VWJT3592 | | | | | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| | VHDWJ592 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VCWJ3592AA | | | | | | | | Make It New Brake Kits |
| | V3013592AB | | | | | | | | Keep It New |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit |
| | VOET3592 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5649 | | | | | | | | Ceramic |
| | BHKH5025 | | | | | | | | |
| | V1013592AB | | | | | | | | Make It Original Brake Kit |
| | VWJT3592 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VHDWJ592 | | | | | | | | Disc Hardware |
| | VCWJ3592AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V3013592AB | | | | | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

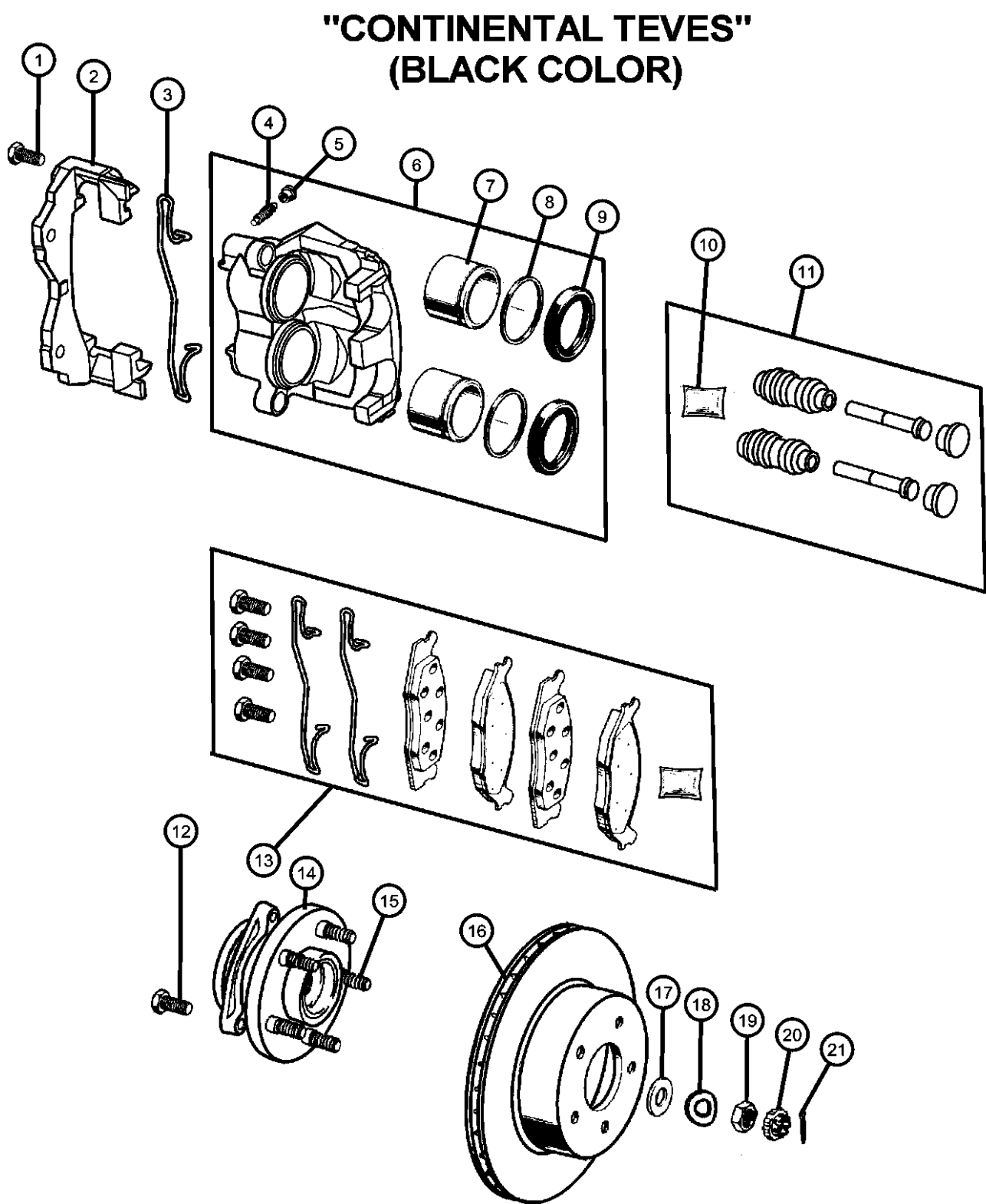
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor
Figure 5-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | VOET3592 | | | | | | | | Make It Original Brake Kit |
| | BHKH5649 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5025 | | | | | | | | Disc Hardware |
| | V1013592AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VWJT3592 | | | | | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| | VHDWJ592 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VCWJ3592AA | | | | | | | | Make It New Brake Kits |
| | V3013592AB | | | | | | | | Keep It New |
| | | | | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | Ceramic |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND BEARING, Brake |
| | 52098679AB | 2 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hub and Rotor |
| | 06036388AA | 10 | T | | | | | | 15.3 mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| | | 10 | U | | | | | | 15.3 mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| | | 10 | J | | | | | | 15.3 mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| | 06036424AA | 10 | J | | | | | | 16.3 mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| | | 10 | T | | | | | | 16.3 mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| | 52098672 | 2 | T | | | | | | |
| | V5018672 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | V5018672 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | V5018672 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | J4200096 | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor
Figure 5-110

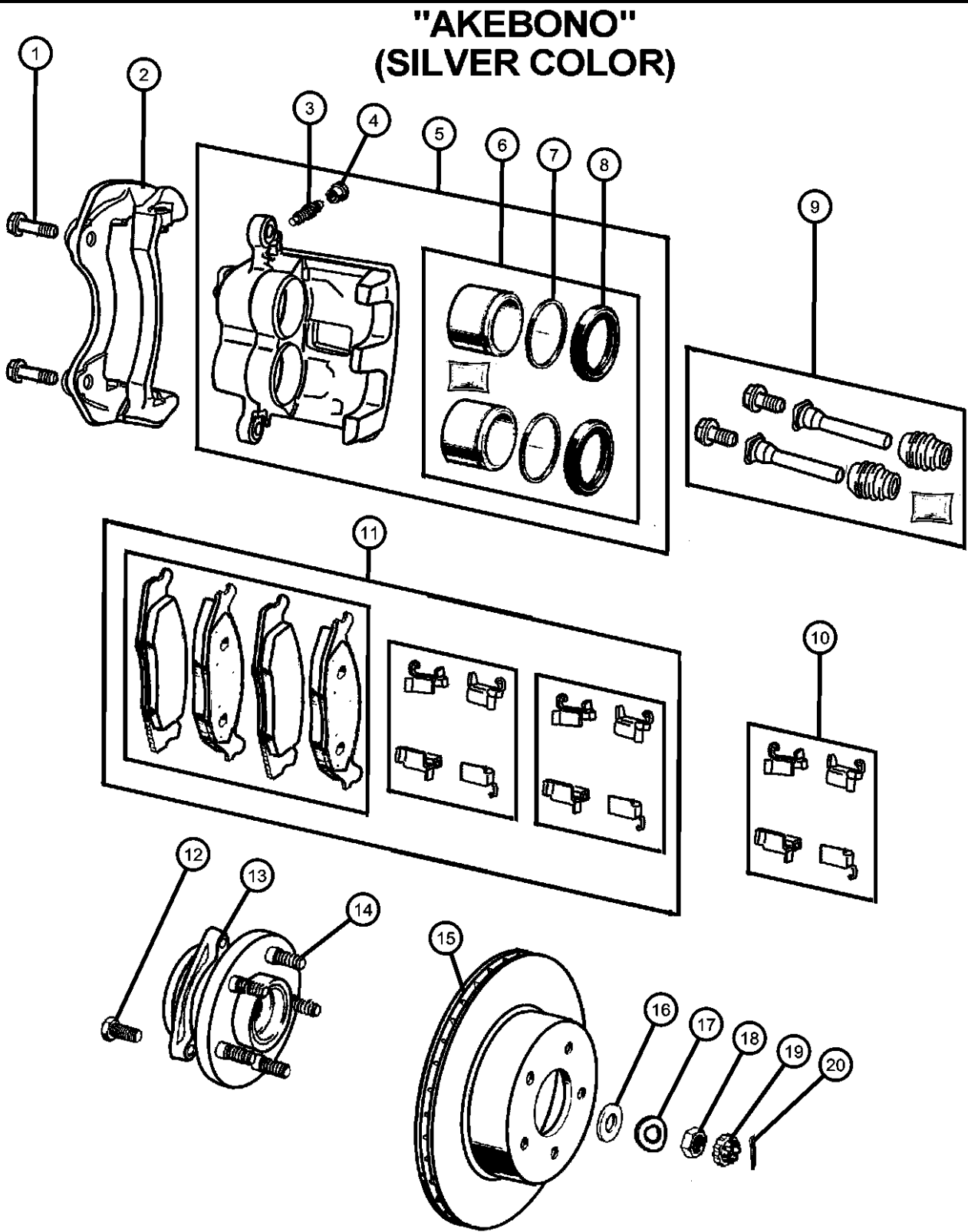


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 18 | 04740749 | 2 | T | | | | | | WASHER, Wave |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 19 | J4200095 | 2 | T | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 20 | J4200097 | 2 | T | | | | | | RETAINER, Hub Nut |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 21 | 11010069 | 2 | J | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 |
| | | 2 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

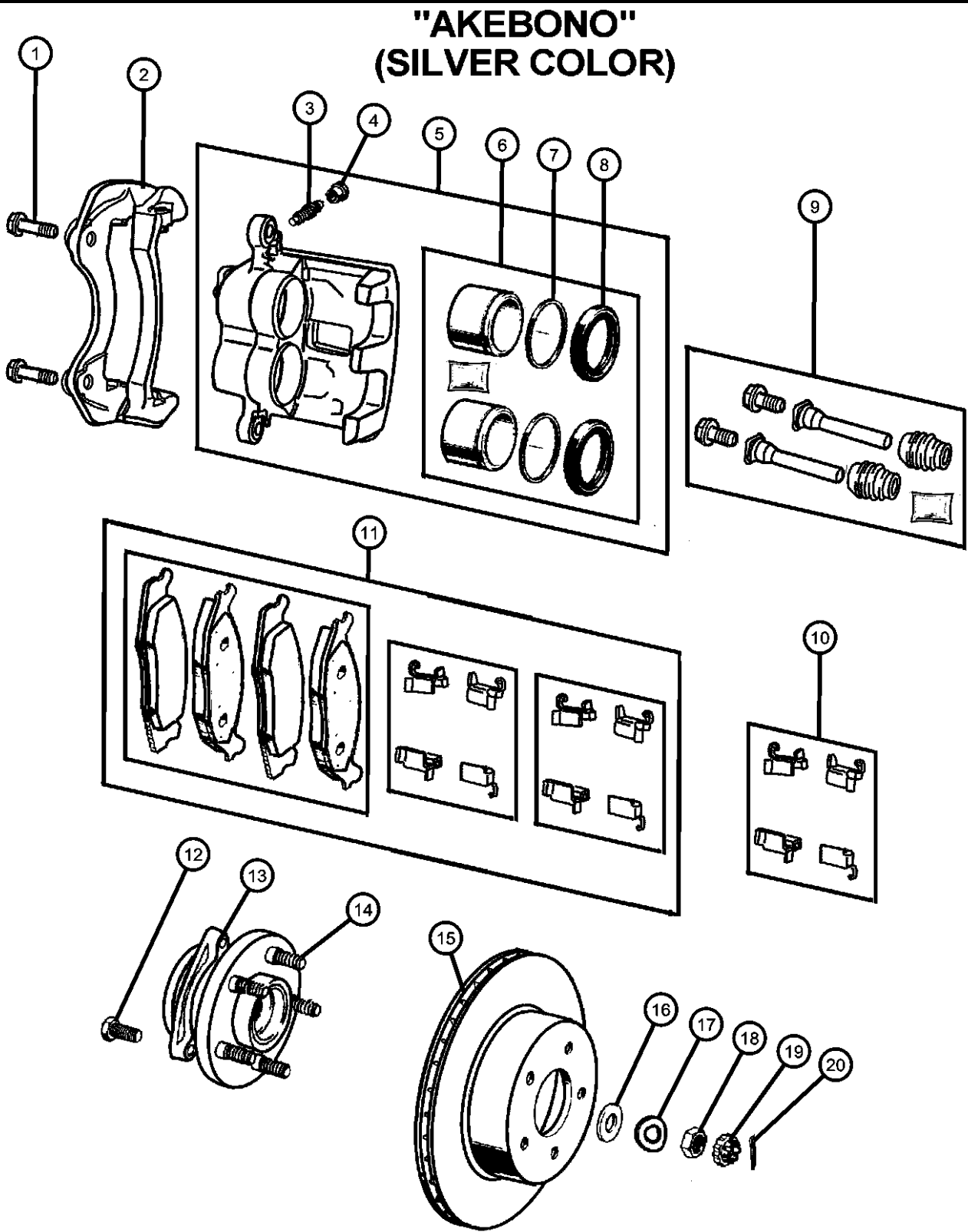
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor
Figure 5-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 05012437AA | 4 | T | | | | | | BOLT |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | Caliper Bracket, Mounting |
| | | 4 | J | | | | | | Caliper Bracket, Mounting |
| | | 4 | J | | | | | | Caliper Bracket, Mounting |
| 2 | 05093182AA | 1 | J | | | | | | BRACKET |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | Caliper, Mounting |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | Caliper, Mounting |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Caliper, Mounting |
| 3 | 05093189AA | 1 | J | | | | | | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | 05093190AA | 1 | J | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 5 | 05093180AA | 1 | J | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit |
| | | | | | | | | | (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| | VK318081AA | 1 | T | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit |
| | | | | | | | | | (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | VK318081AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit |
| | | | | | | | | | (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit |
| 6 | 05093186AA | 1 | J | | | | | | PISTON KIT, Front Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

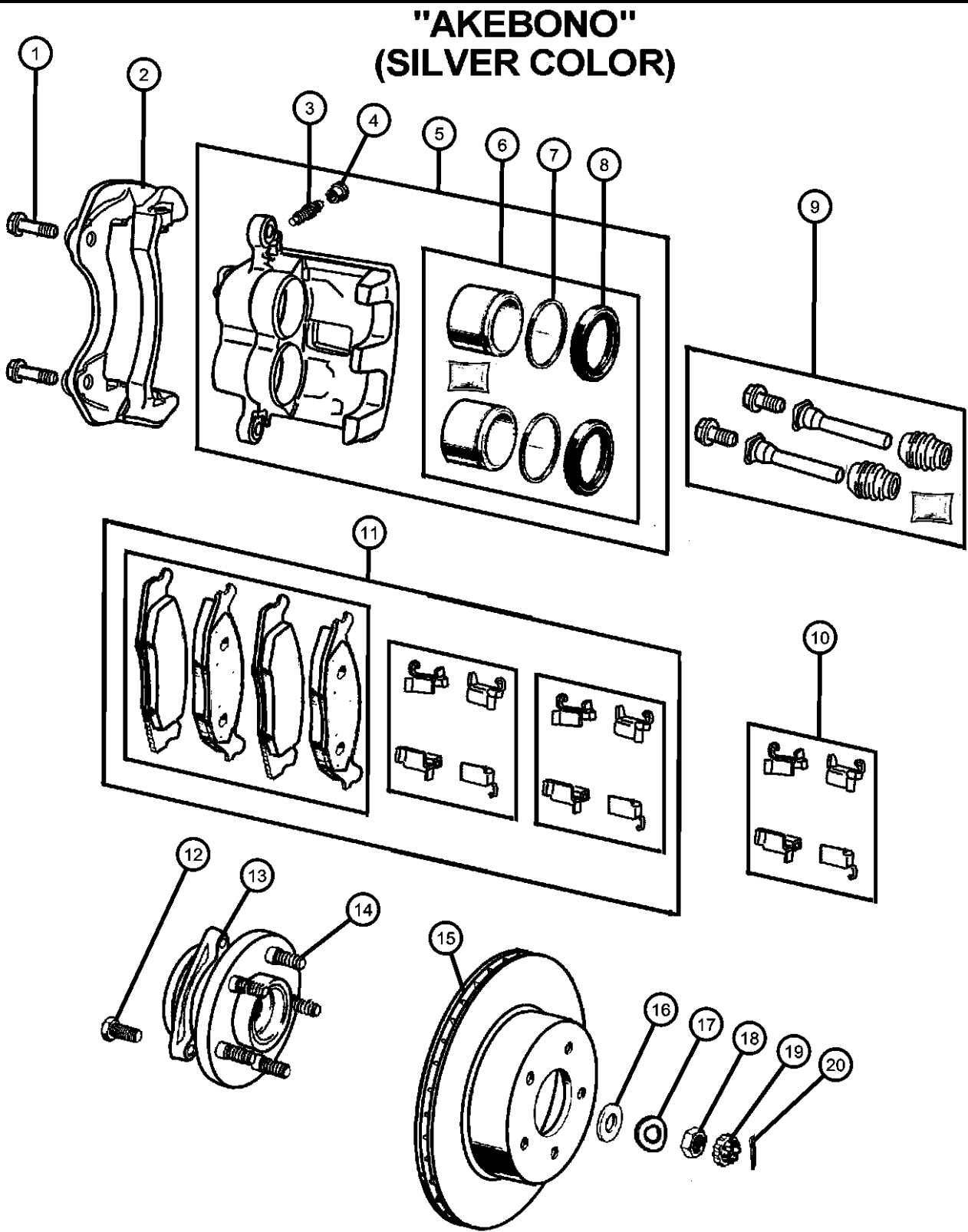
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor
Figure 5-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 7 | 05093187AA | 1 | T | | | | | | SEAL, Caliper Piston |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | | | | |
| 8 | 05093188AA | 2 | U | | | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 9 | 05093184AA | 1 | J | | | | | | PIN KIT, Disc Brake |
| | | 1 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 05093185AA | 2 | T | | | | | | SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 05093183AA | 1 | J | | | | | | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake |
| | VOEA3183 | | | | | | | | |
| | V1013183 | | | | | | | | |
| | BHKH5684 | | | | | | | | |
| | BHKH5072 | | | | | | | | |
| | VWJA3183 | | | | | | | | |
| | VK318081AA | | | | | | | | |
| | VHDWJ183 | | | | | | | | |
| | VCWJ3183AA | | | | | | | | |
| | V3013183AB | | | | | | | | |
| | VOEA3183 | 1 | T | | | | | | Make It Original Brake Kit |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | POWER TECH I-6 | AUTOMATIC,44RE | | |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE | | |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | Transmission | | |
| | | | | | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | | |

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor
Figure 5-120

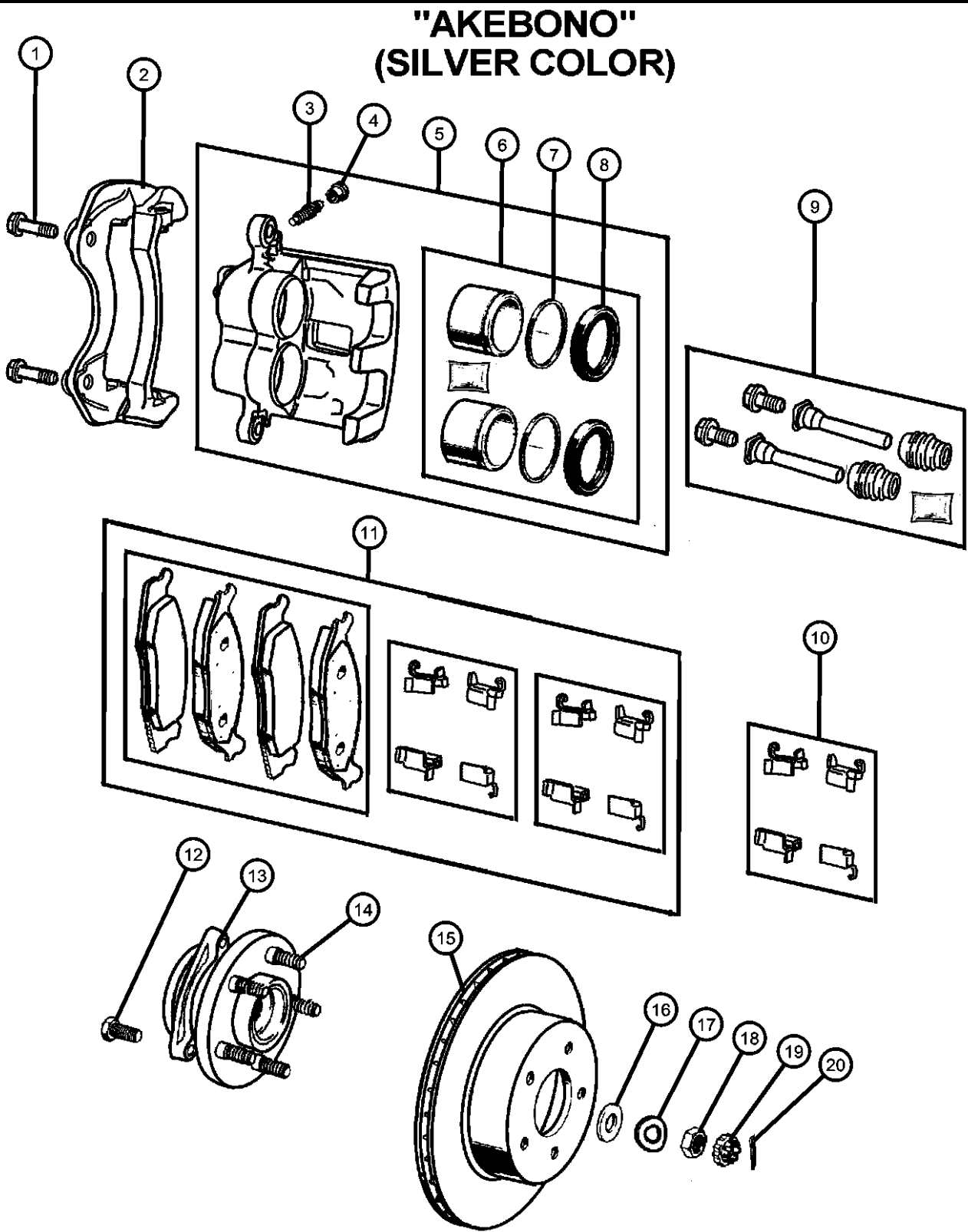


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | V1013183 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5684 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | BHKH5072 | | | | | | | | Disc Hardware |
| | VWJA3183 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | VK318081AA | | | | | | | | Caliper Bolts |
| | VHDWJ183 | | | | | | | | Make It New Brake Kits |
| | VCWJ3183AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit |
| | V3013183AB | | | | | | | | (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) |
| | | | | | | | | | Keep It New |
| | | | | | | | | | Make It Ceramic Brake Kit |
| | | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | | | | | | | | | Ceramic |
| 12 | 05093260AA | 1 | U | | | | | | BOLT |
| | 05012436AA | 6 | T | | | | | | Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| | | 6 | U | | | | | | Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| | | 6 | J | | | | | | Hub and Bearing, Mounting |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | HUB AND BEARING, Brake |
| | 52098679AB | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Hub and Rotor |
| | 06036388AA | 10 | T | | | | | | 15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| | | 10 | U | | | | | | 15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| | 06036424AA | 10 | J | | | | | | 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| | | 10 | T | | | | | | 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| | | 10 | J | | | | | | 15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| | 52098672 | 2 | T | | | | | | |
| | V5018672 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | V5018672 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE | |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | Transmission | |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor
Figure 5-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | V5018672 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| 16 | J4200096 | 2 | T | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 17 | 04740749 | 2 | U | | | | | | WASHER, Wave |
| | | 2 | J | | | | | | |
| 18 | J4200095 | 2 | J | | | | | | NUT, Hex |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | T | | | | | | |
| 19 | J4200097 | 2 | T | | | | | | RETAINER, Hub Nut |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 20 | 11010069 | 2 | J | | | | | | PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 |
| | | 2 | T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

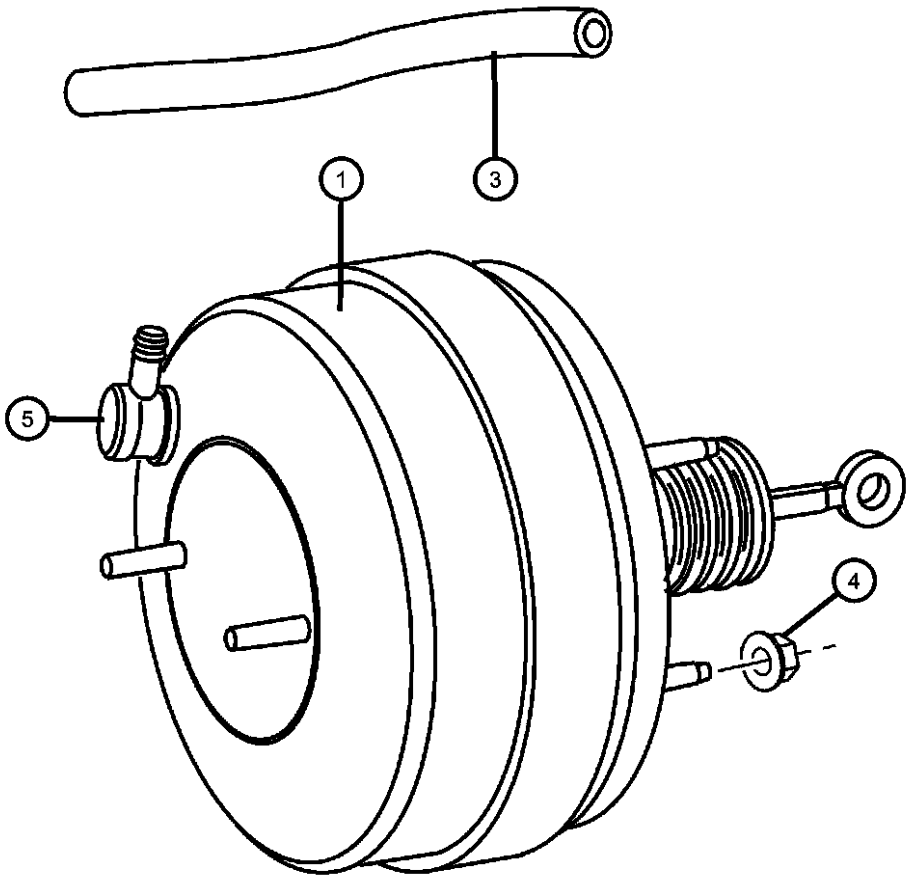
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Disc Brake Caliper
Figure 5-210

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 05011978AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 05011970AA | 1 | | | | | | | PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | | | BHKH5025 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts |
| | | | | | | | | | | | BHKH5648 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware |
| | | | | | | | | | | | V2013970AB | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic |
| | | | | | | | | | | | V4010791 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic |
| | | | | | | | | | | | VRWJ3970 | | | | | | | | Mopar Make it New Rear |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | CALIPER, Disc Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 05011974AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 05011975AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 04126733 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Bleeder |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 04126879 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Bleeder |
| | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 05011981AA | 1 | | | | | | | PIN KIT, Disc Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 05011987AA | 1 | | | | | | | GREASE, Packet |
| | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 05011984AA | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Caliper Piston |
| | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 05011983AA | 1 | | | | | | | PISTON, Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 05011985AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOOT, Brake Piston |
| | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 52098666 | 2 | | | | | | | ROTOR, Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | | | V5018666 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 05011980AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET |
| | | | | | | | | | | 13 | 05012437AA | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | | | | | | | | | | -14 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 56041308AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 56041509AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

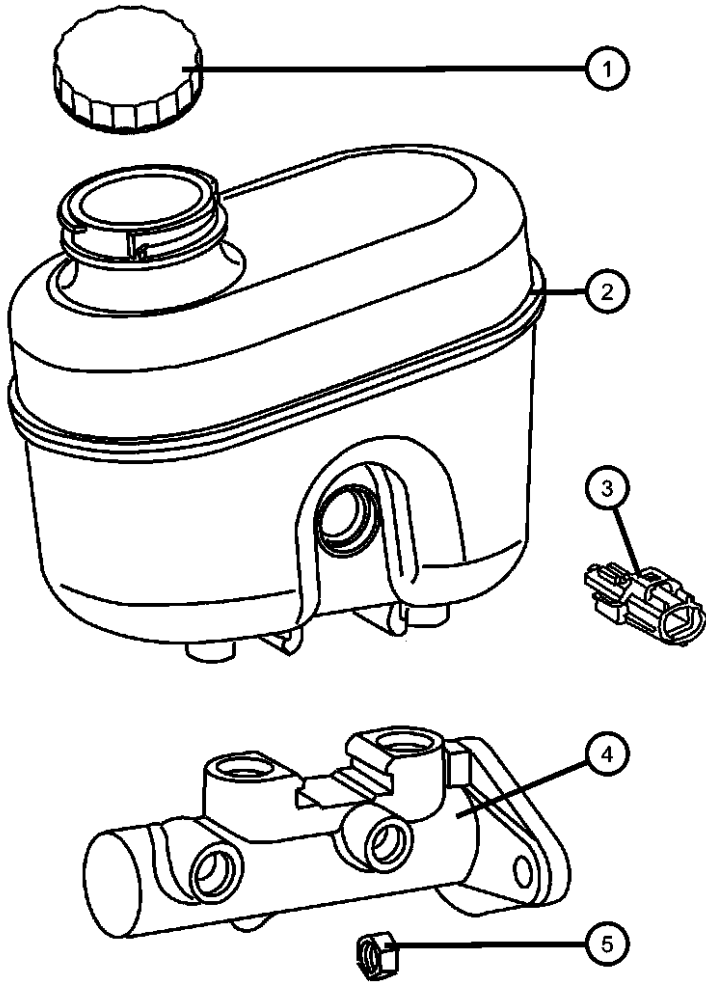
Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 05011261AA | 1 | | | | | | | BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes Item 5 |
| -2 | 05012506AA | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake Vacuum |
| | 52009350AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0] |
| | 52128097 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [ER0] |
| | 52128098 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [EV0] |
| | 52128181AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [EX0] |
| | 52128299AB | 1 | U | | | | | | [EV0] |
| 4 | 06100517 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting |
| 5 | 05011263AA | 1 | | | | | | | VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

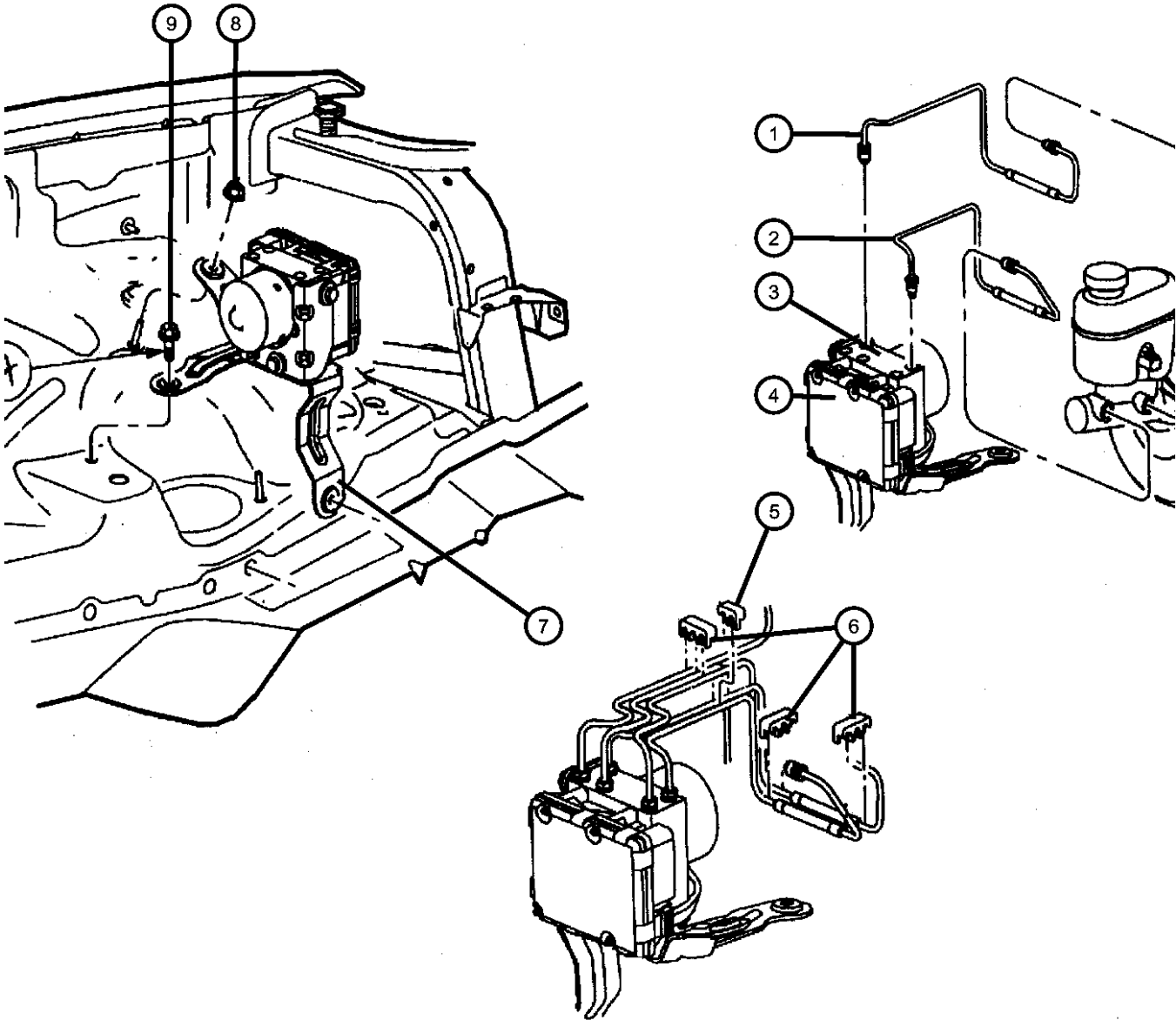
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05014518AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir |
| 2 | 05011262AA | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3 |
| 3 | 05013903AA | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level |
| 4 | 05011260AA | 1 | | | | | | | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake |
| | V1101260AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Part - Master Cylinder |
| 5 | 06101467 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

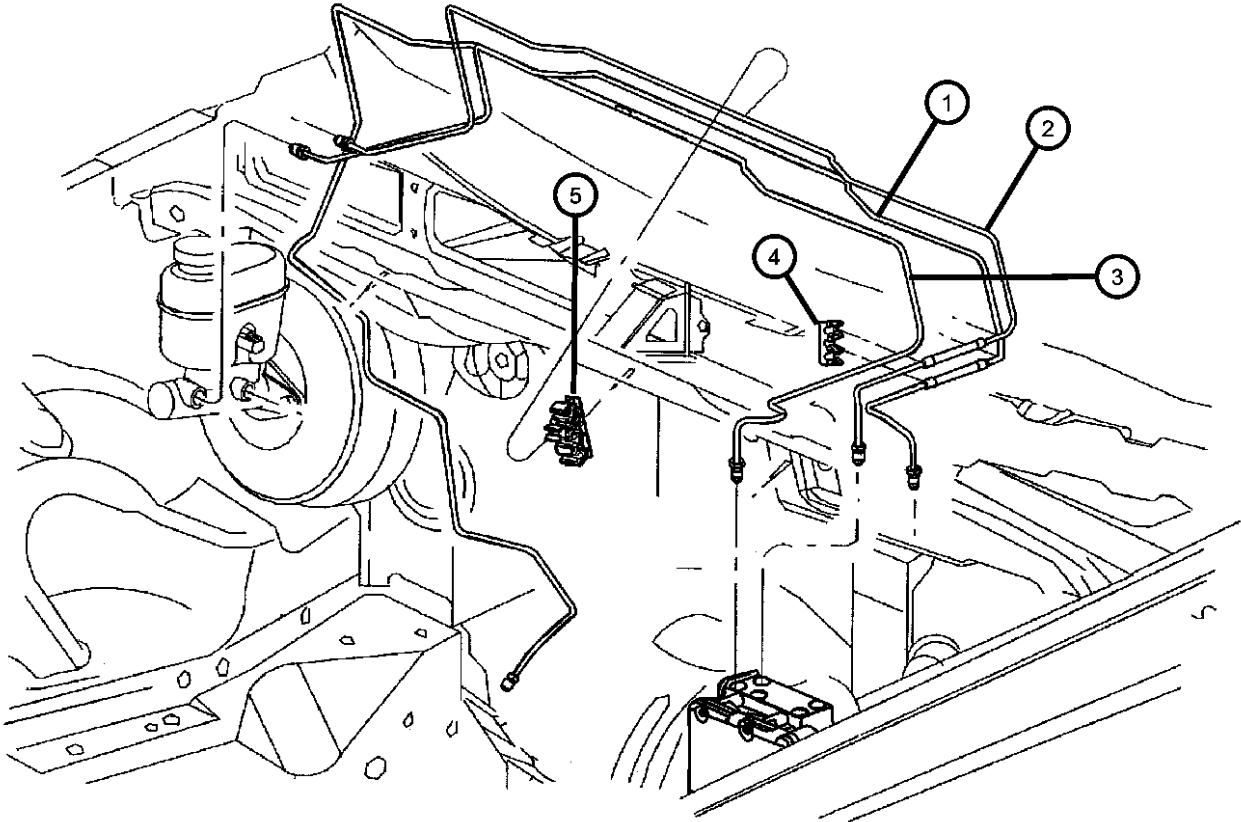
Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 52009349 | 1 | U | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Primary [EX0] |
| | 52128086 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [ER0,EV0] |
| | 52128106 | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0,EV0] |
| | 52128208 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [EX0] |
| 2 | 52009347 | 1 | U | | | | | | HOSE, Brake, Secondary [EX0] |
| | 52128087 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [ER0,EV0] |
| | 52128107 | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0,EV0] |
| | 52128209 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [EX0] |
| 3 | 05011259AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Hydraulic |
| 4 | 56041022AB | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes |
| 5 | 52008940 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| 6 | 52009163 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| 7 | 05011257AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit [ER0,EV0] |
| | 05011258AA | 1 | | | | | | | [EX0] |
| 8 | 34201711 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 9 | 06505923AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

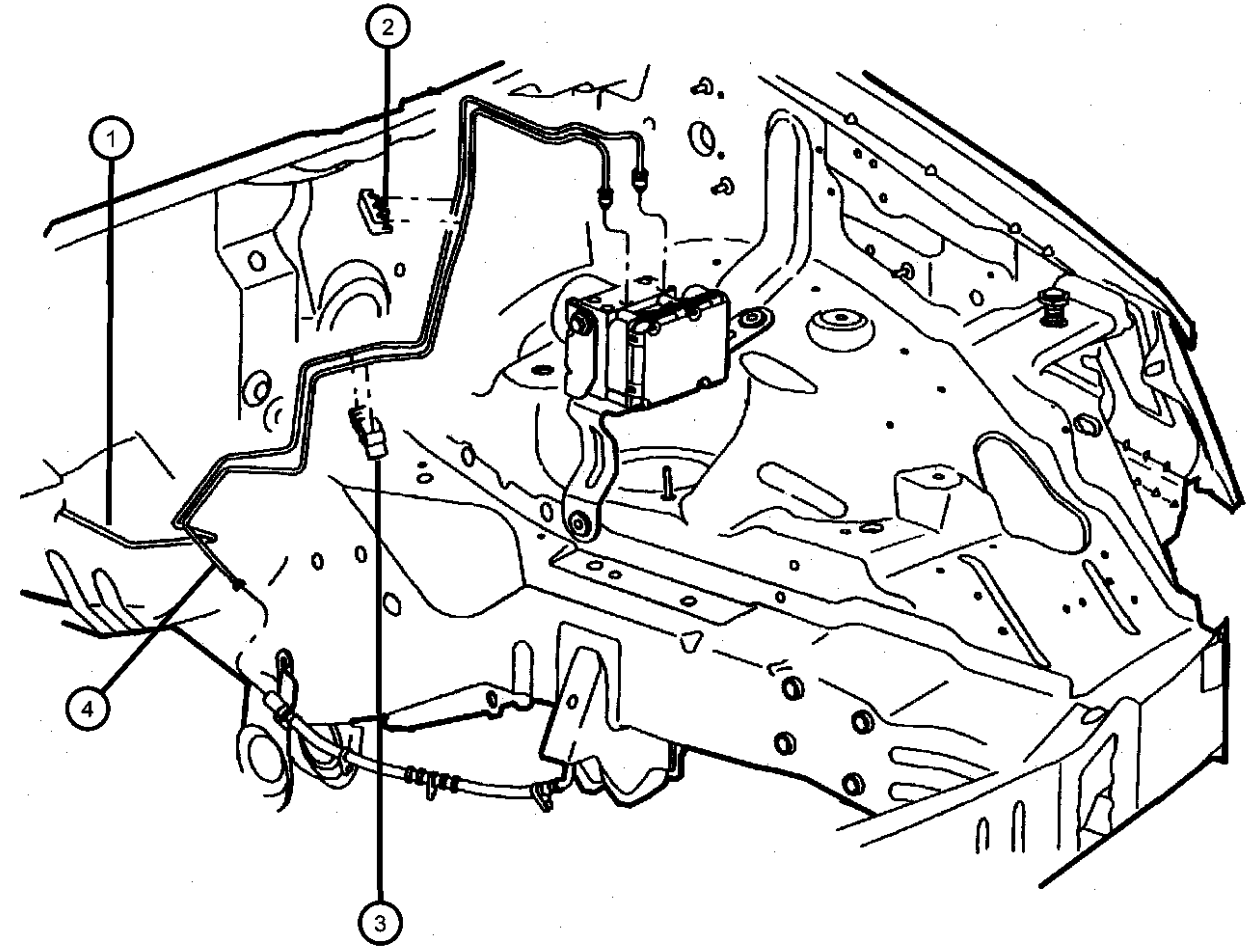
Brake Lines and Hoses,Right Front
Figure 5-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| Note:Sales Codes; [ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engine [EX0]=All 3.0/3.01 Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 52128086 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Primary |
| | 52128106 | 1 | U | | | | | | Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Primary |
| | 52128208 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Master Cylinder to ICU [EX0], Primary |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 52128087 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Secondary |
| | 52128107 | 1 | U | | | | | | Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Secondary |
| | 52128209 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Master Cylinder to ICU [EX0], Secondary |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52128212AD | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0,EV0], Right |
| | 52128366AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [ER0,EV0], Right |
| | 52128367AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [EX0], Right |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| | 52008940 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 Way-Brake Tube Separation at ICU, Mounting |
| | 52009163 | 4 | | | | | | | 3 Way-Brake Tube Separation at ICU, Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Line |
| | 52128211 | 3 | U | | | | | | Brake Tube to Front of Plenum, Mounting |
| | 52128214 | 3 | J, T | | | | | | Brake Tube to Front of Plenum, Mounting |

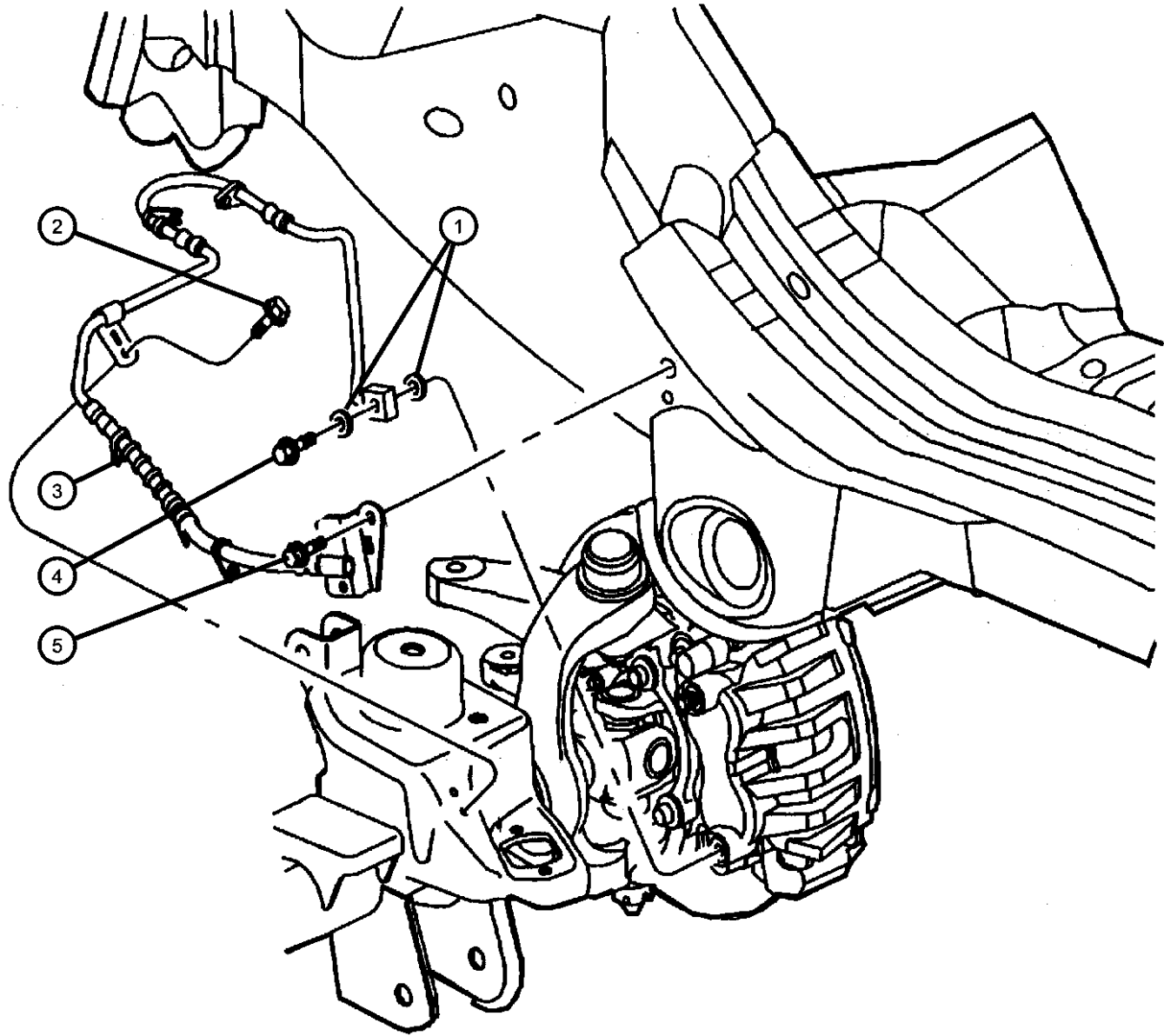
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Brake Lines and Hoses,Left Front and Chassis
Figure 5-520

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
|  | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 52128074 | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0,EV0] To Rear Brake Hose, Chassis |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 52128202 | 1 | | | | | | | [EX0] To Rear Brake Hose, Chassis |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 52009163 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake LineMounting |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 52128244AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake LineMounting |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 52009341AB | 1 | | | | | | | [EX0] To Front Brake Hose, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 52128077AC | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0,EV0] To Front Brake Hose, Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Front Brake Hose
Figure 5-530



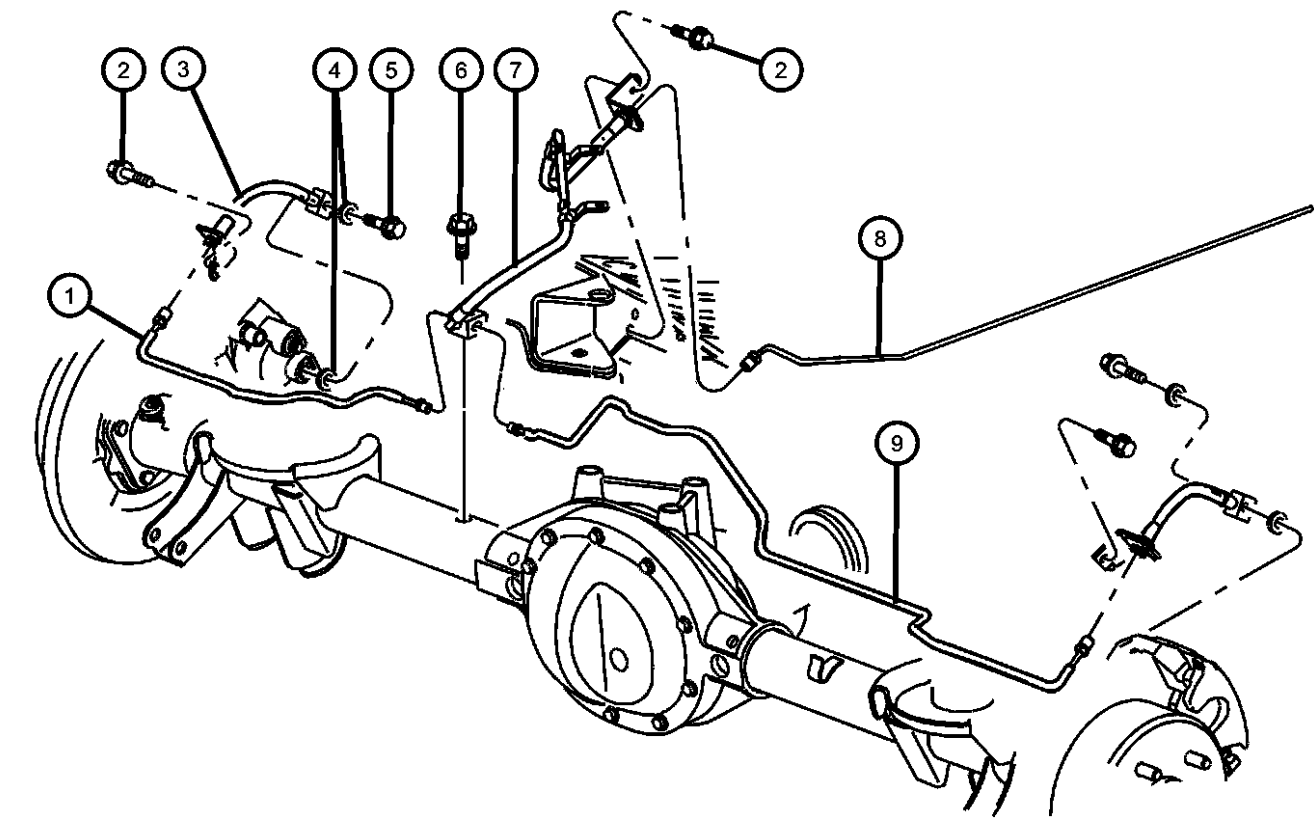
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | J3237672 | 8 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | J4200158 | 1 | | | | | | | Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 52128092 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 52128093 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | J4006700 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | J4200158 | 1 | | | | | | | Brake Hose to Sill, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Brake Hose to Sill, Left |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 5-540

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

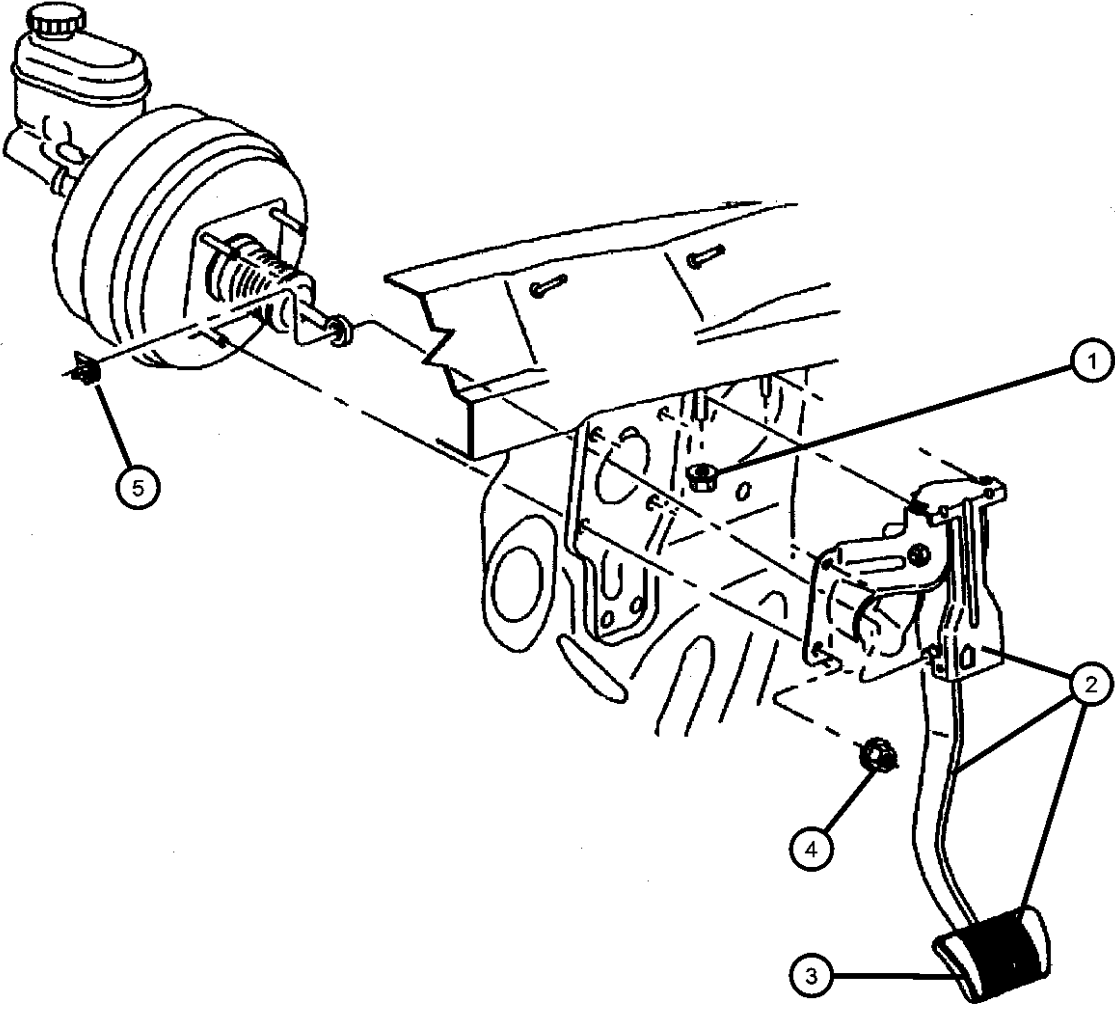
Note:Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle
[DRM]=Dans 35C/194MM Rear Axle
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engine
[EX0]=All 3.0/3.01 Turbo Diesel Engines



| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009353AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | C,U Market [DRM,DRK], Left |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | B Market [DRK], Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BOLT |
| | J4200158 | 1 | | | | | | | To Sill, Right or Left |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | To Spring Seat, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | To Spring Seat, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Brake |
| | 52128094 | 1 | | | | | | | To Caliper, Right |
| | 52128095 | 1 | | | | | | | To Caliper, Left |
| 4 | J3237672 | 8 | | | | | | | GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperRight or Left |
| 5 | J4006700 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, BanjoRight or Left |
| 6 | 04137696 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07 |
| 7 | 52128096 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, BrakeRear |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52128074 | 1 | | | | | | | [ER0,EV0], Chassis |
| | 52128202AB | 1 | | | | | | | [EX0], Chassis |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Brake |
| | 52009336 | 1 | | | | | | | [DRK], Right |
| | 52128078 | 1 | | | | | | | [DRM], Right |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| | 56041308AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56041509AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Brake Pedal & Bracket
Figure 5-610

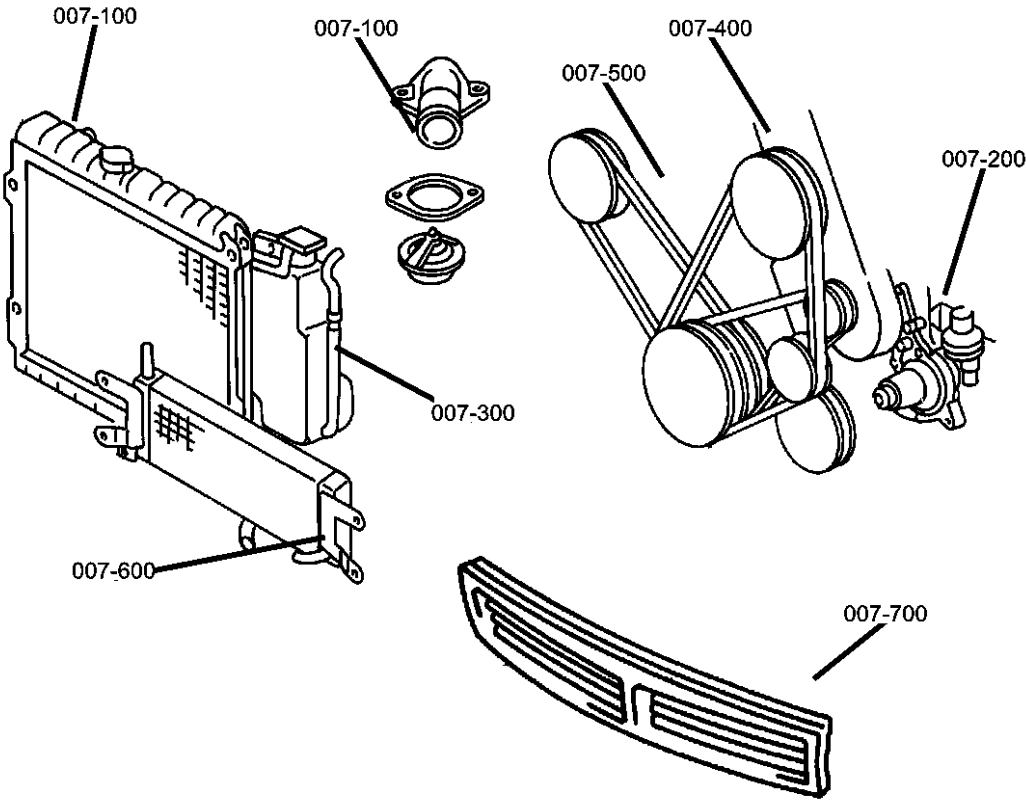


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 06100517 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket to Dash, Mounting PEDAL, Brake |
| 2 | 52128148 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Up To 7-17-98 |
| | 52128148AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | From 7-18-98 |
| | 52128274 | 1 | U | | | | | | Up To 8-10-98 |
| | 52128274AB | 1 | U | | | | | | From 8-11-98 |
| 3 | 04779027 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | PAD, Pedal |
| | 52009562 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | 06100517 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Sled, Mounting |
| 5 | 06035334 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Brake Push Rod |
| -6 | 04671336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

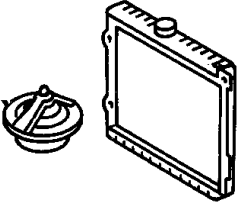
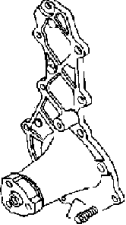
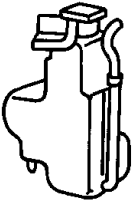
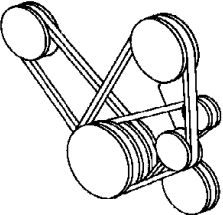
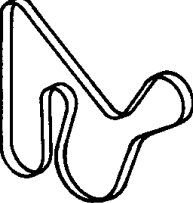
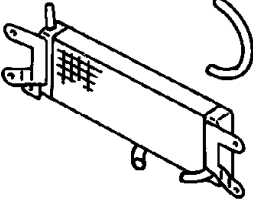
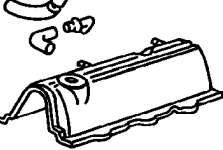
Group - 7

Cooling

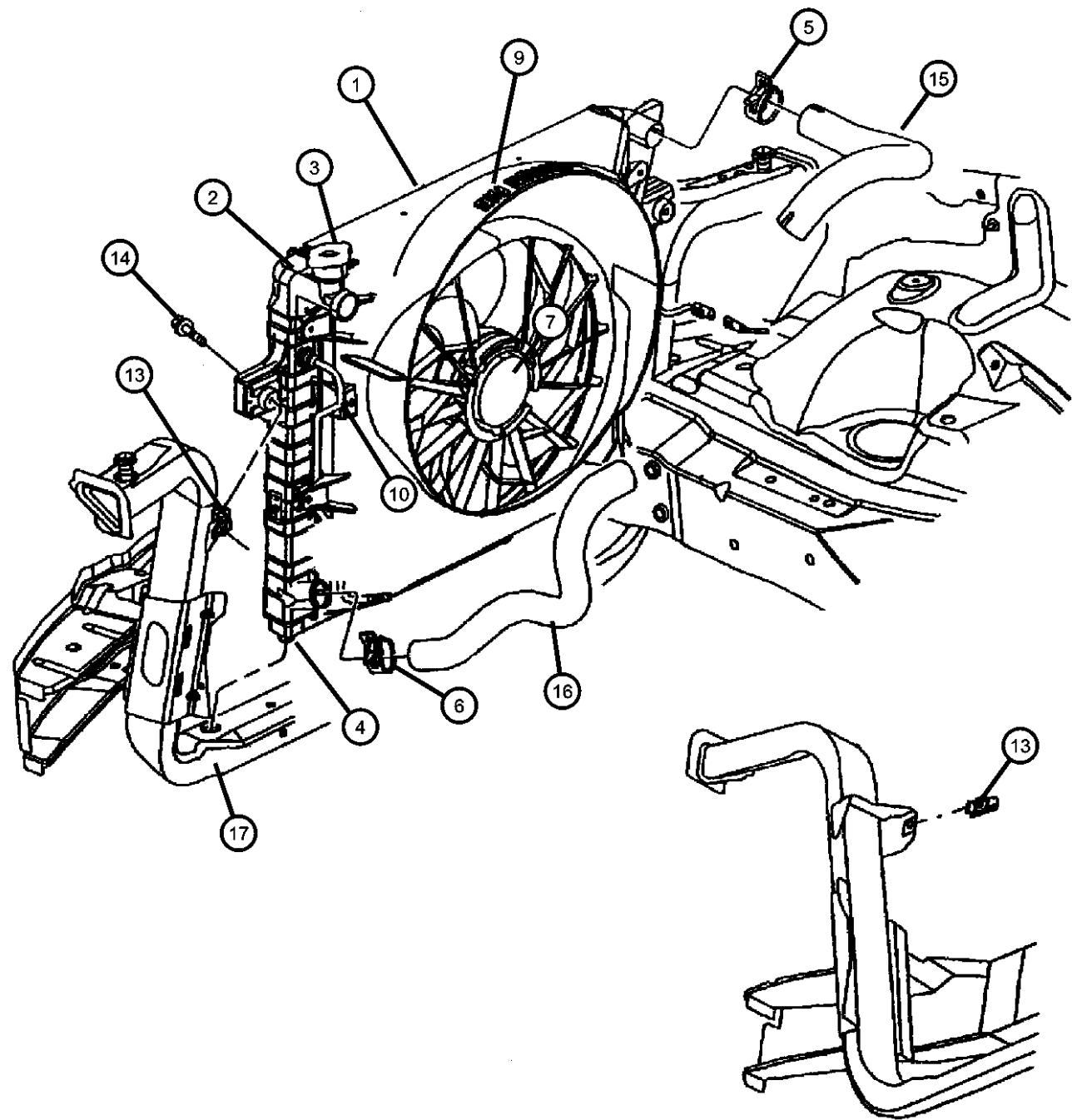


Group - 7 Cooling

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|----------------|
| Radiator and Related Parts | |
| Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine | Fig. 7 - 150 |
| Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine | Fig. 7 - 160 |
| Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine..... | Fig. 7 - 165 |
| Radiator Upper Support | Fig. 7 - 170 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts | |
| Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine..... | Fig. 7 - 210 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine..... | Fig. 7 - 220 |
| Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine | Fig. 7 - 230 |
| Tank, Coolant Engine | |
| Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine | Fig. 7 - 310 |
| Coolant Tank, 3.1 Diesel Engine | Fig. 7 - 320 |
| Pulleys and Related Parts | |
| Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine | Fig. 7 - 420 |
| Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine | Fig. 7 - 430 |
| Drive Pulleys, 3.1L Diesel Engine..... | Fig. 7 - 440 |
| Drive Belts | |
| Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines..... | Fig. 7 - 520 |
| Drive Belts, 3.1L Diesel Engine | Fig. 7 - 530 |
| Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler | |
| Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines..... | Fig. 7 - 610 |
| Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine..... | Fig. 7 - 620 |
| Grilles | |
| Grille and Related Parts | Fig. 7 - 720 |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 007-100 Radiator and Related Parts  | 007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts  | 007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine  | 007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts  |
| 007-500 Drive Belts  | 007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler  | 007-700 Grilles  | |

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-150

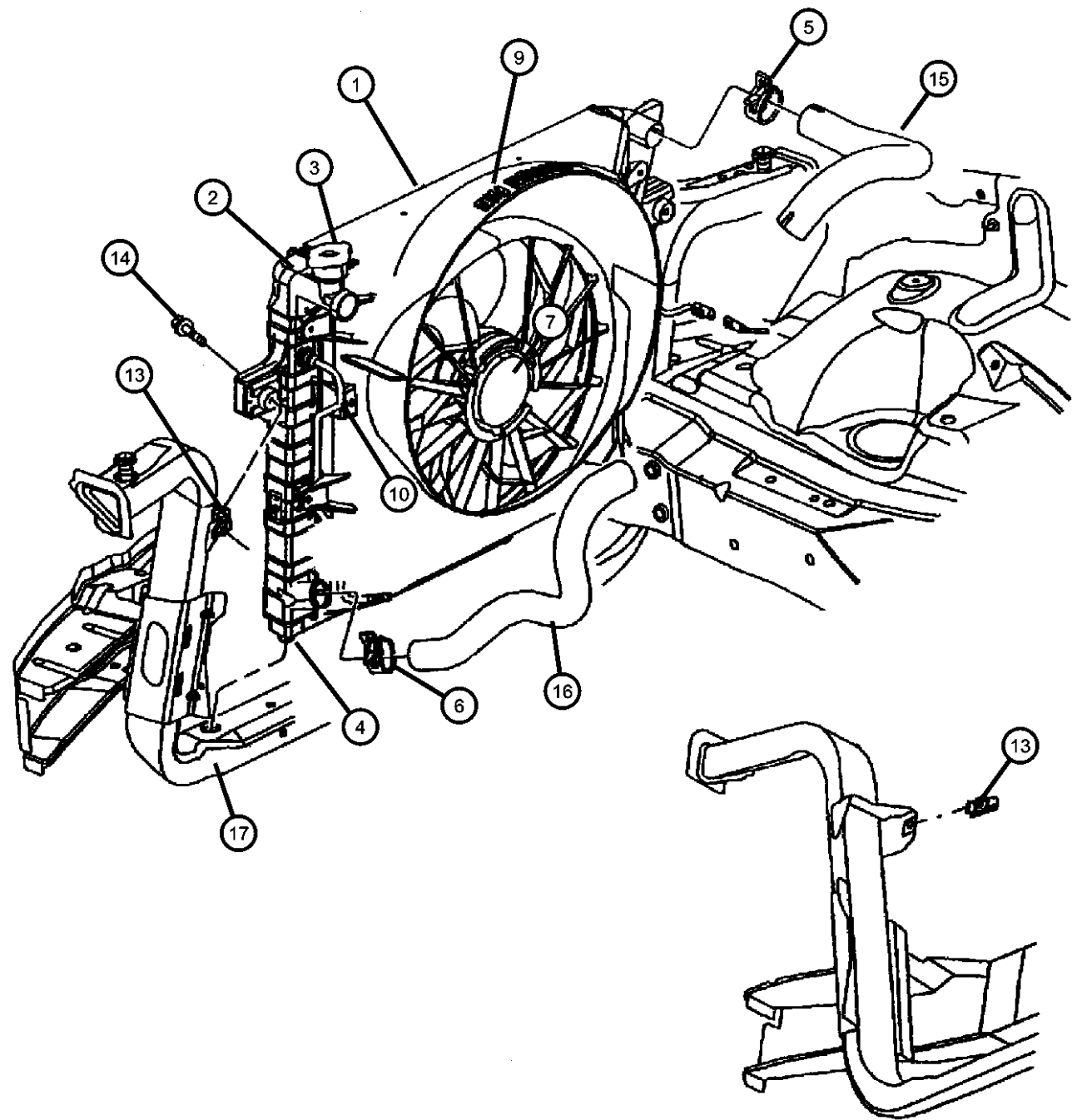


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55115918AB | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| 2 | 52079428AB | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| 3 | 52079799AA | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | CAP, Radiator |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| 4 | 52079418 | 2 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | ISOLATOR, Radiator |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Right |
| | 52079419 | 2 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Right |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Left |
| 5 | 52005580 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | CLAMP, HOSE, 50X15 |
| 6 | 52005580 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | CLAMP, HOSE, 50X15 |
| 7 | 52079441 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FAN, Cooling |
| | 52079528 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Engine Fan |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Electric Module |
| -8 | 52079443 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Electric Module |
| 9 | 52079489 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SHROUD, Fan |
| 10 | 52079432AB | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Pressure |
| | 52079753AB | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Pressure |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Return |
| -11 | 52079430 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Return |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SEAL, Radiator Condenser |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

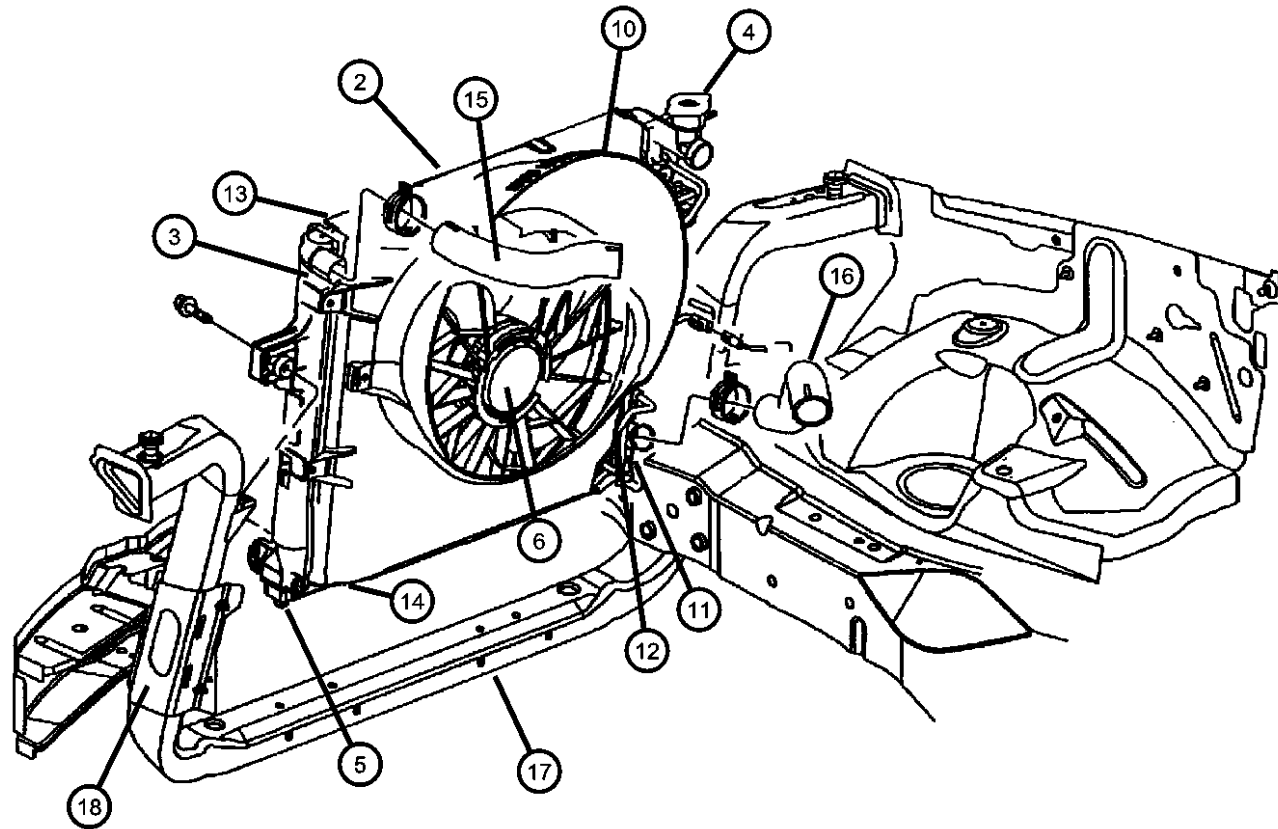
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-150



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| -12 | 55115922 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SEAL, Radiator |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Right |
| 13 | 06505172AA | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6x1.00 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| | 06102117AA | 4 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 4 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| 15 | 52079406AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| 16 | 52079401 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator |
| | 55135870 | 1 | | | | | | | Right Hand Drive |
| | 55135871 | 1 | | | | | | | Left Hand Drive |
| -18 | 53020547AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Thermostat |
| -19 | 53006192 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| -20 | 52028186 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 7-160



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code DG4 = Multi - Speed Auto Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | COOLER, Auxiliary Oil |
| | 52079414 | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | (Up To 1-6-98) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | (Up To 1-6-98) |
| | 52079414AB | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | (After 1-6-98) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | (After 1-6-98) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| | 55115918AB | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| | 52079425AB | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Radiator |
| | 52079778AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Radiator |
| | 52079418 | 2 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Lower |
| | | 2 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Lower |
| | 52079419 | 2 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Upper |
| | | 2 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Upper |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FAN, Cooling |
| | 52079440 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Engine Fan |
| | 52079528 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Electric Module |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Electric Module |
| -7 | 52079438AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive |
| -8 | 52079632AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| | 52079830AA | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Fan |
| | 52079491 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

L = Grand
Cherokee

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

TRANSMISSION

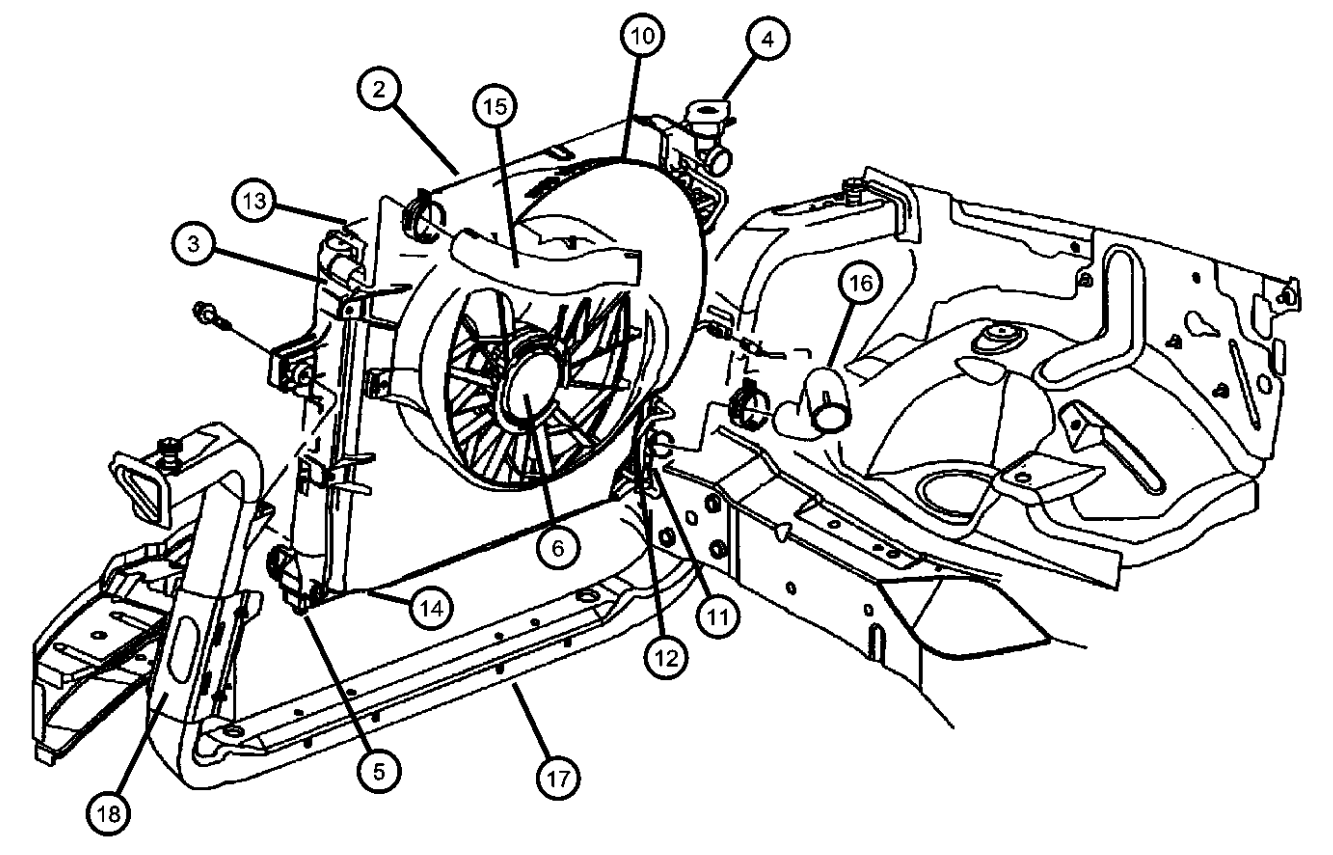
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

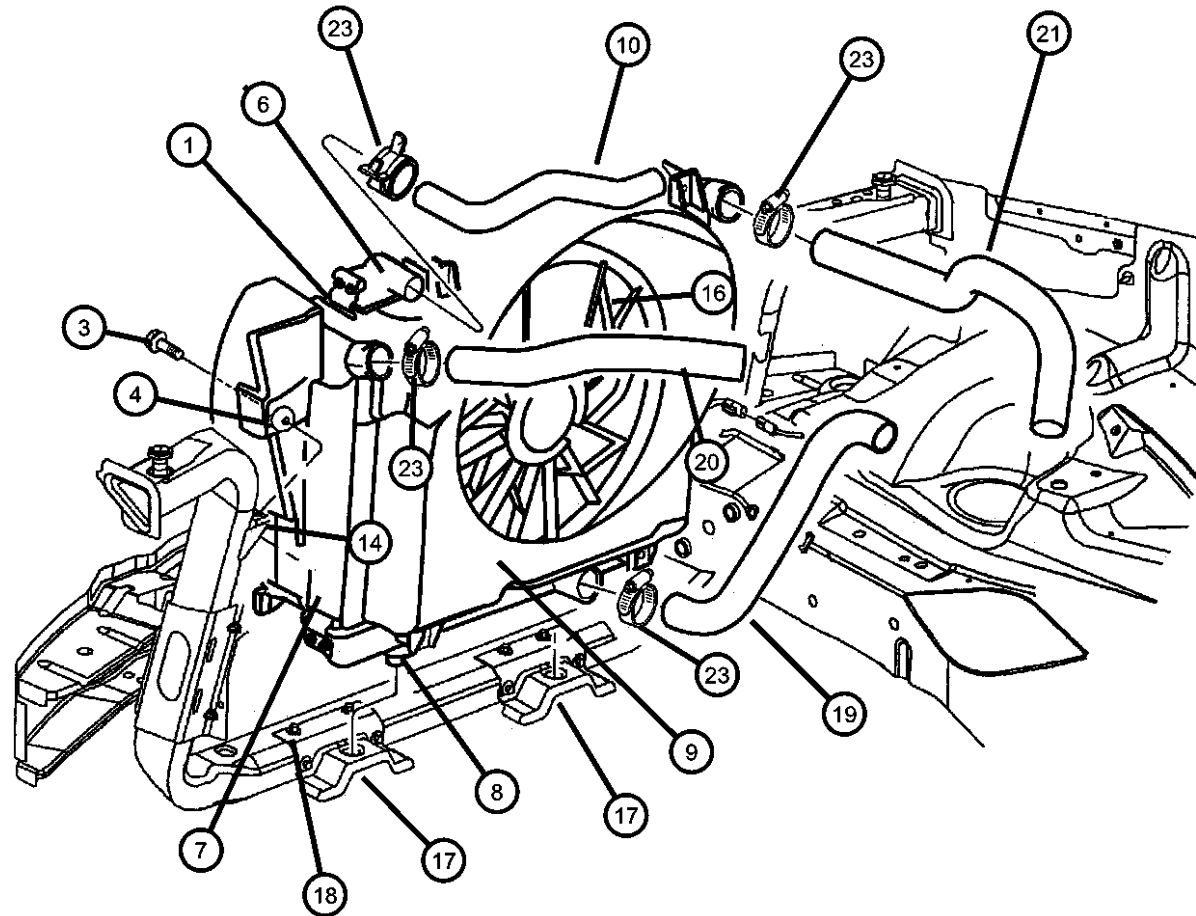
1999 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-160

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|--|-----|-------------------------|--------|--|--------|---|------|------------------------------------|
|  | | 52079436AB | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | In-tank cooler to auxillary cooler |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | In-tank cooler to auxillary cooler |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | | 52079433AB | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Lower in-tank, Pressure |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Lower in-tank, Pressure |
| | | 52079435AB | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Auxillary cooler return, Return |
| | | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Auxillary cooler return, Return |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Radiator Condenser |
| | | 52079430 | 2 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Radiator |
| | | 52079831AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Left |
| | | 55115920AB | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Right |
| | | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Right |
| | 15 | 52079407 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| | | 52079403 | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 52079409 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 17 | 55135870 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Radiator |
| | | 55136170 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | 55136171 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | | |
| AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 WJ | | | | | | | | | | |

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-165



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55115918AB | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| -2 | 53054593AA | 2 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser |
| 3 | 06504851AA | 2 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25 |
| 4 | 04546552 | 2 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | U-NUT, Module |
| -5 | 52079499AB | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | COOLER, Charge Air |
| 6 | 52079498AB | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Radiator |
| | 52079568AB | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | Right |
| | 52079569AB | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, Radiator |
| | 52079419 | 2 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Upper |
| | 52079536 | 2 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | Lower |
| 9 | 52079508 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | SHROUD, Fan |
| 10 | 52079502 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Inlet |
| -11 | 04683645 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | SLEEVE, Braided |
| -12 | 52079632AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| -13 | 06102117AA | 4 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 14 | 06505172AA | 4 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | U-NUT, M6x1.00 |
| -15 | 52079544 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | LABEL, Belt Routing |
| 16 | 52079555 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | FAN, Cooling |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Radiator |
| | 52079564 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | Right |
| | 52079617AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | Left |
| 18 | 52079617AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 19 | 52079503 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | HOSE, Radiator Outlet |
| 20 | 52079501 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | HOSE, Charge Air Cooler |
| 21 | 52079500 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | HOSE, Charge Air Cooler |
| -22 | 06034860 | 4 | | | | EV0, EX0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 23 | 06033135 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | CLAMP |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

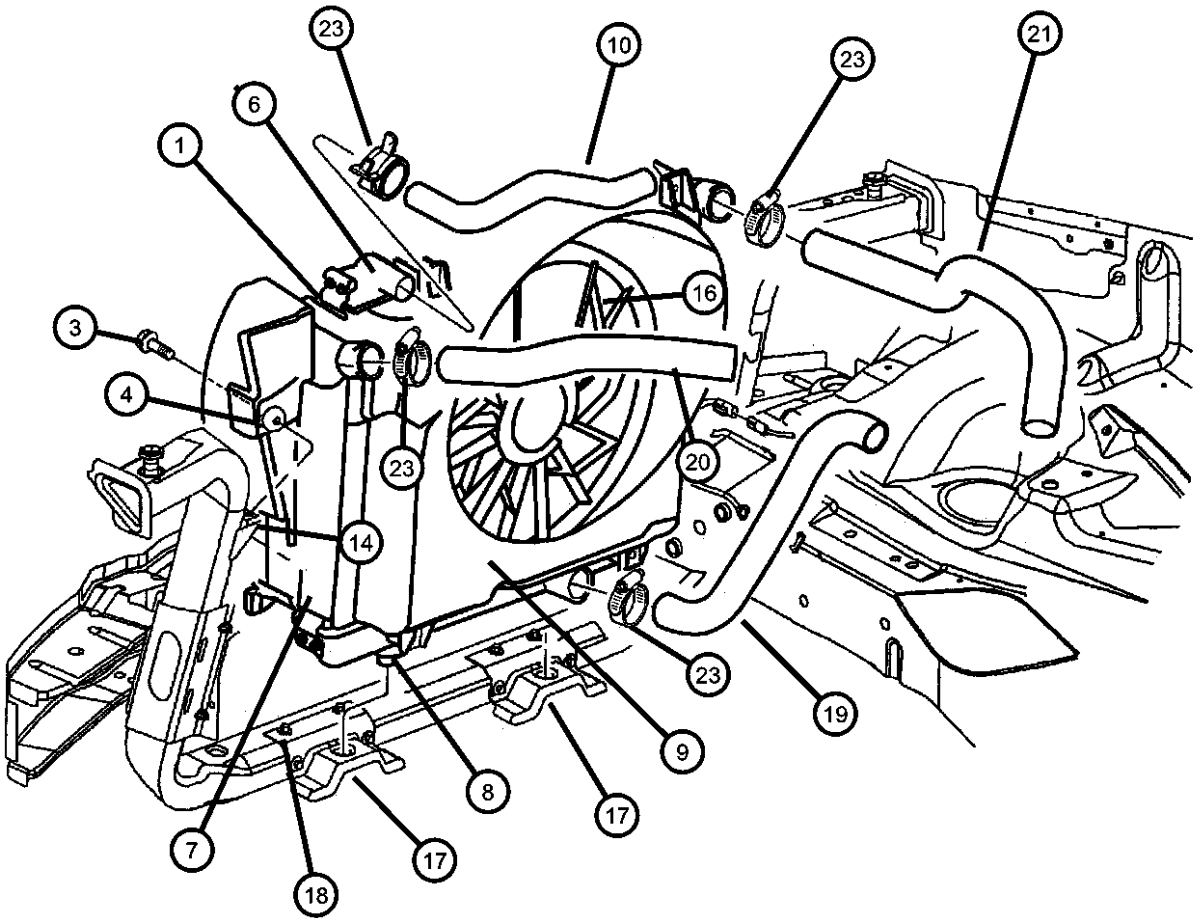
TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

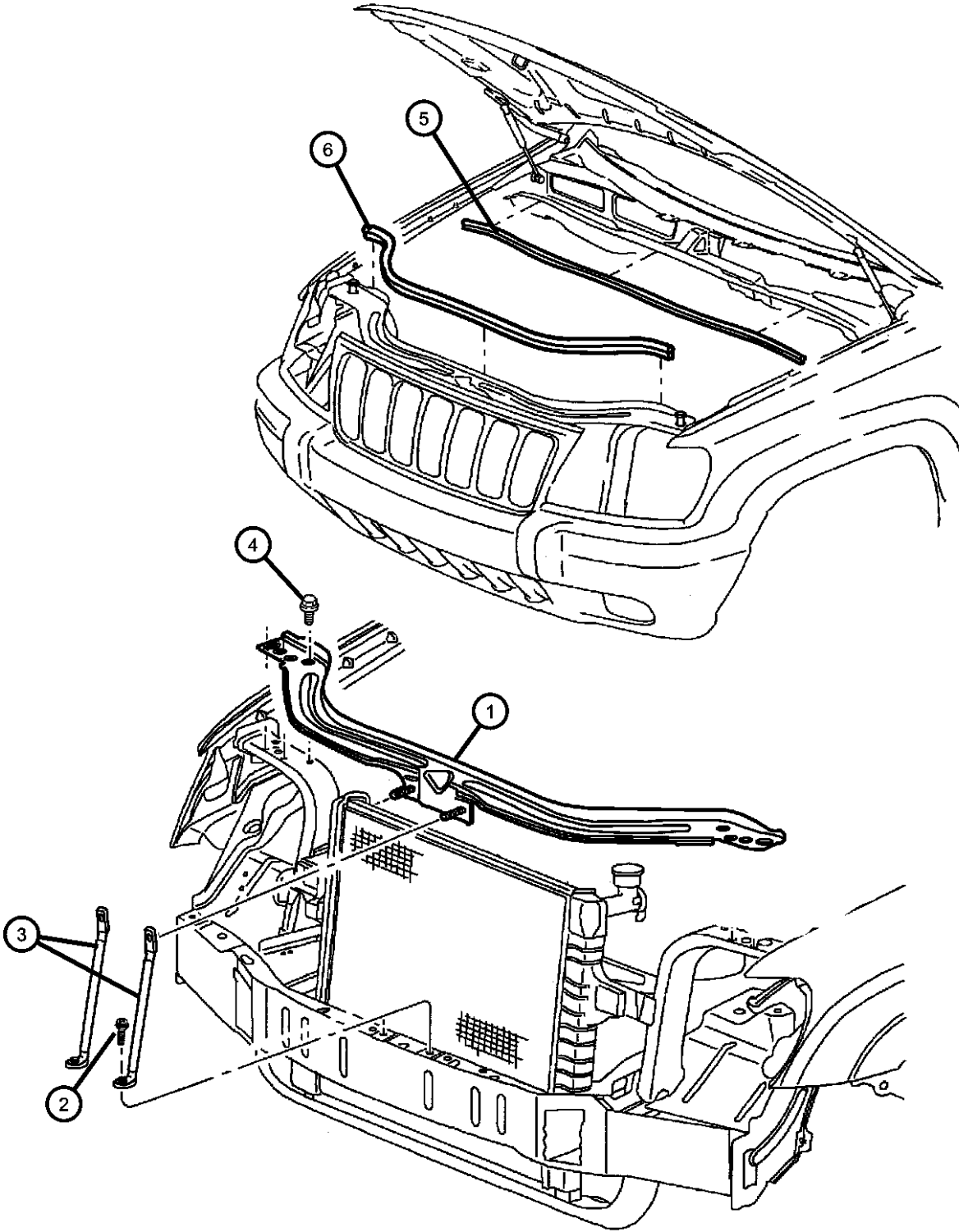
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-165

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| -24 | 52079506 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | FAN, Cooling |
| -25 | 52079507 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 7-170



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 52079416 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator |
| 2 | 06503267 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25 |
| 3 | 55136273 | 2 | | | | | | | BRACE, Radiator Crossmember |
| 4 | 06503371 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M8x1.25x20 |
| 5 | 55135392AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood To Plenum |
| 6 | 55135398AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

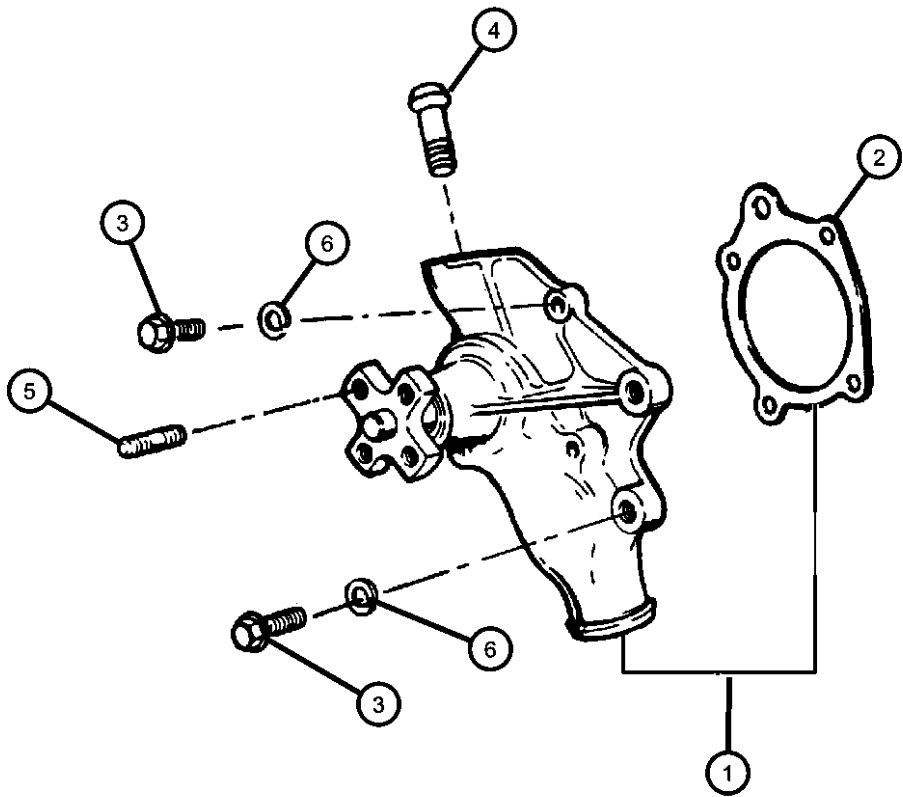
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 05012366AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PUMP PACKAGE, Water |
| 2 | 53010419 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 3 | 53010419 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 53007978 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return |
| 5 | 53007978 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 04798118 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | WASHER |



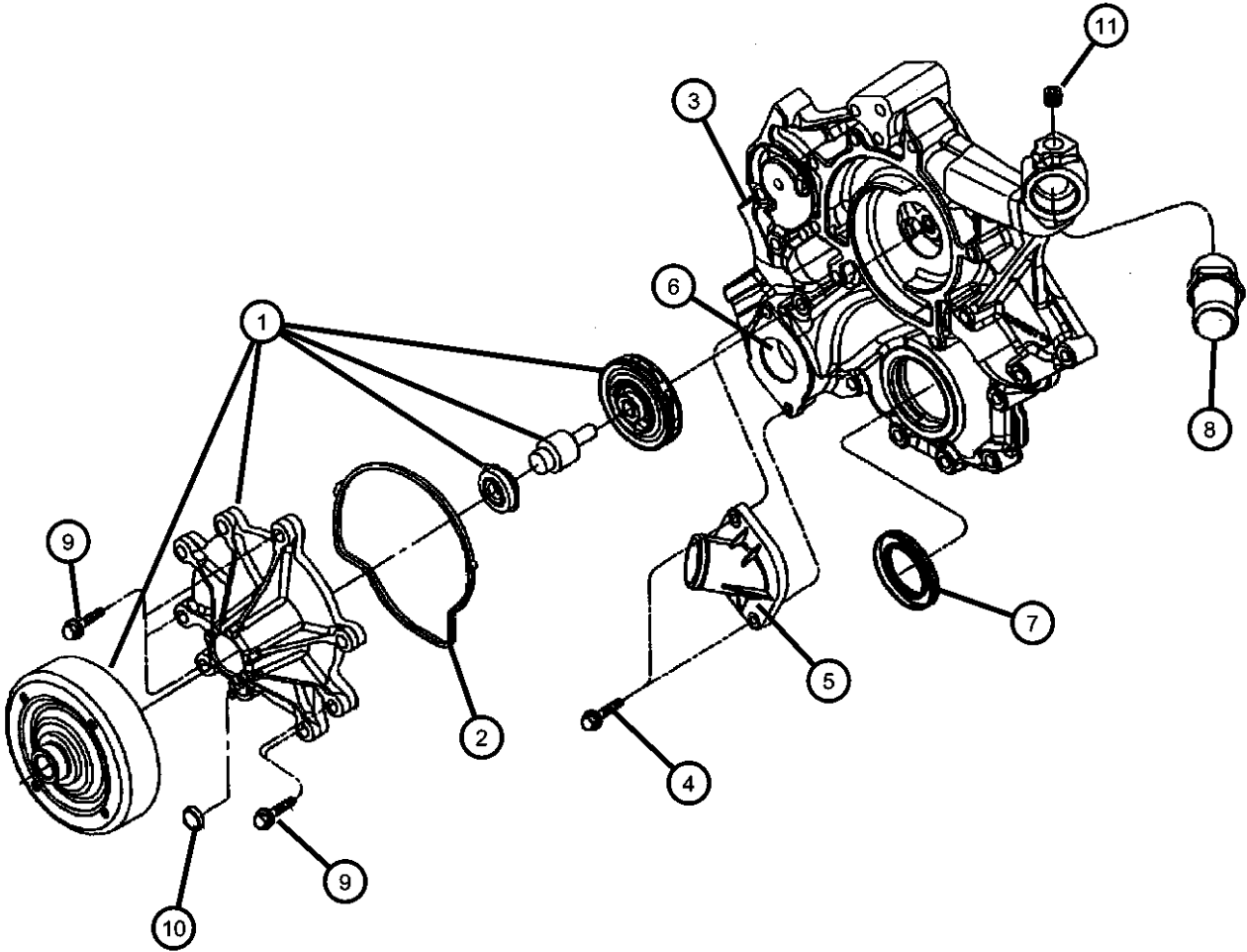
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53020873AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PUMP, Water |
| 2 | 53020865 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 3 | 06035854 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | FITTING, Y-Style |
| 4 | 06505502AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 53020887AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 6 | 52079476AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | THERMOSTAT, with Seal |
| 7 | 53020790 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 8 | 06035961AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2 |
| 9 | 06035961AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 06035961AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 06035961AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) |

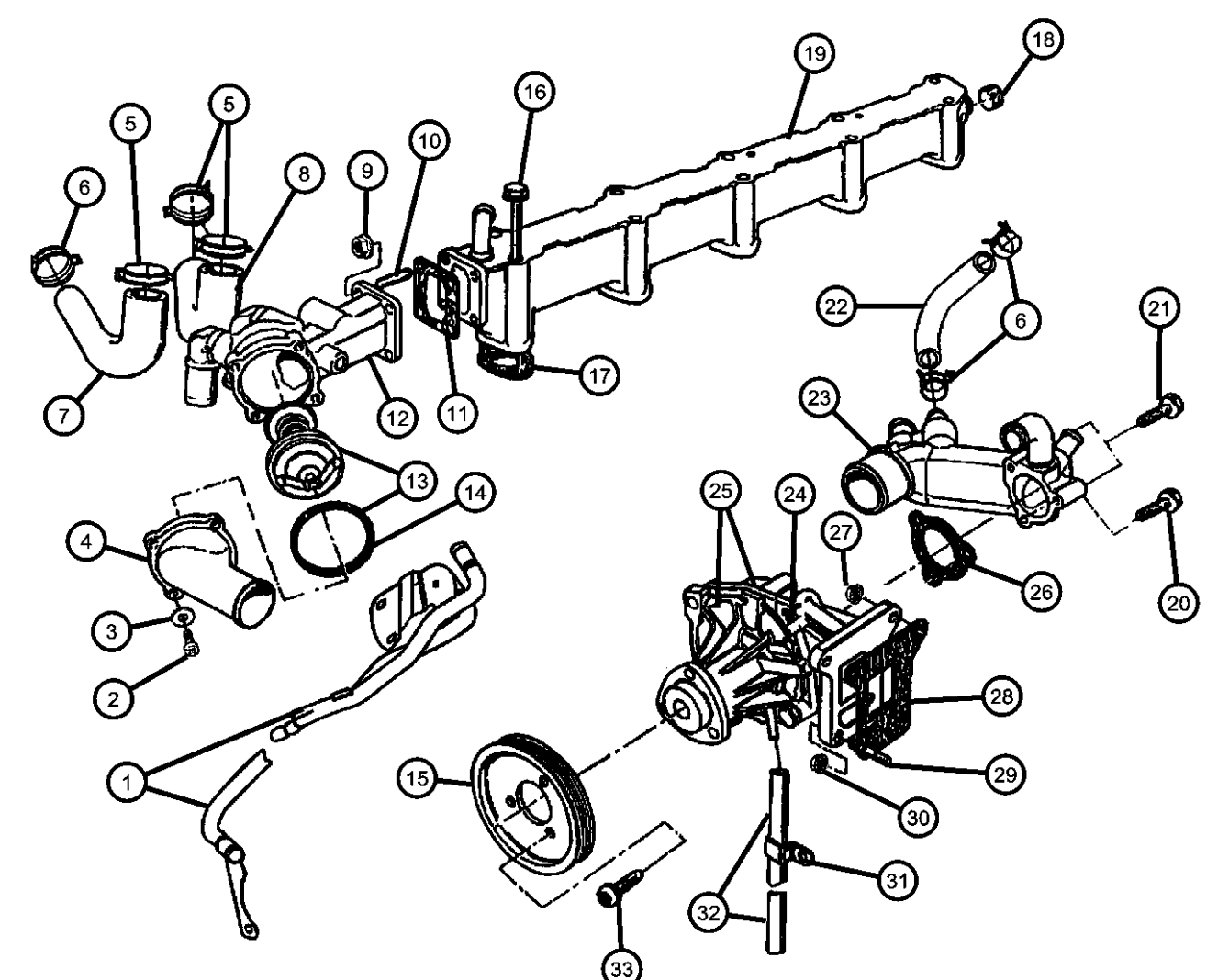


| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05015054AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Heater |
| 2 | 04720658 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow |
| 3 | 04723204 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 4 | 04778976 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | COVER, Thermostat Housing |
| 5 | 04886050AA | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 6 | 04883924AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 7 | 04883431AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Heater Feed |
| 8 | 04778977 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Water Pump Bypass |
| 9 | 04778936 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching |
| 10 | 04797764 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD, M6x14 |
| 11 | 04778971 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Thermostat |
| 12 | 04778974AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HOUSING, Thermostat |
| 13 | 04778975 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | THERMOSTAT |
| 14 | 04797803 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Thermostat |
| 15 | 04864567 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PULLEY, Water Pump |
| 16 | 05003571AA | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 17 | 04720450 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Water Manifold |
| 18 | 04864753 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG |
| 19 | 05015033AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | MANIFOLD, Water |
| 20 | 05003556AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 21 | 05003555AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 22 | 05015055AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Heater |
| 23 | 04864576 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ADAPTER, Water Pump |
| 24 | 04723198 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Water Pump |
| 25 | 04864566AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PUMP, Water |
| 26 | 04864575 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 27 | 04720699 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8 |
| 28 | 04720451 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Water Pump |
| 29 | 04720550 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD, Water Pump To Block |
| 30 | 04778961 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT |
| 31 | 04720446 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLIP, Drain Pipe |



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

L = Grand Cherokee

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

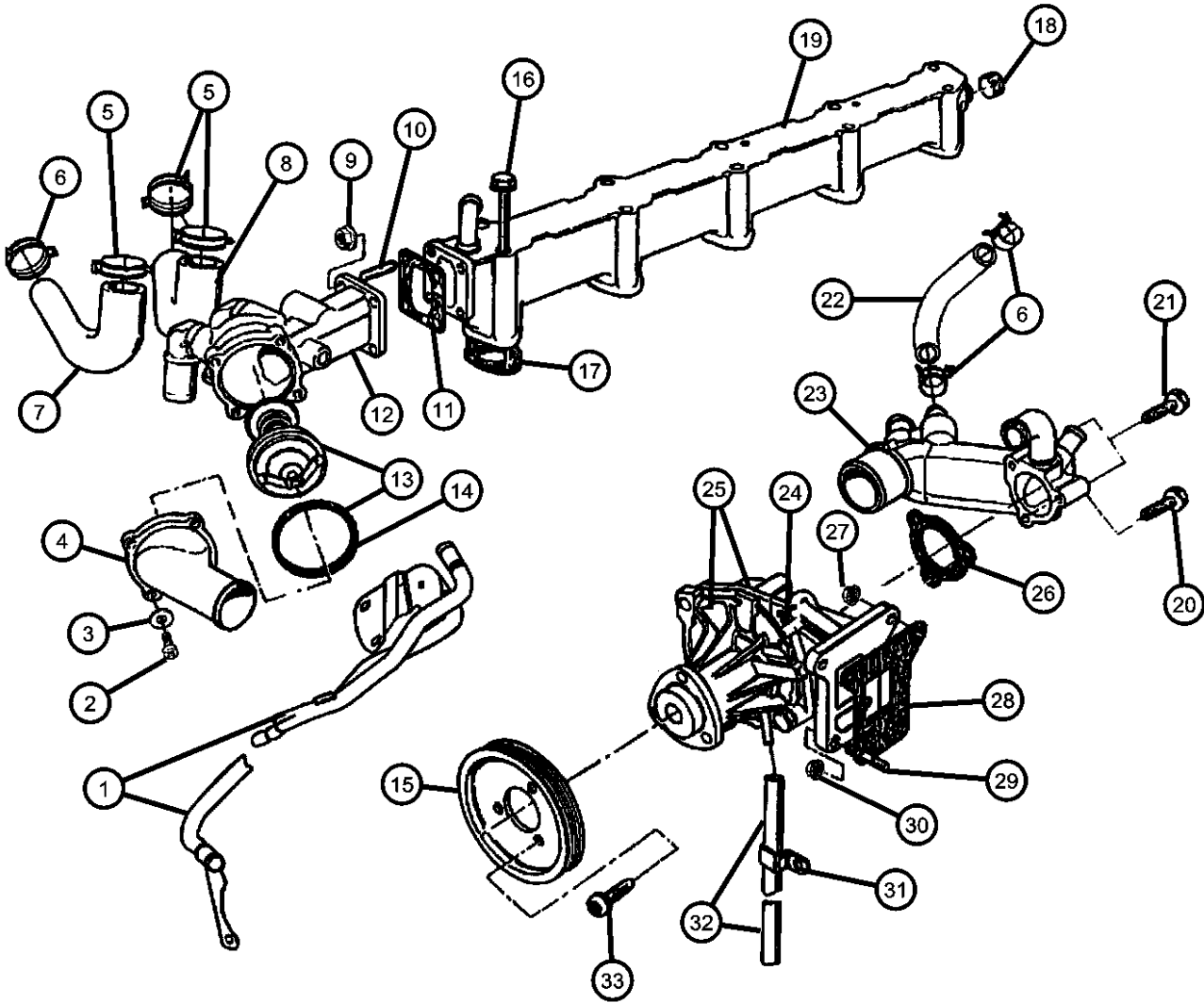
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

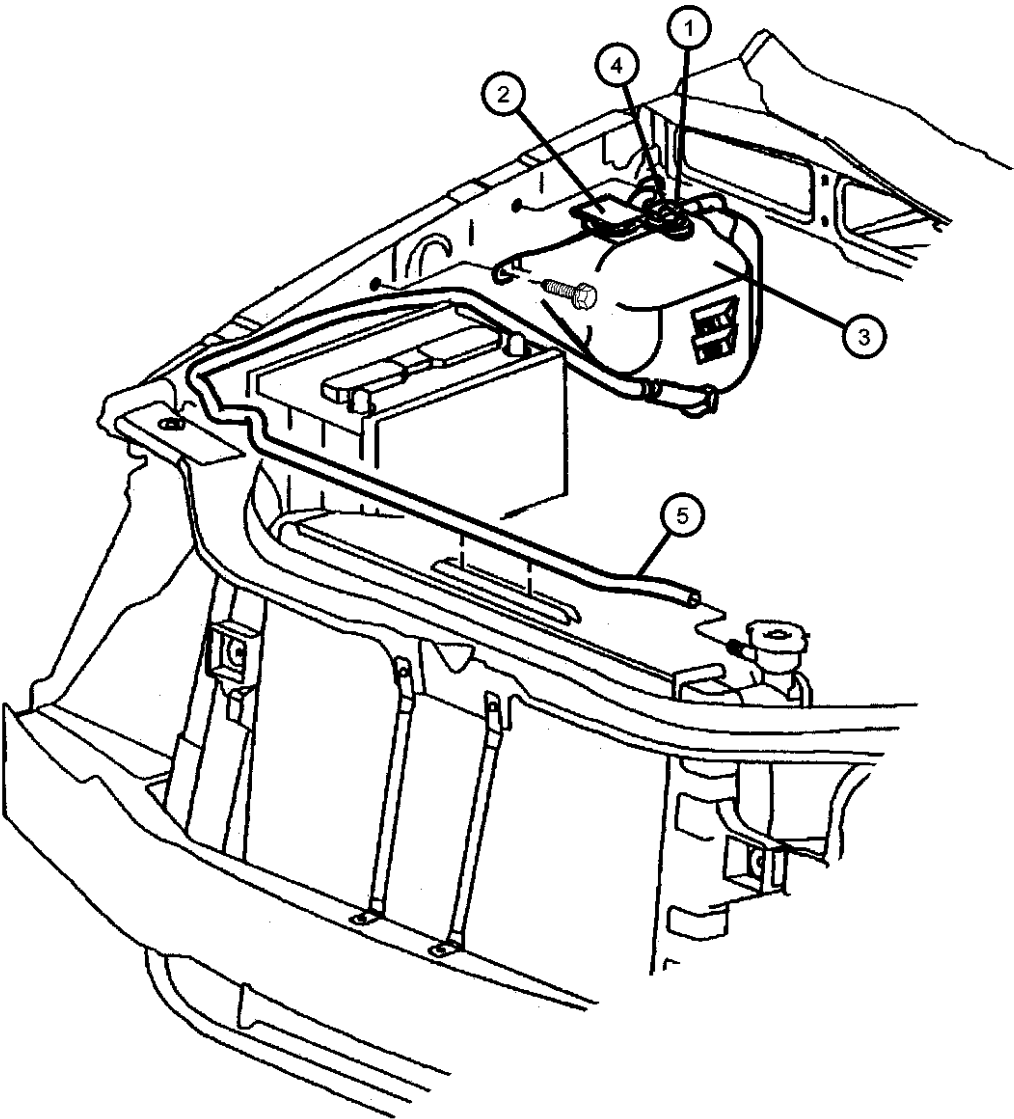
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-230

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 32 | 04720438 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PIPE, Water Pump Drain |
| 33 | 04864559 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 7-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET |
| | 52028254 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Sensor Mtg |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank |
| | 52079331 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery |
| | 52079461 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Coolant Level |
| | 52079468 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 5 | 04026148 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank |

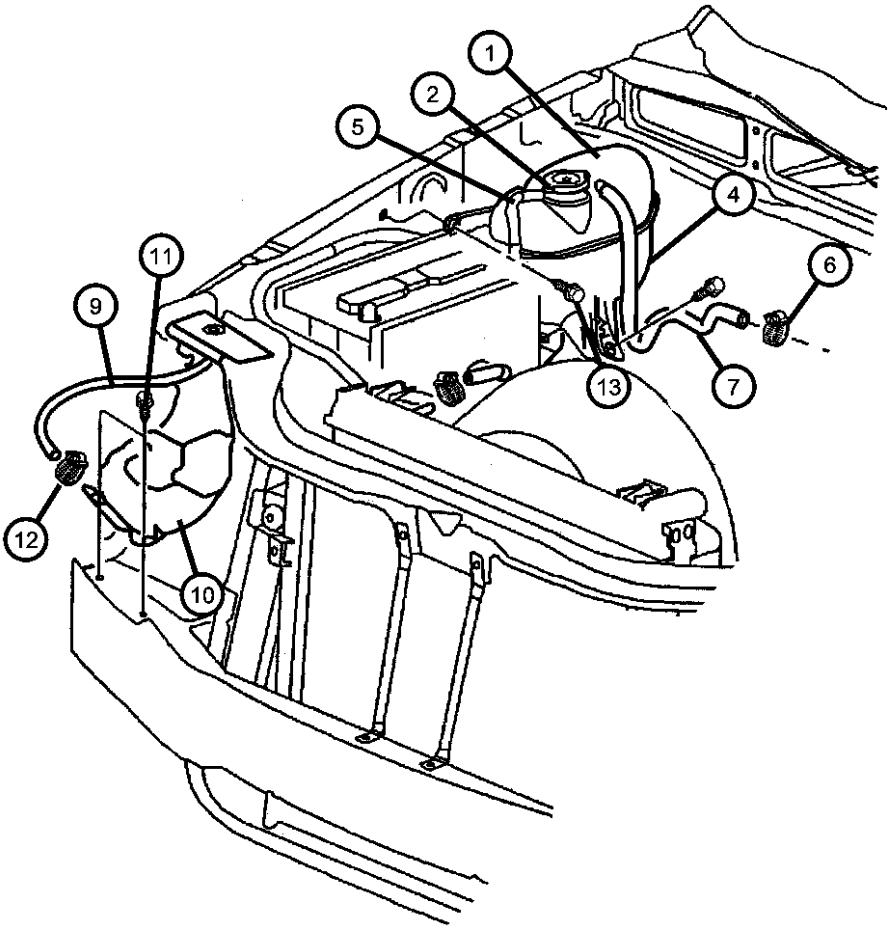
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Coolant Tank, 3.1 Diesel Engine
Figure 7-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

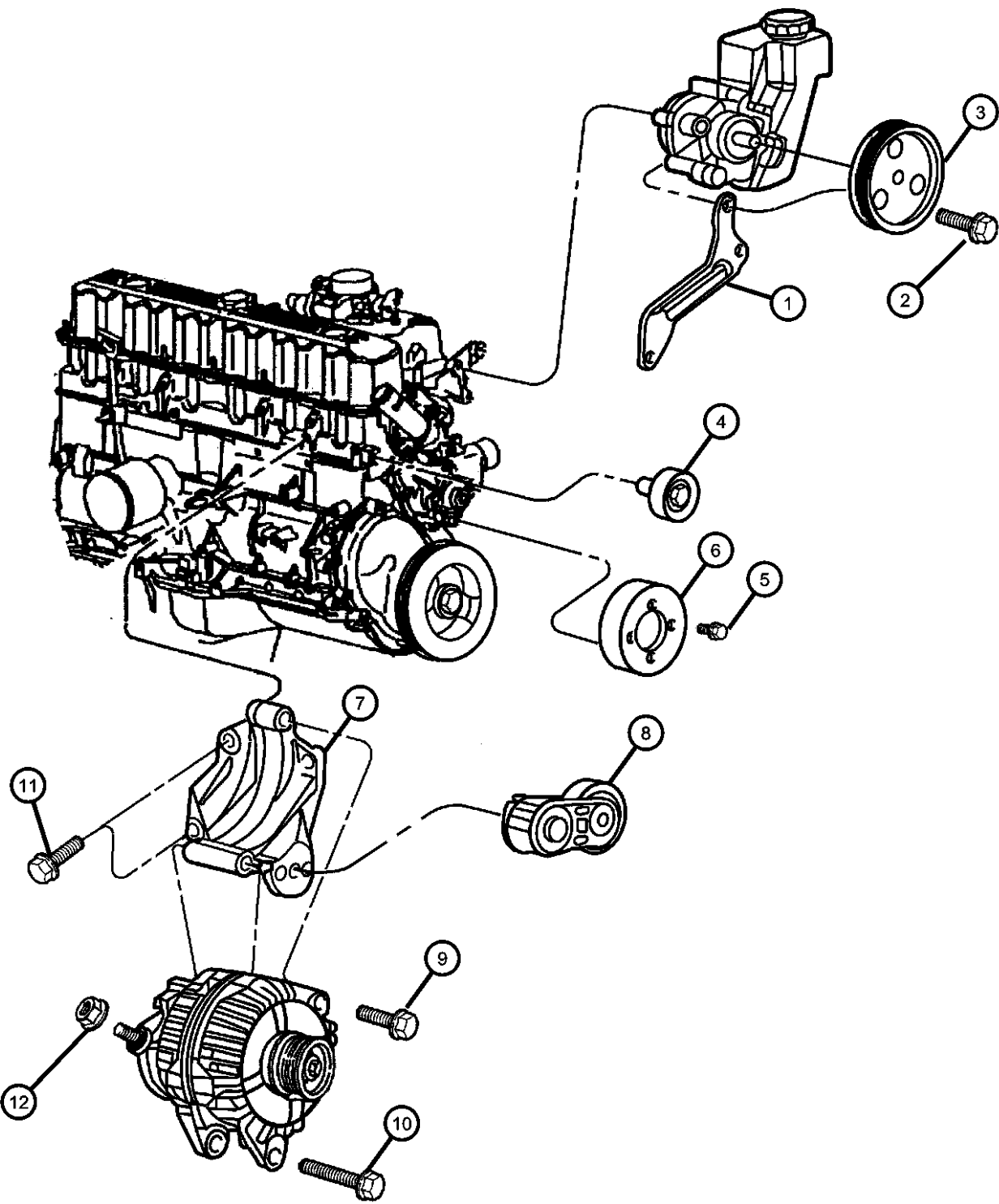
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 52079505AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BOTTLE, Degasser |
| 2 | 04596198 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | CAP, Pressurized Coolant |
| -3 | 52028399 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | LABEL, Coolant Warning |
| 4 | 52079881AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | SENSOR, Coolant Level |
| 5 | 52079571 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle |
| 6 | 06502018 | 2 | | | | EX0 | | | CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60 |
| 7 | 04443176 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll |
| -8 | 52079632AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 9 | 04266423 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock |
| 10 | 52079798AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery |
| 11 | 06035511 | 2 | | | | EX0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 12 | 06502081 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line |
| 13 | 06502081 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 7-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04854157 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACE, Power Steering Pump |
| 2 | 06502425 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95 |
| 3 | 53010258AB | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| 4 | 04854092 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 5 | 06034860 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 6 | 04854032 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, Water Pump |
| 7 | 04854026 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| 8 | 04854089 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| 9 | 06505488AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 10 | 06504344 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 11 | 00154854AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 12 | 06502691 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1 |

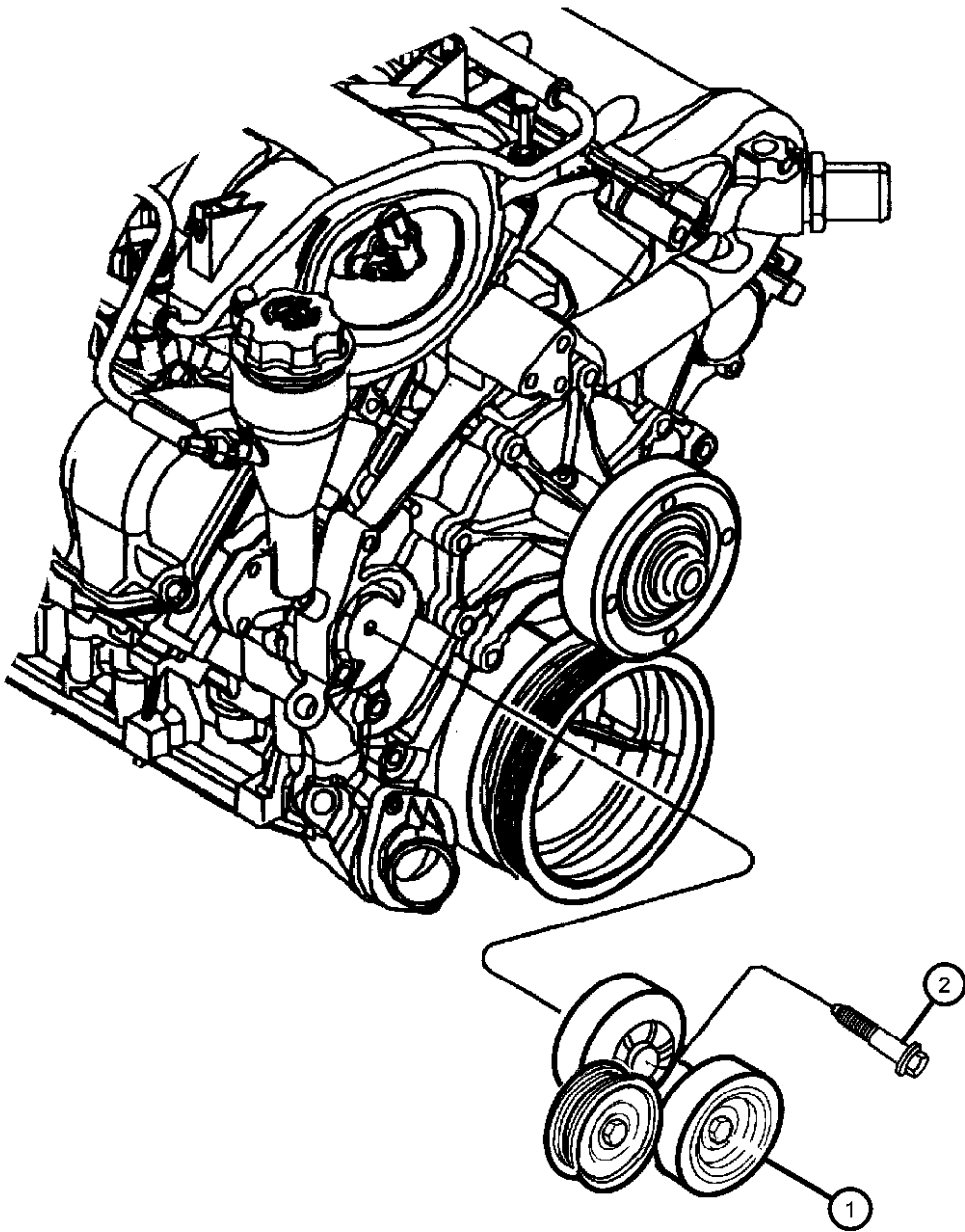
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|
| 1 | 53030958 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TENSIONER, Alternator Belt |
| 2 | 06504930AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70 |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

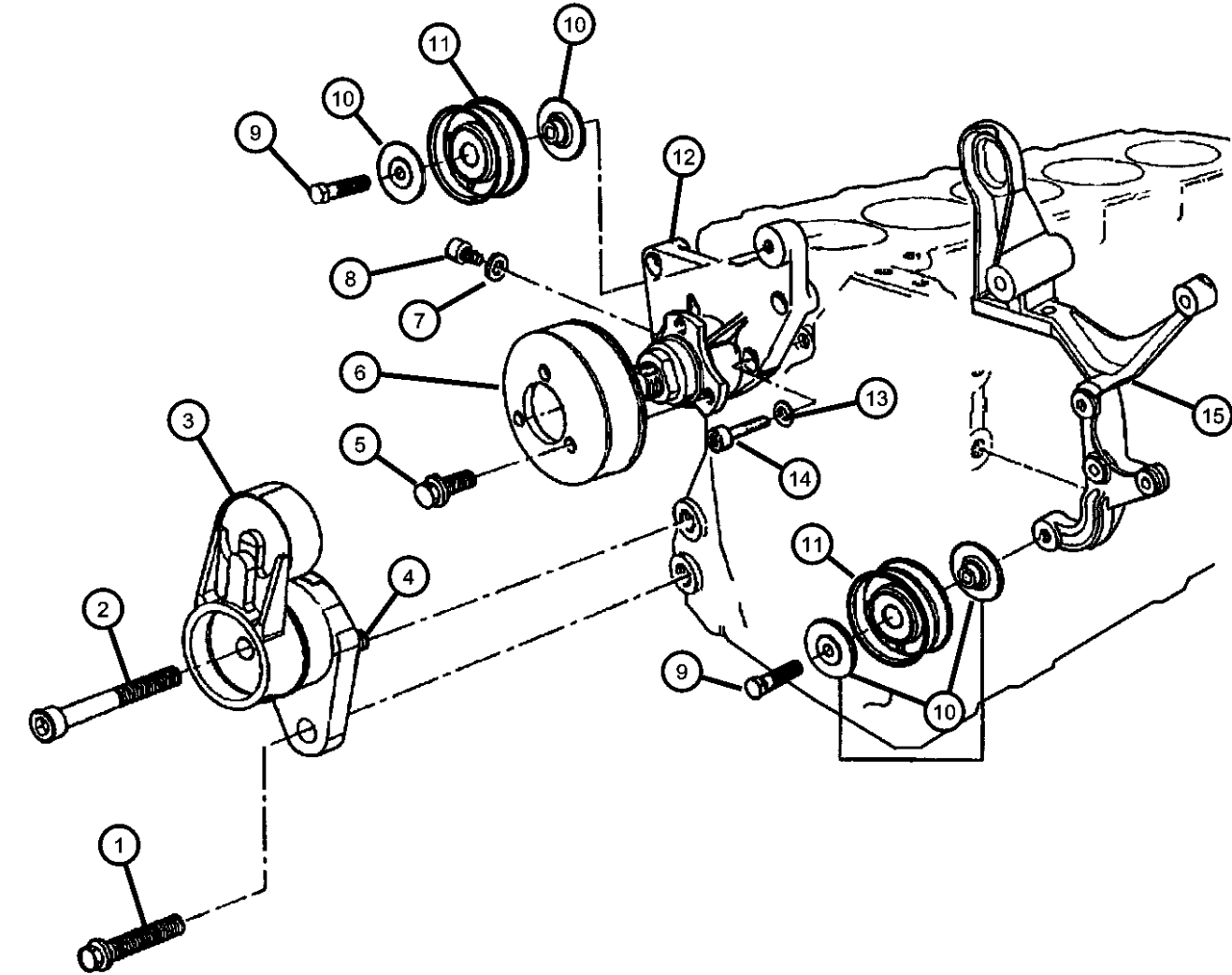
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-440

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1L Engine

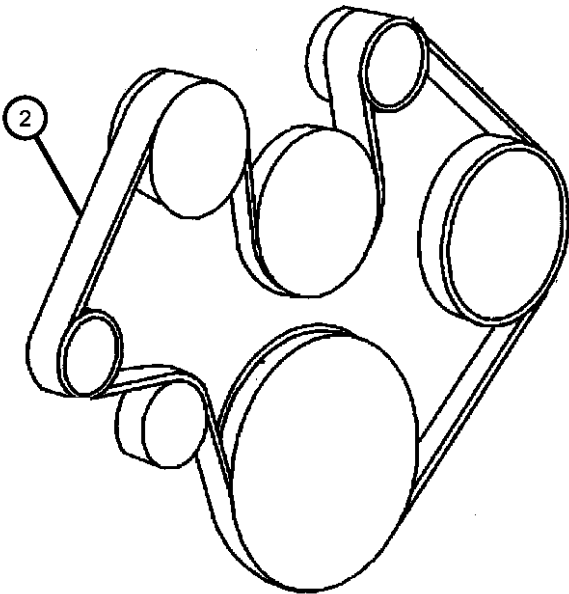
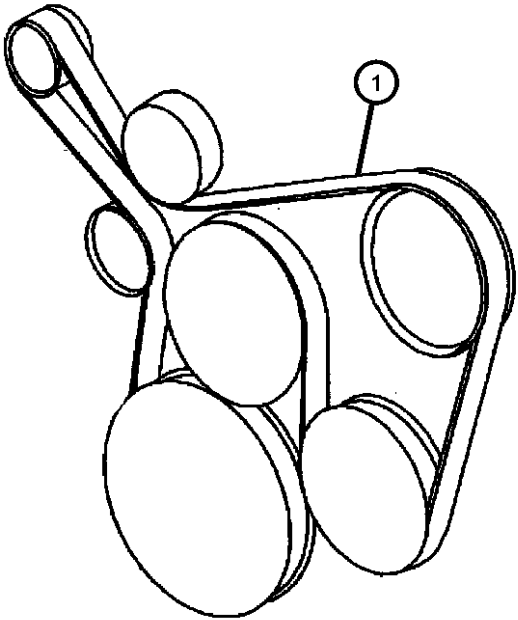
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 05003536AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Belt Tensioner |
| 2 | 04886053AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Belt Tensioner |
| 3 | 04897159AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TENSIONER, Belt |
| 4 | 04883528AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 5 | 05003554AA | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 6 | 04883491AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PULLEY, Fan |
| 7 | 04723200 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Flat |
| 8 | 04796030 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Fan Bearing |
| 9 | 04797773 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50 |
| 10 | 05015071AA | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | FLANGE, Accessory Drive |
| 11 | 04796016 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PULLEY, Idler |
| 12 | 05003566AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Fan |
| 13 | 04720688 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Flat |
| 14 | 04797768 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35 |
| 15 | 05015072AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Alternator |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 7-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04854033 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| 2 | 53032037AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BELT, Accessory Drive |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Belt Routing |
| | 53030960 | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 53031700AA | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

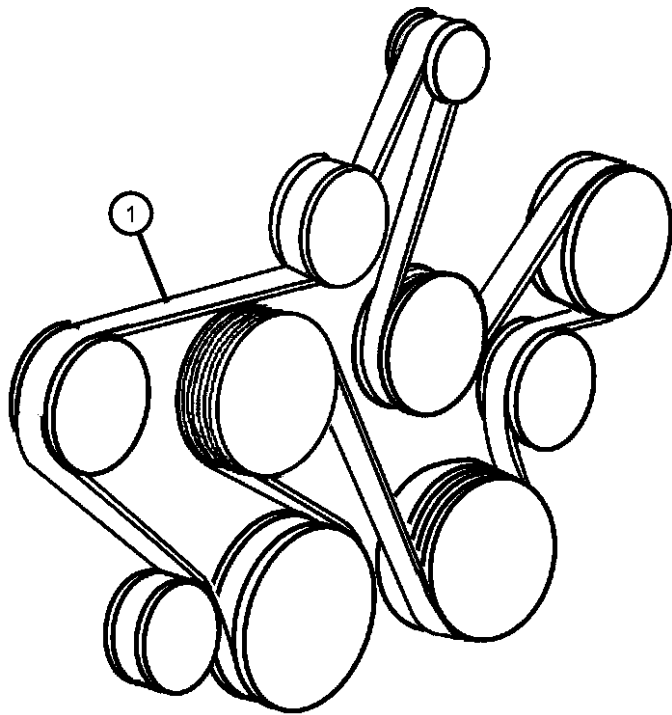
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 7-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

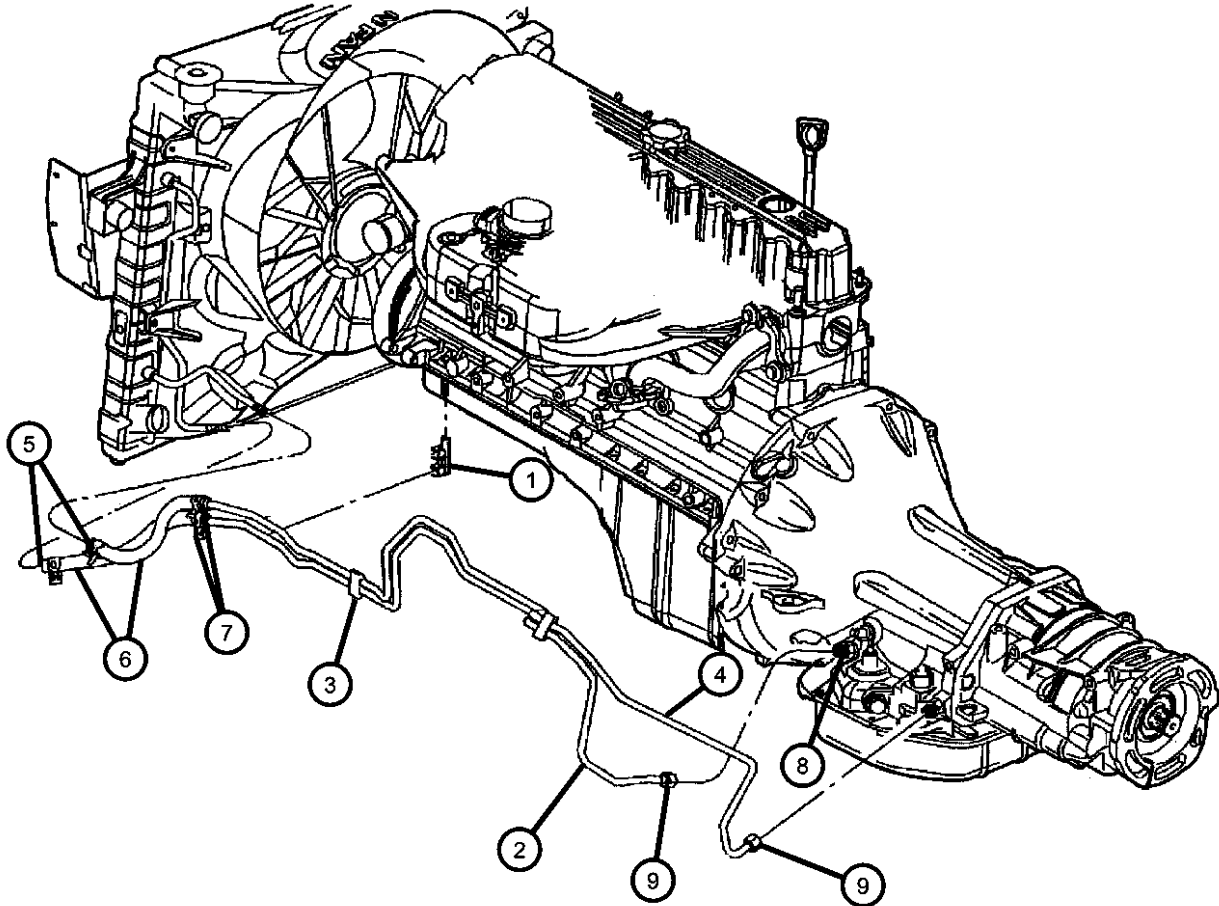
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------|
| 1 | 05015068AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BELT, Alternator |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------|



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 7-610

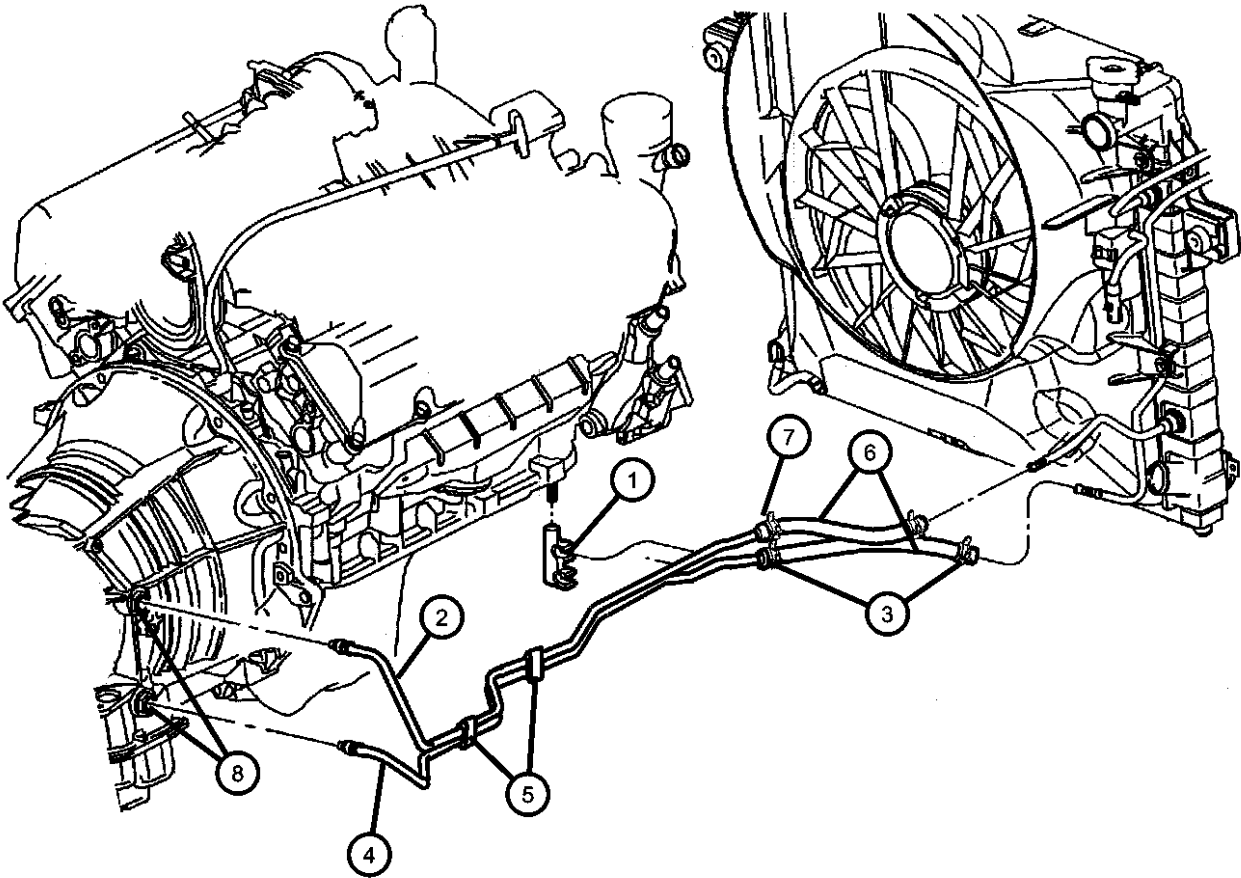


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine Note: Sales Code DGW = 44RE, Auto Trans Note: Sales Code DGK = 42RE, Auto Trans | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler |
| | 52079894AA | 1 | | | | | DGW | | |
| | 52118067 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | 52079369 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 52079623AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Power Steering Hose |
| | 04815987AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 3 | | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | 52079665AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| | 52079782AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| | 52079631AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Oil Cooler |
| | 04026139 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 53054592AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| | 52079631AA | 2 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | 52079632AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure |
| | 52028463AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT, .625-18 |
| | 06035503 | 3 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 5 | | | | EX0 | DGW | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 7-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code DG4 = Multi - Speed Auto Trans. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52118067 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | 52079375 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | without Aux. Cooler |
| | 52079433AB | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | with Aux. Cooler |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | with Aux. Cooler |
| 3 | 04815987AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CLIP, Power Steering Hose |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | TUBE, Oil Cooler |
| | 52079435AB | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | with Aux. Cooler |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | DG0 | | with Aux. Cooler |
| | 52079783AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | without Aux. Cooler |
| 5 | 52079631AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 6 | 04026139 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | HOSE, Oil Cooler |
| 7 | 52079632AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 8 | 04799433AB | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | NUT, Transmission Case |

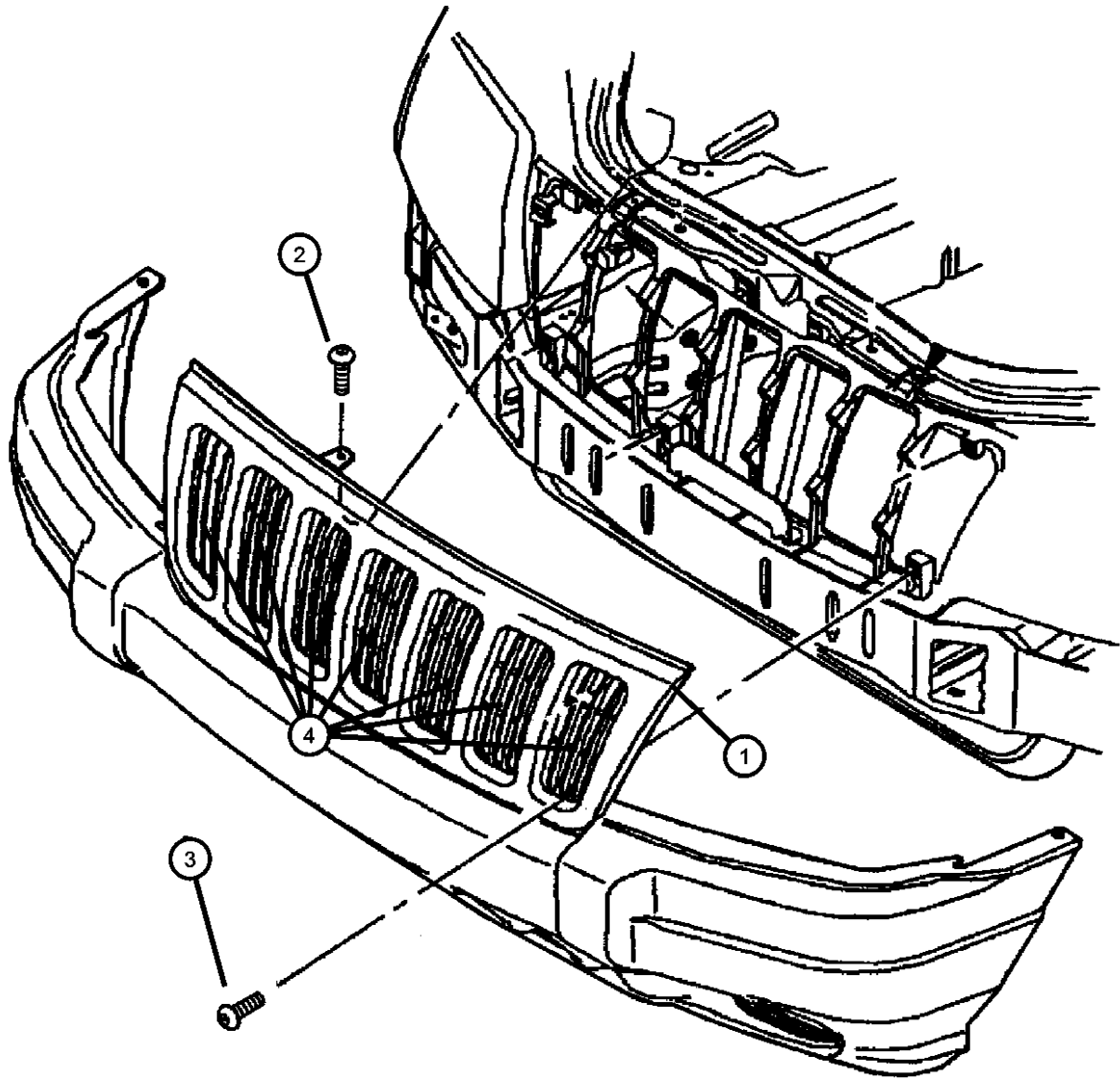
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; Limited Grille Comes with Bumper Fascia Group 13

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 55155921AA | 1 | | | | | | | GRILLE, Fascia, Laredo, Chrome (Limited Serviced with Fascia) |
| 2 | 06505571AA | 7 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, M4x1.79x19 |
| 3 | 06505571AA | 7 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 5FT35DX9 | 1 | | | | | | | GRILLE, Texture |
| -5 | 55136788AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Headlamp Mounting |

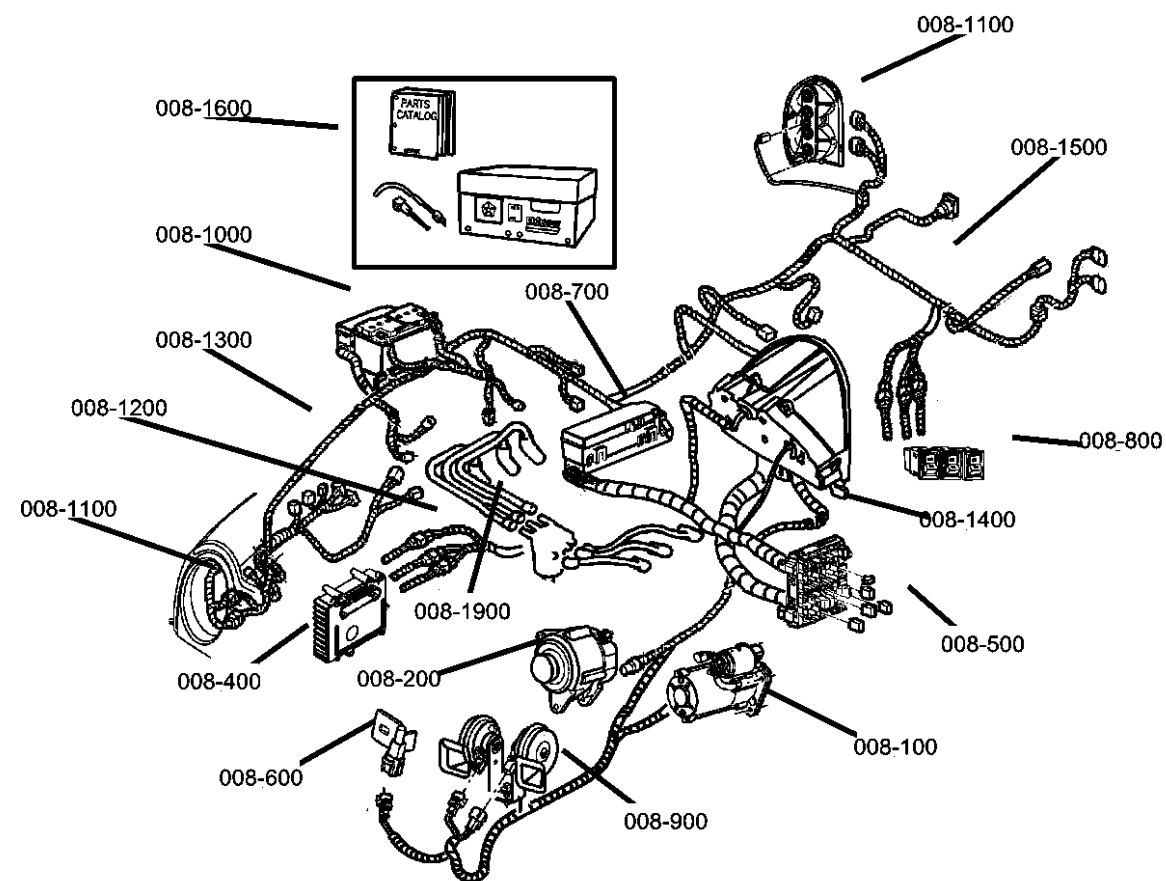


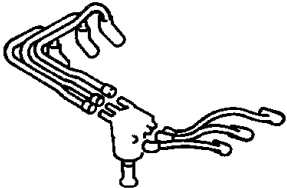
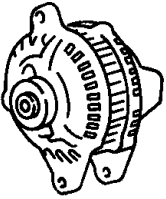
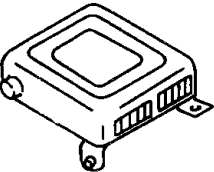
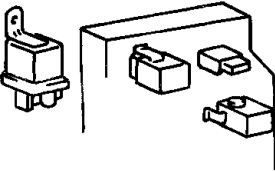
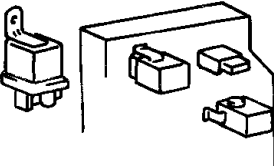
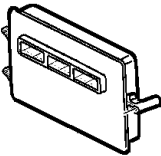
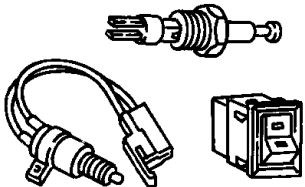
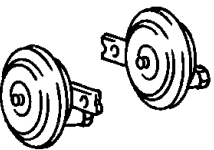
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

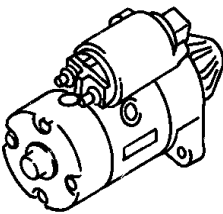
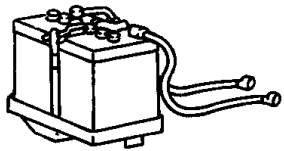
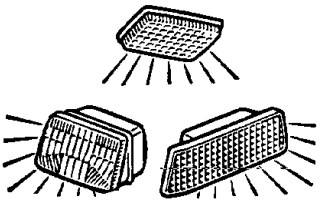
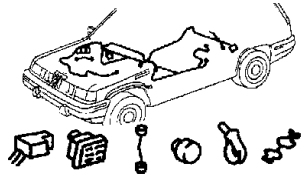


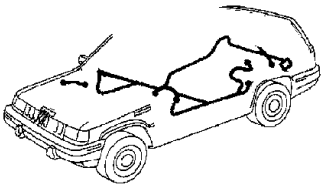
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 8

Electrical



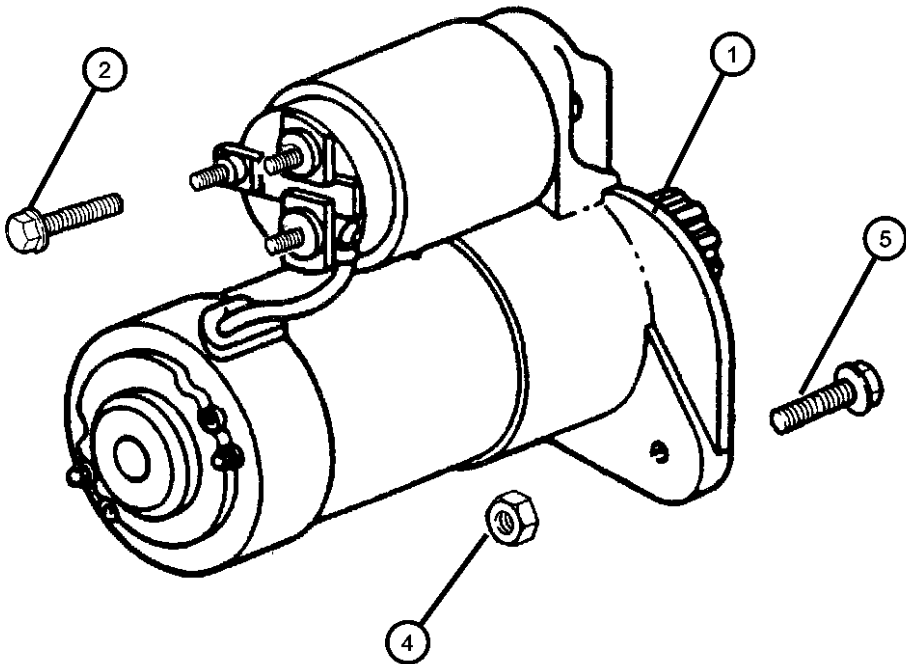
| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils  | 008-200 Alternators  | 008-400 Modules  | 008-500 Relays  |
| 008-600 Sensors  | 008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers  | 008-800 Switches  | 008-900 Horns  |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| 008-100 Starters  | 008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables  | 008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy  | 008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts  |
| 008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash  | 008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel  | 008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories  | 008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG. |

| Group - 8 Electrical | |
|--|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Starters | |
| Starters..... | Fig. 8 - 110 |
| Alternators | |
| Alternator & Mounting..... | Fig. 8 - 210 |
| Modules | |
| Modules..... | Fig. 8 - 410 |
| Relays | |
| Relays..... | Fig. 8 - 510 |
| Sensors | |
| Sensors | Fig. 8 - 610 |
| Single Board Engine Controllers | |
| JTEC Modules & Solenoids | Fig. 8 - 710 |
| Switches | |
| Switches | Fig. 8 - 810 |
| Horns | |
| Horns..... | Fig. 8 - 910 |
| Battery Tray and Cables | |
| Battery Tray & Cables | Fig. 8 - 1010 |
| Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy | |
| Lamp - Front End..... | Fig. 8 - 1110 |
| Lamp - Rear End | Fig. 8 - 1120 |
| Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading..... | Fig. 8 - 1130 |
| Bulbs & Sockets..... | Fig. 8 - 1140 |
| Wiring-Engine & Related Parts | |
| Wiring - Engine & Related Parts | Fig. 8 - 1210 |
| Wiring-Headlamp to Dash | |
| Wiring - Headlamp / Dash | Fig. 8 - 1310 |
| Wiring-Instrument Panel | |
| Wiring - Instrument Panel..... | Fig. 8 - 1410 |
| Wiring-Body & Accessories | |
| Wiring - Body & Accessories | Fig. 8 - 1510 |
| Wiring Repair | |
| Wiring Repair Packages..... | Fig. 8 - 1605 |
| Power Distribution Center Repair..... | Fig. 8 - 1610 |
| Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | |
| Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils | Fig. 8 - 1910 |

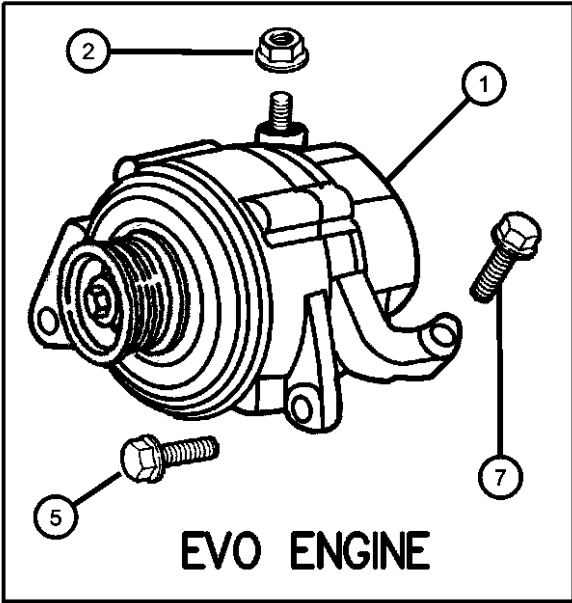
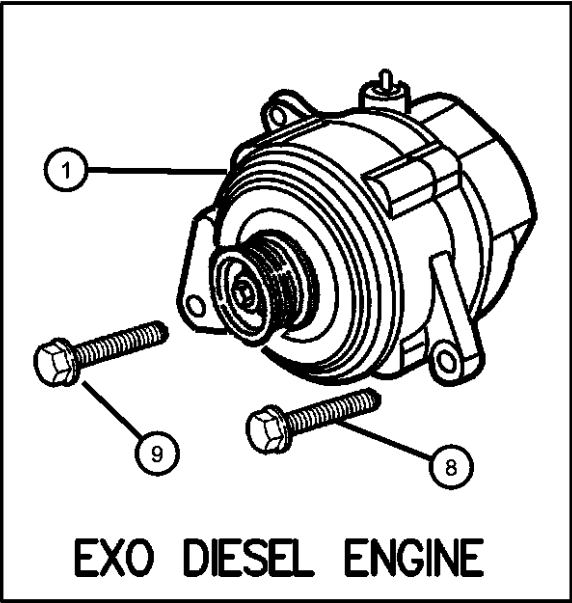
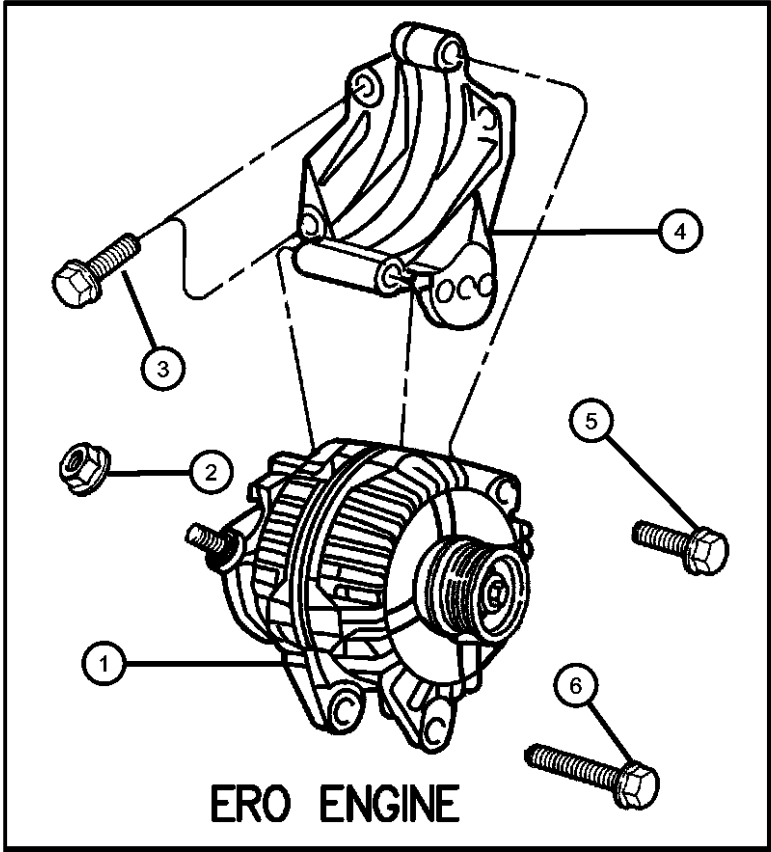
Starters
Figure 8-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | STARTER |
| | 56041012AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 56041207 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 56041563AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| 2 | J4006192 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75 |
| -3 | 06102084AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 06102084AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06503699 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| -6 | 52104133 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | COVER, Transmission Dust, Starter to Transmission |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

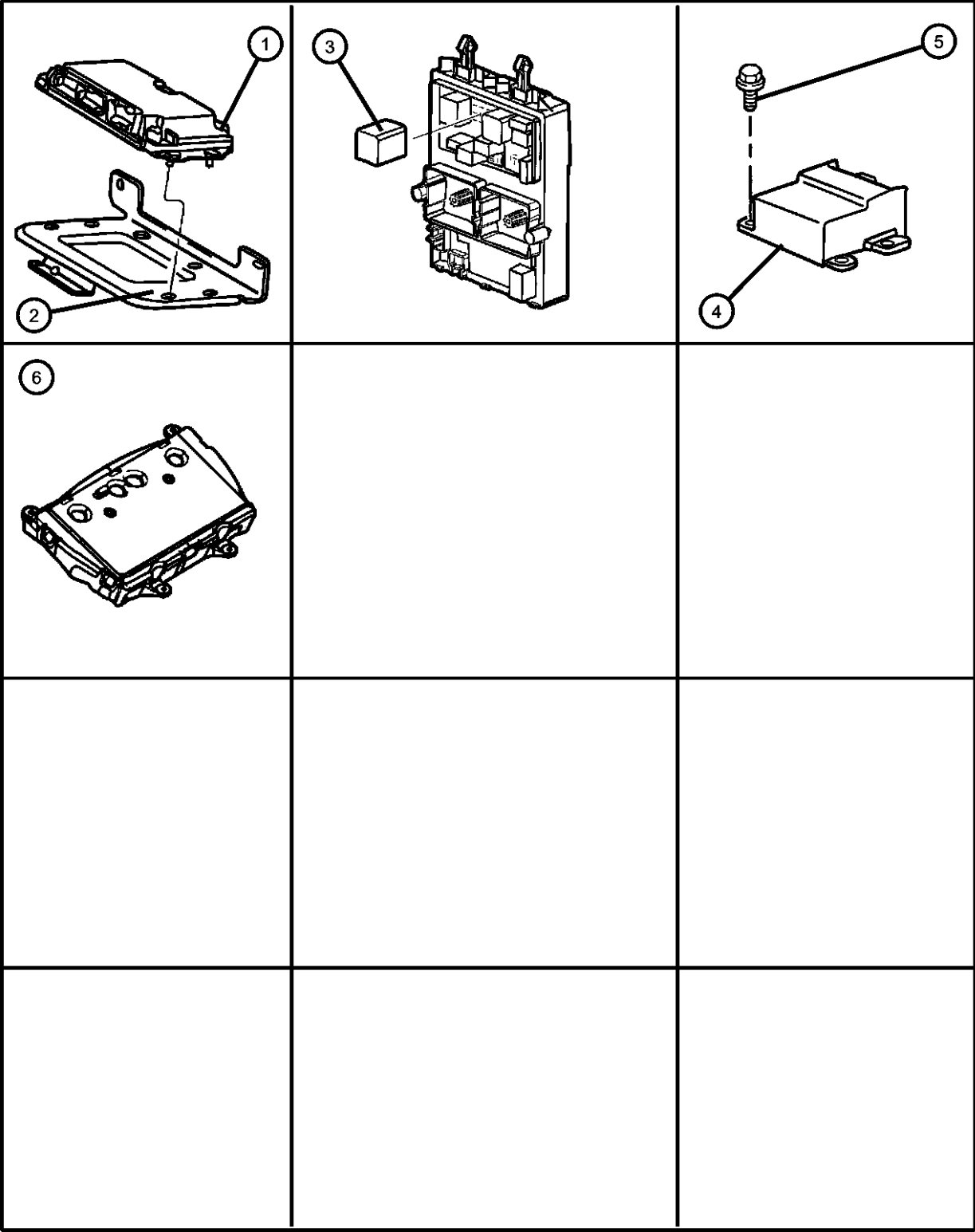
Alternator & Mounting
Figure 8-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|------------------|-------|------|--|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.1L Diesel Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW=44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission HA0=Air Conditioning | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | ALTERNATOR |
| | 05015066AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | |
| | 56041120 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | 136 Amp (NCB1)[Bosch] |
| | 56041322 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | 136 Amp |
| | 56041324 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | 136 Amp (L3C)[Denso] |
| 2 | 06502691 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0, EX0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| | 00154854AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 06505488AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Alternator |
| | 04854026 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 05015072AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| | 06505488AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| | 00154877AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| | 06504344 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 7 | 06505482AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 8 | 04897253AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35 |
| 9 | 05015067AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

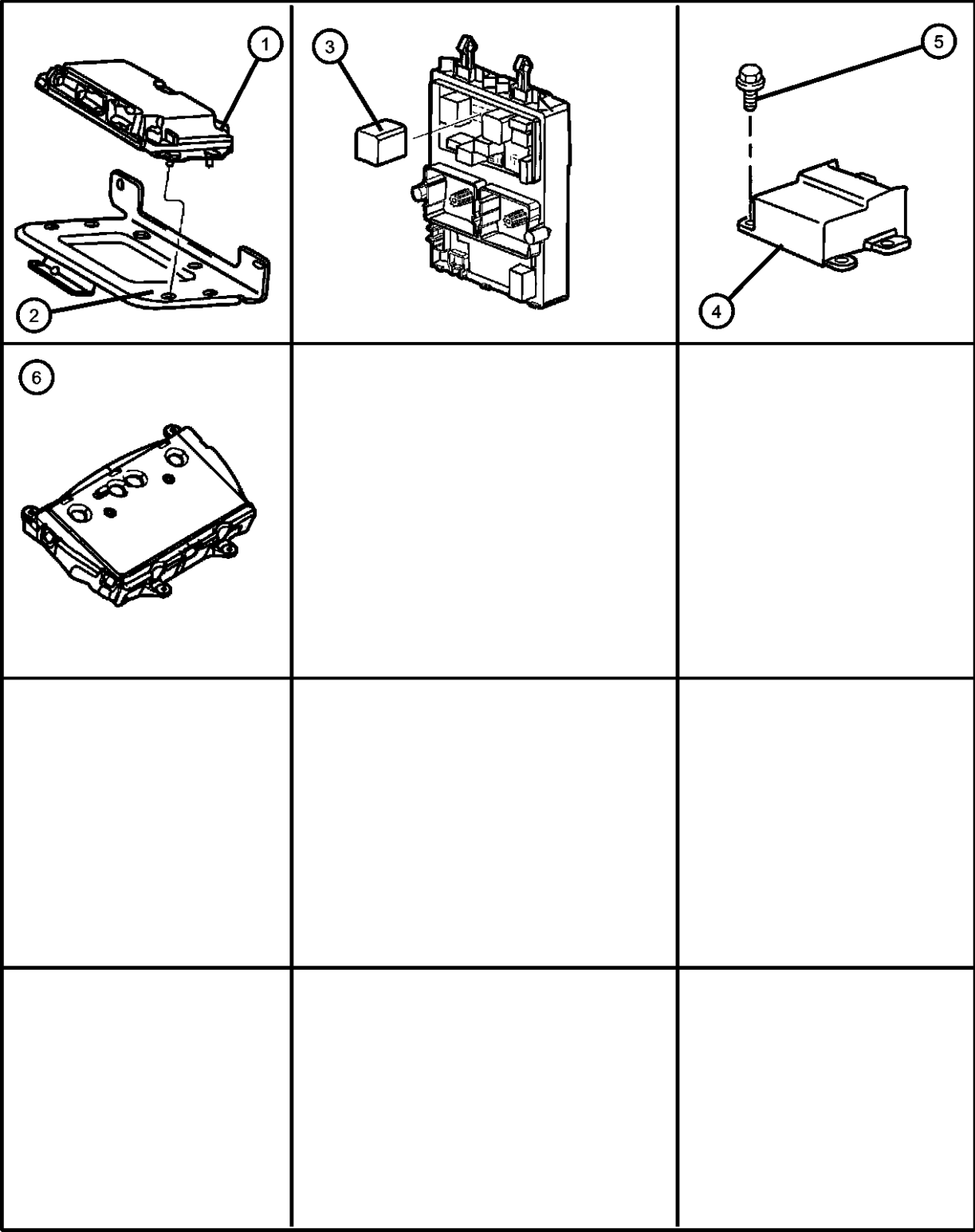
Modules
Figure 8-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW=44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission DG4 HA0=Air Conditioning | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56029114AC | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | MODULE, Engine Controller |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Control Unit |
| | 56028139AB | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | DG0 | | |
| | 56041070 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | DG0 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | FLASHER |
| | 04686094 | 1 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA |
| | 04686130 | 1 | | | | | | | EUROPE |
| 4 | 56042047 | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Air Bag Control |
| 5 | 06101777 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Compass Temperature |
| | 56042271AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Universal Garage Door Opener (USA/CANADA) |
| | 56042273AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/o Universal Garage Door Opener (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/o Universal Garage Door Opener (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/o Universal Garage Door Opener (EUROPE) |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| | 5FA39LAZAB | 1 | | | | | | | Agate |
| | 5FA39VK9AB | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Suede |
| | 5FA39WL8AB | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brown |
| -8 | 05013633AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Air Bag ModuleDriver Side |
| -9 | 04595746AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Right End Cap (English) |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Door Module |
| | 55196388AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Limited Package (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Right |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | |

Modules
Figure 8-410

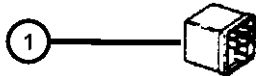


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 55196389AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Limited Package (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | 55196391AB | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE, Drivers Side |
| | 55196398AB | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE, Passenger Side |
| | 56042290AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE, Right |
| | 56042496AB | 1 | U | | | | | | AUSTRALIA, Passenger Side |
| | 56042497AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE, Left |
| | 56042602AA | 1 | U | | | | | | JAPAN, Driver Side |
| | 56042603AA | 1 | U | | | | | | JAPAN, Passenger Side |
| -11 | 56042612AA | 1 | U | | | | | | MODULE, Keyless Entry, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN), JAPAN |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Seat Memory |
| | 56042304AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | W/o Heated Seat (USA/CANADA) [DL] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | W/O Heated Seat (USA/CANADA) [DL] |
| | 56042304AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | W/O Heated Seat (EUROPE) [EL] |
| | 56042305AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | W/Heated Seat (USA/CANADA) [DL] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | W/Heated Seat (EUROPE) [EL] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | W/Heated Seat (EUROPE) [EL] |
| -13 | 56042493AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | MODULE, Heated Seat Control, W/Power Leather Seats [FL] |
| -14 | 04812161AI | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Body Controller |
| -15 | 56041328AI | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | MODULE, Transmission Control, Model # 45RFE Transmission |
| -16 | 56042298AD | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Immobilizer |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

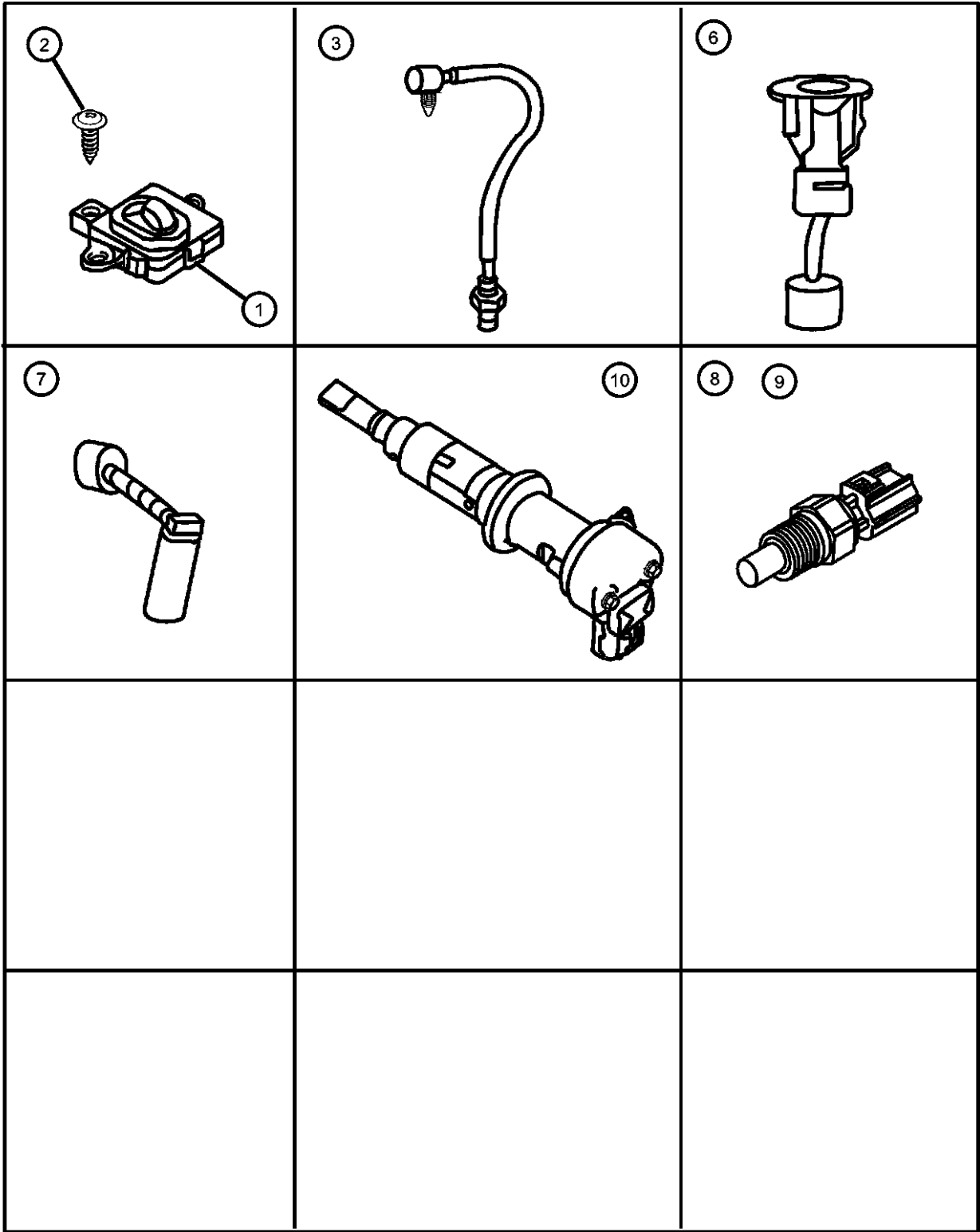
Relays
Figure 8-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04707286AD | 1 | | | | | | | RELAY, Electrical, Radiator Fan |
| -2 | 00154552 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Radiator fan relay mounting |
| 3 | 56042216AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | RELAY, Daytime Running Lights (Canada only) |
| 4 | 04671168 | 3 | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini, Fog Lamp, Headlamp, Rear Fog Lamp, Sun Roof |
| -5 | 04638094 | 2 | | | | | | | RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Control Module |
| -6 | 56007290 | 1 | | | | | | | BREAKER, Circuit |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

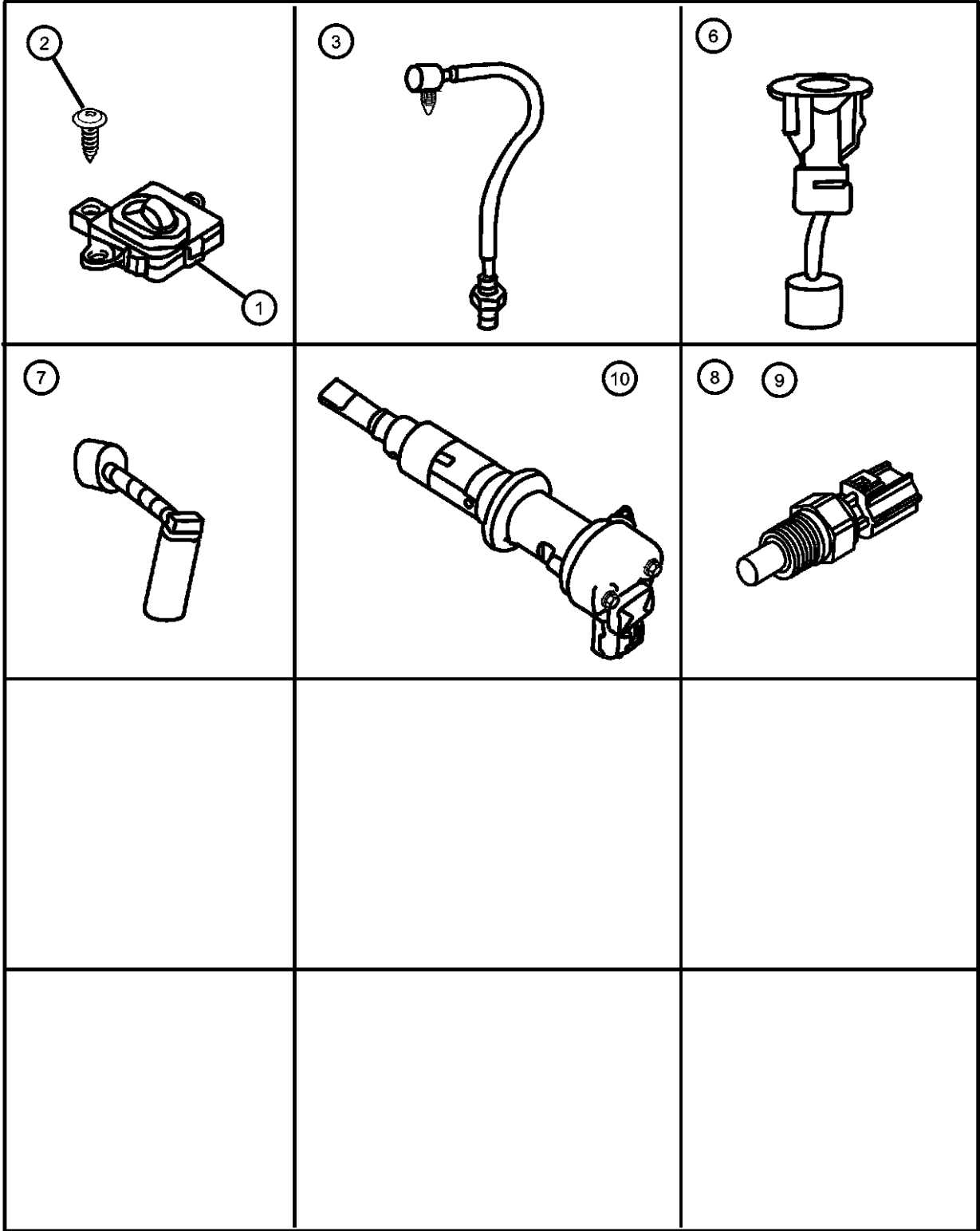
Sensors
Figure 8-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56042584AA | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Headlamp, Contains Security Lamp, Auto Headlamp |
| 2 | 06101946 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Oxygen |
| | 56028232AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | 18' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) California Emission |
| | 56041212AE | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | 18' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) California Emission |
| | 56041212AF | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | 18' Pigtail (After Catalyst) California Emission |
| | 56041213AF | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Before convertor [NAE] |
| | 56041344AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | 14' Pigtail (After Catalyst) Federal, California & Europe Emission |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | 14' Pigtail (After Catalyst) Federal, & Europe Emission |
| | 56041344AD | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | 14' Pigtail (After Catalyst) Federal & Europe Emission |
| | 56028233AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | 12' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) Federal, California & Europe Emission |
| | 56028235AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | 12' Pigtail (After Catalyst) California Emission |
| | 56041676AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | 10.5' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) Federal, California & Europe Emission |
| | 56041345AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | 14' Pigtail w/Stud Clip (After Catalyst) Federal, California & Europe Emission |
| -4 | 56041675AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor |
| -5 | J4200413 | 2 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Without Oxygen Upstream Sensor |
| 6 | 56041053 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Battery Temperature |
| 7 | 56041080AB | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | SENSOR, Engine Speed |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature |
| | 56027873 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

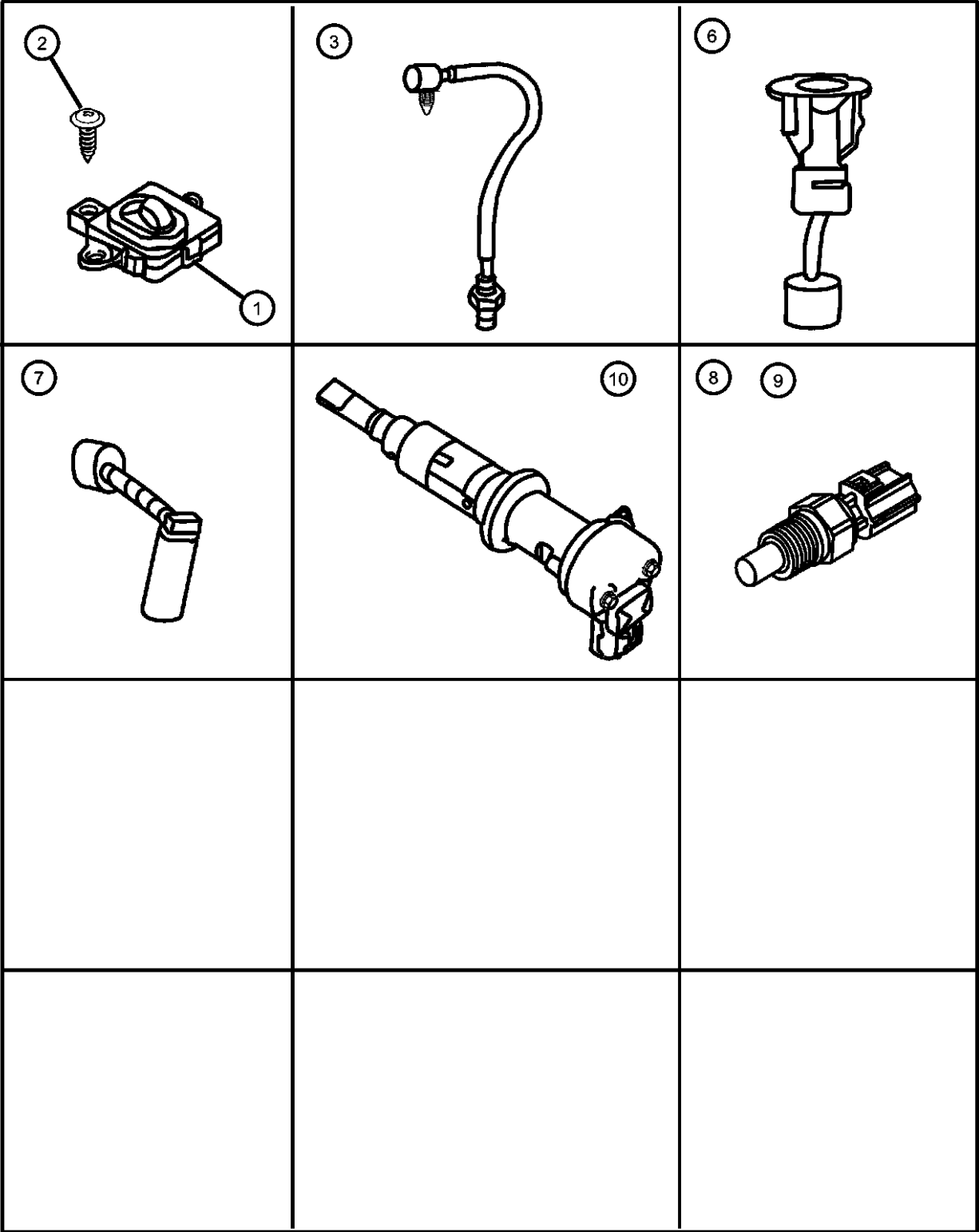
Sensors
Figure 8-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 9 | 05003734AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| | 56027872 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 10 | 04897023AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Camshaft |
| | 56028133 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| -11 | J3181288 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Distributor |
| -12 | 05083881AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DRIVE, OIL PUMP |
| -13 | 33004242 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Distributor |
| -14 | 56028136 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position |
| -15 | 04897321AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position |
| -16 | 04874371AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Throttle Position |
| -17 | 05017479AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |
| -18 | 56042395 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature |
| -19 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, MAP |
| | 56029405 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 56041018 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | 04800879 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| | 04799061 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| -21 | 04799062 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | O RING, Speed Sensor |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | 04799758 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | |
| | 56041403AA | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| -23 | 05012763AA | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Washer Fluid LevelFront and Rear |
| -24 | 82204688 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR KIT, Shock |
| -25 | | | | | | | | | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | | | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

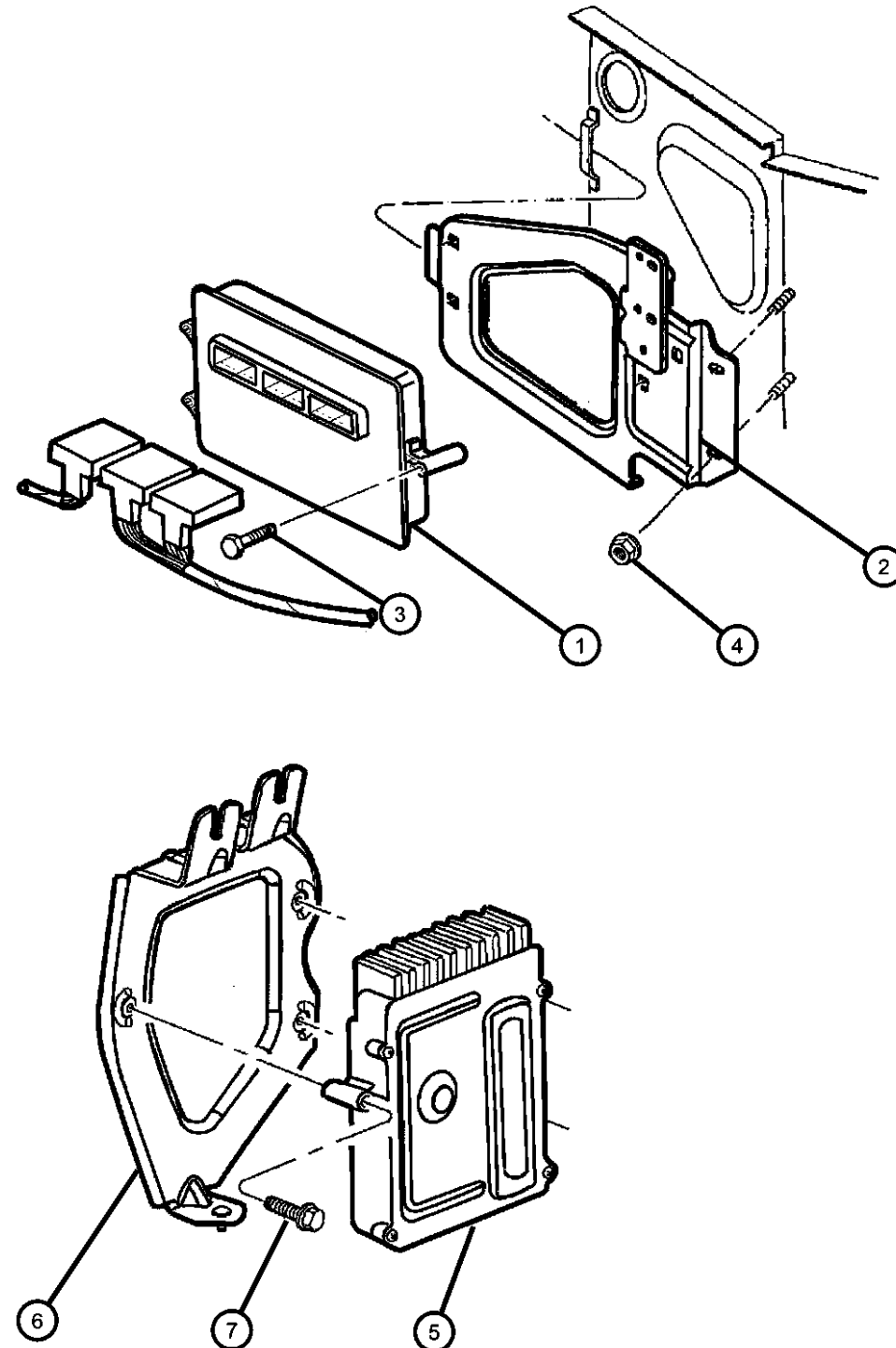
Sensors
Figure 8-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| | 56028807AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | USA/CANADA |
| | | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | EUROPE |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| -26 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor |
| | 56041397AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Lower Front Block |
| | 56041400AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | Upper Fuel Rail |
| | 56041434AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Lower Front Block |
| -27 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Wheel Speed |
| | 56041316AB | 1 | T | | | | | | Right Front |
| | 56041317AB | 1 | T | | | | | | Left Front |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Left Front |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | Right Front |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right Front |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left Front |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

JTEC Modules & Solenoids Figure 8-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Powertrain Control |
| | 56041353AC | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | DG0 | | |
| | 56041423AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Federal Emission |
| | 56041424AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | California Emission |
| | 56041425AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Export Emission |
| | 56041426AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | Leaded Fuel Emission |
| | 56041430AG | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Leaded Emission |
| | 56044427AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Federal Emission |
| | 56044428AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | California Emission |
| | 56044429AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | Export Emission |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Control Unit |
| | 56028139 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | DG0 | | JTEC Module |
| | 56028140 | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | DG0 | | JTEC Module |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | DG0 | | JTEC Module |
| 3 | 06035884 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 4 | 06503102 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 5 | 56041328AJ | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | MODULE, Transmission Control |
| 6 | 56041045 | 1 | J, T | | | | DG4 | | BRACKET, Control Unit, Transmission Control |
| 7 | 06035884 | 3 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW |
| -8 | 06503825 | 3 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| -9 | 06100515 | 4 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5 |
| -10 | 06503846 | 2 | J, T | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| -11 | 56029114AB | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | MODULE, Engine Controller |
| -12 | 56041070 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Control Unit, Engine Controller |

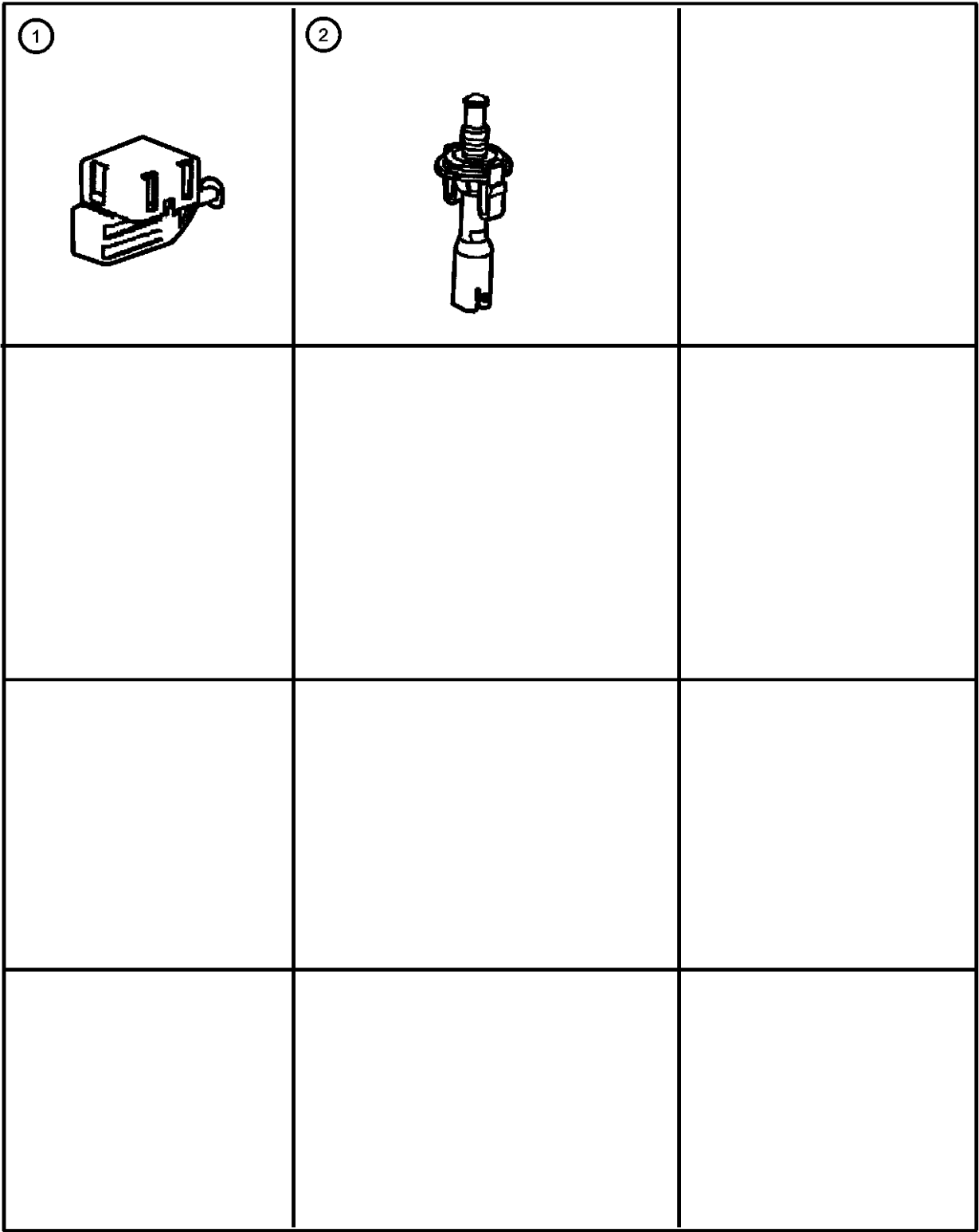
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Switches
Figure 8-810

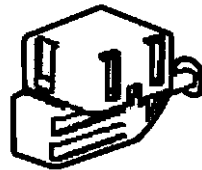



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04671336 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Stop Lamp |
| 2 | 04707875AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Underhood |
| -3 | 56042582AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Striker, Hood Switch (EUROPE) |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| | 56042310AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56042311AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Remote Radio |
| | 56042312AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56042313AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Power Window |
| | 55196424 | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Door |
| | 56042057 | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Rear Door |
| -7 | 56042450AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Flipper Window |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Memory Selector |
| | 56042291AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 56042292AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH |
| | 56042387 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | Lumbar Control |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Lumbar Control |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Seat |
| | 04373666 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | KNOB, Power Seat Switch |
| | 04607042 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 04607043 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | 04607044 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Power Recliner |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Switches

Figure 8-810

| | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--|-----|------------|-------------|------|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| <div>①</div>  | <div>②</div>  | | | 1 | U | | | | | | | Power Recliner |
| | | -12 | 56028181 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up |
| | | | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | | |
| | | | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | | |
| | | -13 | 55136557AA | 1 | U | | | | | | | SWITCH, Security Alarm |
| | | | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | | |
| | | -14 | 05012510AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | | SWITCH, Cargo Lamp |
| | | | | 1 | U | | | | | | | |
| | | -15 | | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Multifunction |
| | | | 56042299AC | 1 | | | | | | | | Left Headlamp, w/o Automatic Headlamp & w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA) |
| | | | 56042300AC | 1 | | | | | | | | Left Headlamp, w/o Automatic Headlamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA) |
| | | | 56042301AC | 1 | | | | | | | | Left Headlamp, w/Automatic Headlamp & w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA) |
| | | | 56042302AC | 1 | | | | | | | | Left Headlamp, w/Automatic Headlamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA) |
| | | | 56042303AC | 1 | | | | | | | | Right Wiper, w/o Automatic Headlamp & w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA) |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Right Wiper, w/o Automatic Headlamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA) |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Right Wiper, w/Automatic Headlamp & w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA) |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Right Wiper, w/Automatic Headlamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA) |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Right Wiper, w/o Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE) |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Right Wiper, w/Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE) |
| | | | 56042433AC | 1 | | | | | | | | Left Headlamp, w/o Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE) |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE

L = Grand Cherokee T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

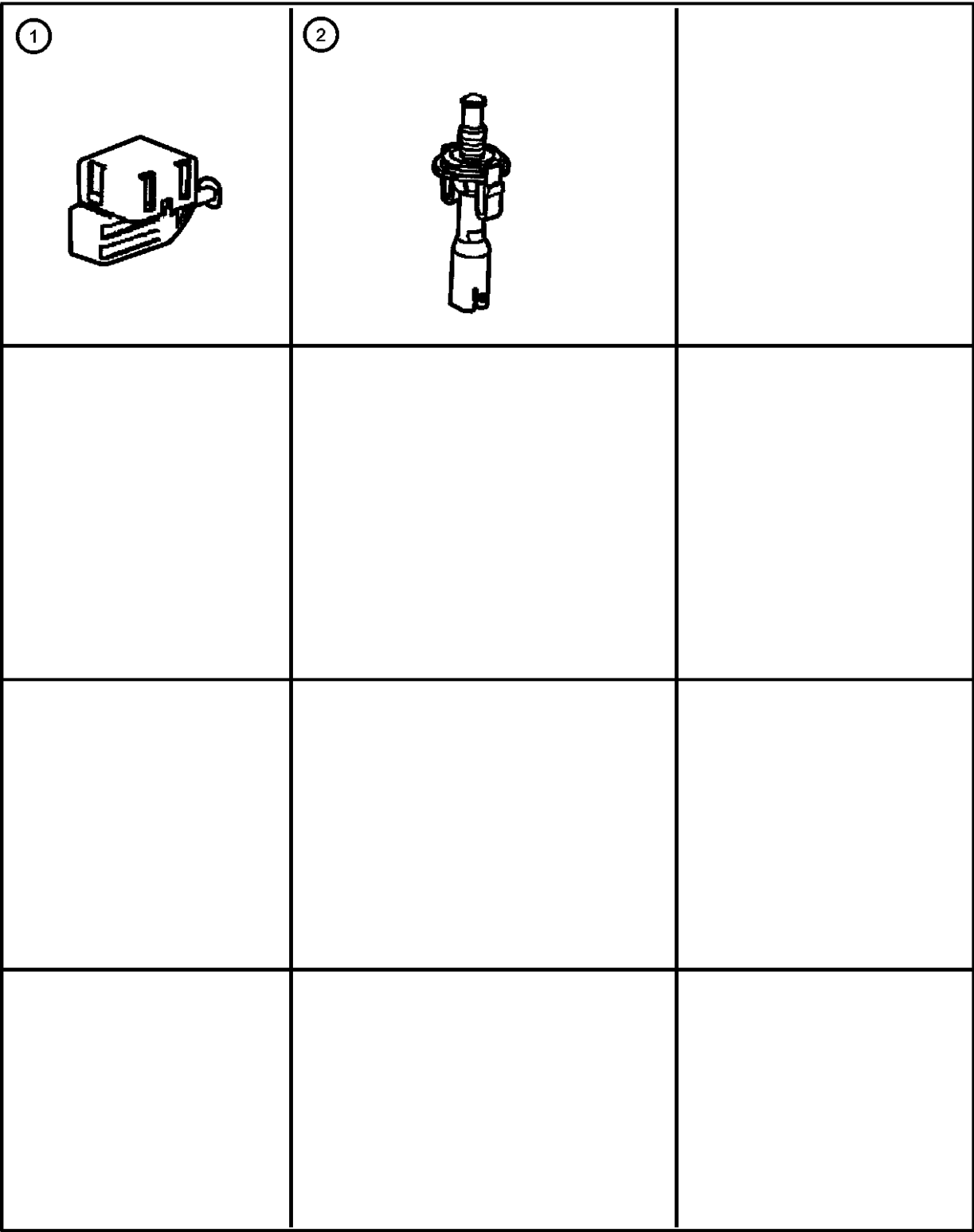
ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

Switches
Figure 8-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -16 | 56042434AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left Headlamp, w/Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE) |
| | 56042297AD | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Switch |
| -17 | | 1 | | | | | | | Multi-fuction Switch Housing Serviced w/Turn Signal Canceling Cam (U.S. & Canada) |
| | | | | | | | | | Multi-fuction Switch Housing Serviced w/Turn Signal Canceling Cam (Europe) |
| -18 | 56033017AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Heated Seat |
| | 56033019AB | 1 | | | | | | | w/10 Way Power Seat, Right |
| -19 | 56033015AB | 1 | | | | | | | w/Power Seat (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | 56006315AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, EUROPE |
| -20 | 06505364AA | 2 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, ABS Accel Switch Mounting |
| -21 | 56042476AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Ignition |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA |
| -22 | 56042634AA | 1 | | | | | | | EUROPE |
| | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch, EUROPE |
| -23 | 05014533AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Horn |
| | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Door Module, Front Door Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN) |
| -24 | 55196388AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Limited Package (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Right |
| 55196389AC | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo & Infinity Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Limited Package (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Left |
| 55196391AB | | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE, Driver Side |
| 55196398AB | | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE, Passenger Side |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

L = Grand Cherokee

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

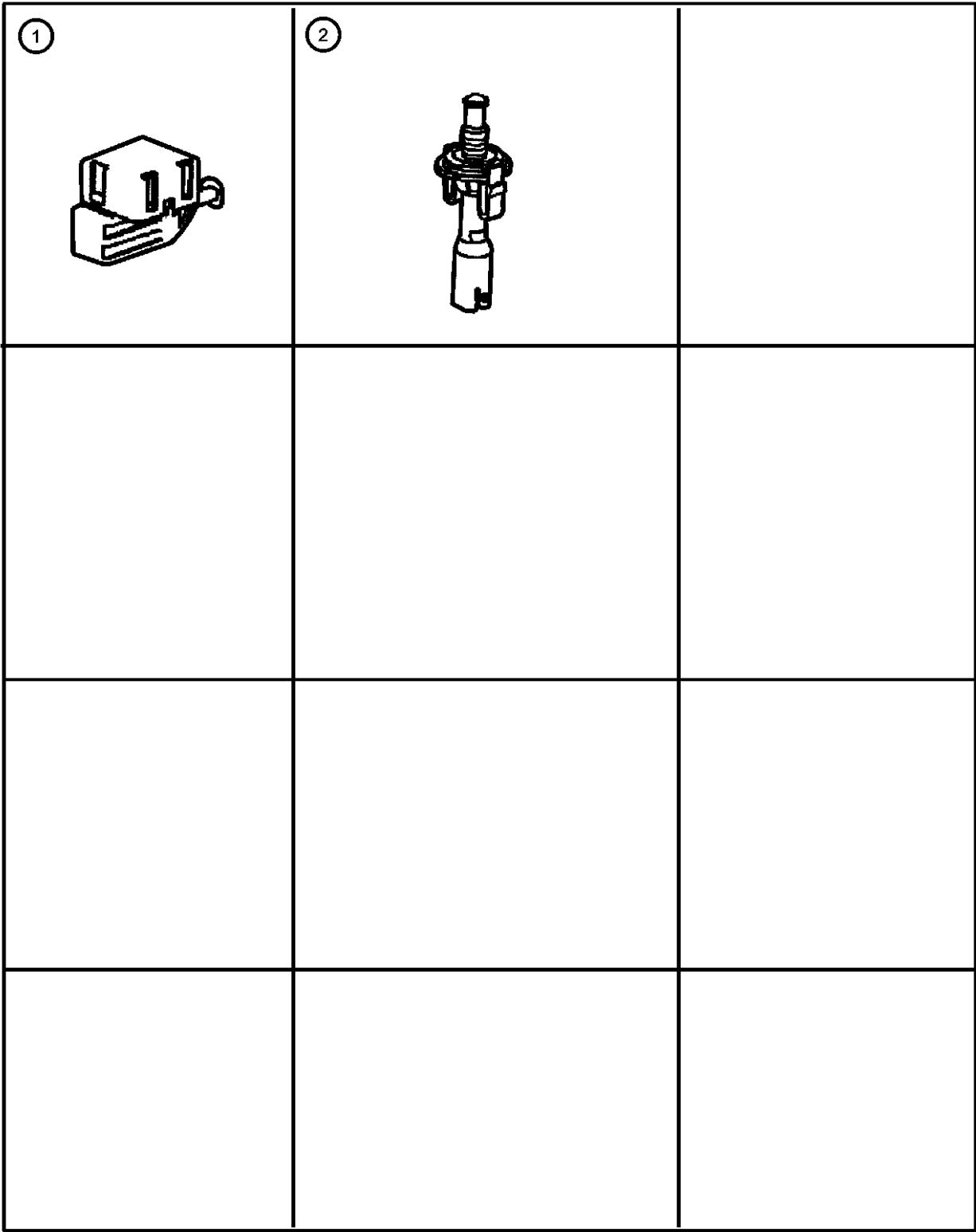
ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

Switches
Figure 8-810

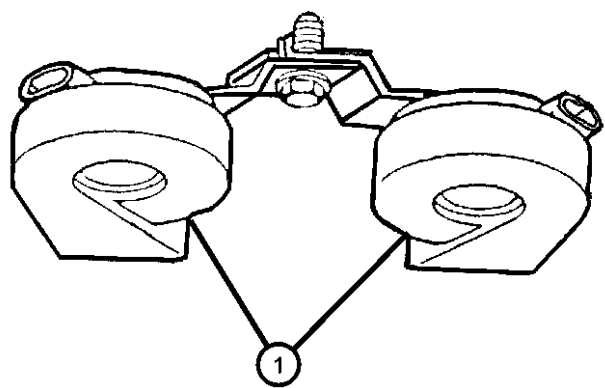


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 56042290AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE, Right |
| | 56042497AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE, Left |
| | 56042602AA | 1 | U | | | | | | JAPAN (Keyless Entry Module Serviced Separately), Driver Side |
| | 56042603AA | 1 | U | | | | | | JAPAN, Passenger Side |
| -25 | 56042603AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Courtesy Lamp, Serviced w/Door Latch, (NOT SERVICED), |
| -26 | 56042450AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Flipper Window |
| -27 | 56042064 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SWITCH, 1 Gang, Power Sunroof, Power Sunroof |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

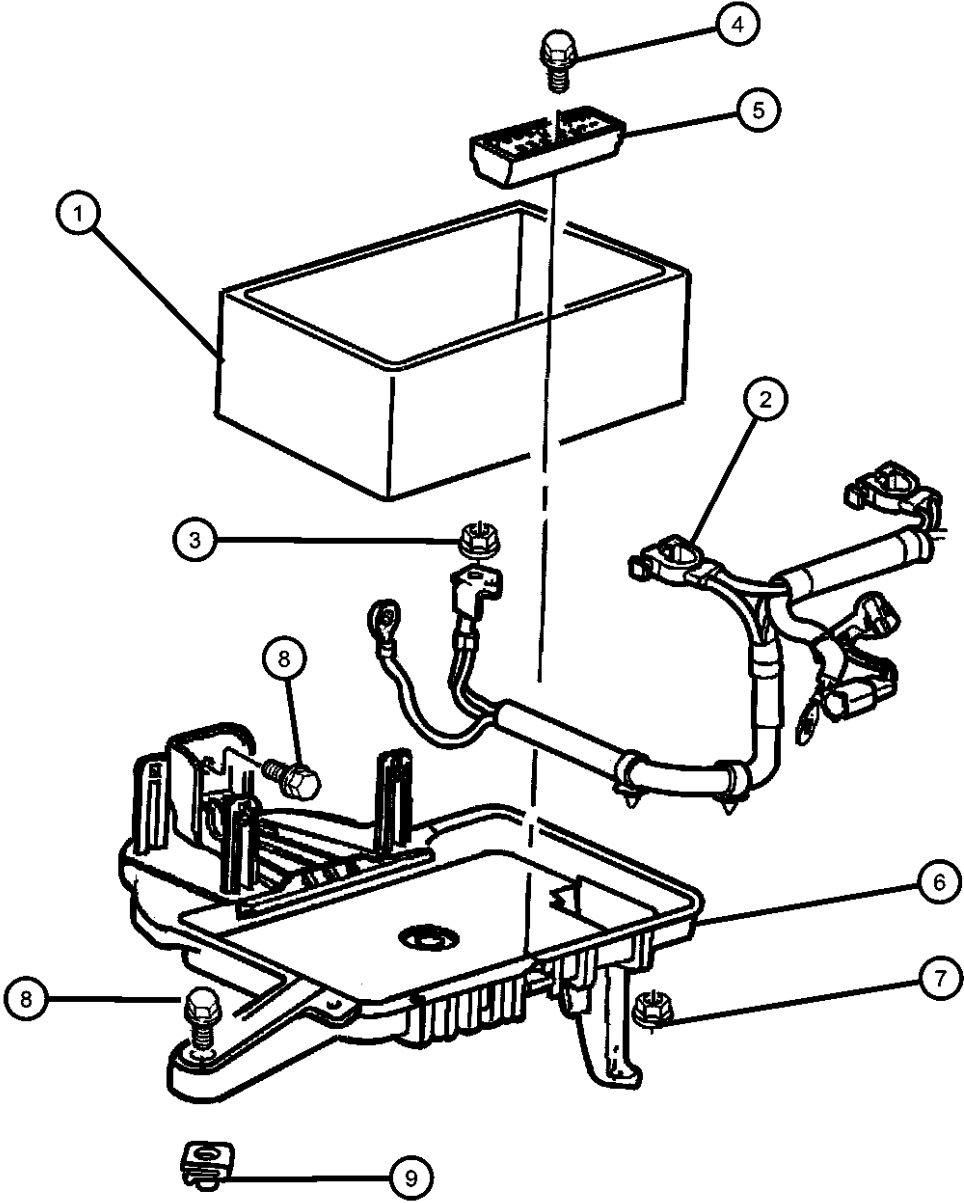
Horns
Figure 8-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1 | 56042315AD | 1 | | | | | | | HORN, Duel |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

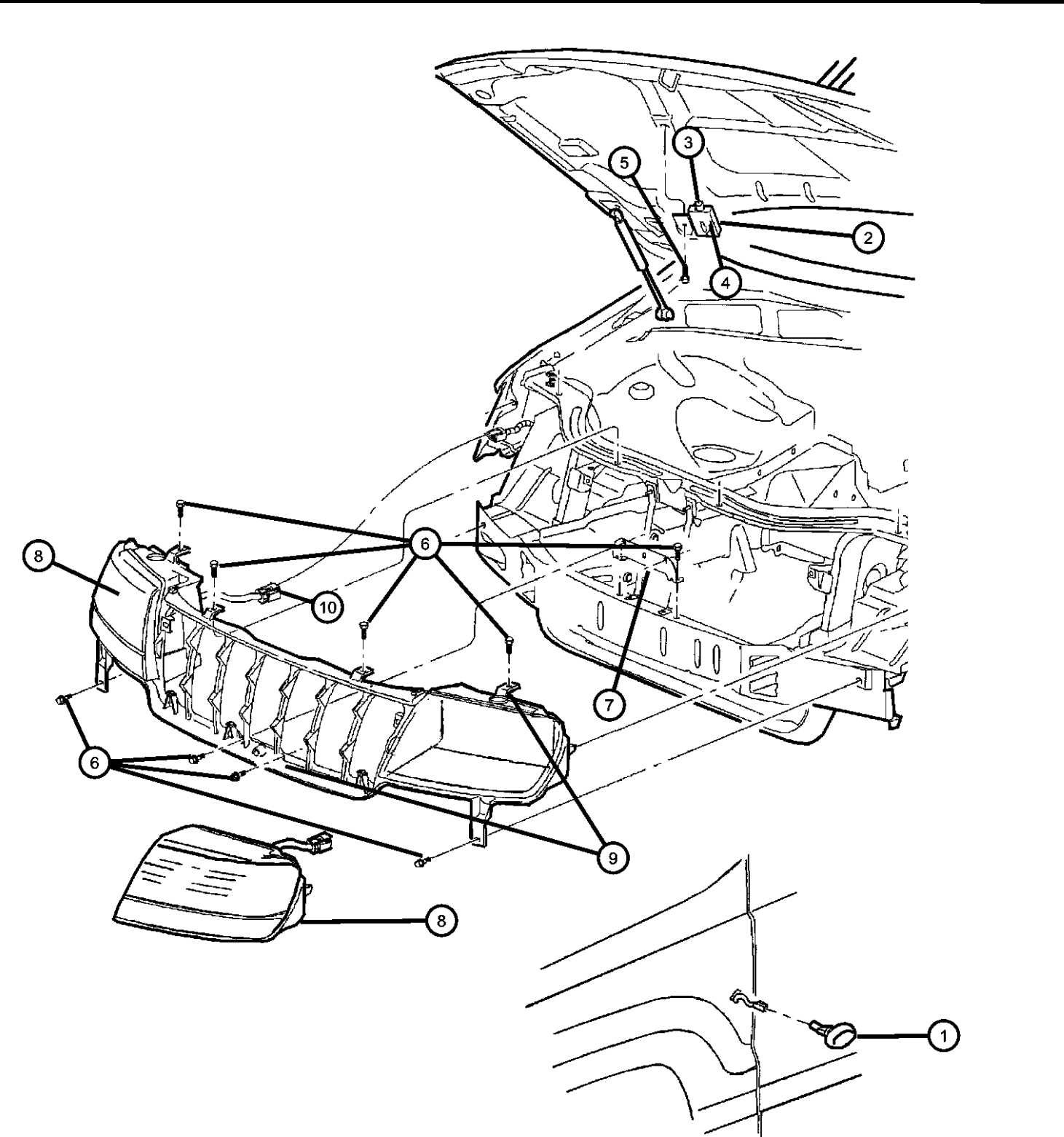
Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------------------|-------|------|--|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56041035 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Battery USA/CANADA |
| | 56041375AA | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | EUROPE |
| 2 | 56038421 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | WIRING, Alternator and Battery USA/CANADA |
| | 56038422AB | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | EUROPE |
| | 56038423 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | USA/CANADA |
| | 56041524AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | EUROPE |
| | 56041525AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | EUROPE |
| 3 | 06101808 | 2 | | | | ER0, EV0, EX0 EX0 | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1 |
| | | 1 | J | | | | | | |
| 4 | 06101766 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 5 | 55135692 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Battery Hold Down USA/CANADA |
| | | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | EUROPE |
| | 55136570AA | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | EUROPE |
| 6 | 55135690 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SUPPORT, Battery USA/CANDA |
| | BA065600EX | | | | | | | | Mopar Power Pro 6 |
| | 55136598AA | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | EUROPE |
| 7 | 06100516 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate |
| 8 | 06100568 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 9 | 06101712 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | NUT, U, M6x1.00 |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 04676565 | 2 | | | | | | | LAMP, Front Fender |
| 2 | 56021441 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Underhood |
| 3 | L0000561 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 561 |
| 4 | 04897446AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Lamp Module |
| 5 | 00154554 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625 |
| 6 | 06503259 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| 7 | 55155706AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Headlamp Panel |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn |
| | 55155128 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | 55155129 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | 55155144 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/ H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right |
| | 55155145 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/ H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left |
| | 55155146 | 1 | U | | | | | | Laredo w/ H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right |
| | 55155147 | 1 | U | | | | | | Laredo w/ H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left |
| | 55155552 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | 55155553 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | 55155556 | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited w/ H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right |
| | 55155557 | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited w/ H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left |
| | 55155574 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right |
| | 55155575 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left |
| | 55155576 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right |
| | 55155577 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left |
| | 55155578 | 1 | U | | | | | | Laredo w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right |
| | 55155579 | 1 | U | | | | | | Laredo w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left |
| | 55155582 | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right |
| | 55155583 | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 55155942AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/ H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right |
| | | 55155943AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/ H/Lamp Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left |
| | 9 | 55155498 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Headlamp, w/Turn Signal & Park Lamp Socket |
| | | 05012604AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 05013841AA | 2 | U | | | | | | w/H/Lamp Leveling (Export) |
| | | | 2 | J, T | | | | | | w/H/Lamp Leveling (Export) |
| | | 05013842AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/o H/Lamp Leveling (Export) |
| | | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/oH/Lamp Leveling (Export) |
| | -11 | 56042395 | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature |
| | -12 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical |
| | | 05012684AA | 2 | U | | | | | | EUROPE, Right |
| | | 05012685AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | | USA/CANADA, Left |
| | | | 2 | J, T | | | | | | USA/CANADA, Right |
| | | | 4 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE, Left |
| | | | 4 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE, Right |
| | | | 4 | U | | | | | | EUROPE, Left |
| | -13 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Large Round Washer Head |
| | | 06504483 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | H/Lamp Mounting Module (Jack Screw) |
| | | | 2 | U | | | | | | H/Lamp Mounting Module (Jack Screw) |
| | -14 | 06033014 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT |
| | -15 | 00154870AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS |
| | -16 | 00154836 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| | -17 | L0003157 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| | -18 | 09421330 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, PC194 |
| | -19 | 00L00194NA | 4 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, 194NA |
| | -20 | 00L03157NA | 4 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, 3157A |
| | | L0003157ST | | | | | | | | SilverStar |
| | -21 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Fog |
| | | 55155136 | 1 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA, Right |
| | | 55155136AB | 1 | | | | | | | EUROPE, Right |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

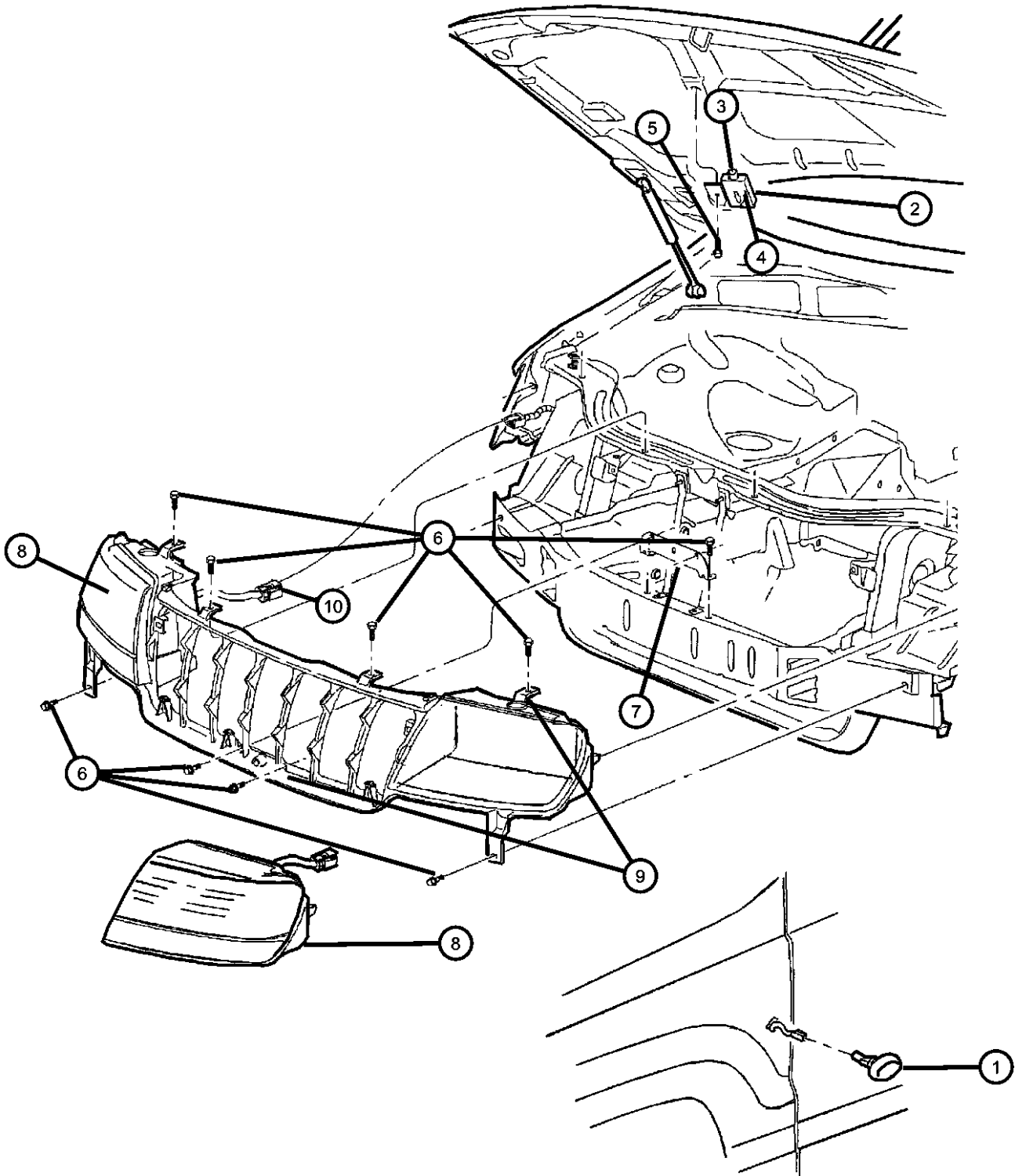
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

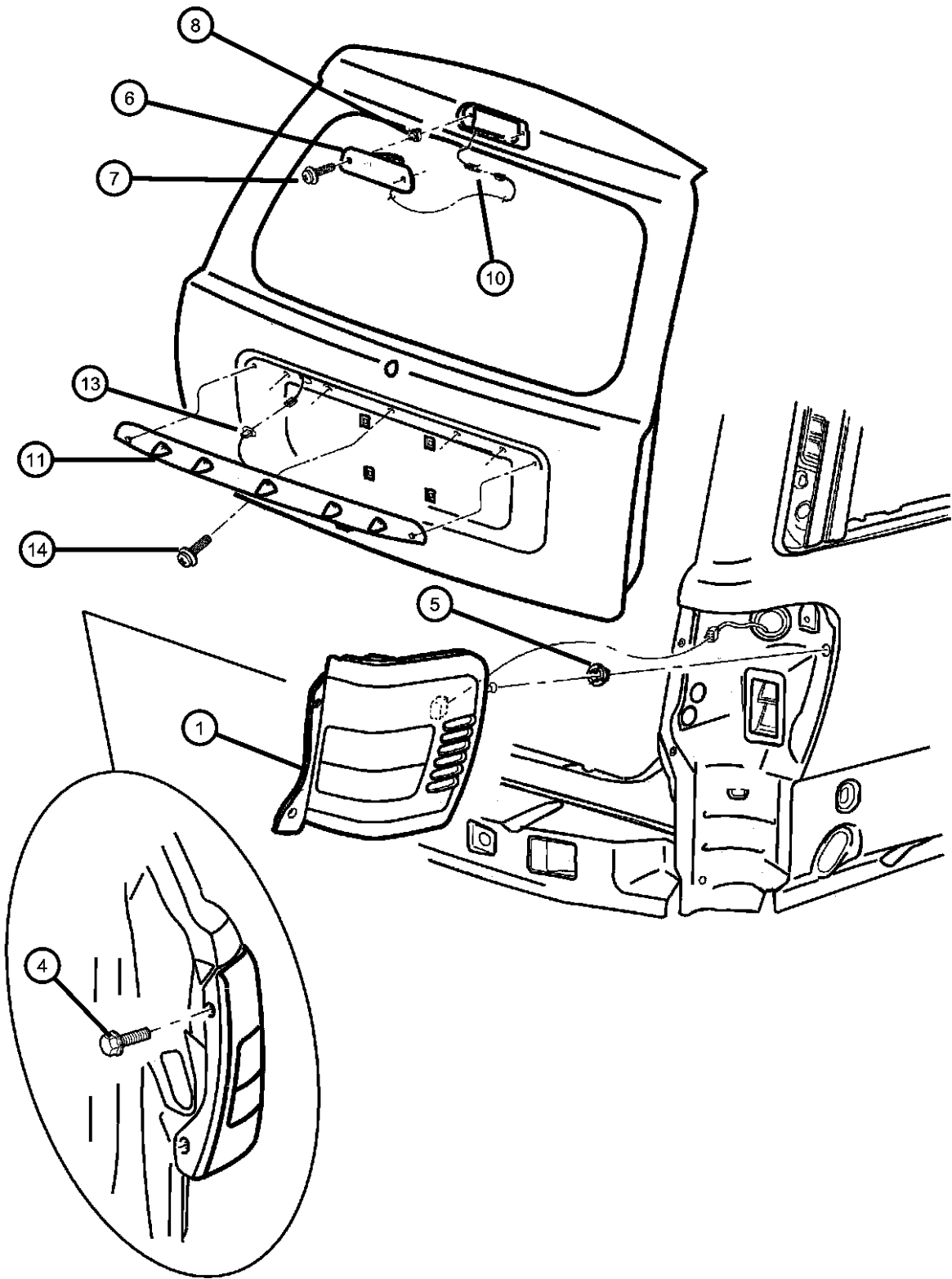


| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | 55155137 | 1 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA, Left |
| | 55155137AB | 1 | | | | | | | EUROPE, Left |
| -22 | 00154834 | AR | | | | | | | BULB, 9055Fog Lamp |
| -23 | 04676801 | 2 | | | | | | | GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, EUROPE |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1120

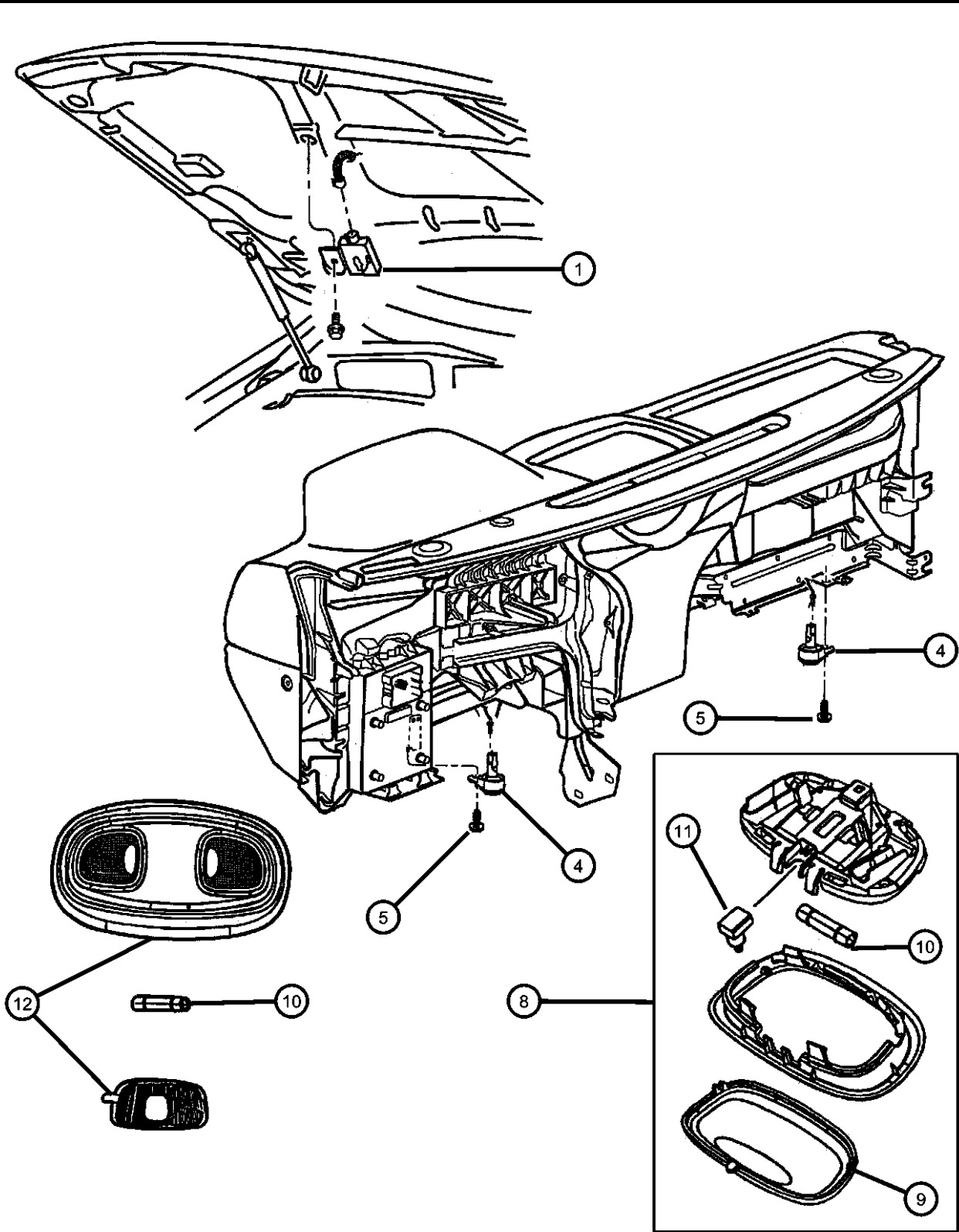


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn |
| | 55155138 | 1 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA (Right) |
| | 55155139 | 1 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA (Left) |
| | 55155142 | 1 | | | | | | | EUROPE (Right) |
| | 55155143 | 1 | | | | | | | EUROPE (Left) |
| -2 | L0003157 | 4 | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| -3 | 04676589 | 3 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Board |
| 4 | 04676589 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06505386AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 6 | 55155140 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, High Mounted Stop |
| 7 | 06036163AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, .19-16x1.00 |
| 8 | 06505703AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| -9 | 00154883AA | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 921 |
| 10 | 56042544 | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING, Lamp |
| | 05012553AA | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo (P.A.R.) USA/CANADA |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo (P.A.R.) EUROPE |
| | 05012554AA | 1 | | | | | | | Limited (P.A.R.) EUROPE |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Limited (P.A.R.) USA/CANADA |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, License |
| | 05012548AA | 2 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | EUROPE |
| 13 | 56042545AB | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, License Lamp |
| 14 | 00154228 | 5 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625 |
| -15 | 56042450AB | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Flipper Window |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 168 |
| | L0000168 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA |
| -17 | 00153625 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, W10/5, EUROPE |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

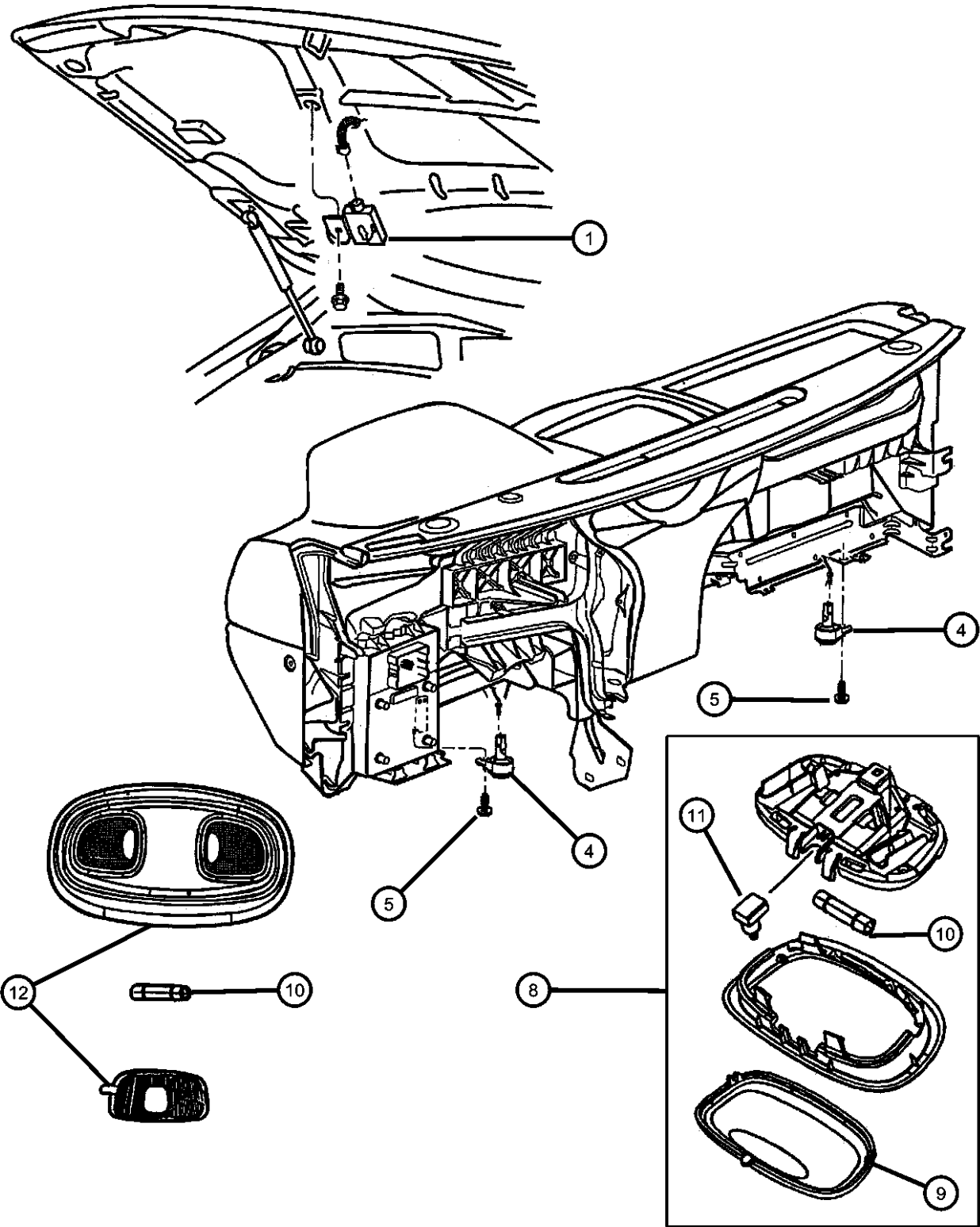
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 8-1130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 56021441 | 1 | | | | | | | LAMP, Underhood, w/Switch |
| -2 | 04897446AA | 1 | | | | | | | LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood |
| -3 | L0000561 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 561 |
| 4 | 56042559AA | 2 | | | | | | | LAMP, Courtesy, I/panel Lower |
| 5 | 06101946 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| -6 | L0000161 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 161, Ash Receiver |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Illuminated Visor |
| | 04778794 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right & Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right & Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Cargo |
| | 5FT10RK5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Tan/Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Tan/Agate |
| | 5FT10TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Beige |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Beige |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Cargo Lamp |
| | 55196755AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 212-2 |
| | 04547577 | 1 | U | | | | | | Cargo Lamp/Grabhandle |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Cargo Lamp/Grabhandle |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle |
| | 55196759AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left Rear |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left Rear |
| | 55196760AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right Rear |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right Rear |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | LAMP, Reading |
| | 5FZ47RK5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Tan/Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Tan/Agate |
| | 5FZ47TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Beige |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Beige |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Reading Lamp |
| | 04685445 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | USA/CANADA |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE, Rear Cargo |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

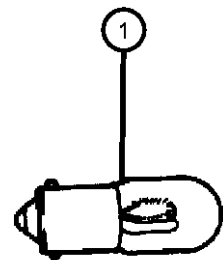
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 8-1130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| -14 | 56005076 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LAMP, Door |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | U.S. & Canada, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Europe, Right |
| | 56005077 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Europe, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | U.S. & Canada, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Europe, Left |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 8-1140



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 00153620 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, 8/4 |
| -2 | L0003157 | 3 | | | | | | | BULB, 3157 |
| -3 | 00154883AA | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 921 |
| -4 | L0000561 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 561, Underhood |
| -5 | 09421330 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, PC194 |
| -6 | 00154870AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS |
| -7 | 00154836 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, Headlamp |
| -8 | L0000161 | 1 | | | | | | | BULB, 161, Ash Receiver |
| -9 | L0000906 | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, 906 |
| -10 | 06501966 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, 74, Illuminated Mirror |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 192 |
| | L0000192 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | Overhead Console |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | Overhead Console |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | BULB, Wedge Base, 74 |
| | 09433184 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| -13 | 05012591AA | 1 | | | | | | | BULB AND SOCKET, Heated Seat Backlite Switch |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | BULB, PY21W Amber |
| | 00154742 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | BULB, PC74 |
| | L000PC74 | 16 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 20 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 17 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -16 | L0000194 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | BULB, 194 |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
L = Grand
Cherokee

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

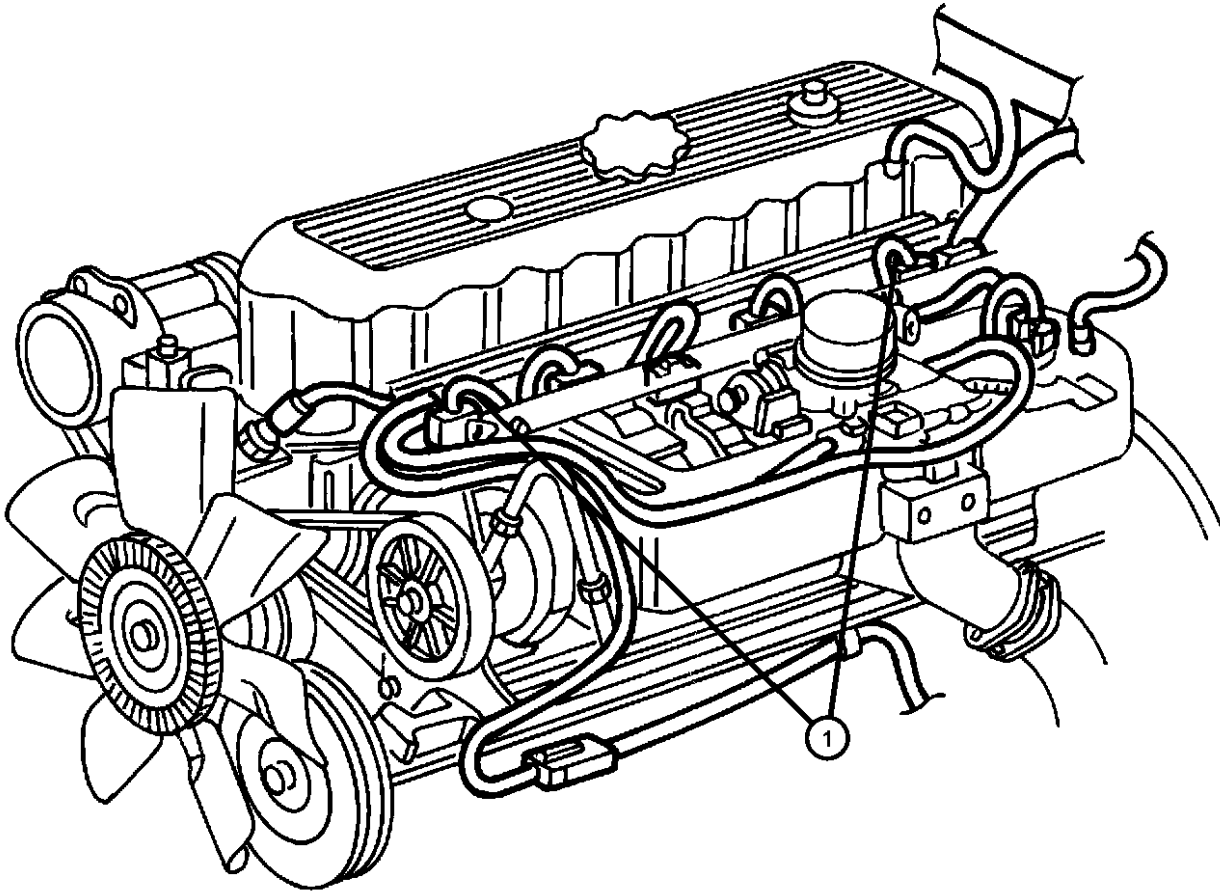
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

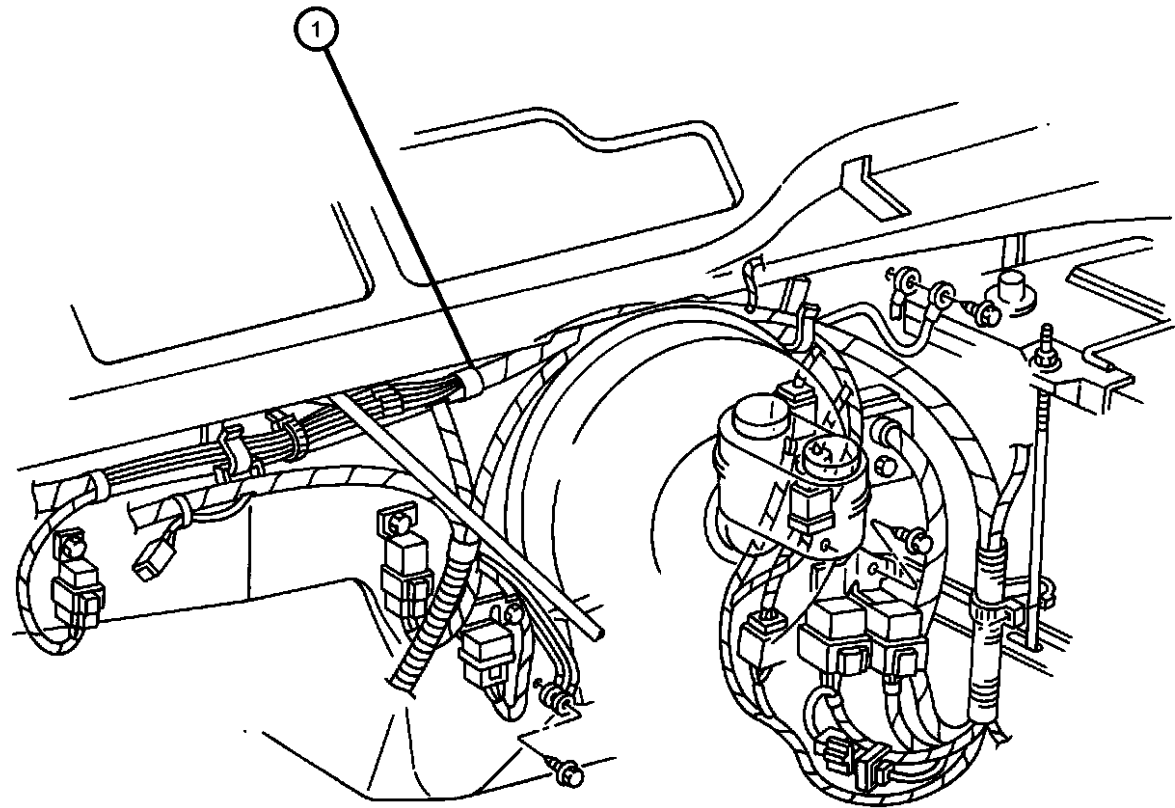
Wiring - Engine & Related Parts
Figure 8-1210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Injector |
| | 56042200AB | 1 | U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | 4.0L Engine (EUROPE) |
| | 56042201AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | 4.0L Engine w/Leaded Fuel Emission (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | 4.0L Engine w/Federal Emission (USA/CANADA) Except California |
| | 56042202AB | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DG0 | | Diesel Emission (EUROPE) |
| | 56042203AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | DG0 | | 4.0L Engine w/California Emission |
| | 56042406AB | 1 | J | | | EV0 | DG0 | | 4.7L Engine w/Leaded Fuel Emission (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | J | | | EV0 | DG0 | | 4.7L Engine w/Federal Emission (USA/CANADA) Except California |
| | 56042407AB | 1 | J | | | EV0 | DG0 | | 4.7L Engine w/California Emission |
| | 56044111AB | 1 | U | | | EV0 | DG0 | | 4.7L Engine (EUROPE) |
| -2 | 56041381AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | | | BRACKET, Wiring, EUROPE |
| -3 | 56041438AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | DG0 | | WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, USA/CANADA |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

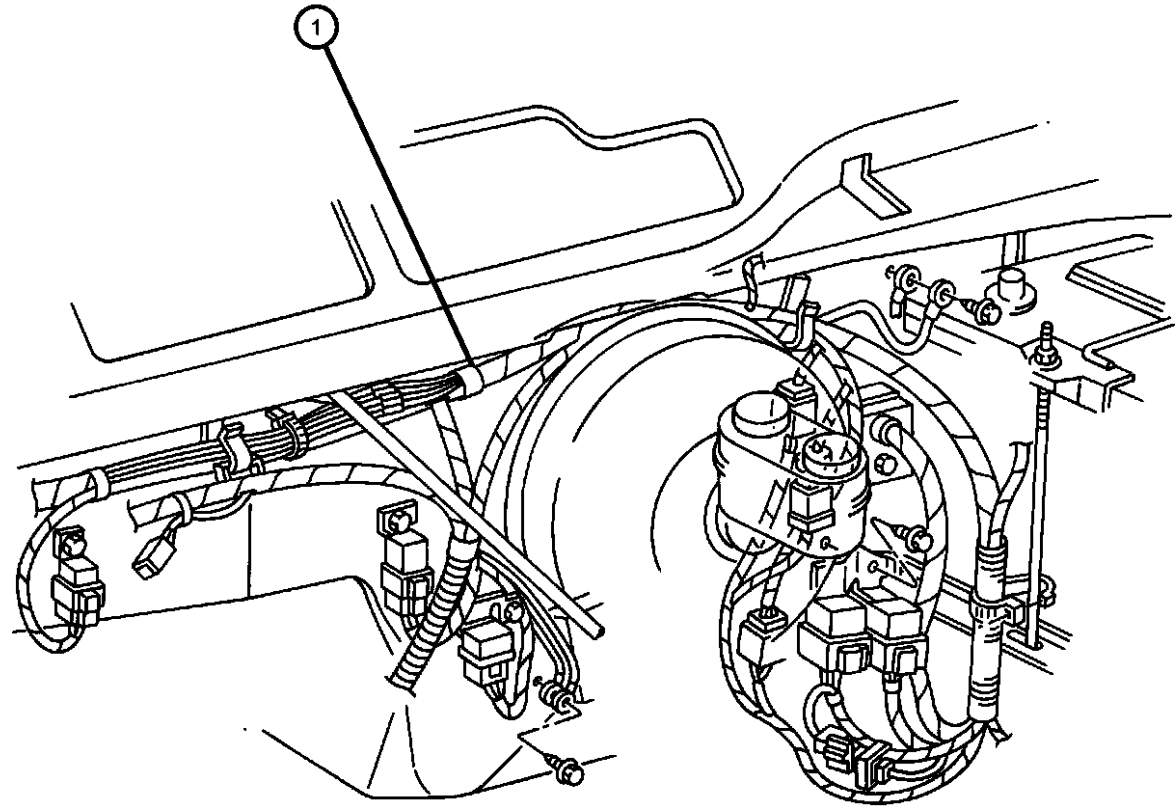
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash |
| | 56042206AC | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | USA/CANADA (Except California), Right |
| | 56042207AC | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | USA/CALIFORNIA/CANADA, Left |
| | 56042208AC | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | EUROPE, Right |
| | 56042209AD | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | EUROPE, Left |
| | 56042210AB | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | EUROPE, Right |
| | 56042211AC | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | EUROPE, Left |
| | 56042500AC | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | EUROPE, Right |
| | 56042501AC | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | EUROPE, Left |
| | 56042502AC | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | California, Right |
| -2 | 04604235 | 2 | | | | | | | BREAKER, Circuit |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Power Distribution Center (EUROPE) |
| | 05014892AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | 05014893AA | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -4 | 04671168 | 3 | | | | | | | RELAY, Mini, Sunroof, H/Lamp, Foglamp & Trailer Tow |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | RELAY, Electrical |
| | 04848879AA | AR | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | AR | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| | 06101486 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| | 06101487 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| | 06101488 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp |
| | 06102076AA | AR | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

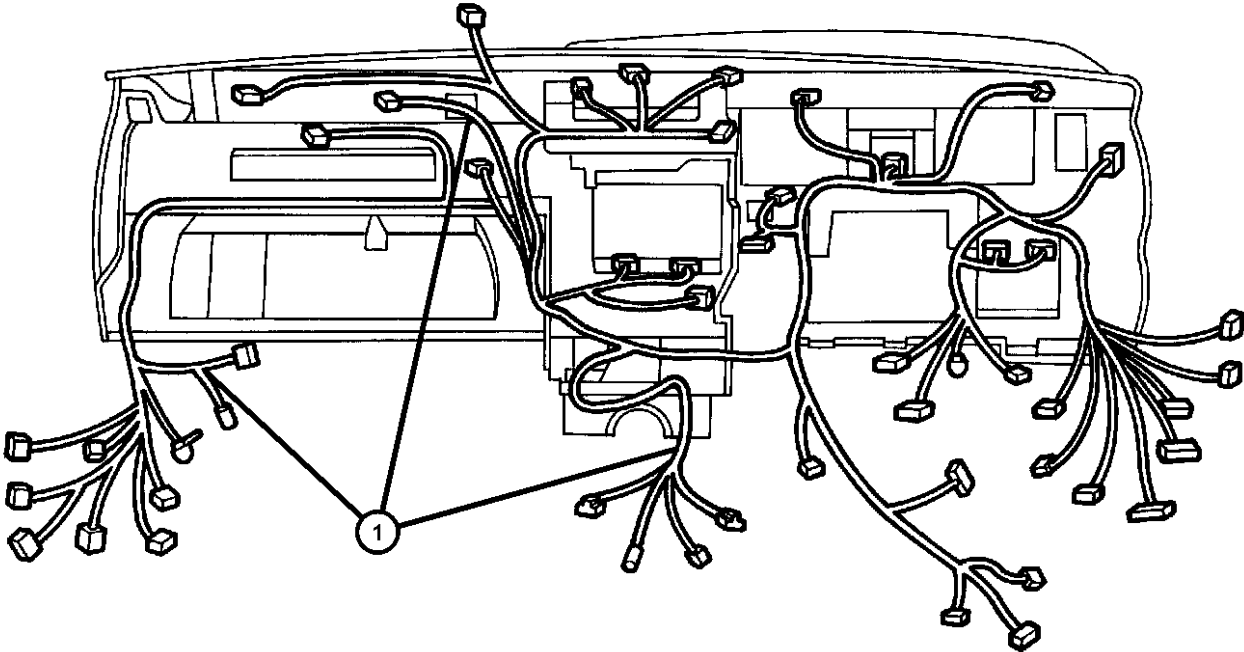
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------------------------|
| -10 | 06102077AA | AR | J, T | | | EX0 | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp |
| | | AR | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | AR | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | AR | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -11 | 06102078AA | AR | J, T | | | EX0 | | | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp |
| | | AR | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | AR | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | AR | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -12 | 55196762AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | PULLER, Fuse |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

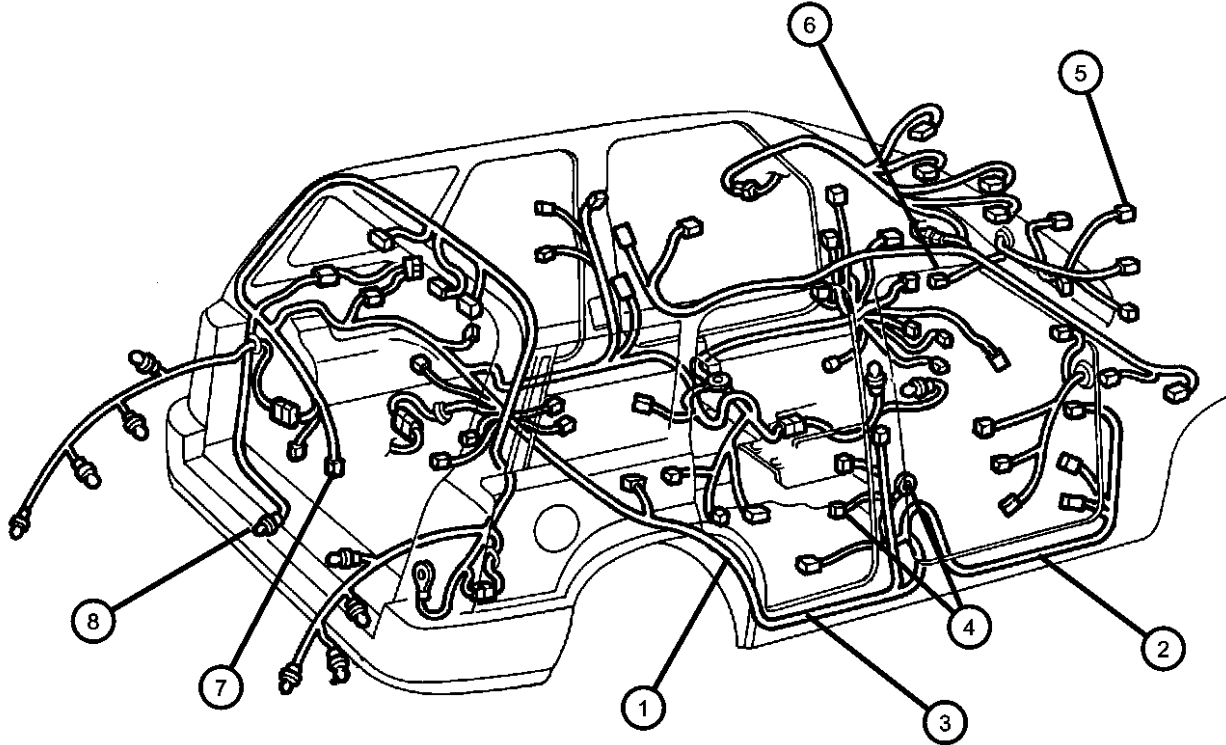
Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Instrument Panel |
| | 56010606AD | 1 | U | | | | | | A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel (EUROPE) |
| | 56010609AD | 1 | U | | | | | | A/C w/ATC & Dual Zone & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel (EUROPE) |
| | 56042702AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | A/C w/Leather Wrap Stering Wheel (EUROPE) |
| | 56042704AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | A/C w/ATC & Dual Zone & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel (EUROPE) |
| | 56042805AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | A/C wLeather Wrap Steering Wheel (USA/CANADA) |
| | 56042806AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel & Remote 10 Disc CD Changer (USA/CANADA) |
| | 56042807AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | A/C w/ATC & Dual Zone, Automatic H/Lamp & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel (USA/CANADA) |
| | 56042808AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | A/c w/ATC & Dual Zone, Automatic H/Lamp, Remote 10 Disc CD Changer & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel (USA/CANADA) |
| -2 | 06101802 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00 |
| -3 | 04274258 | 2 | | | | | | | TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam |
| -4 | 56042148AF | 1 | | | | | | | JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay |
| -5 | 06101486 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red |
| -6 | 06101487 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow |
| | 06101488 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -8 | 04687835 | 1 | | | | | | | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural |
| -9 | 55196762AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | PULLER, Fuse |
| -10 | 55116229 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | COVER, Fuse Access |
| -11 | 04604235 | 2 | | | | | | | BREAKER, Circuit, 20 AMP |
| -12 | 05072991AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Wiring, 10 Way (Plug/Cap/Shorting Bar) |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

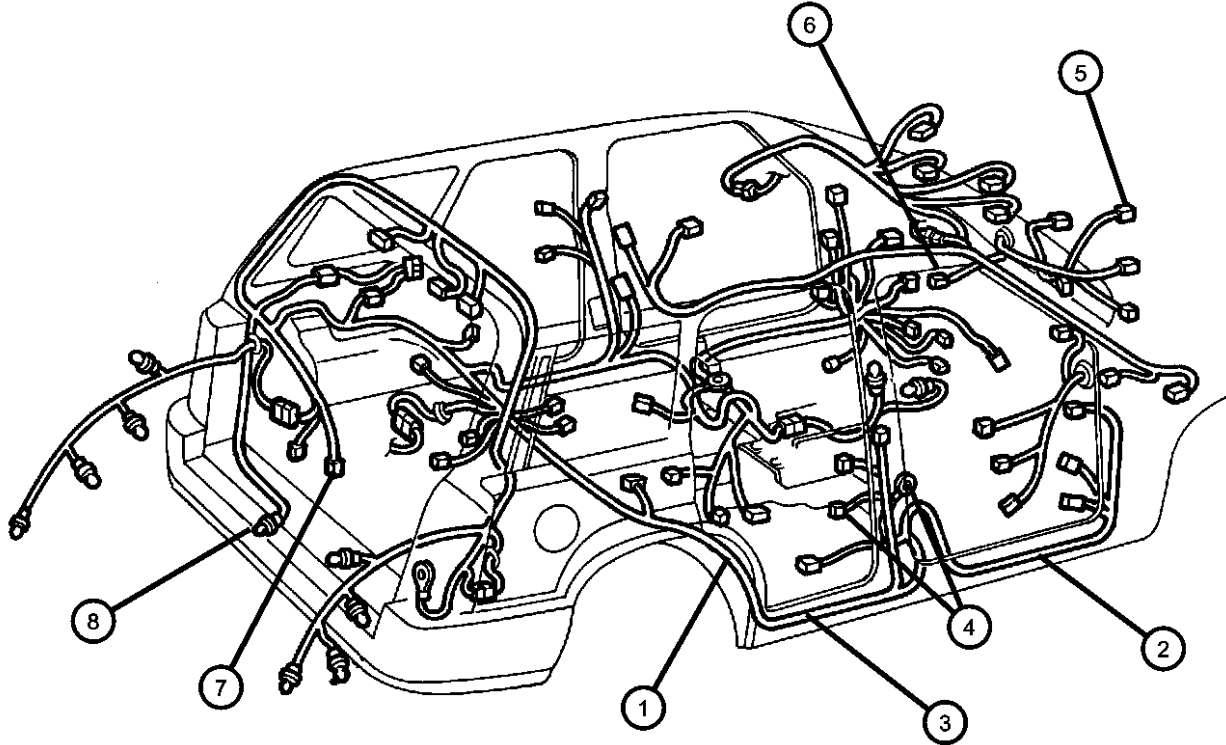
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Body |
| | 56042428AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer (EUROPE), Right |
| | 56042430AB | 1 | U | | | | | | w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer (EUROPE), Right |
| | 56042458AB | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer (EUROPE), Right |
| | 56042460AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | 56042479AC | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | w/6 or 10 Way Heated Seat & Memory(USA/CANADA), Left |
| | 56042482AD | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | w/o Power Seat, w/o Infinity Speaker System & w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | 56042488AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | w/6 or 10 Way Power Heated Seat , w/Infinity Speaker System & w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | 56042492AC | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | Base Model (EUROPE), Left |
| | 56042585AC | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer (EUROPE), Left |
| | 56042588AB | 1 | U | | | | | | w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer (EUROPE), Right |
| | 56042589AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | w/10 Disc Remote (EUROPE), Right |
| | 56042590AB | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer (EUROPE), Right |
| | 56042654AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | w/o Power Seat (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | 56042733AC | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | Base Model (EUROPE), Left |
| | 56042736AC | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Front Door |
| | 56042219AC | 1 | | | | | | | w/6 or 10 Way Power Heated Seat & Memory, w/Infinity Speaker System & w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer (USA/CANADA), Driver Side |
| | 56042220AB | 1 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA, Passenger Side |
| | 56042221AC | 1 | | | | | | | w/o Security Alarm (USA/CANADA), Driver Side |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

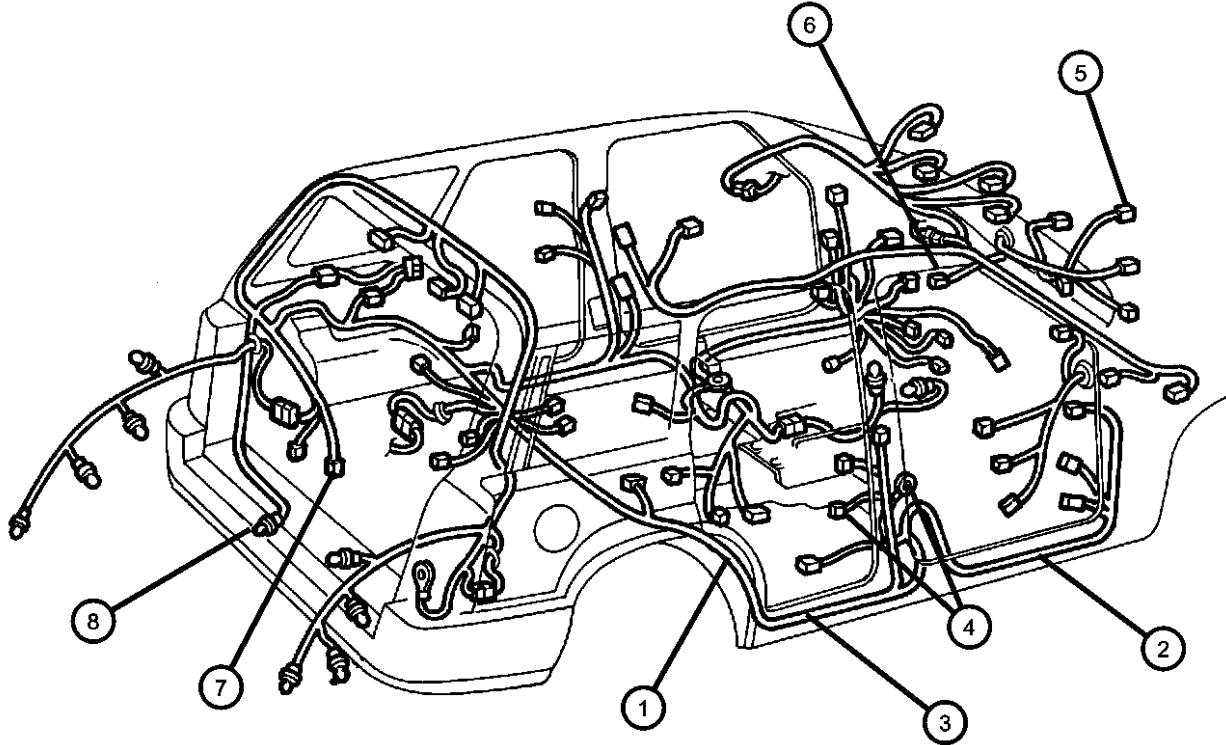
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 3 | 56042824AA | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE w/JAPAN Market Requirment, Drivers Side WIRING, Rear Door |
| | 56042538AC | 2 | | | | | | | EUROPE |
| 4 | | 2 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA |
| | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Door Jumper |
| | 56042525AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Limited Package (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | 56042527AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Limited Package (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | 56042527AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker system (USA/CANADA), Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Left |
| | 56042569AC | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Limited Package & Infinity Speaker System (EUROPE), Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Limited Package (EUROPE), Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Limited Package & Infinity Speaker System (JAPAN), Right |
| | 56042570AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Limited Package (EUROPE), Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Limited Package & Infinity Speaker System (EUROPE), Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Limited Package & Infinity Speaker System (JAPAN), Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Limited Package & Infinity Speaker System (AUSTRALIA), Left |
| | 56042571AC | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (EUROPE), Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (EUROPE), Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

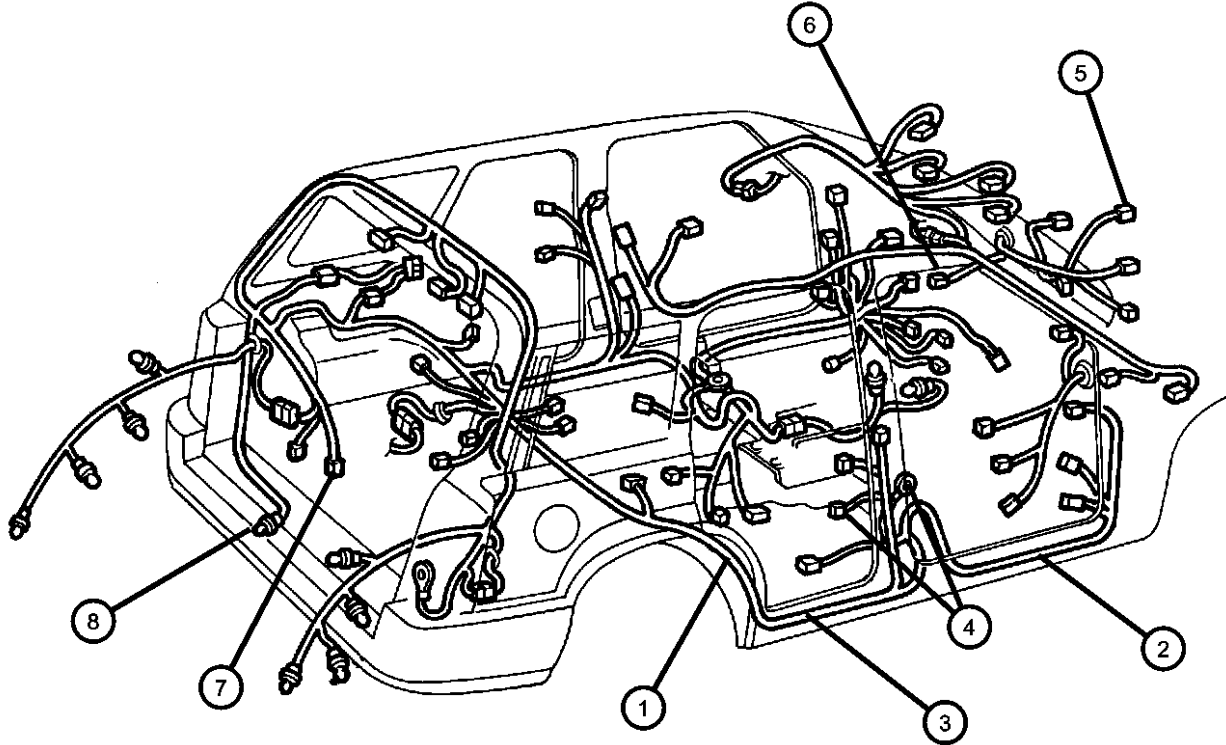
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (EUROPE), Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (EUROPE), Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (JAPAN), Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (JAPAN), Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (AUSTRALIA), Left |
| 5 | 56042574AB | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Underhood Lamp EUROPE |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA |
| 6 | 56042592AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Steering Wheel |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Liftgate |
| | 56042237AB | 1 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | EUROPE |
| 8 | 56042239AC | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Trailer Tow |
| | 56042240AB | 1 | | | | | | | USA/CANADA |
| | | | | | | | | | EUROPE |
| -9 | 56038366AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, 7 Way |
| -10 | 56019823 | 1 | | | | | | | ADAPTER, Trailer Tow |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Headliner |
| | 56042233AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Base Equipment (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Base Equipment (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Laredo w/Base Equipment (EUROPE) |
| | 56042234AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Mini Overhead Console (USA/CANADA) |
| | 56042235AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Mini Overhead Console & Rear Reading Lamp (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Rear Reading Lamp (EUROPE) |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

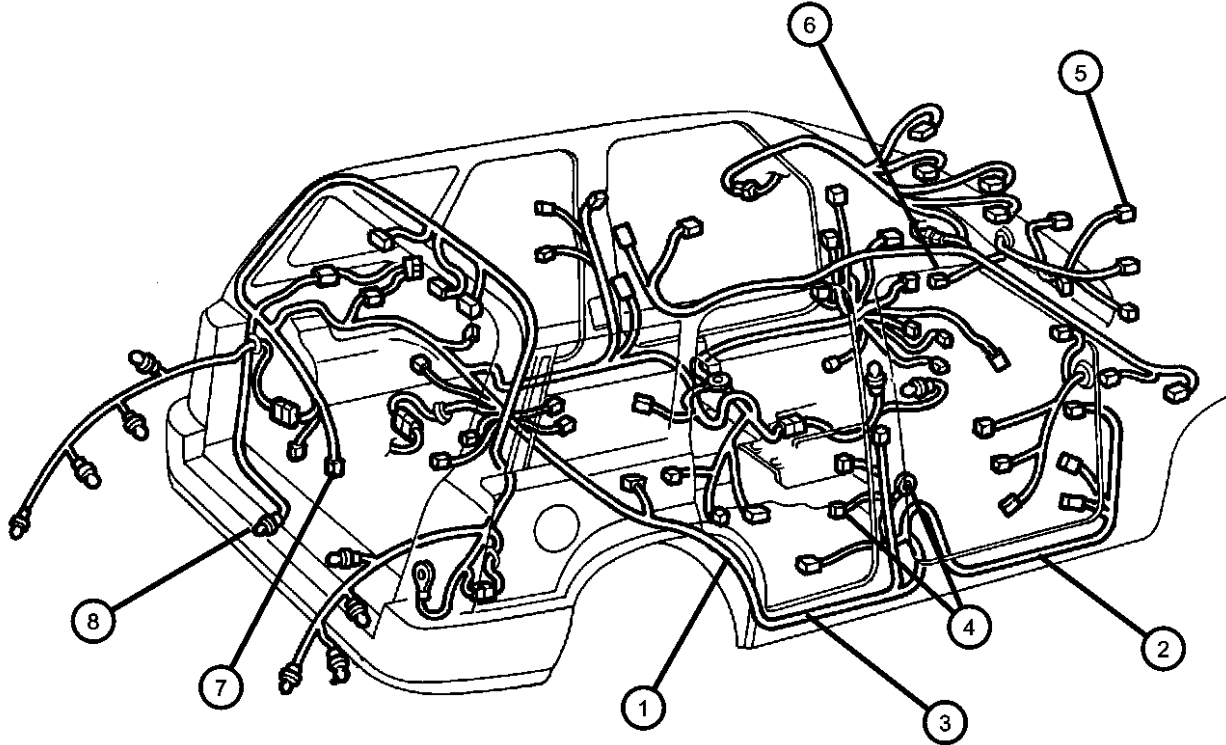
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Rear Reading Lamp & Garage Door Opener (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console & Rear Reading Lamp (EUROPE) |
| | 56042236AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Mini Overhead Console, Rear Reading Lamp & Power sunroof (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Rear Reading Lamp & Sunroof (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Rear Reading Lamp, Sunroof & Garage Door Opener (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Rear Reading Lamp & Sunroof (EUROPE) |
| | 56042537AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Mini Overhead Console & Power Sunroof USA/CANADA) |
| -12 | 55196753AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | WIRING, Overhead Lighting |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor & Rear Reading Lamp (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Rear Readig Lamp & Power Sunroof (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Rear Readig Lamp, Illuminated Visor & Power Sunroof (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Rear Readig Lamp & Illuminated Visor (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Rear Readig Lamp, Illuminated Visor & Garage Door Opener (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Power Sunroof, Rear Reading Lamp & Garage Door Opener (USA/CANADA) |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

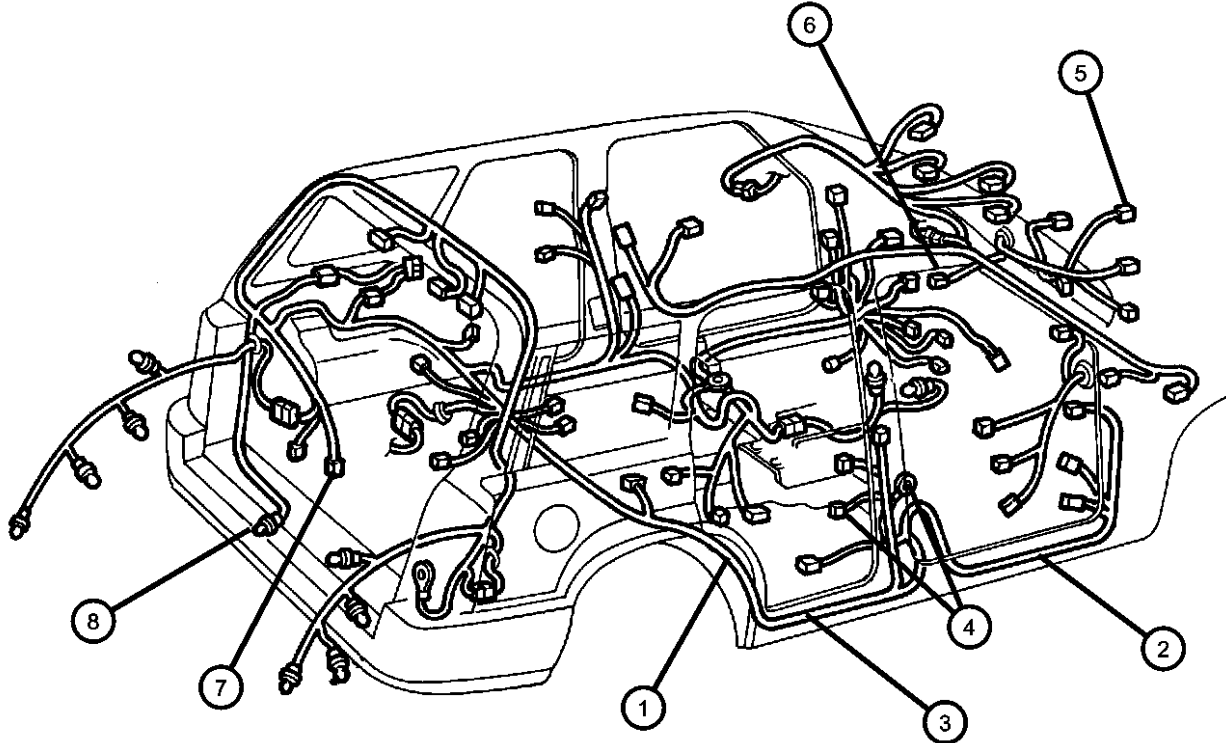
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Power Sunroof & Rear Reading Lamp (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor & Rear Reading Lamp (EUROPE) |
| | 55196754AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Rear Reading Lamp & w/Lamp Switch (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Rear reading Lamp, Power Sunroof & w/Lamp Switch (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Rear Reading Lamp, Power Sunroof & w/ Lamp Switch (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Rear Reading Lamp & w/Lamp Switch (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Base Equipment w/Lamp Switch (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Base Equipment w/Lamp Switch (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Mini Overhead Console & w/Lamp Switch (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Laredo w/Mini Overhead Console, Power Sunroof & w/Lamp Switch (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Laredo w/Base Equipment w/Lamp Switch (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Rear Reading Lamp, Garage Door Opener & w/Lamp Switch (USA/CANADA) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Rear Reading Lamp, Power Sunroof, Garage Door Opener & w/Lamp Switch (USA/CANADA) |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510

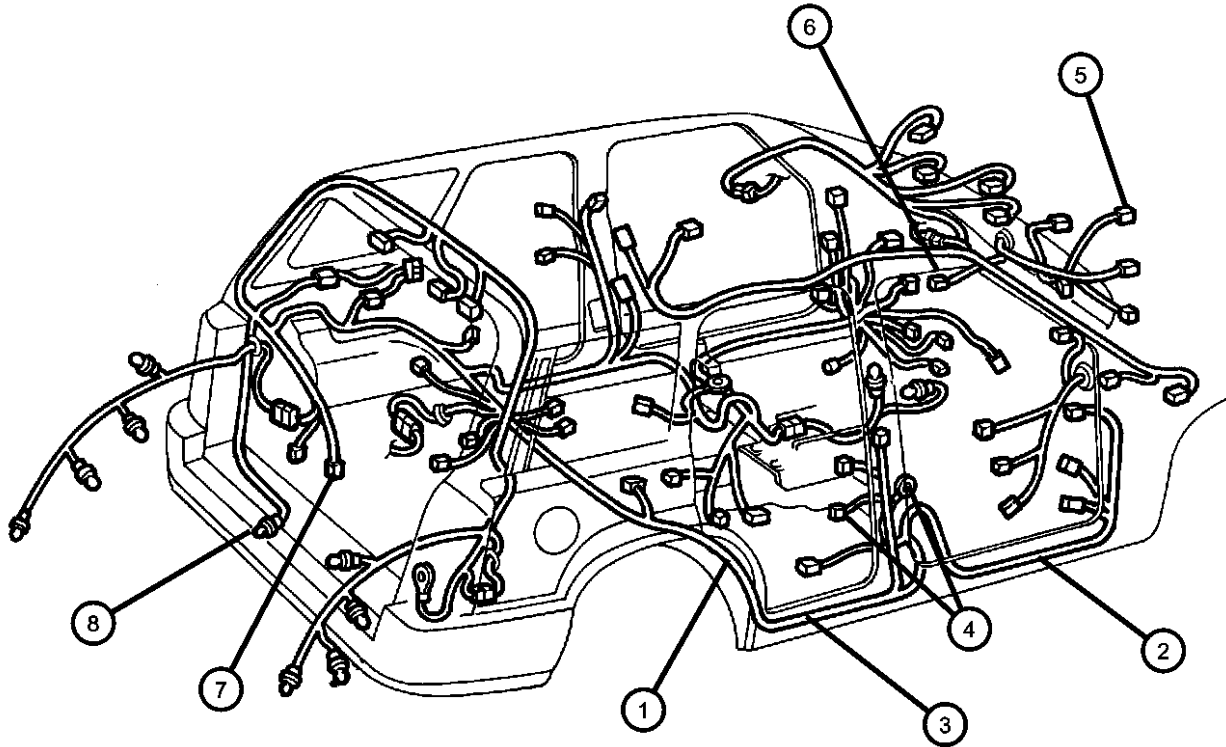


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Rear Reading Lamp, Power Sunroof & w/Lamp Switch (EUROPE) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited w/Mini Overhead Console, Illuminated Visor, Rear Reading Lamp & w/Lamp Switch (EUROPE) |
| -13 | 04481618 | 2 | | | | | | | WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp, EUROPE |
| -14 | 04793554 | 1 | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel |
| -15 | 04685591 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Seat |
| | 05015741AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | 10 Way w/Memory (JTC), Left Seat |
| | 05015742AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat (JTF), Left Seat |
| | 05015743AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Power & Heated Seat (JPX), Left Seat |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat (JTF), Left Seat |
| | 05015744AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Power Seat (JPT), Left Seat |
| | 05015745AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | 10 Way w/Map Pocket (JP2), Left Seat |
| | 05015746AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Power & Heated Seat (JPX), Right Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat (JTF), Right Seat |
| | 05015747AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | 10 Way w/Map Pocket (JP2), Right Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | 10 Way w/Memory (JTC), Right Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Power Seat (JPT) EUROPE, Right Seat |
| | 05015748AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Power Seat (JPT), Right Seat |
| | 05016145AA | 1 | U | | | | | | 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat (JTF), Right Seat |
| | 05016149AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Power Seat (JPT) EUROPE, Left Seat |
| | 05016150AA | 1 | U | | | | | | 10 Way w/Memory (JTC) EUROPE, Right Seat |
| | 05016151AA | 1 | U | | | | | | 10 Way w/Memory (JTC) EUROPE, Left Seat |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 8-1510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 05016152AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | 10 Way w/Memory (JTC) EUROPE, Left Seat |
| | 05016153AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat (JTF) EUROPE, Left Seat |
| | 05016154AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Power Seat (JPT) EUROPE, Left Seat |
| -17 | 05016560AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING, Sunroof |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 05013930AA | 1 | | | | | | | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp |
| -2 | 04364392 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | TUBE, Convolute |
| -3 | J4175376 | 2 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | STRAP, Tie |
| -4 | 04687767 | 4 | J, T | | | | | | TERMINAL, Female |

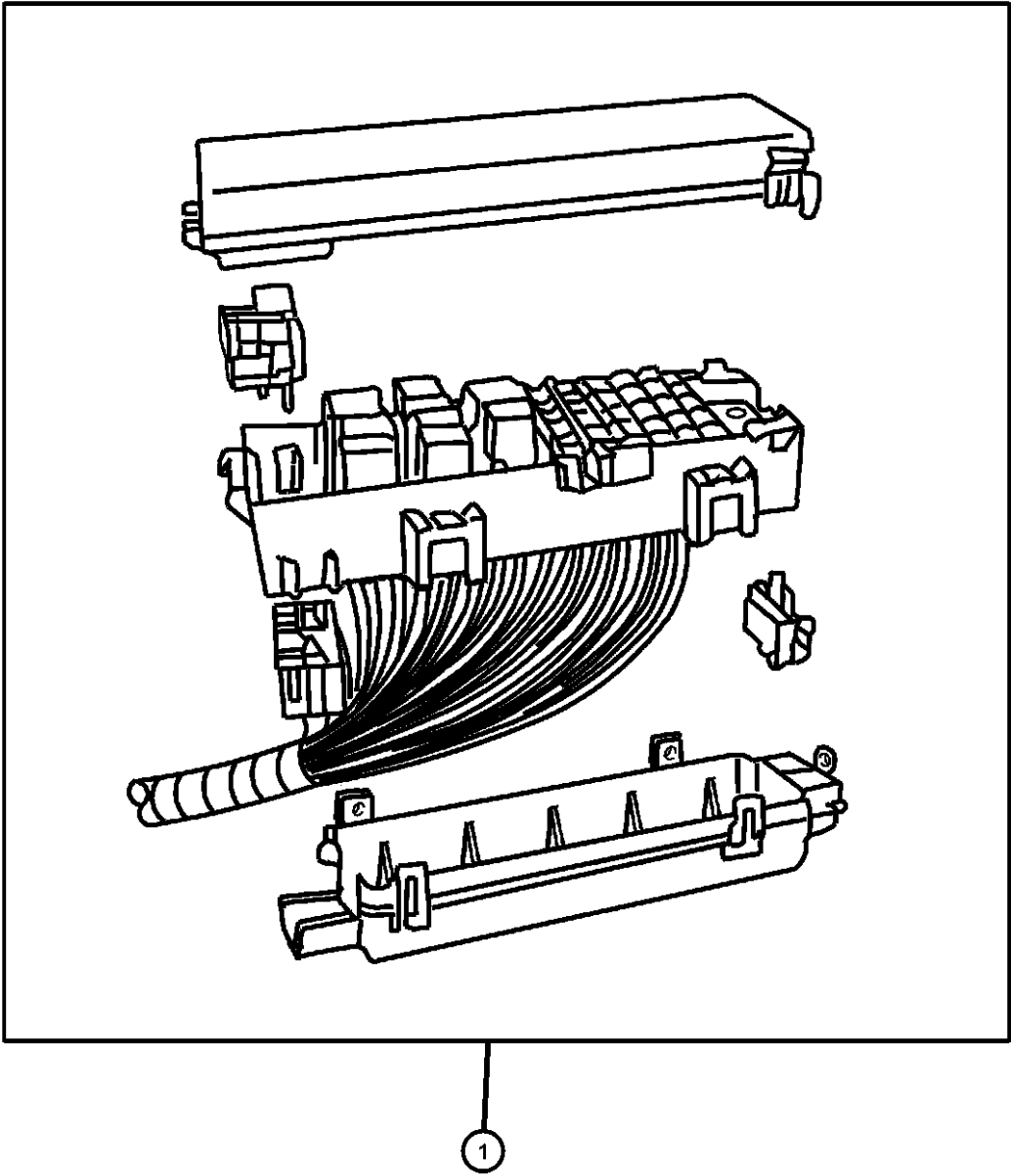
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

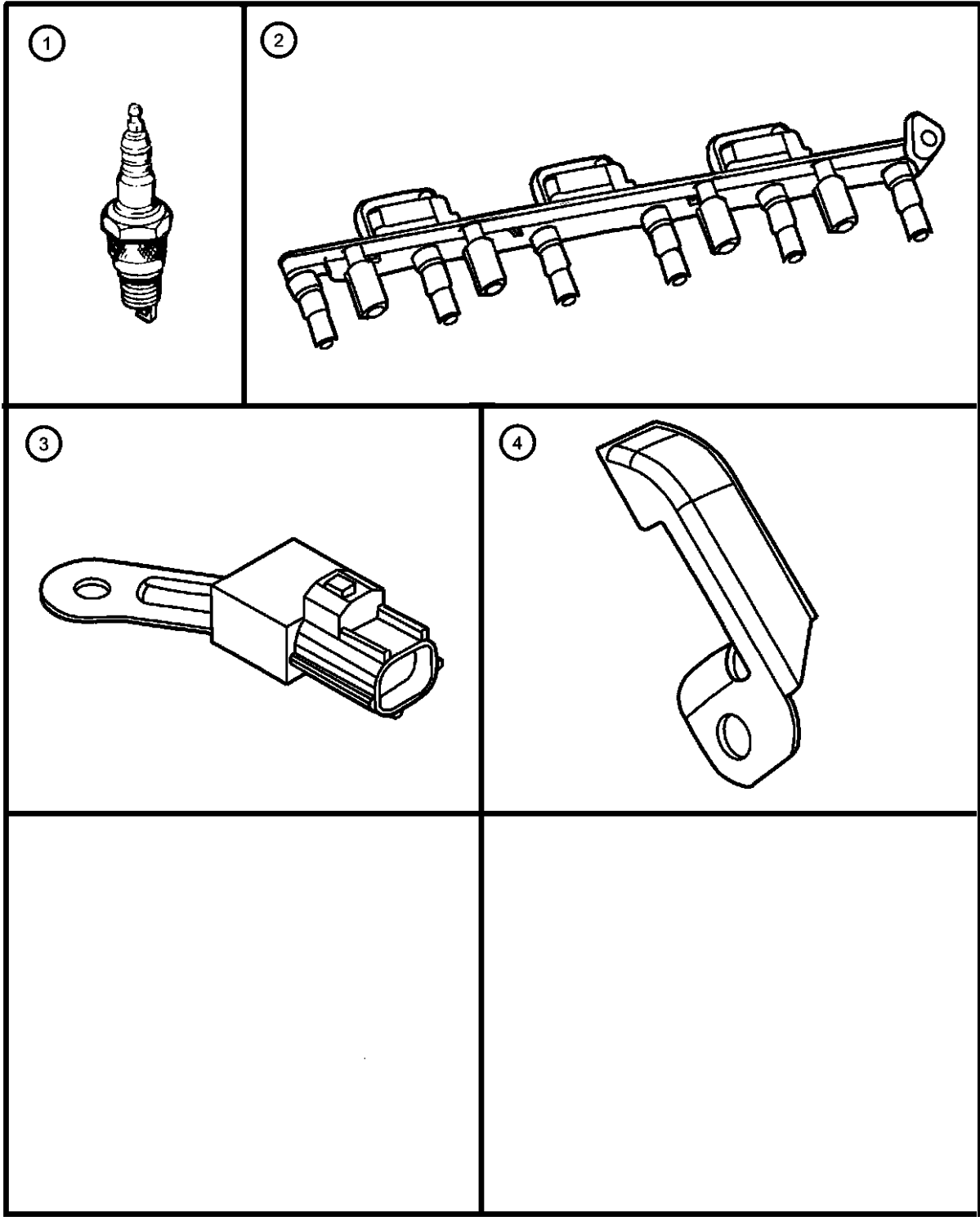
Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 8-1610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05014460AA | 1 | | | | | | | REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Figure 8-1910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56028236AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SPARK PLUG |
| | 0SP00483 | | | | | | | | RC12MCC4 |
| | SP000ZFR5N | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | Canadian Aftermarket Part |
| 2 | 56028138 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | COIL, Ignition |
| | 56041019 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 3 | 56041396AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | CAPACITOR, Ignition |
| 4 | 56041388AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SHIELD, Wiring |
| -5 | 05015297AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING, Coil Pack |
| -6 | 06102146AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting |

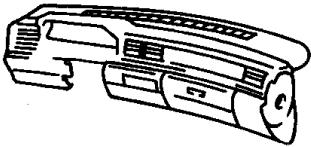
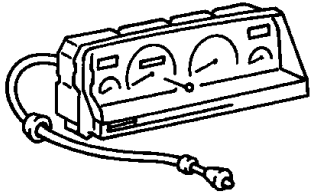
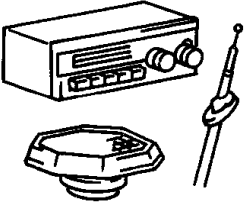
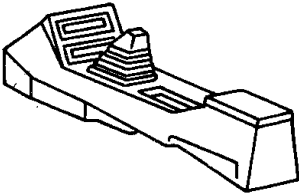
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | | | | | |

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

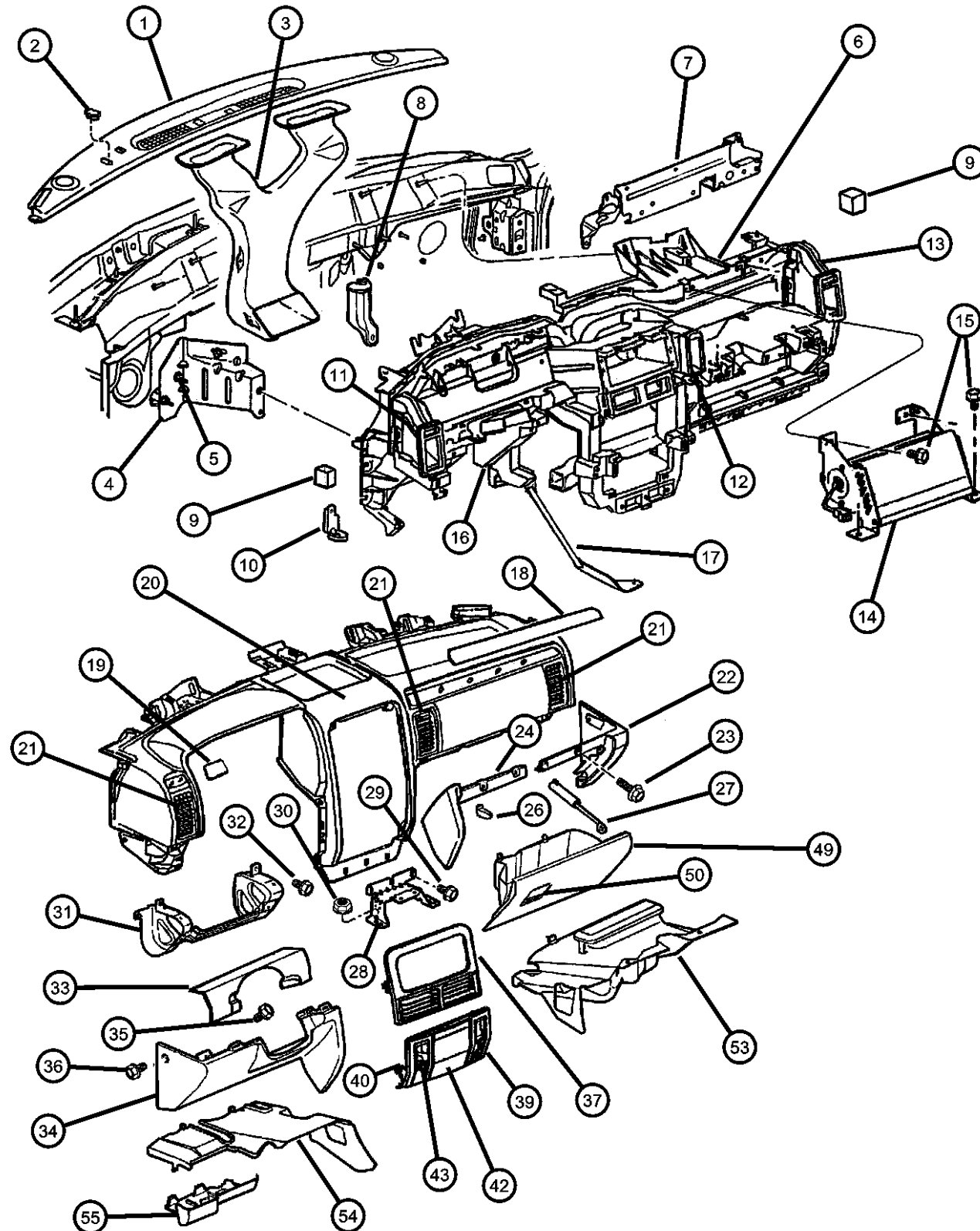
Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 08A-100 Instrument Panel  | 08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster  | 08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers  | 08A-400 Consoles  |
|--|---|--|---|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Instrument Panel | |
| Instrument Panel | Fig. 08A - 110 |
| Instrument Panel Cluster | |
| Instrument Cluster..... | Fig. 08A - 210 |
| Radio, Antenna, and Speakers | |
| Radios..... | Fig. 08A - 310 |
| Antenna | Fig. 08A - 320 |
| Speakers..... | Fig. 08A - 325 |
| Consoles | |
| Floor Console..... | Fig. 08A - 410 |
| Overhead Console | Fig. 08A - 420 |

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 0QR20LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel |
| | 0QR20VK9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Agate |
| | 0QR20WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Suede |
| -2 | 05265926 | 4 | | | | | | | Dark Brown |
| 3 | 5EL11SAZ | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Instrument Panel, Cover to instrument panel attaching |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Solar Sensor, Agate |
| | 55116014 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, Defroster |
| | 55116394AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel |
| | 55116395AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55116396AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 6 | 55116396AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural |
| | 55116295AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 55116407AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/Chanel Cover |
| | 55116373AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55116376AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 9 | 55116397AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SPACER |
| | 52850582AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 52850583AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp |
| | 55116390AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55116418AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 12 | 55116287AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, In Board |
| | 55116285AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55116439AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 14 | 55116286AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Right |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

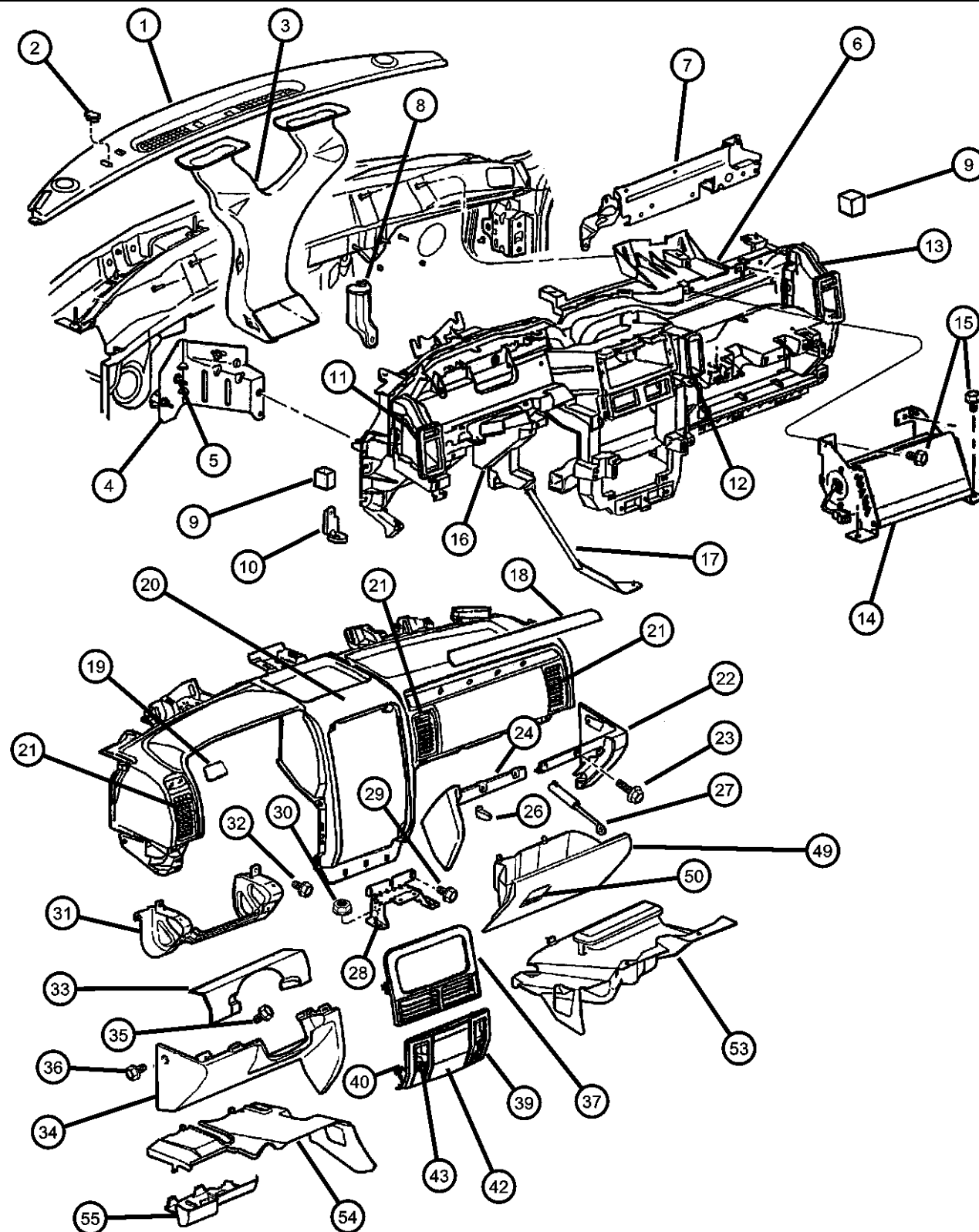
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 15 | 55115945AC | 1 | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Passenger EUROPE USA/CANADA |
| 16 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED), BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support |
| 17 | 55116032AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55116299AC | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 18 | 55116299AC | 1 | | | | | | | STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 19 | 55116408AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel USA/CANADA (Desert Zabrano-Woodgrain), Passenger Side |
| | 55116410AB | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE (Desert Zabrano-Woodgrain), Passenger Side |
| 20 | 55116405AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel USA/CANADA (Desert Zabrano-Woodgrain), Drivers Side |
| | 55116406AA | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE (Desert Zabrano-Woodgrain), Driver Side |
| 21 | 5FN031AZ | 1 | J, T | | | | | | PAD, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included Laredo (Agate) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited (Agate) |
| | 5FN031K9 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited (Suede) |
| | 5FN031L8 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Limited (Dark Suede) |
| | 5FP971AZAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited (Agate) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Laredo (Agate) |
| | 5FP971K9AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Limited (Suede) |
| 22 | 5FW40DX9AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater Black, In Board |
| | 5FW49DX9AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Black, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Black, Left |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

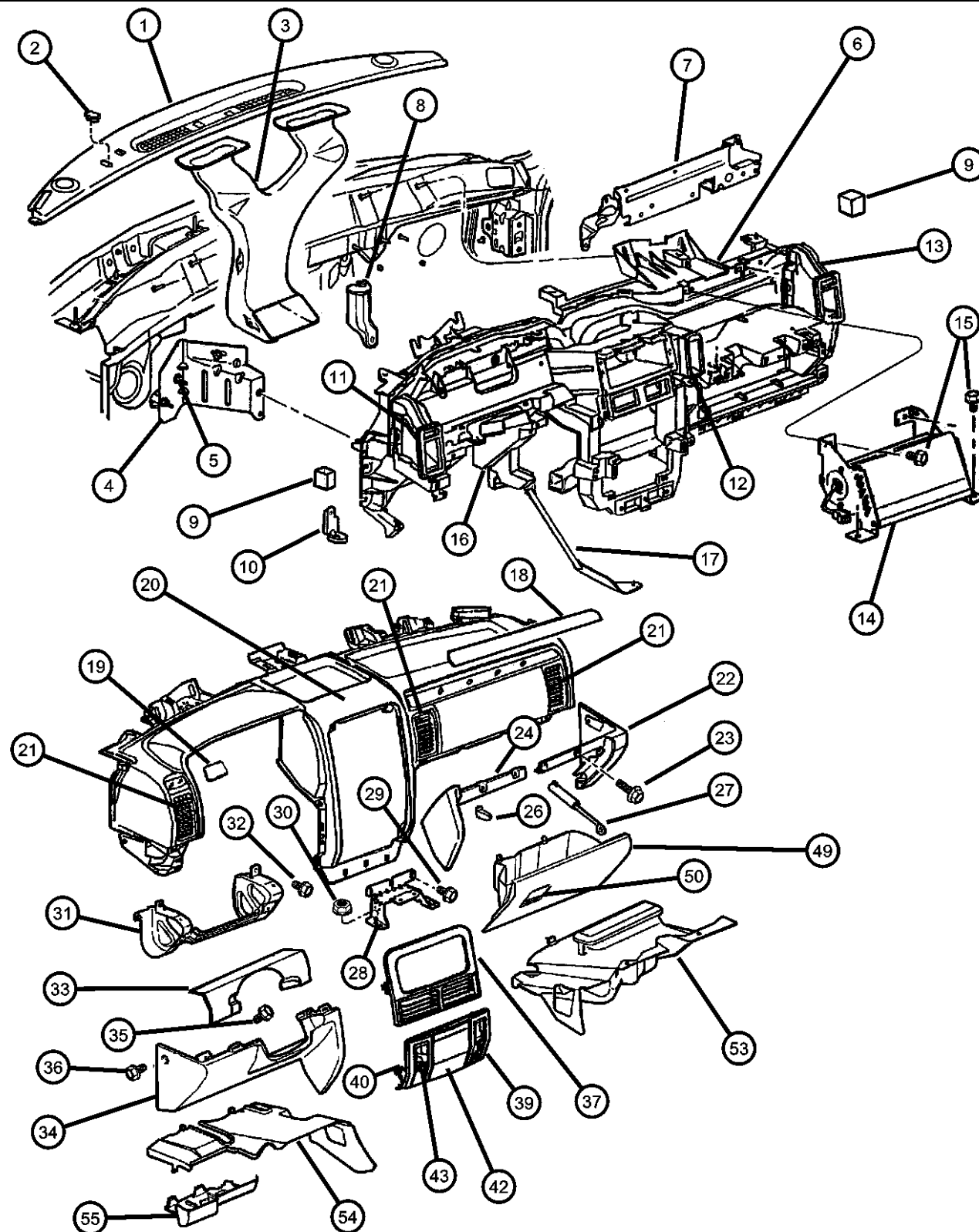
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5FW52DX9AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Black, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Black, Right |
| | 5FX68DX9AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Black, In Board |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | CAP, Instrument Panel End |
| | 5EY42LAZ | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Agate |
| | 5EY42RK5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Camel Tan/Agate |
| | 5EY42WL5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Taupe |
| | 5FX24LAZAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Agate |
| | 5FX24RK5AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Camel Tan/Agate |
| 24 | 06032723 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel |
| | 5FU66LAZAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Lower Right Center (Agate) |
| | 5FU66RK5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Lower Right Center (Tan/Agate) |
| | 5FU66WL5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Lower Right Center (Taupe) |
| | 5FX20LAZAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Lower Left Center (Agate) |
| | 5FX20RK5AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Lower Left Center (Tan/Agate) |
| -26 | 06101946 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch |
| | 55116374AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55116375AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 28 | 55116424AA | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPENER, Glove Box Door |
| 29 | 55116041 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel |
| 30 | 55116041 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 31 | 06504572 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 32 | 55116391AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel |
| 33 | 06101786 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15 |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster |
| | 5FZ23LAZAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Agate (w/o Headlamp Leveling Switch) |
| | 5FZ23VK9AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Dark Suede (w/o Headlamp Leveling Switch) |
| | 5FZ23WL8AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Dark Brown (w/o Headlamp Leveling Switch) |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

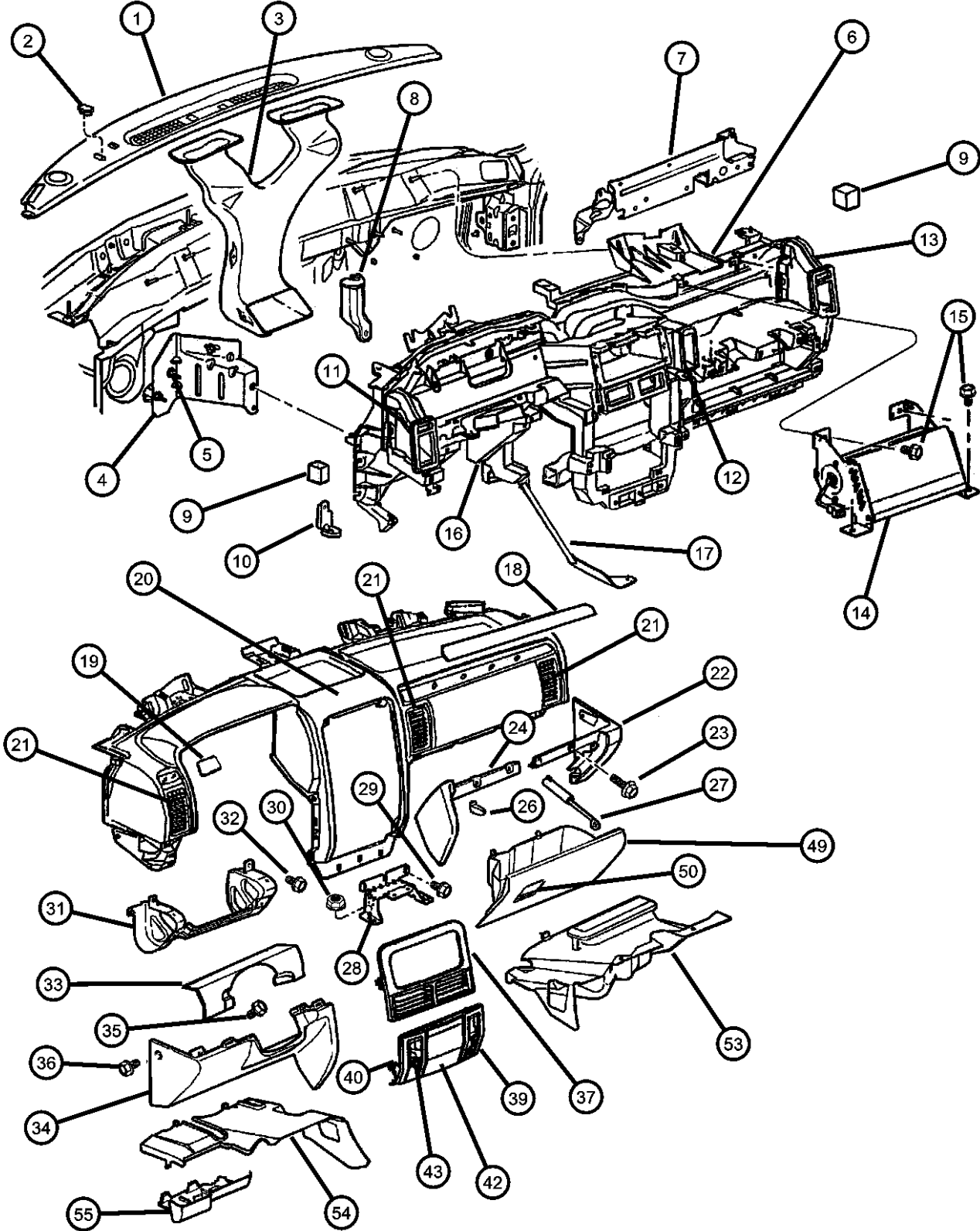
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

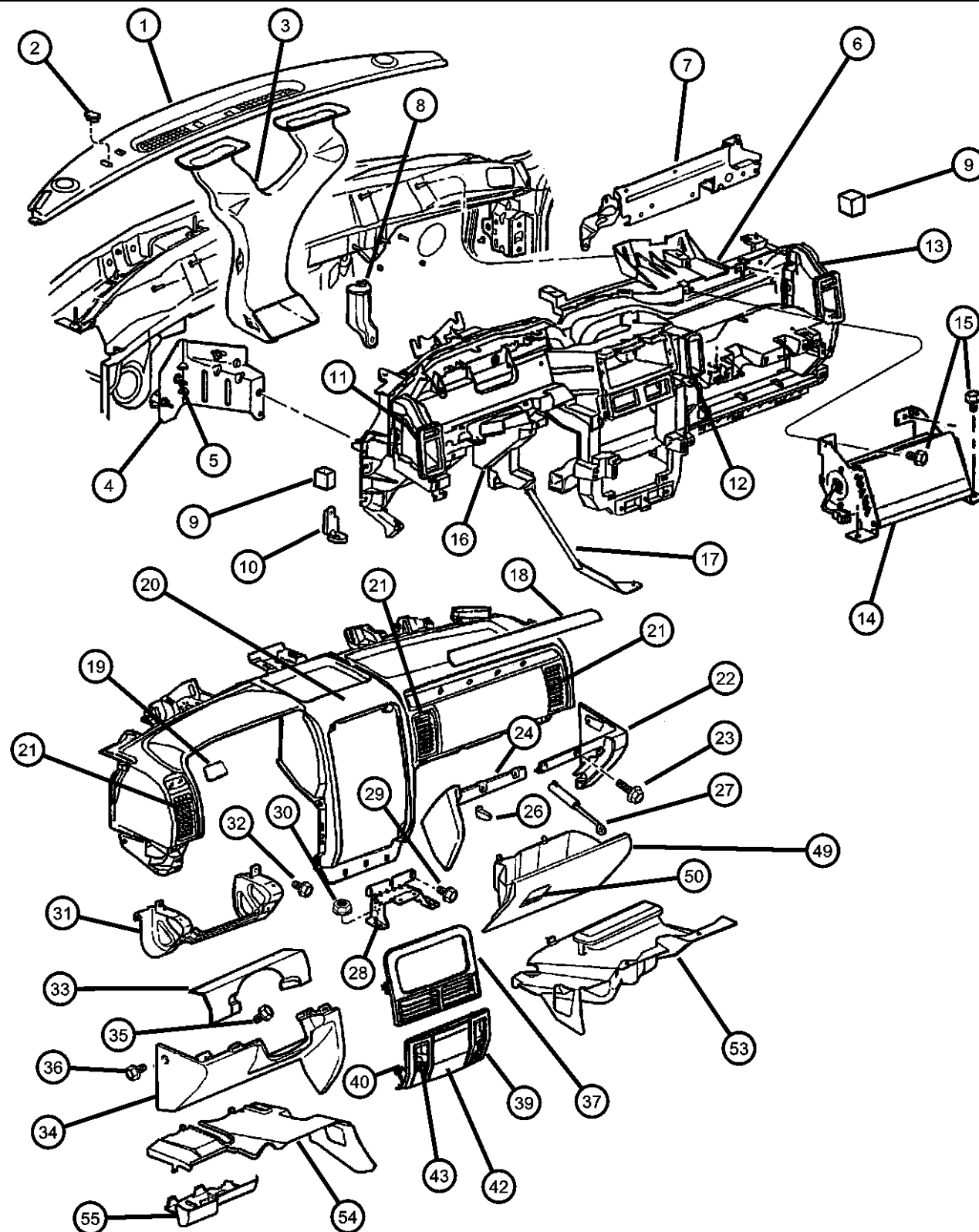
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5FZ26LAZAC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Agate (w/Headlamp Leveling Switch) |
| | 5FZ26VK9AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Dark Suede (w/Headlamp Leveling Switch) |
| | 5FZ28LAZAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Agate (w/o Headlamp Leveling Switch) |
| | 5FZ28VK9AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Dark Suede (w/o Headlamp Leveling Switch) |
| | 5FZ31LAZAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Agate (w/Headlamp Leveling Switch) |
| | 5FZ31VK9AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Dark Suede (w/Headlamp Leveling Switch) |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening |
| | 5EY40LAZAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Agate |
| | 5EY40RK5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Camel Tan/Agate |
| | 5EY40WL5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Taupe |
| | 5FN60LAZAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Agate |
| | 5FN60RK5AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Camel Tan/Agate |
| 36 | 06101946 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 37 | 06032723 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel |
| | 55116256AB | 1 | | | | | | | Limited |
| | 55116277AB | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo |
| -39 | | | | | | | | | ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit |
| | 55116366AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55116368AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower |
| | 05014054AA | 1 | | | | | | | Limited w/10 Way Power Heated Seats (Desert Zabrano woodgrain) (Ash Receiver Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included) |
| | 05014055AA | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo w/10 Way Power Heated Seats (Black)) (Ash Receiver Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included) |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | |

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 55116263AA | 1 | | | | | | | Limited w/Power Seat & w/o Heated Seats (Woodgrain)) (Ash Receiver Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included) |
| | 55116280AA | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo w/Power Seat & w/o Heated Seats (Black)) (Ash Receiver Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included) |
| 41 | 55116372AA | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Pivot, Ash Tray |
| -42 | 06504664 | 4 | | | | | | | CLIP, Instrument Panel |
| 43 | 55116061 | 1 | | | | | | | RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver |
| 44 | 55116273AA | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Power Outlet |
| -45 | 05269360 | 1 | | | | | | | HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp |
| -46 | 04793554 | 1 | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter |
| -47 | 04793551 | 1 | | | | | | | BASE, Cigar Lighter |
| -48 | 04793555 | 2 | | | | | | | RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting |
| -49 | 05012496AA | 1 | | | | | | | SPRING, Return Assist |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel |
| | 5EY381AZ | 1 | | | J, T | | | | Agate |
| | 5EY381K5 | 1 | | | J, T | | | | Tan/Agate |
| | 5EY381L5 | 1 | | | J, T | | | | Taupe |
| | 5FN641AZAB | 1 | | | U | | | | Agate |
| | 5FN641K5AB | 1 | | | U | | | | Tan/Agate |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Glovebox Door |
| | 5FK94LAZ | 1 | | | J, T | | | | Agate |
| | 5FK94RK5 | 1 | | | J, T | | | | Tan/Agate |
| | 5FK94WL5 | 1 | | | J, T | | | | Taupe |
| | 5FN66LAZ | 1 | | | U | | | | Agate |
| | 5FN66RK5 | 1 | | | U | | | | Tan/Agate |
| -52 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Glove Box Door |
| | 04524343 | 1 | | | J, T | | | | |
| | 55116440AA | 1 | | | U | | | | |
| -53 | 04565022 | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box |
| 54 | 55196850AC | 1 | | | J, T | | | | PANEL, Instrument ClosureRight |
| 55 | 55196851AC | 1 | | | J, T | | | | PANEL, Instrument ClosureLeft |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

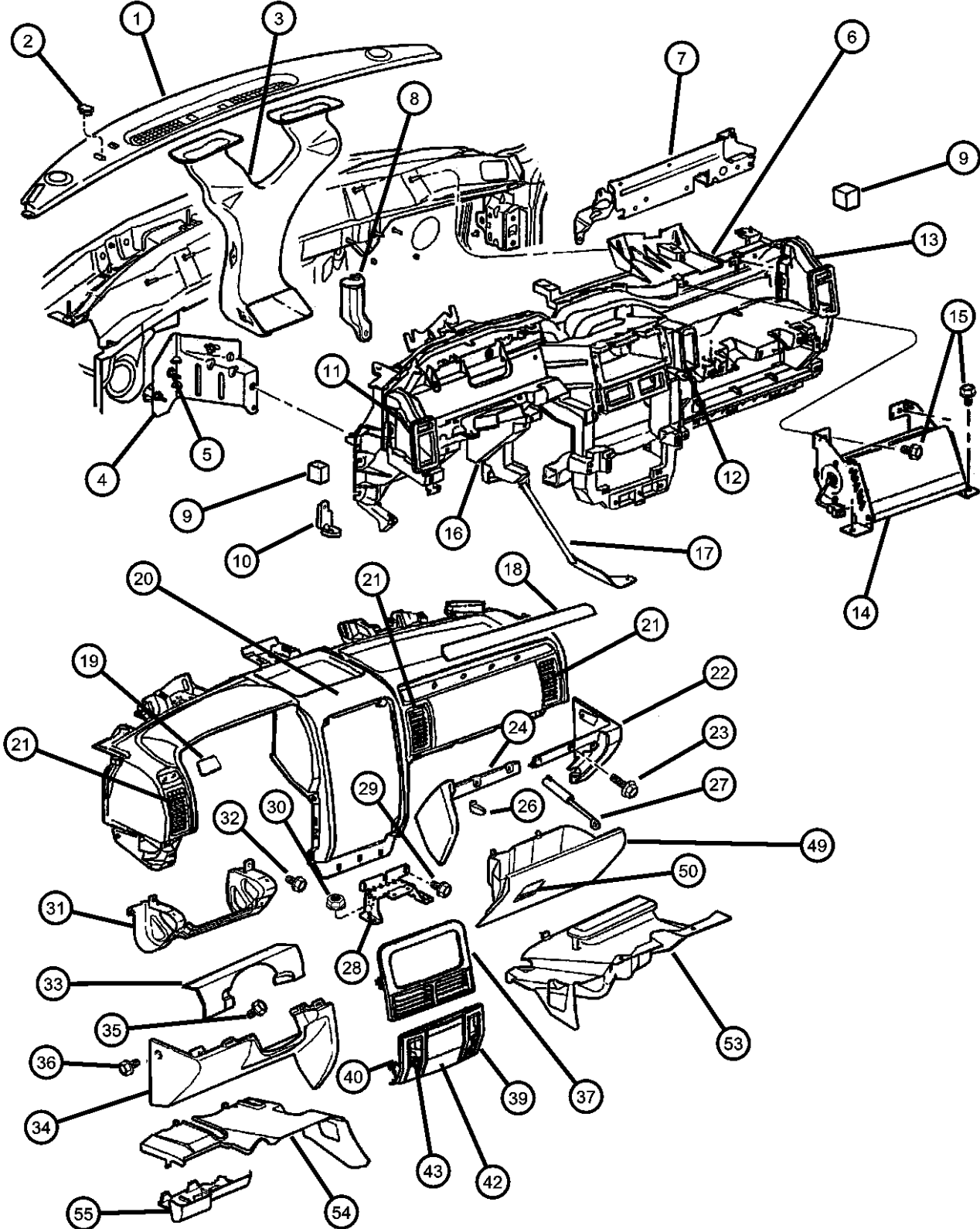
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

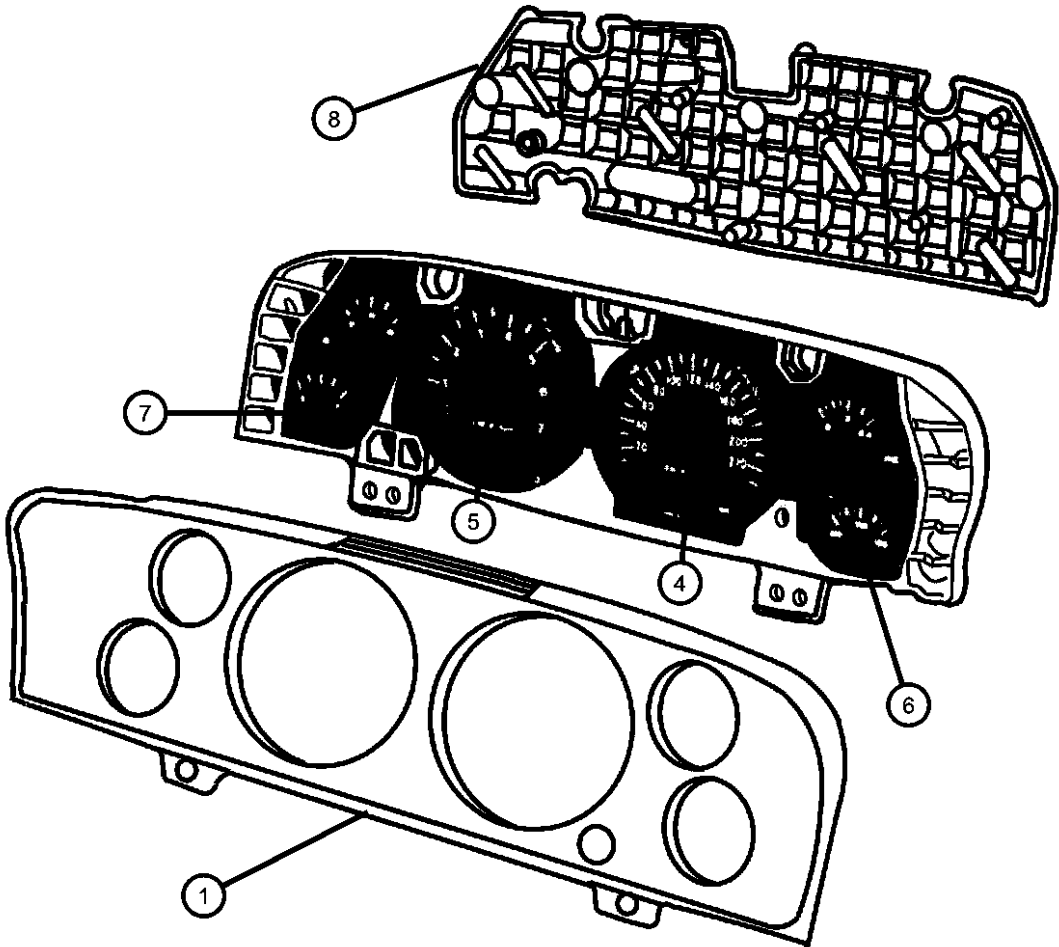
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 56 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Fuse Access |
| | 55116229 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55116293AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -57 | | | | | | | | | PULLER, Fuse |
| | 55196762AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| -58 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| | 04595748AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Removable Dash Warning (Glovebox Door) |
| | 04595749AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Bilingual Removable Dash Warning (Glovebox Door) |
| | 04787437AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | Visor, English/French 5 Point |
| -59 | 04793554 | 1 | | | | | | | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, I/P Center Bezel |
| -60 | 04685370 | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter |
| -61 | 04685591 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cap/Tether & Mount Ring |
| -62 | 05015426AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Power Distribution Center |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE |
| | | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

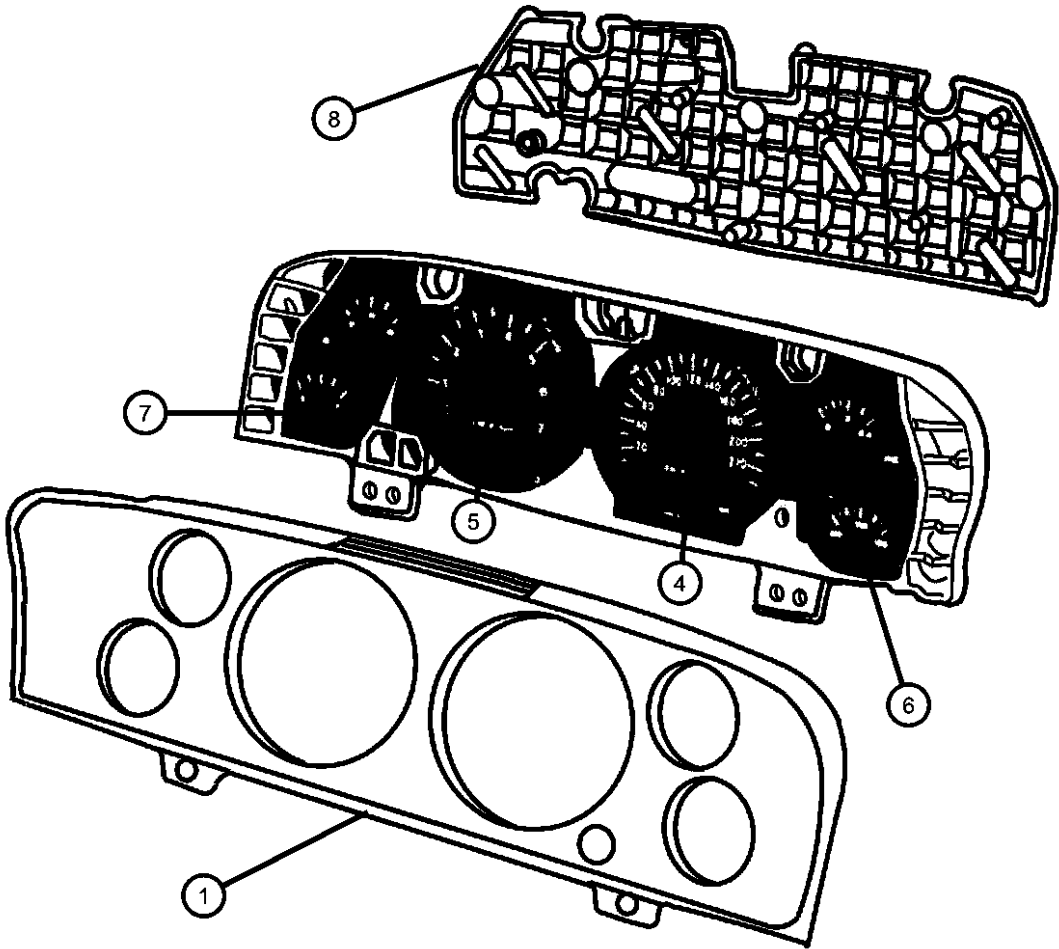


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 05278366AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LENS, Cluster |
| | 05278367AA | 1 | | | | | | | (Mask & Telltale Included) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | (Mask & Telltale Included) |
| -2 | 05269391 | 16 | J, T | | | | | | LAMP, Bulb And Socket |
| | | 20 | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | U | | | | | | |
| -3 | 05269529 | 5 | | | | | | | BULB, PC121 |
| 4 | 05278369AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GAUGE, Speedometer |
| | 05278370AB | 1 | | | | | | | 120 MPH |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | 230 KPH [EX0] |
| | 05278371AA | 1 | U | | | | | | 230 KPH [ER0,EV0] |
| | 05278372AA | 1 | U | | | | | | 120 MPH |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 200 KPH |
| | 05278373AA | 1 | | | | | | | GAUGE, Tachometer |
| | 05278374AB | 1 | | | | | | | Gasoline Engine |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Diesel Engine |
| | 05278375AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GAUGE, Temperature And Oil |
| | 05278376AA | 1 | | | | | | | Gas Engine, MPH, Left Hand Drive |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Gas Engine, KPH, Left Hand Drive |
| | | | | | | | | | Gas Engine, MPH or KPH, Right Hand Drive |
| | 05278377AA | 1 | | | | | | | Diesel Engine, MPH or KPH |
| 7 | 05278378AB | 1 | | | | | | | GAUGE, Fuel And Volt |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOARD, Circuit, Cluster Housing & Back Cover Included w/Circuit Board and odometer |
| | 05278379AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Gas Engine, 120 MPH |
| | 05278380AA | 1 | | | | | | | Gas Engine, 230 KPH, BUX |
| | 05278383AA | 1 | | | | | | | Diesel Engine, 230 KPH |
| | 05278384AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Gas Engine, 120 MPH |
| | 05278386AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Gas Engine, 200 KPH |
| | 05278390AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Gas Engine, 230 KPH, USA/Canada up to 9/1/98 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE |
| | | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

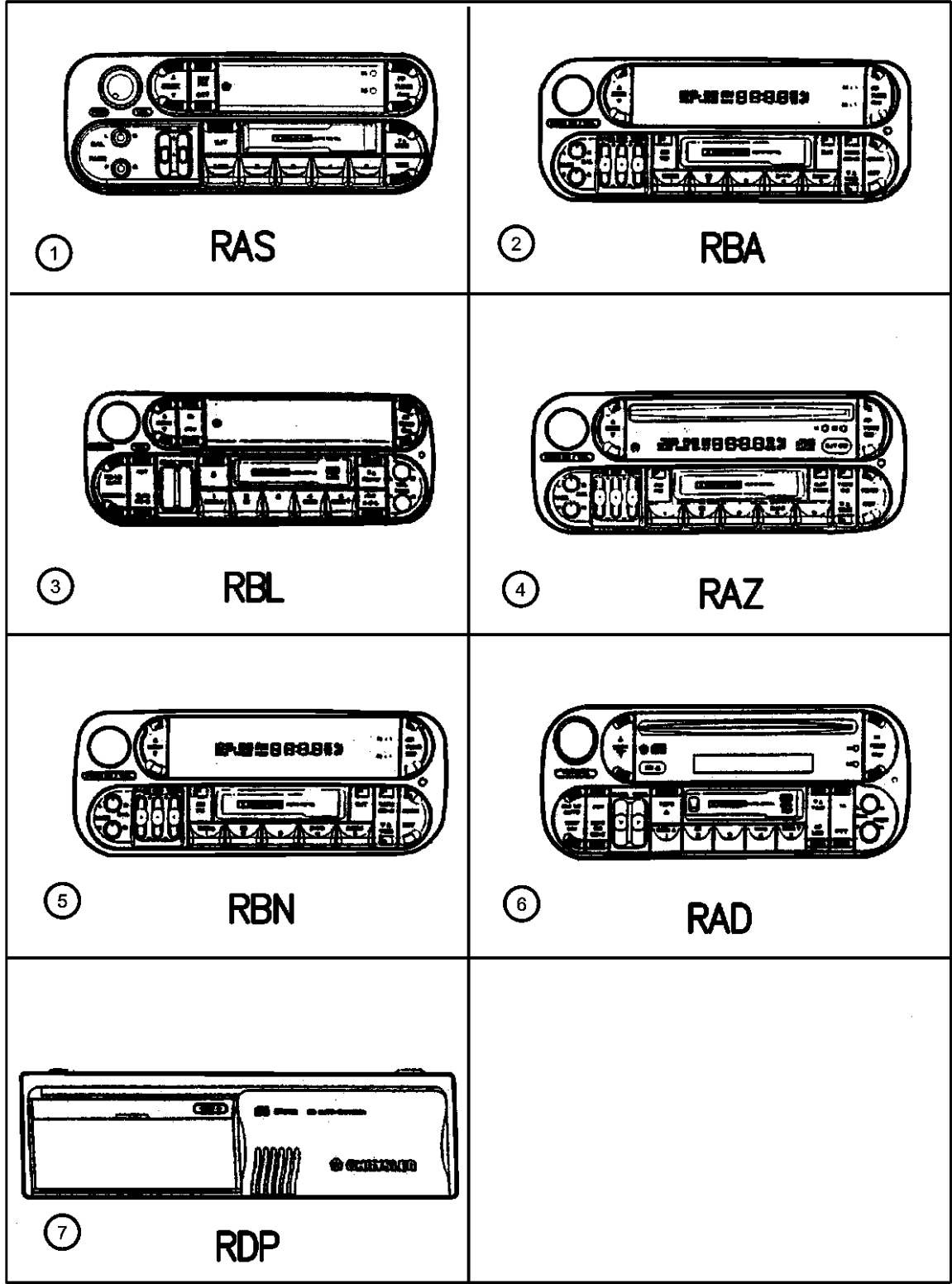
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 05278390AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Gas Engine, 230 KPH, USA/Canada after 9/1/98 |
| -9 | 04638220 | 1 | | | | | | | KNOB, Odometer Reset |
| -10 | 06101946 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| -11 | 06032723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Radios
Figure 08A-310

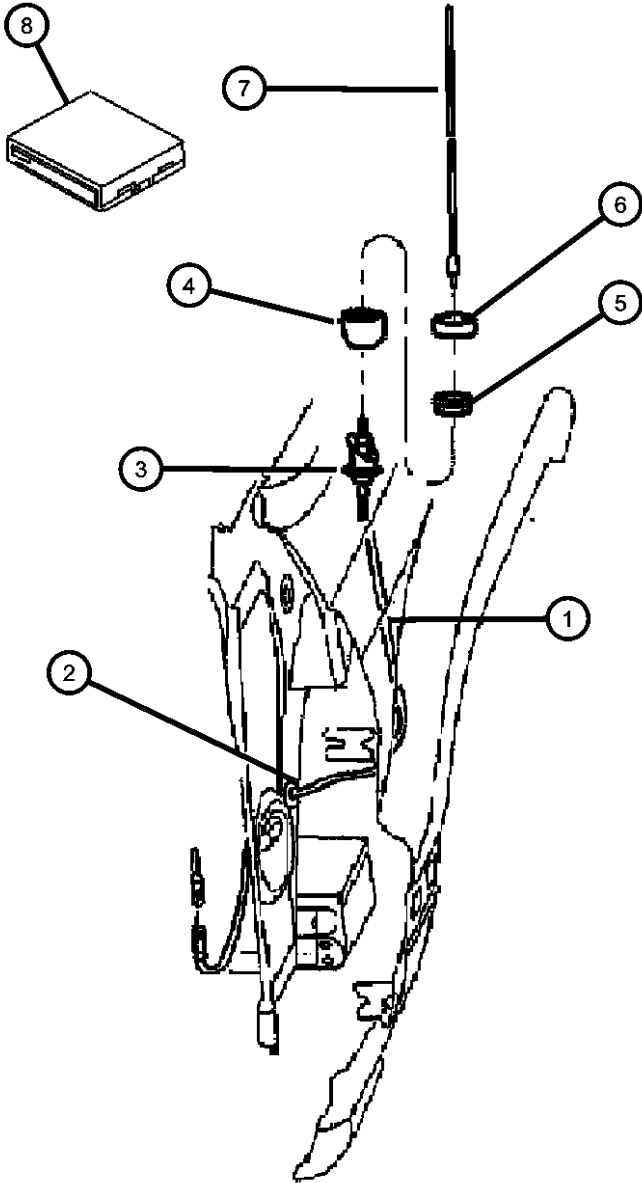


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| RAD=AM/FM Cassette w/CD (EUROPE) RAS=AM/FM Cassette RAZ=AM/FM w/CD & Cassette RBA=AM/FM w/CD RBL=AM/FM Cassette/CD Control (EUROPE) RBN=AM/FM Cassette w/Control RDP=Disc Changer | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04858583AE | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, (RAS) |
| 2 | 04858513AF | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, (RBA) |
| 3 | 04858513AF | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, (RBL) |
| 4 | 04858540AD | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, (RAZ) |
| 5 | 04858584AF | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, (RBN) |
| 6 | 04858543 | 1 | | | | | | | RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, (RAD) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CHANGER, CD |
| | 56038579AB | 1 | | | | | | | Europe |
| | 56042129AF | 1 | | | | | | | U.S.A. & Canada |
| -8 | 06100047 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| -9 | 00154552 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625 |
| -10 | 06035081 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, .25-20 |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression |
| | 56038402AB | 1 | | | | | | | 3.7L Engine |
| | 56038499AB | 1 | | | | | | | 4.0L Engine |
| -12 | 06035081 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, .25-20 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

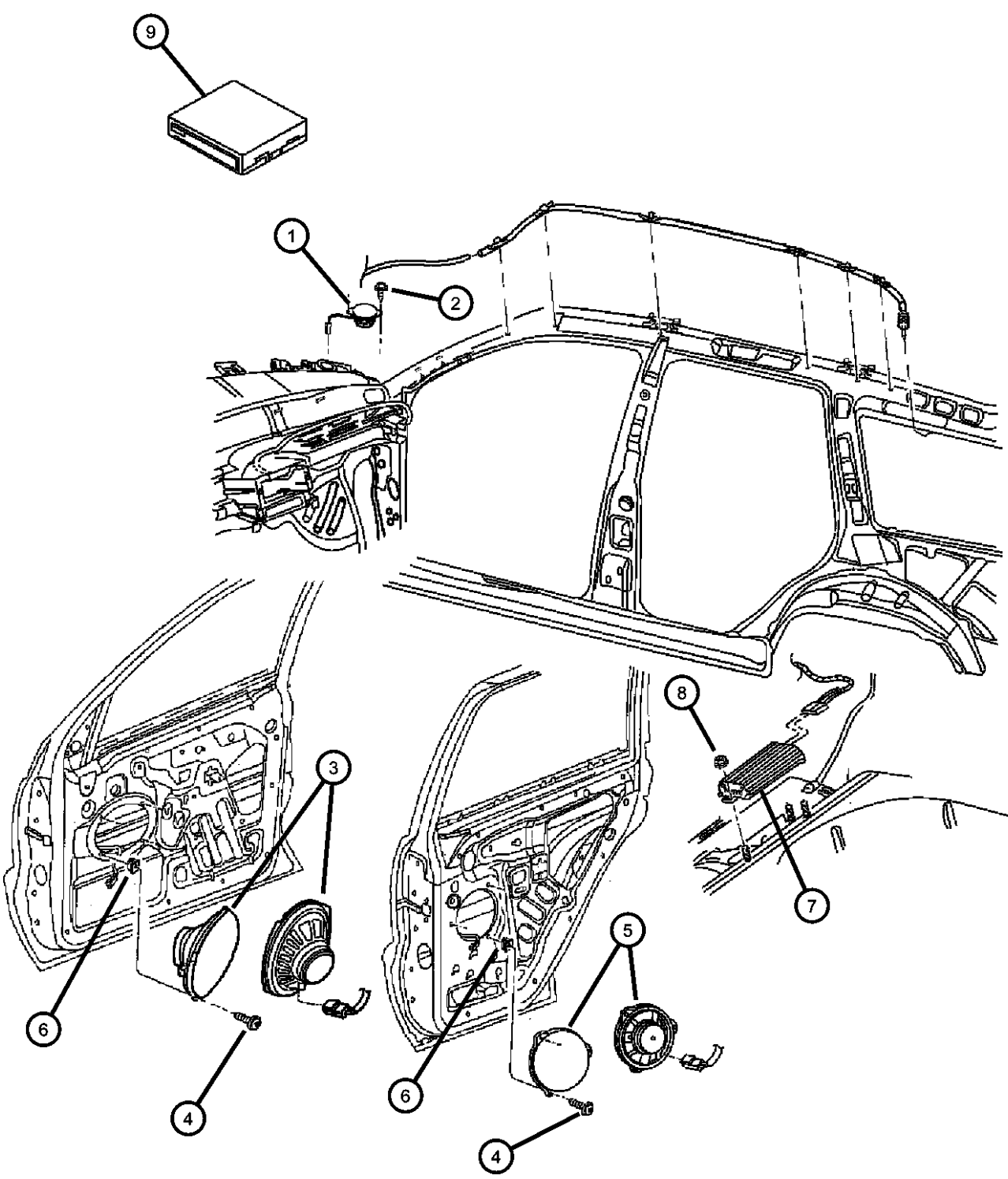
Antenna
Figure 08A-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Antenna |
| | 56038513AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | U.S.A., Canada |
| | 56038515AB | 1 | U | | | | | | BUX, Right Hand Drive |
| | 56038516AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BUX, Left Hand Drive |
| 2 | 04373728 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 3 | 56038412AB | 1 | | | | | | | BASE, Antenna |
| 4 | 56009375AB | 1 | | | | | | | ESCUTCHEON, Antenna |
| 5 | 04685301 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP NUT, Antenna, Black |
| 6 | 04685498 | 1 | | | | | | | SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut |
| 7 | 04685574 | 1 | | | | | | | MAST, Antenna, Black |
| 8 | 56038407AC | 1 | | | | | | | AMPLIFIER, Radio |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

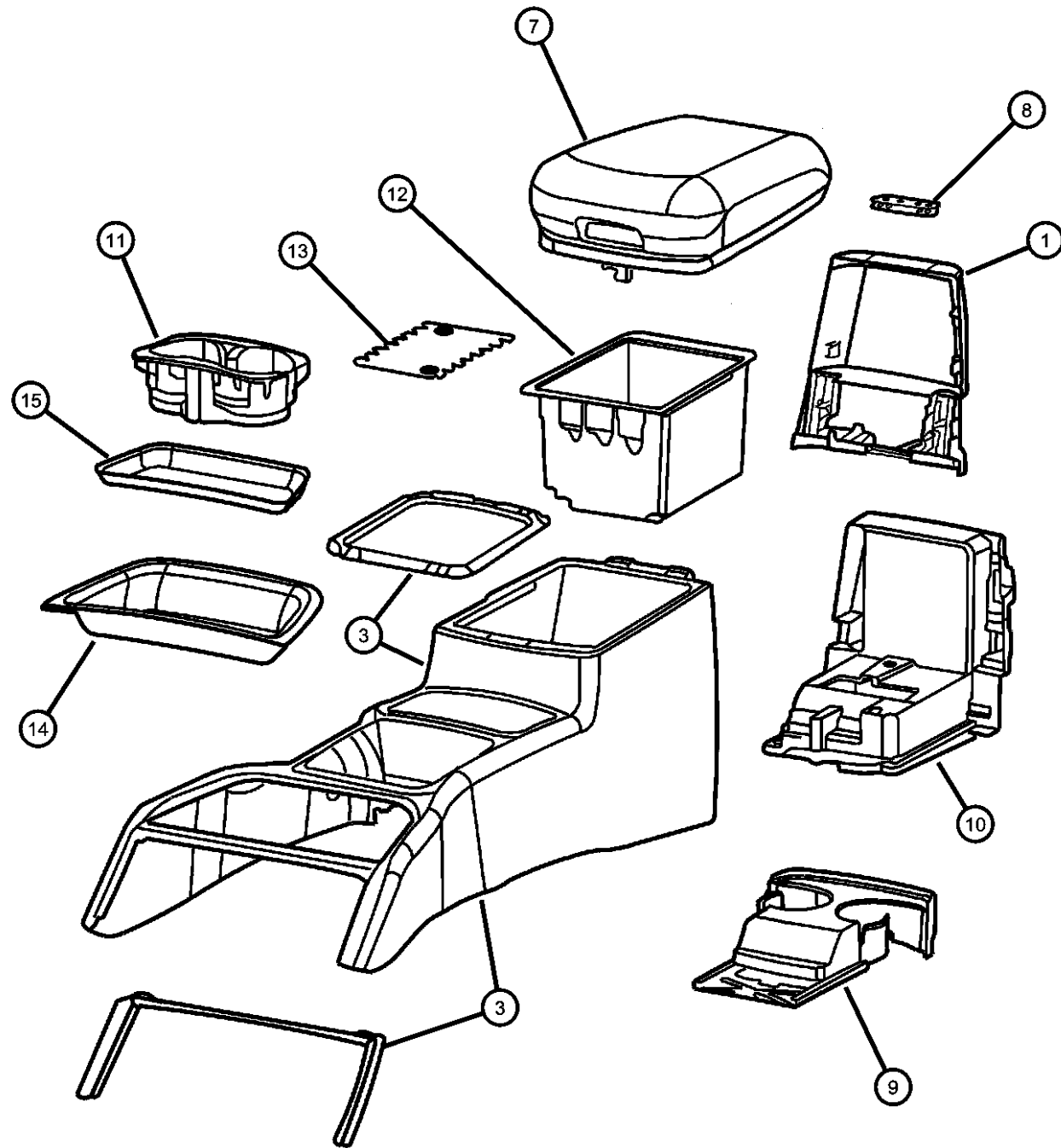
Speakers
Figure 08A-325



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 56038411AB | 2 | | | | | | | SPEAKER, Instrument Panel |
| 2 | 06101946 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, 6"X9" |
| | 56038409AB | 2 | | | | | | | Infinity |
| | 56042131AB | 2 | | | | | | | Standard |
| 4 | 56042131AB | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, 6.5" |
| | 56038408AB | 2 | | | | | | | Standard |
| | 56038410AB | 2 | | | | | | | Infinity |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic Snap-in |
| | 06036098AA | 8 | | | | | | | Front Door |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | Rear Door |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | AMPLIFIER, Radio |
| | 56038407AC | 1 | | | | | | | U.S., Canada, Power Amplifier |
| | 56038407AD | 1 | | | | | | | BUX, Power Amplifier |
| 8 | 06500284 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 9 | 56042134 | 1 | | | | | | | AMPLIFIER, Radio, BUX |
| -10 | 56038612AA | 2 | | | | | | | w/intigrated Antenna |
| | | | | | | | | | SPEAKER, TweeterInstrument |
| | | | | | | | | | Panel Speaker |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 0QP97LAZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | PANEL, Console |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [AZ], Left Hand Drive |
| | 0QP97RK5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [AZ], Right Hand Drive |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [K5], Left Hand Drive |
| | 0QP97WL5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [K5], Right Hand Drive |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5], Left Hand Drive |
| -2 | 05013689AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LATCH, Console Lock |
| | 05014295AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Up Thru 11/22/98 |
| | | | | | | | | | After 11/22/98 |
| 3 | 0SH131AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CONSOLE, Base |
| | 0SH131K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Up Thru 11/22/98 [AZ] |
| | 0SH131L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Up Thru 11/22/98 [K5] |
| | 0SH131AZAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Up Thru 11/22/98 [L5] |
| | 0SH131K5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | After 11/22/98 [AZ] |
| | 0SH131L5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | After 11/22/98 [K5] |
| | 0SH291AZAA | 1 | U | | | | | | After 11/22/98 [L5] |
| | 0SH291K5AA | 1 | U | | | | | | [AZ] |
| | | | | | | | | | [K5] |
| -4 | 06032452 | 8 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Self Piercing, |
| | | 8 | U | | | | | | .164-15x.625 |
| -5 | 06032838 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | CLIP, .500x.417x.500 |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| -6 | 06034319 | 5 | J, T | | | | | | CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK |
| 7 | 5FW581AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LID, Floor Console Bin |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Up Thru 11/22/98 [AZ] |
| | 5FW581K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Up Thru 11/22/98 [AZ] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Up Thru 11/22/98 [K5] |
| | 5FW581L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Up Thru 11/22/98 [K5] |
| | 5FW581AZAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Up Thru 11/22/98 [L5] |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | After 11/22/98 [AZ] |
| | 5FW581K5AB | 1 | U | | | | | | After 11/22/98 [AZ] |
| | | | | | | | | | After 11/22/98 [K5] |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

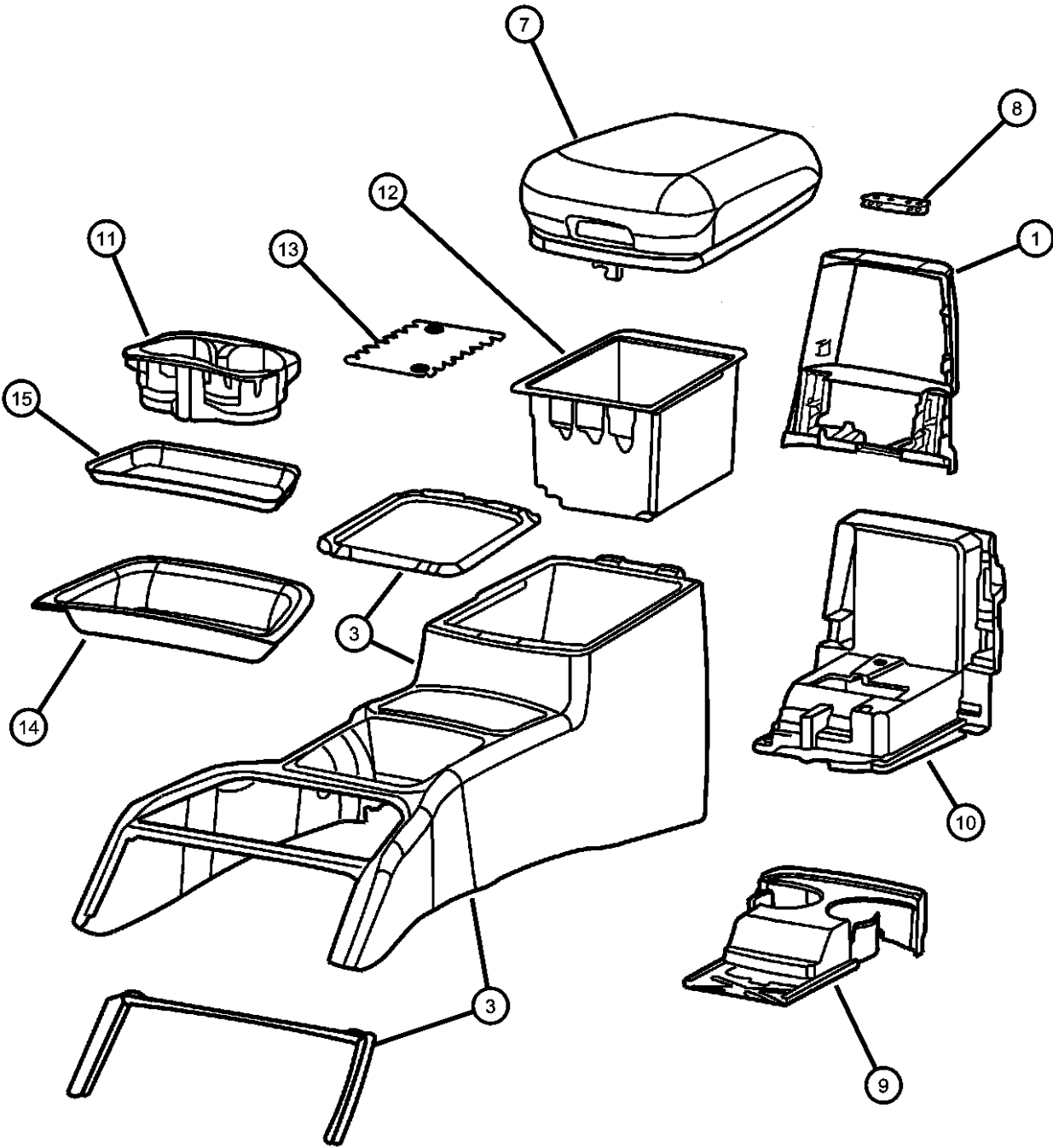
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

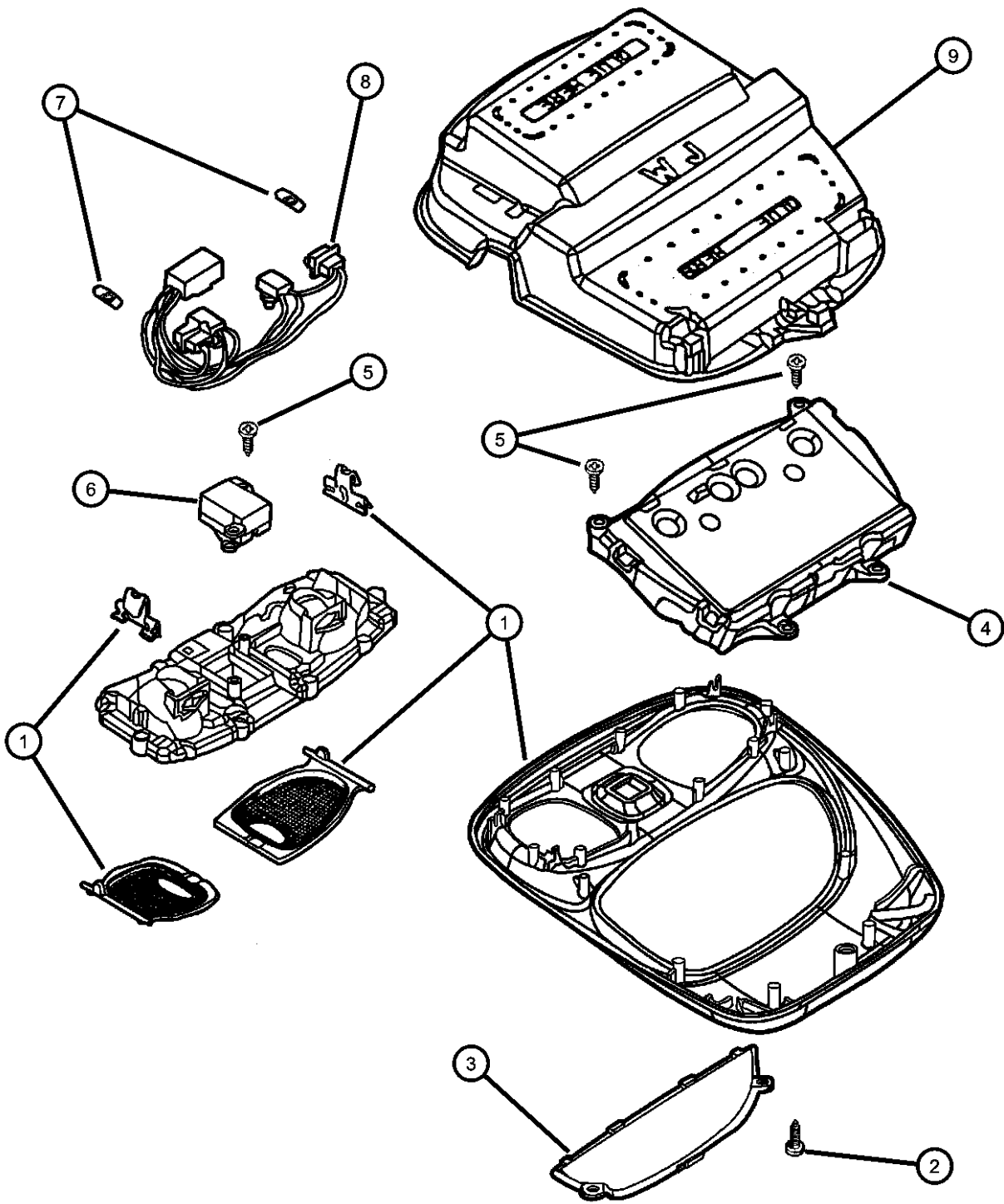
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | After 11/22/98 [K5] |
| | 5FW581L5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | After 11/22/98 [L5] |
| 8 | 55196773AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HINGE, Floor Console Lid |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left Hand Drive |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Right Hand Drive |
| | 5GL541AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CUPHOLDER, Floor Console |
| | 5GL541K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [AZ], Left Hand Drive |
| | 5GL541L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | [K5], Left Hand Drive |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | [L5], Left Hand Drive |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | [L5], Right Hand Drive |
| | 55196718AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | PLATE, Floor Console |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left Hand Drive |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Right Hand Drive |
| | 55196713AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CUPHOLDER, Floor Console |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Front, Left Hand Drive |
| 12 | 55196664 | 1 | | | | | | | Front, Right Hand Drive |
| 13 | 55196665 | 1 | | | | | | | BIN, Floor Console, with Mat |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | MAT, Storage Tray |
| | 55196664 | 1 | | | | | | | BIN, Floor Console |
| | | | | | | | | | Up Thru 11/22/98, Rear Floor Console |
| | 55196664AB | 1 | | | | | | | After 11/22/98, Rear Floor Console |
| | 55196667 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Front Floor Console |
| | 55196668 | 1 | U | | | | | | Front Floor Console |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | MAT, Storage Tray |
| | 55196669 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left Hand Drive |
| | 55196670 | 1 | U | | | | | | Right Hand Drive |
| -16 | 55196670 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | BUMPER, Rubber |
| | 05066456AA | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics |
| | 0SF611K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/o Power Sunroof, Camel/Tan |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/o Power Sunroof, Camel/Tan |
| | 0SF611L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/o Power Sunroof, Beige |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/o Power Sunroof, Beige |
| | 0SF621K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Power Sunroof, Camel/Tan |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Power Sunroof, Camel/Tan |
| | 0SF621L2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Power Sunroof, Beige |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Power Sunroof, Beigr |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | LENS, Message Center |
| | 05012882AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | MODULE, Compass Temperature |
| | 56042271AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Garage Door Opener |
| | 56042273AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/o Garage Door Opener |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | w/o Garage Door Opener |
| 5 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, 1 Gang |
| | 56042064 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Sun Roof |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Sun Roof |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BULB, 192 |
| | L0000192 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | WIRING, Overhead Lighting |
| | 55196754AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Headliner |
| | 55196782AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

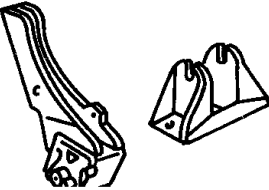
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

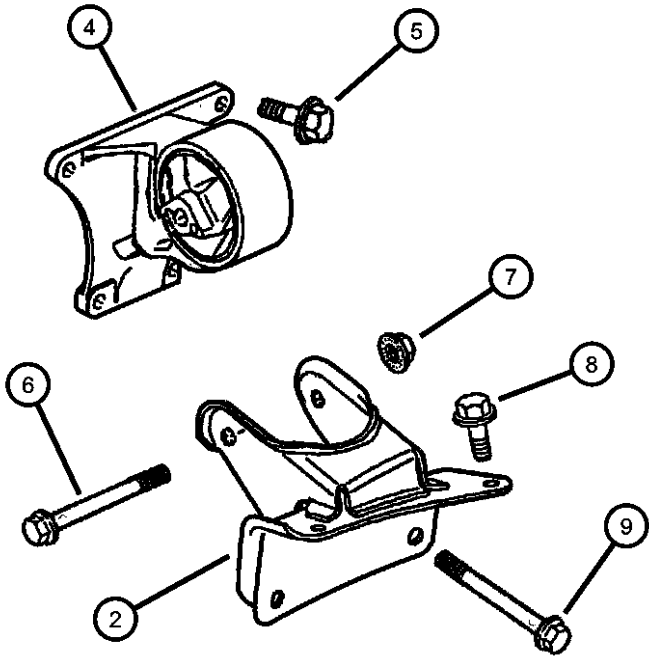
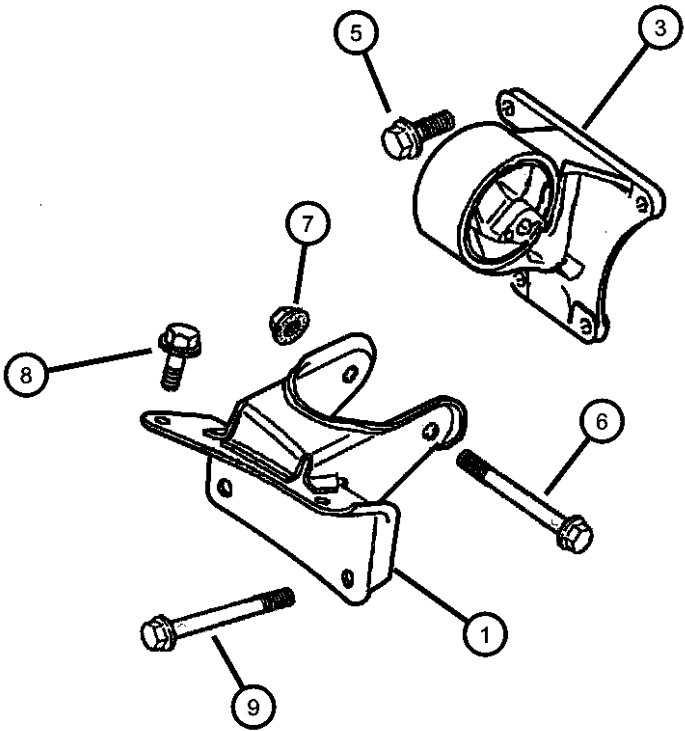
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Engine Mounting, Front..... | Fig. 9 - 110 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear | Fig. 9 - 120 |
| Engine Mounting, Front..... | Fig. 9 - 130 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear | Fig. 9 - 140 |
| Engine Mounting, Front..... | Fig. 9 - 150 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear | Fig. 9 - 160 |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <div><div>009-100</div><div>Engine Mounting</div><div></div></div> | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-110



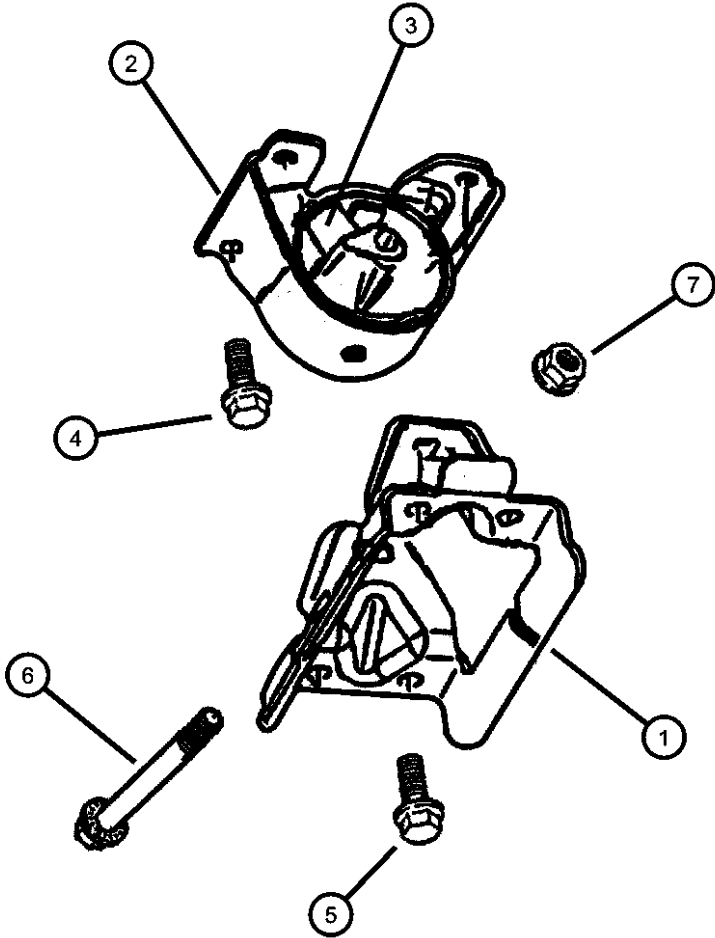
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines, EVO= All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52059052 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BRACKET, SillRight |
| 2 | 52059053 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BRACKET, SillLeft |
| 3 | 52059050 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountRight |
| 4 | 52059051 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft |
| 5 | 06503699 | 8 | | | | EVO, EX0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 6 | 34202606 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 7 | 06502697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 8 | 06503119 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| 9 | 06505672AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-120

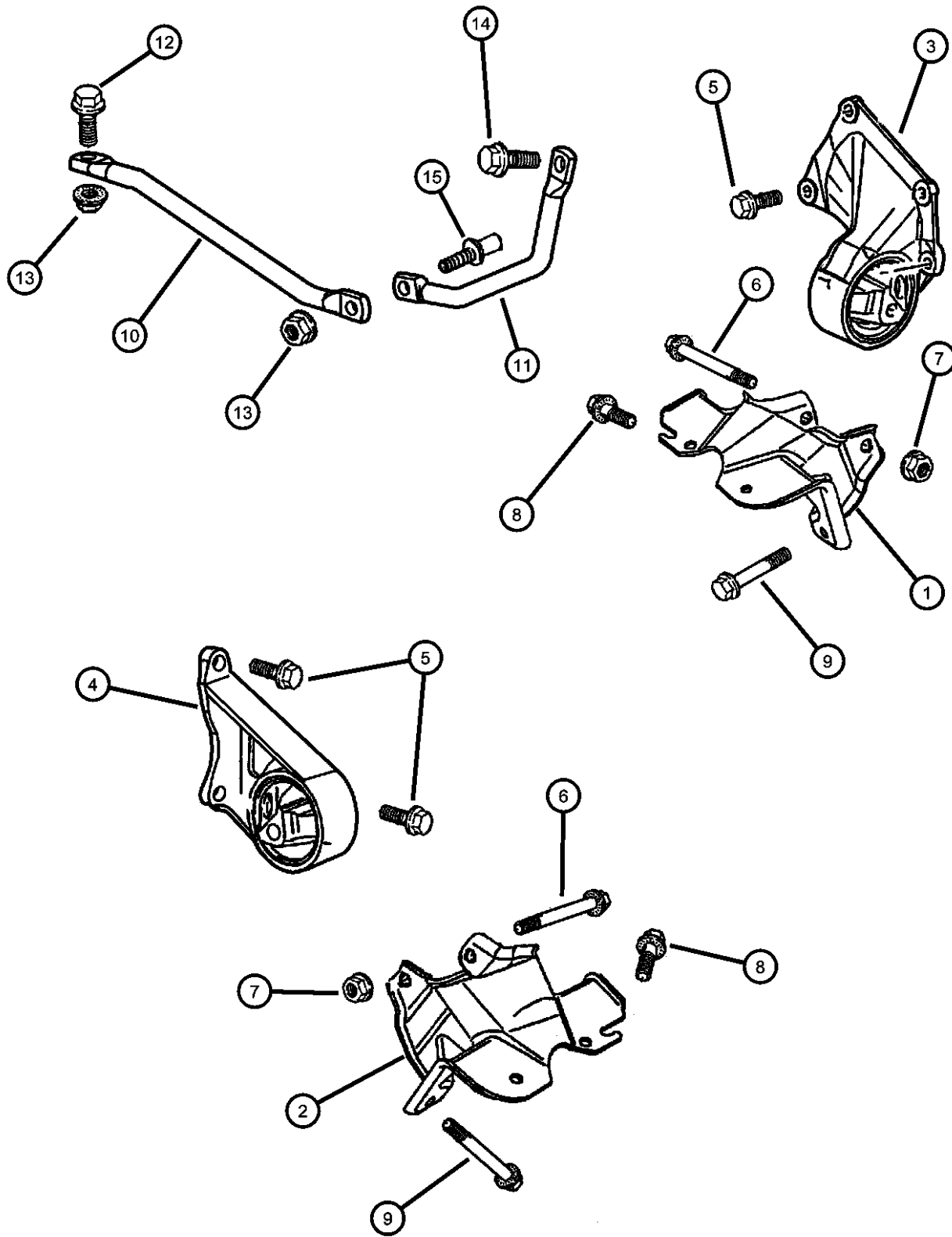
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DGW=Automatic, 4 speed, ERO= All 4.0L Engines, DGK= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52058993 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 2 | 52059101 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 3 | 52059103 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | INSULATOR |
| 4 | 06033358 | 4 | | | | ER0, EX0 | DGK | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| 5 | 06102093AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 6 | 06504681 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 7 | 06502697 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions,
EVO= All 4.7L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|----------|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 52058930 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Engine MountRight |
| 2 | 52058931 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Engine MountLeft |
| 3 | 52058928 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| 4 | 52058929 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| 5 | 06503699 | 7 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 6 | 34202606 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 7 | 06502697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 8 | 06503119 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| 9 | 06505176AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 10 | 52104202 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom |
| 11 | 52104204 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BRACE, Bending Transmission |
| 12 | 06022266 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
| 13 | 06502697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 14 | 06025063 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125 |
| 15 | 52104250AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BRACE, Bell Housing |

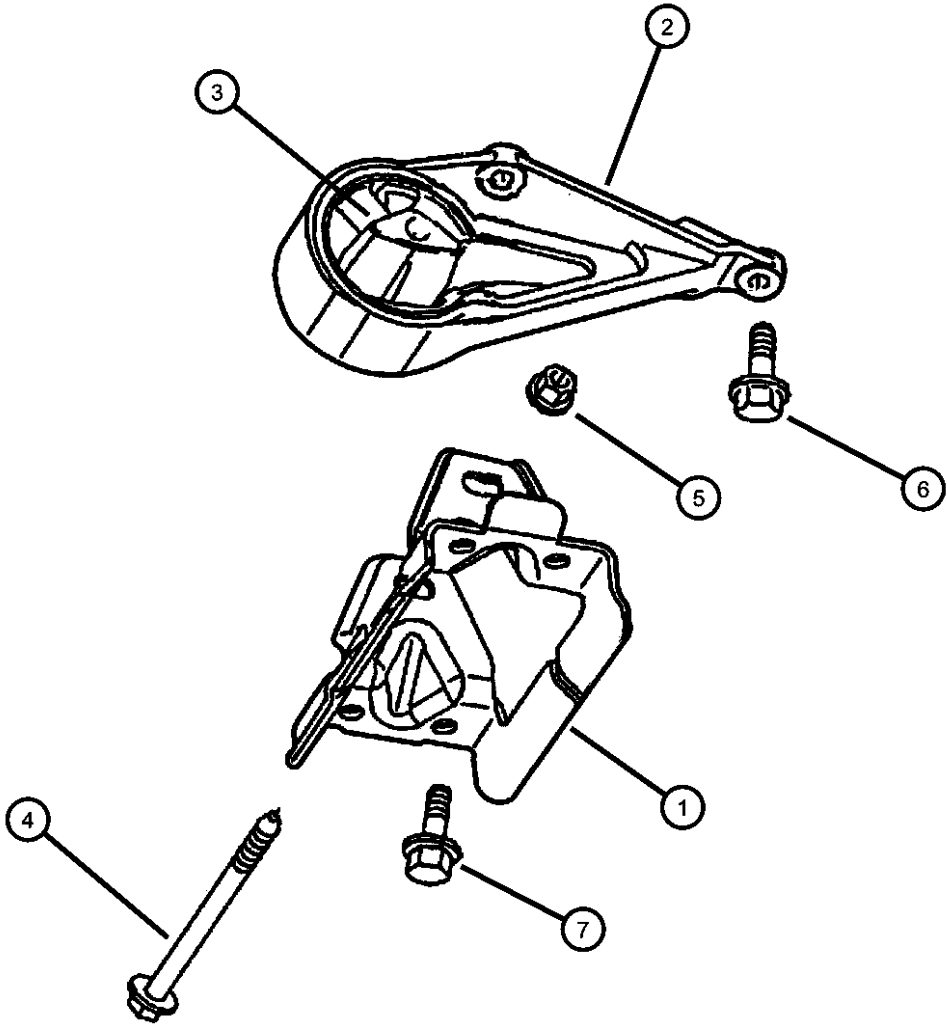
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

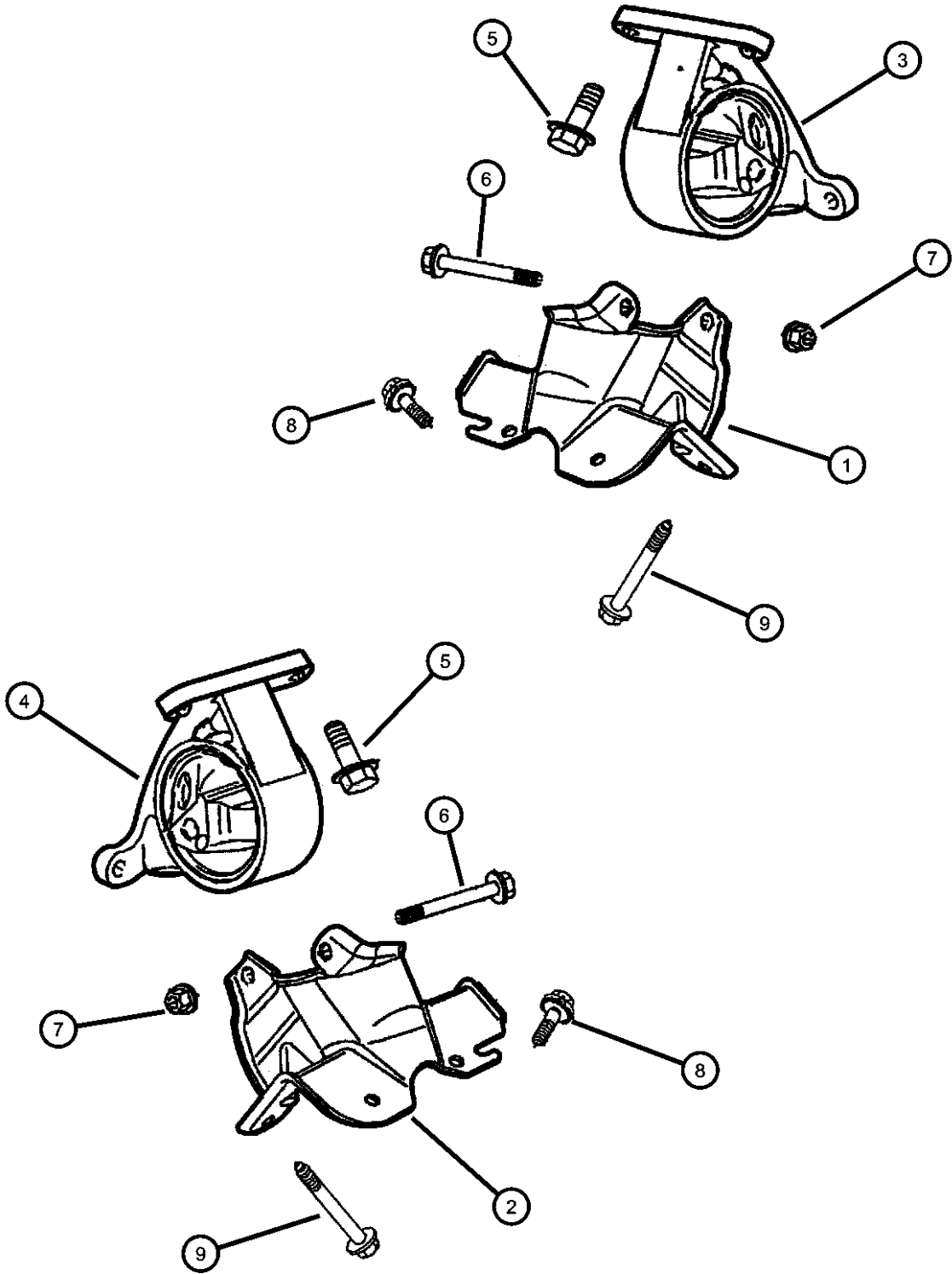
Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-140

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DGK=Automatic, 4 Speed, EXO= All 3.1L Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52058988 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| | 52059083 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 52059085 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR |
| | 52059084 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 52059086 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 4 | 06504681 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 5 | 06502697 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 6 | 06033358 | 4 | | | | ER0, EX0 | DGK | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25 |
| 7 | 06102093AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-150



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines DG4=Automatic, Multi-Speed,
ERO= All 4.0L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|----------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52058930 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Engine MountRight |
| 2 | 52058931 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Engine MountLeft |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 52058936 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 52060018AA | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Engine Mount |
| | 52058937 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| | 52060019AA | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 5 | 06503699 | 4 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 6 | 34202606 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 7 | 06502697 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 8 | 06503119 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| 9 | 06505176AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

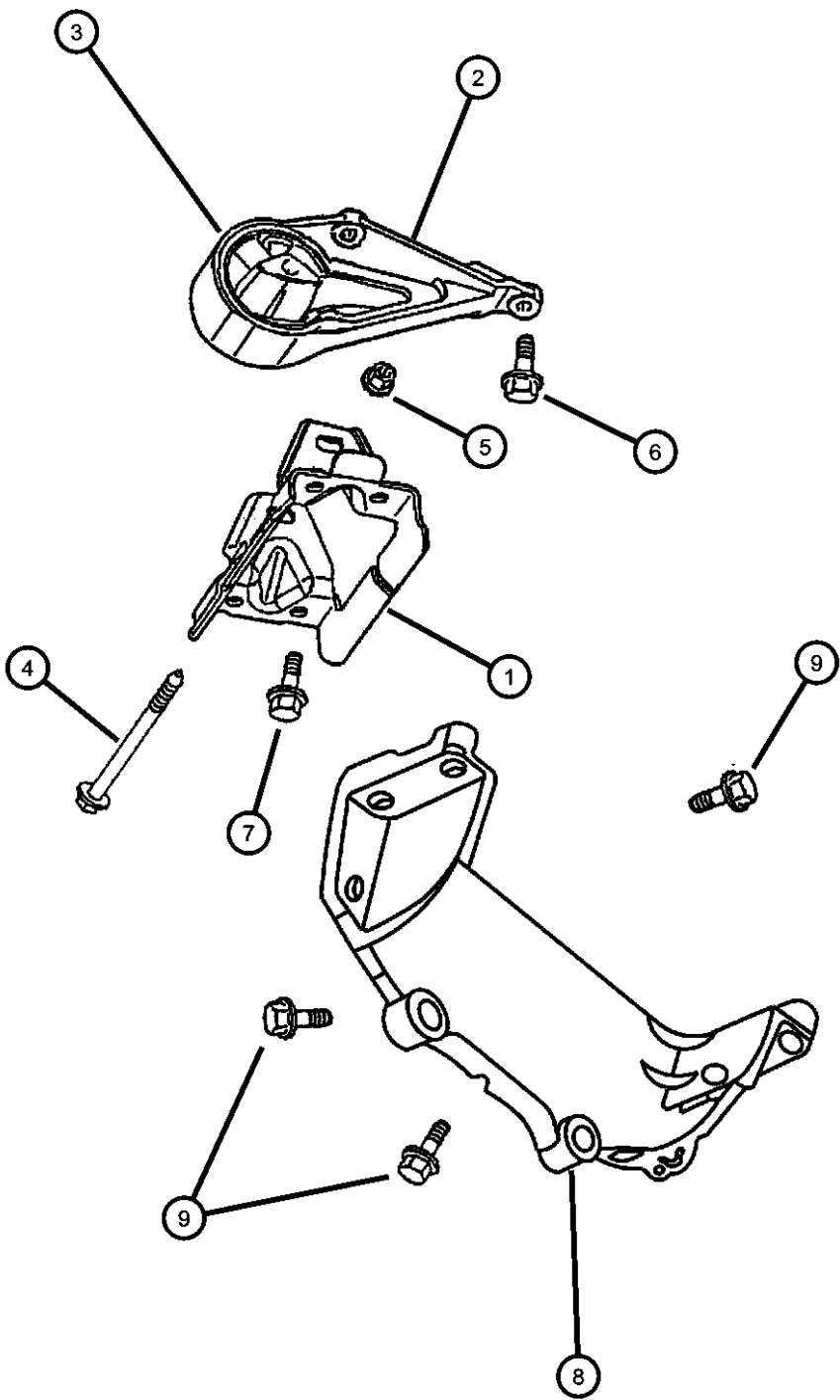
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-160

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DG4=Automatic, Multi-Speed

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52058988 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 2 | 52059087 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | BRACKET, Insulator |
| 3 | 52059088 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | INSULATOR |
| 4 | 06504681 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT |
| 5 | 06502697 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 |
| 6 | 06503699 | 4 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28 |
| 7 | 06102093AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 8 | 53020885 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | COVER, Bedplate |
| 9 | 06101985 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

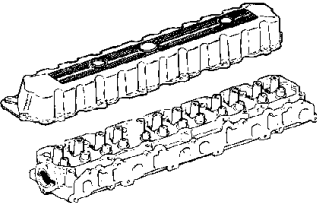
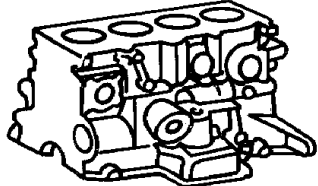
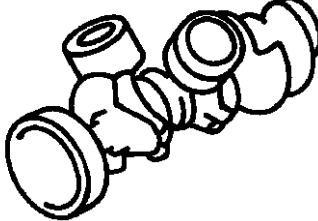
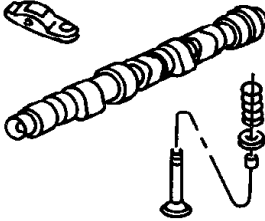
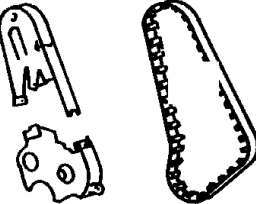
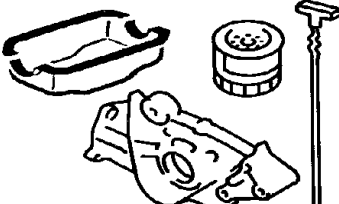
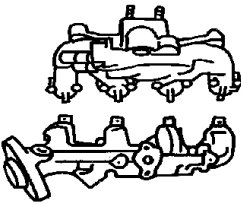
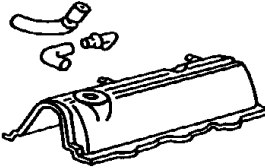
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

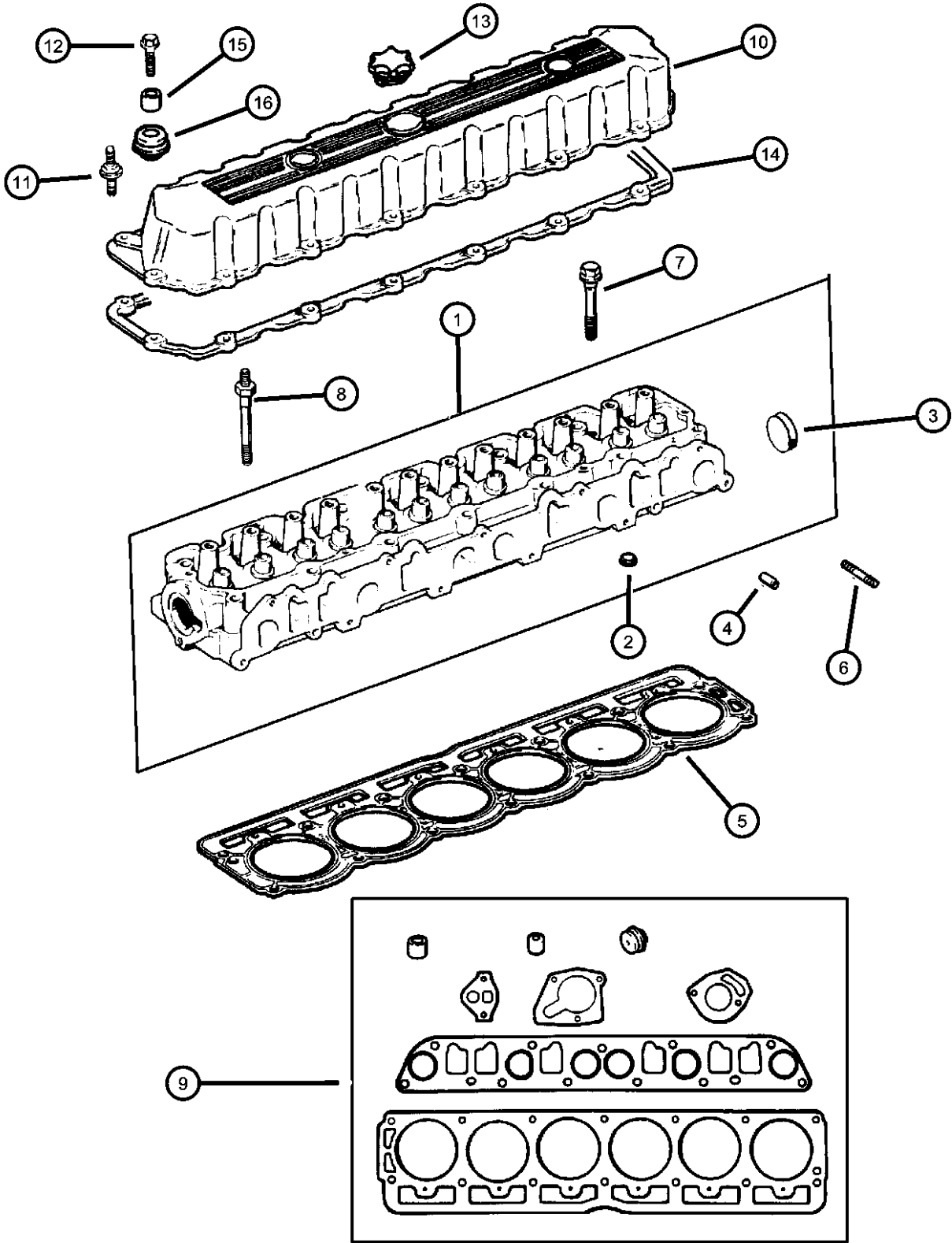
Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| 4.0L-200 Cylinder Head  | 4.0L-300 Cylinder Block  | 4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  | 4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves  |
| 4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover  | 4.0L-700 Engine Oiling  | 4.0L-800 Manifolds  | 4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation  |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Cylinder Head Cylinder Head | Fig. 4.0L - 210 |
| Cylinder Block Cylinder Block | Fig. 4.0L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | Fig. 4.0L - 410 |
| Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves | Fig. 4.0L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover | Fig. 4.0L - 610 |
| Engine Oiling Engine Oiling | Fig. 4.0L - 710 |
| Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust | Fig. 4.0L - 810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation..... | Fig. 4.0L - 910 |

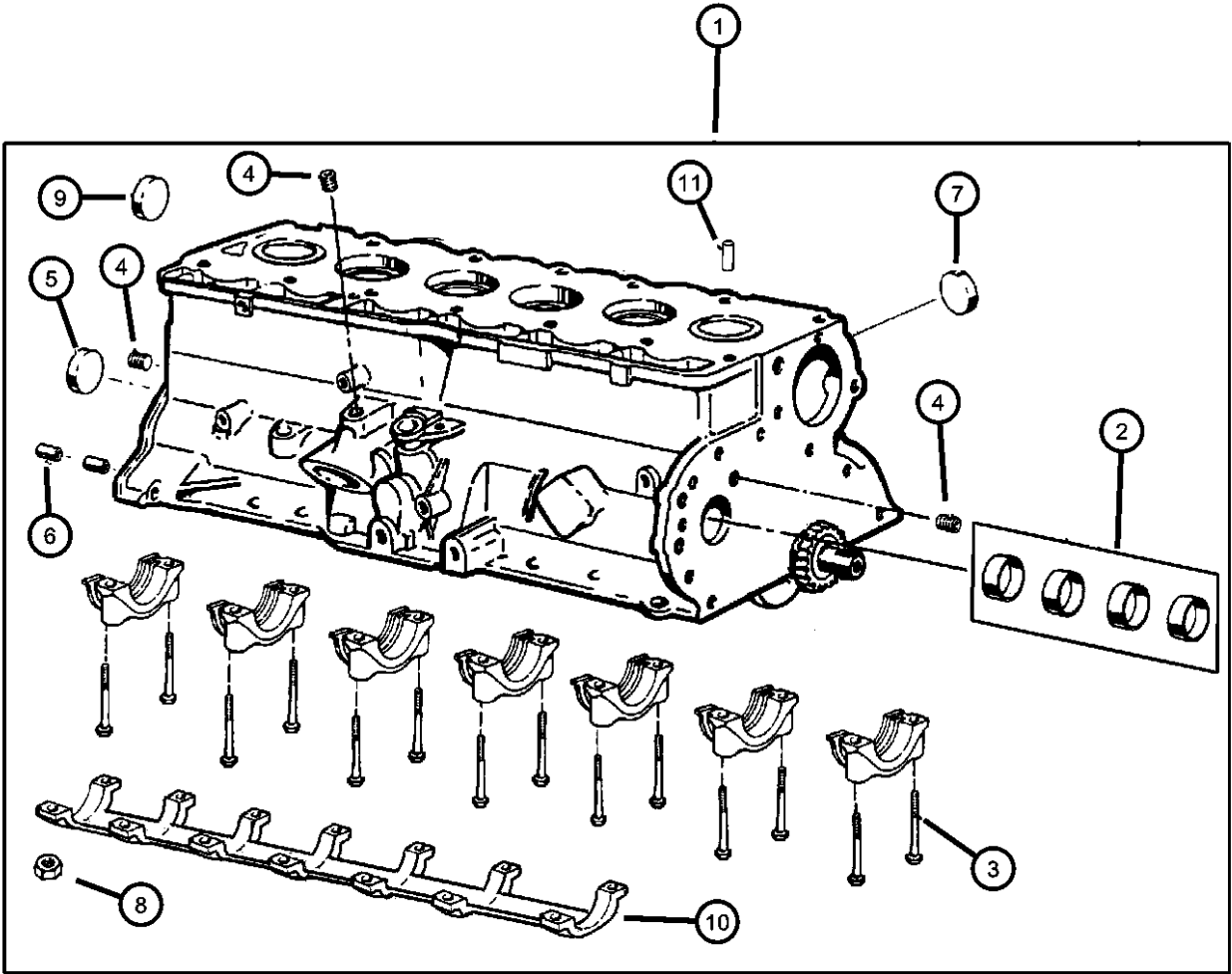
Cylinder Head
Figure 4.0L-210



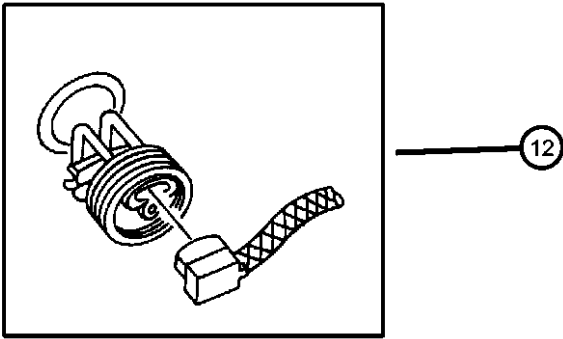
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53010334 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 2 | J4007434 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 3 | J3105394 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 4 | J3172318 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake |
| 5 | 53020754AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| 6 | 06036193AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| | 06035514 | 5 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 06035515 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 8 | 06035516 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00 |
| 9 | 05012365AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper |
| 10 | 53020323 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 11 | 06035968AA | 7 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .250-20x2.00 |
| 12 | 06035566 | 8 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00 |
| 13 | 04777536 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 14 | 53020758AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 15 | 53020598AB | 15 | | | | ER0 | | | SLEEVE, Torque Limiter |
| 16 | 53010424 | 15 | | | | ER0 | | | GROMMET, Insulator |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Cylinder Block
Figure 4.0L-310

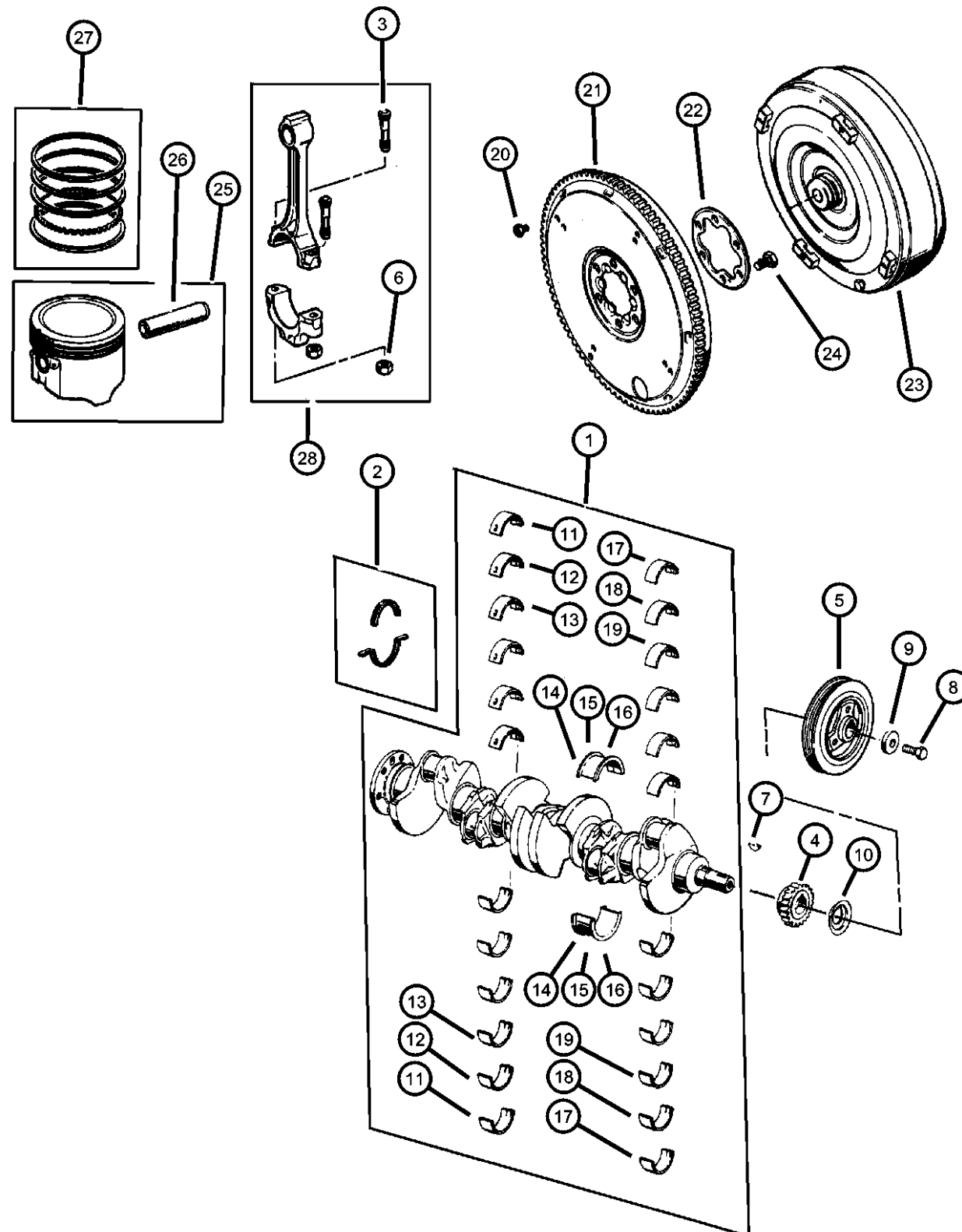


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04740008AC NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05013161AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets |
| 2 | 04636985AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size |
| 3 | 06035207 | 14 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97 |
| 4 | 06034166 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 5 | J3172313 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 6 | J4005148 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Transmission |
| 7 | J3105394 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 8 | 00152474 | 14 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16 |
| 9 | 53020465 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 10 | 53020566 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACE, Main Bearing Cap |
| 11 | 00141215 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, .312 x .500 |
| 12 | 82201506 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.0L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04864726 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 2 | 04778126 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft |
| 3 | 53020123 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 4 | 53020443 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 5 | 33002920 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 6 | J4006385 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24 |
| 7 | 06034749 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket |
| 8 | 00182776 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT |
| 9 | J3230155 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Plain |
| 10 | J3173076 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SLINGER, Oil |
| 11 | 83507079 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard |
| 12 | 83507080 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize |
| 13 | 83507083 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize |
| 14 | 83507084 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size |
| 15 | 83507086 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize |
| 16 | 83507090 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize |
| 17 | 83500300 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 18 | 83501397 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize |
| 19 | 83500301 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize |
| 20 | 01949765 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44 |
| 21 | 52118257 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate |
| 22 | J3214094 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing |
| 23 | 04736596 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | TORQUE CONVERTER |
| 24 | J3151407 | 6 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD |
| | 04798329 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | B Size, 3.8742 |
| | 04798330 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | C Size, 3.8746 |
| | 04798331 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | D Size, 3.8750 |
| | 04798332 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | E Size, 3.8754 |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

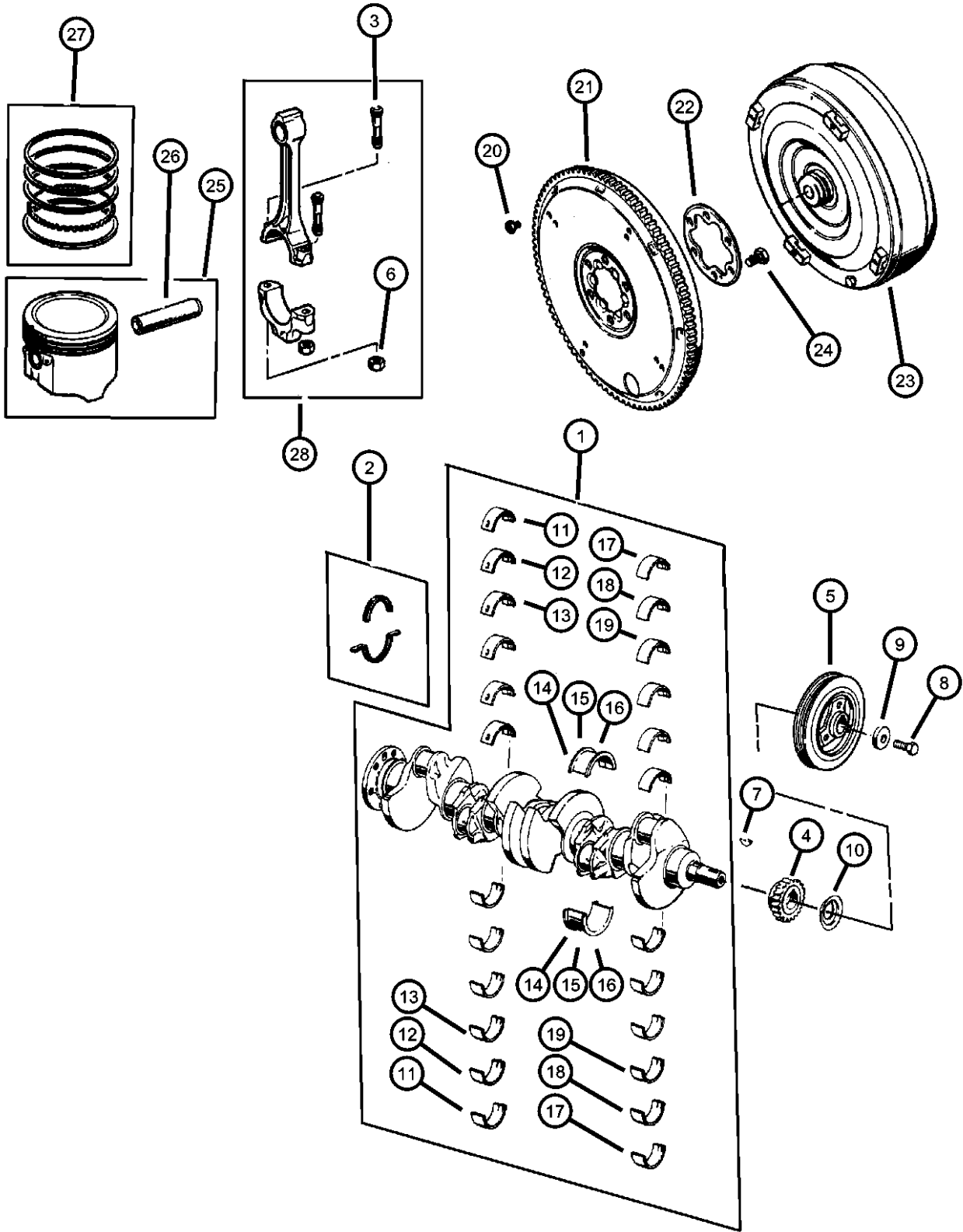
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

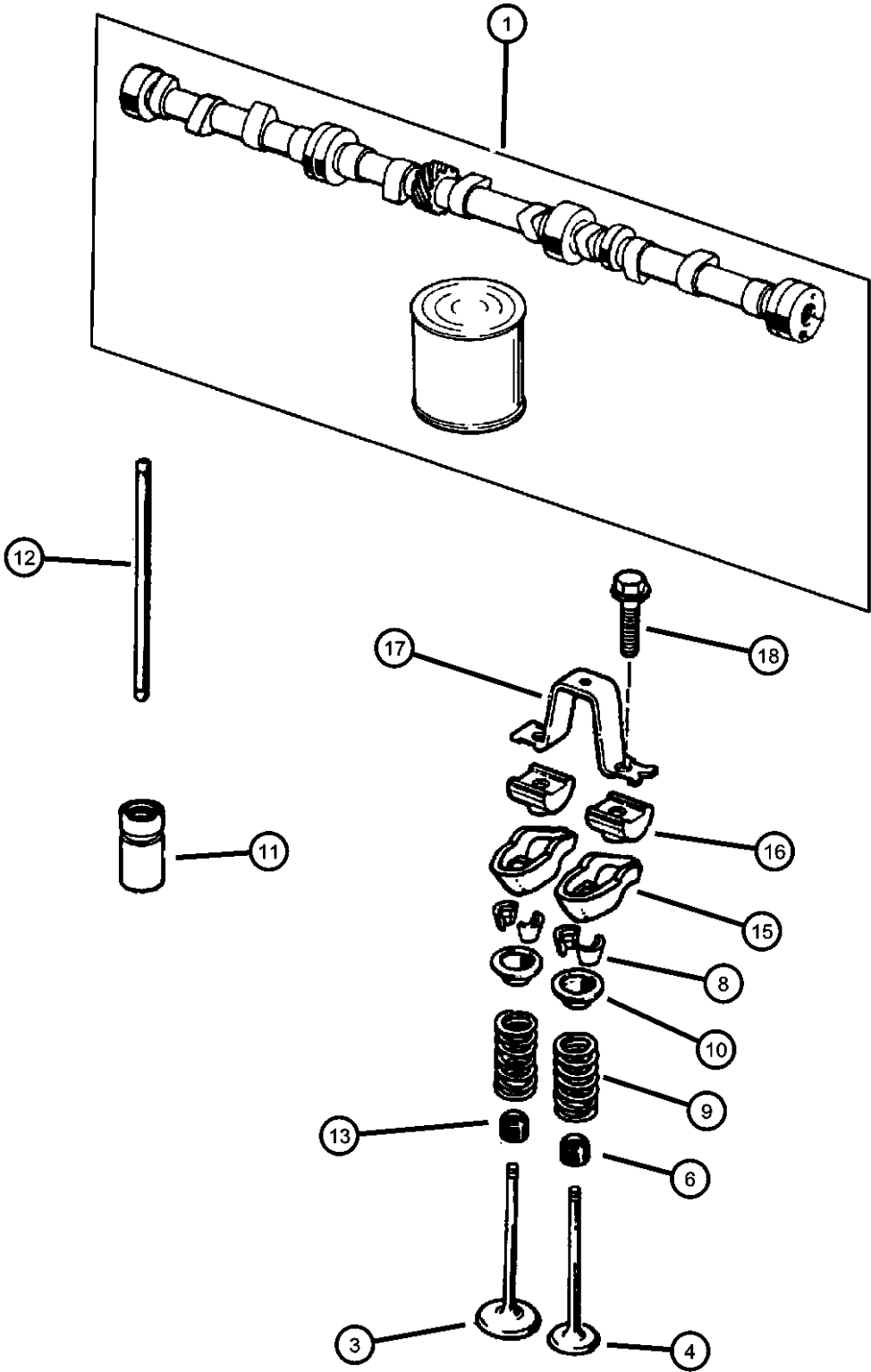
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.0L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 04798333 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | F Size, 3.8758 |
| 26 | 04798333 | 6 | | | | | | | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 27 | 04798878 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard |
| 28 | 04798878 | 1 | | | | | | | Size Complete Engine |
| | | | | | | | | | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

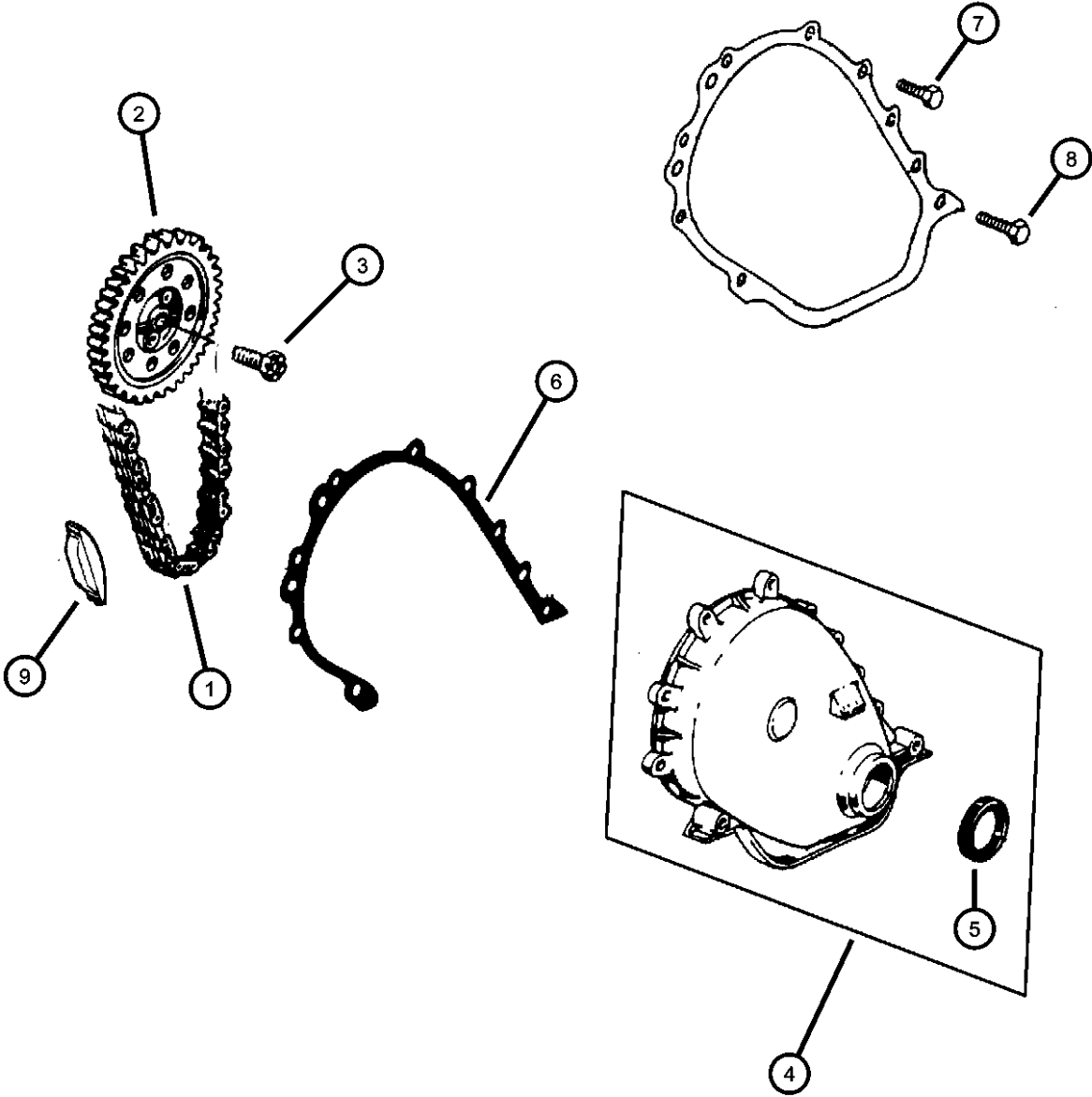
Camshaft and Valves
Figure 4.0L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53010448AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAMSHAFT |
| -2 | 53010401 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust |
| 3 | 53010512AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 4 | 53010513AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| -5 | 04637538 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize |
| 6 | 53009887 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| -7 | 33002733 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize |
| 8 | 53010515AA | 24 | | | | ER0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 9 | 53010388 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 10 | 53010514AA | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 11 | 04740269 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | TAPPET, Valve |
| 12 | 33002986 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | PUSH ROD, Valve |
| 13 | 53009886 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| -14 | 33003016 | AR | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize |
| 15 | J3242393 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |
| 16 | J3235090 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | PIVOT, Rocker Arm |
| 17 | J3236513 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | BRIDGE, Rocker Arm |
| 18 | J9425708 | 12 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

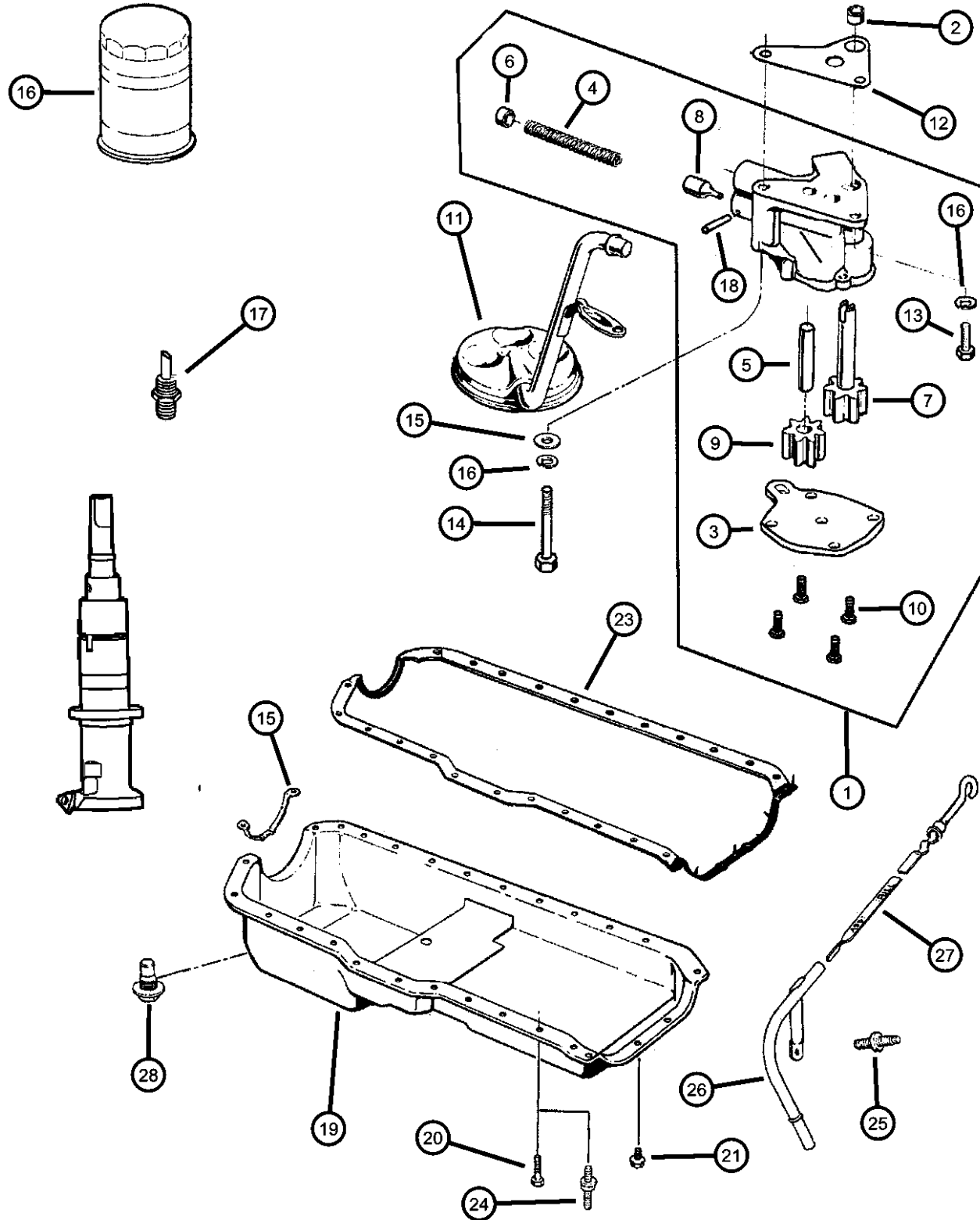
Timing Belt and Cover
Figure 4.0L-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 05189875AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing |
| 2 | 53020444 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CHAIN, Timing |
| 3 | 53010400 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft |
| 4 | 06024030 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 5 | 53010421 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 6 | 33004681 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft |
| 7 | 53010441 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Front Cover |
| 8 | 06035893 | 5 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |
| | 06035894 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | .312-18x1.56 |
| | 06035895 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | .250-20x1.240 |
| 10 | 33003446 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SNUBBER, Timing Chain |
| -11 | 53010401 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust |
| -12 | 06035975AA | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Pan Head |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Engine Oiling Figure 4.0L-710



NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | J3241399 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 2 | J4005149 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Oil Pump |
| 3 | J3241733 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COVER, Engine Oil Pump |
| 4 | J3239668 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 5 | J3171956 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SHAFT, Oil Pump |
| 6 | J3171958 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | RETAINER, Oil Release Valve |
| 7 | J3172334 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Oil Pump |
| 8 | J3188661 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve |
| 9 | J3196843 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Oil Pump Driven |
| 10 | J9416852 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50 |
| 11 | 33002696 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet |
| 12 | J3172332 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pump |
| 13 | 06022235 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00 |
| 14 | 00154593 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625 |
| 15 | 53010511AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan |
| 16 | 05281090 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | 0FE00292 | | | | | | | | Canadian Aftermarket Part |
| | 05281090BA | | | | | | | | BULK PACK (12) |
| | 77060018 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L |
| 17 | 53007563 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 18 | J0271448 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00" |
| 19 | 53010340 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 20 | 06034732 | 16 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545 |
| 21 | 06034483 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875 |
| -22 | 06034733 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680 |
| 23 | 53007568 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 24 | 06034734 | 8 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700 |
| 25 | 06035664 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .312-18x1.560 |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

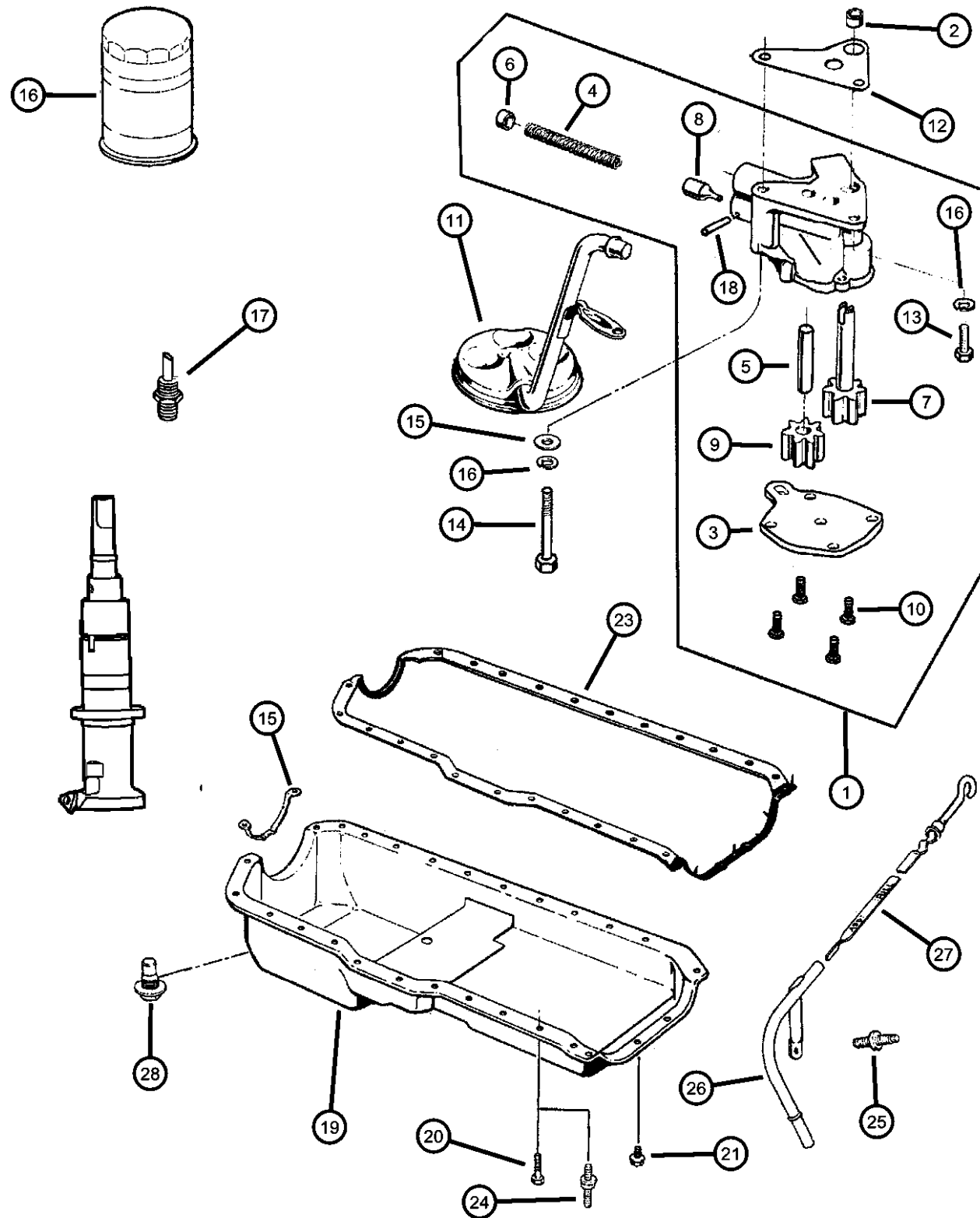
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Engine Oiling

Figure 4.0L-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 26 | 53020782 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Oil Filler |
| 27 | 53010445 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 28 | 06035417 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| -29 | 05083881AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | DRIVE, OIL PUMP |



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

GRAND CHEROKEE (4x4)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| ENGINE | T |
| ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L | D |
| POWER TECH I-6 | A |
| EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | D |
| EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel | T |
| Engine | D |

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,44RE
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
 el Transmission
 DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,42RE

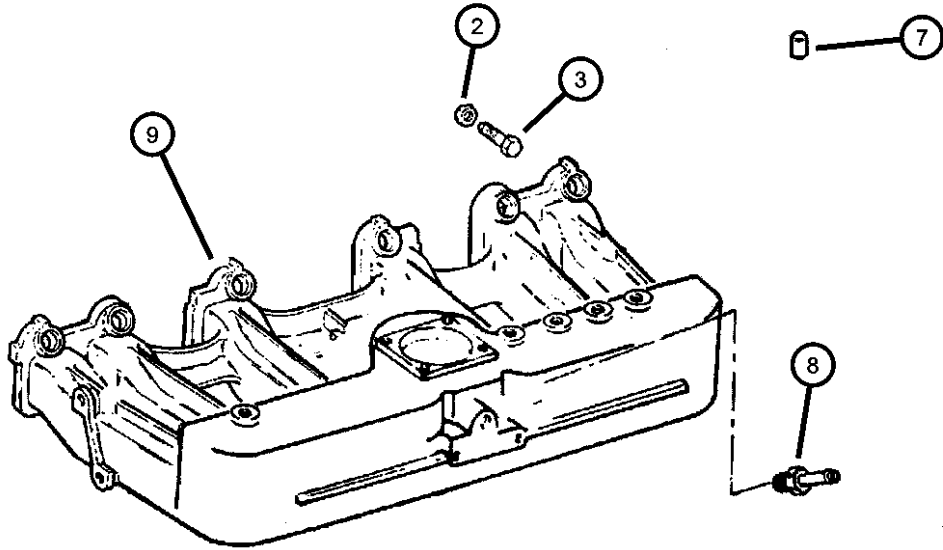
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

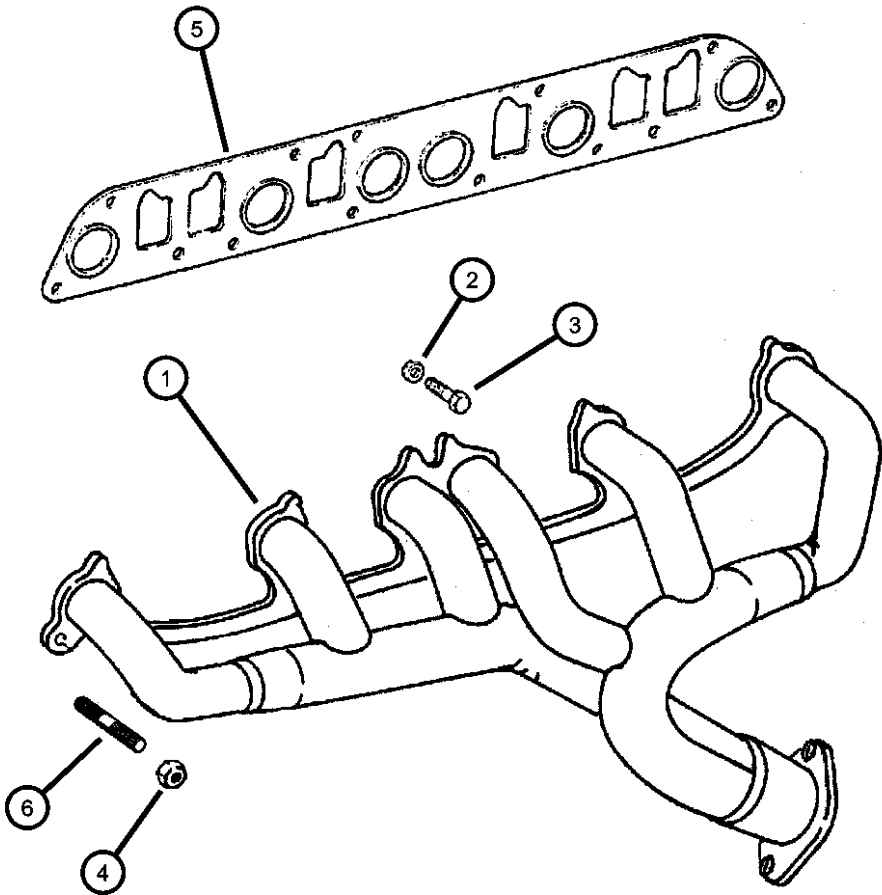
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

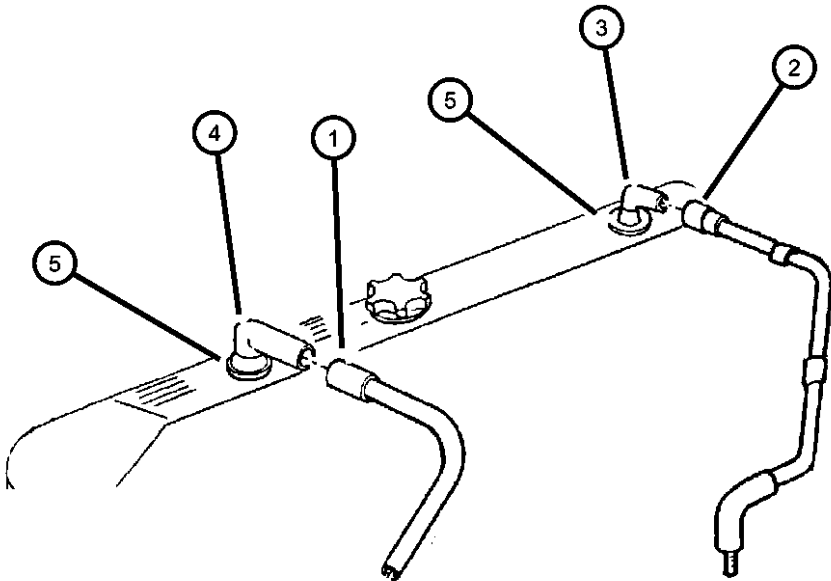
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| | 53010196 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Front |
| | 53010199 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Rear |
| 2 | 33004255 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Manifold Retaining |
| 3 | 06036045AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 06034984 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24 |
| 5 | 04854038 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold |
| 6 | 53010165 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75 |
| 7 | 03580172 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, Vacuum |
| 8 | 04854194 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FITTING, Vacuum |
| 9 | 04854197AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 4.0L-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

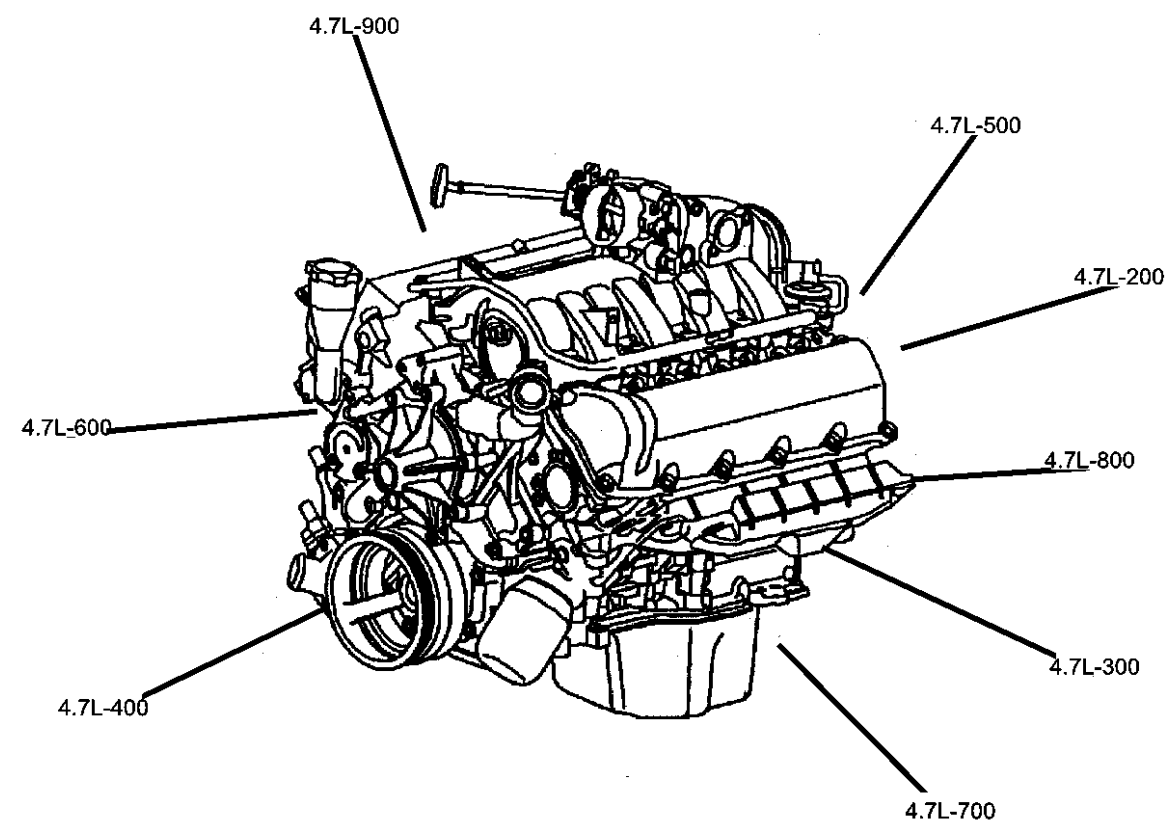
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04854119 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 04854265 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold |
| 3 | 53030495 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner |
| 4 | 53030497 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 5 | 02946079 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

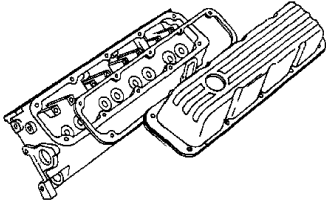
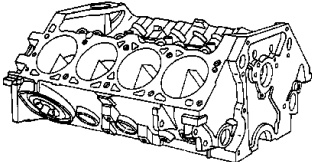
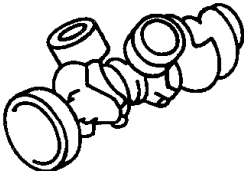
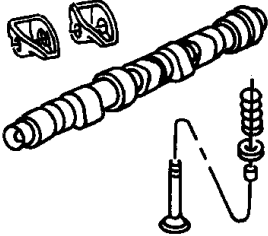
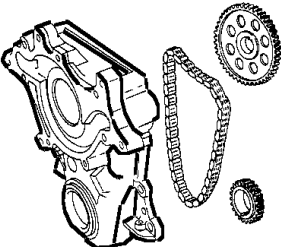
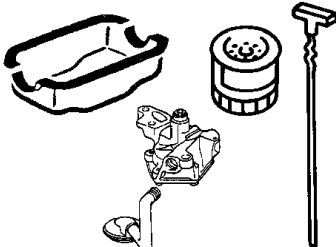
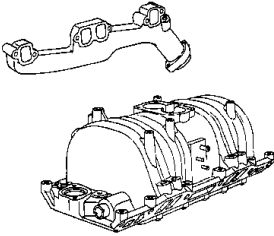
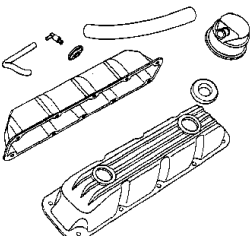
Group - 4.7L

Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder



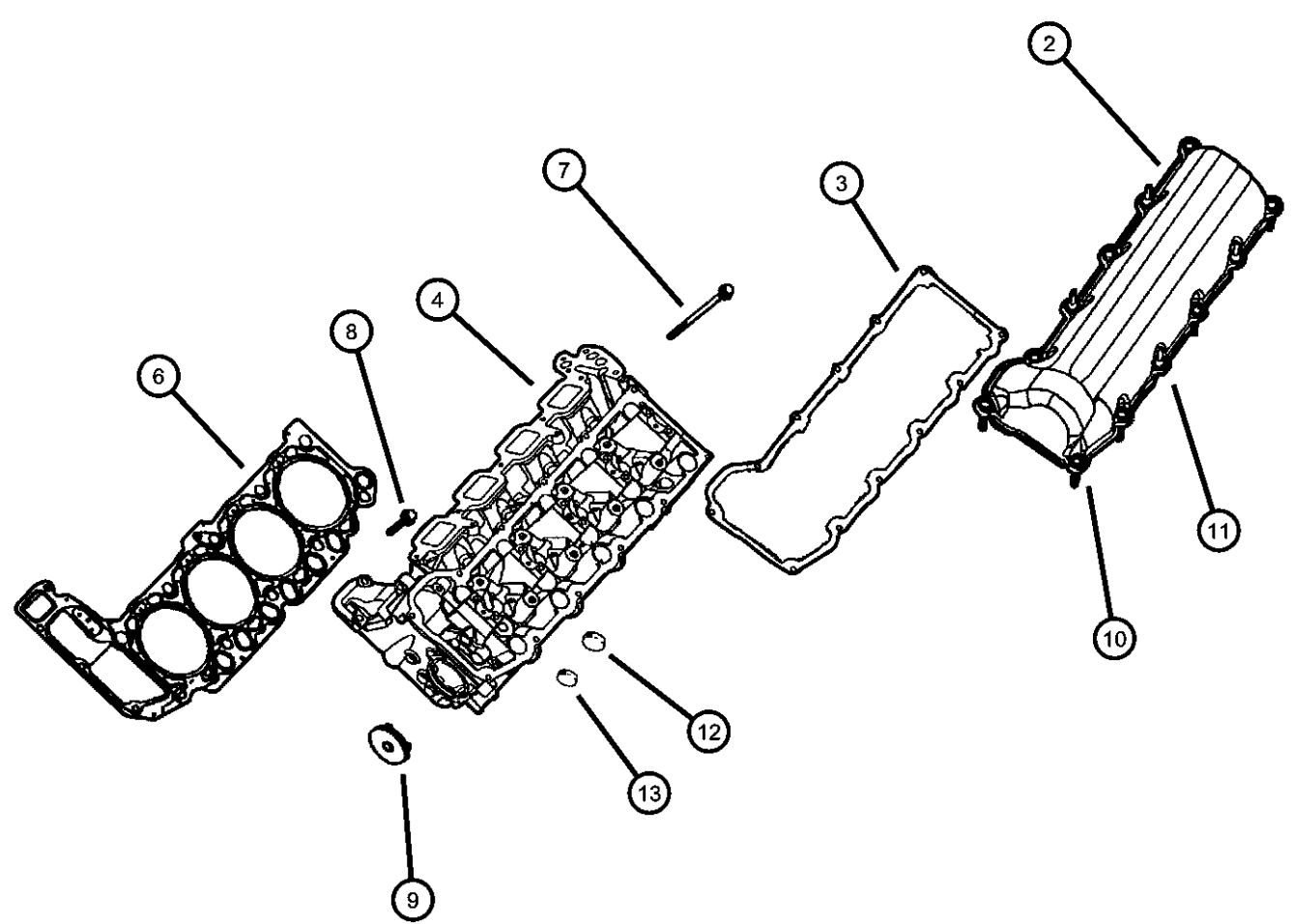
Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|-----------------|
| Cylinder Head Cylinder Head | Fig. 4.7L - 210 |
| Cylinder Block Cylinder Block | Fig. 4.7L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | Fig. 4.7L - 410 |
| Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves | Fig. 4.7L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover | Fig. 4.7L - 610 |
| Timing Chain and Guides..... | Fig. 4.7L - 620 |
| Engine Oiling Engine Oiling | Fig. 4.7L - 710 |
| Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust | Fig. 4.7L - 810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation..... | Fig. 4.7L - 910 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 4.7L-200 Cylinder Head  | 4.7L-300 Cylinder Block  | 4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter  | 4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves  |
| 4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover  | 4.7L-700 Engine Oiling  | 4.7L-800 Manifolds  | 4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation  |

Cylinder Head
Figure 4.7L-210

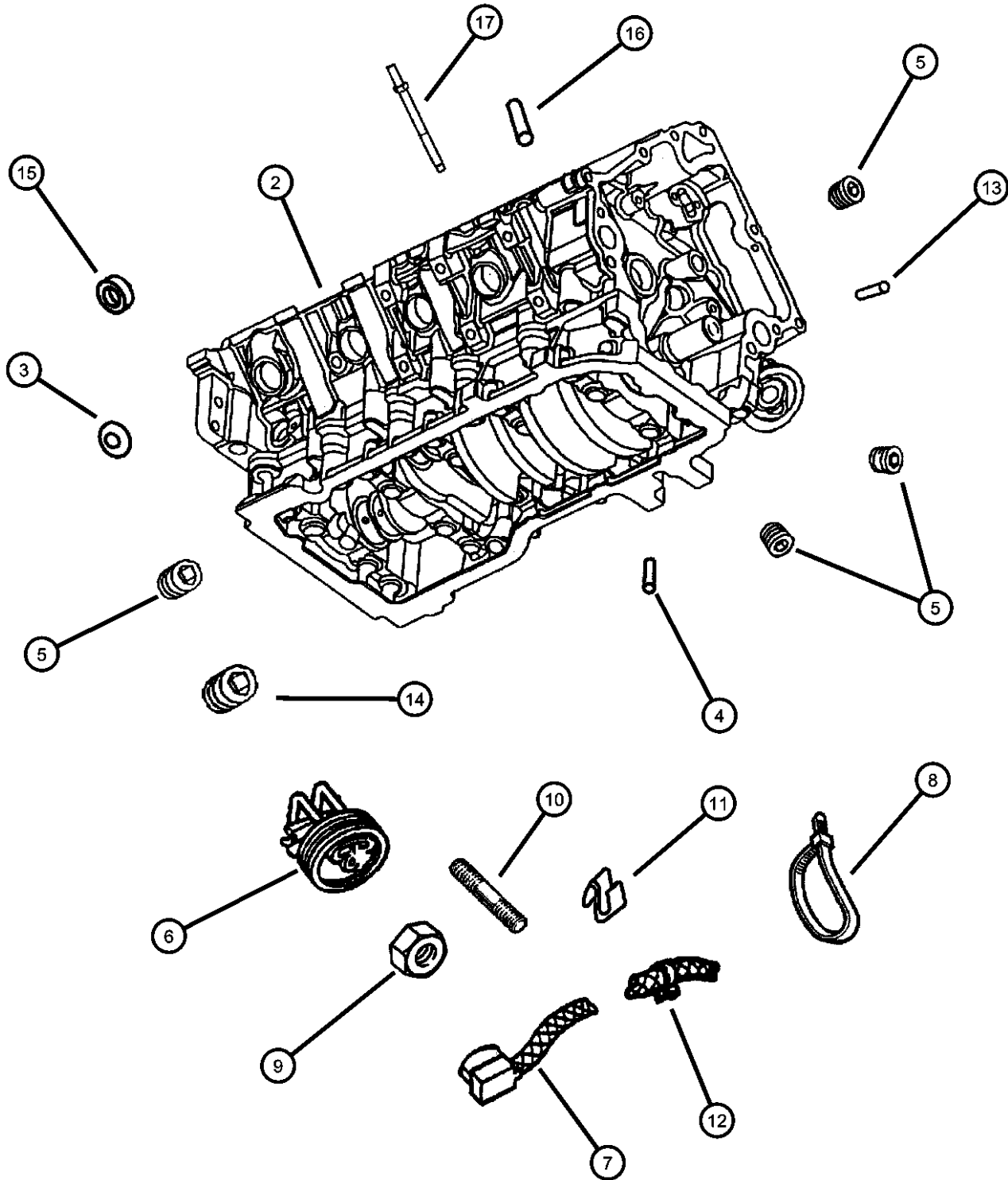
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Sales Codes: [EVO] = All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 05135794AA | 1 | | | | EVO | DG0 | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| | 53020657 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | Left |
| | 53020874 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | Right |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| | 53020877 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | Left |
| | 53020878 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | Right |
| 4 | 05012522AA | 1 | | | | EVO | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Left |
| -5 | 05012529AA | 1 | | | | EVO | | | HEAD, Cylinder, Right |
| 6 | 53020673 | 2 | | | | EVO | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| 7 | 06504939AA | 20 | | | | EVO | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 8 | 06504985AA | 8 | | | | EVO | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 9 | 53021031 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | PLUG, Access Hole |
| 10 | 53021031 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 53021031 | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 04556020 | 2 | | | | EVO | | | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter |
| 13 | 04556017 | 1 | | | | EVO | | | PLUG, Core |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

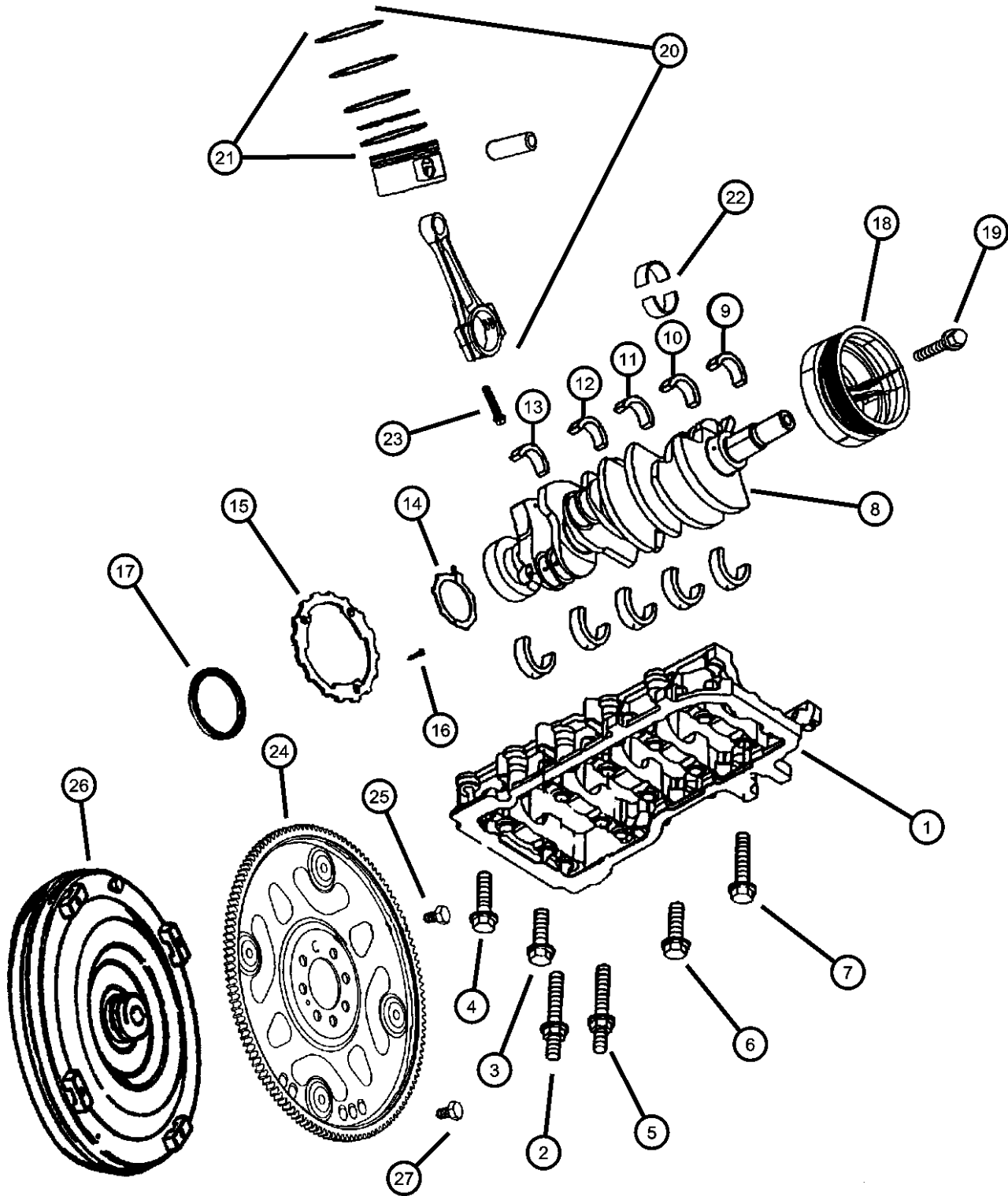
Cylinder Block
Figure 4.7L-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets Sales Codes [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 05135796AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes |
| 2 | 05011499AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan |
| 3 | 06034804 | 10 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter |
| 4 | 06505457AA | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | PIN |
| 5 | 06036114AA | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Pipe |
| 6 | 82203640 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block |
| 7 | 56027117 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CORD, Engine Block Heater |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Tie |
| | 56008876 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 9 | 00152474 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16 |
| 10 | 00152474 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 00152474 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 00152474 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 53021049 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | DOWEL |
| 14 | 06034366 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 15 | 04556019 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 16 | 06505458AA | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | PIN |
| 17 | 06505274AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.7L-410



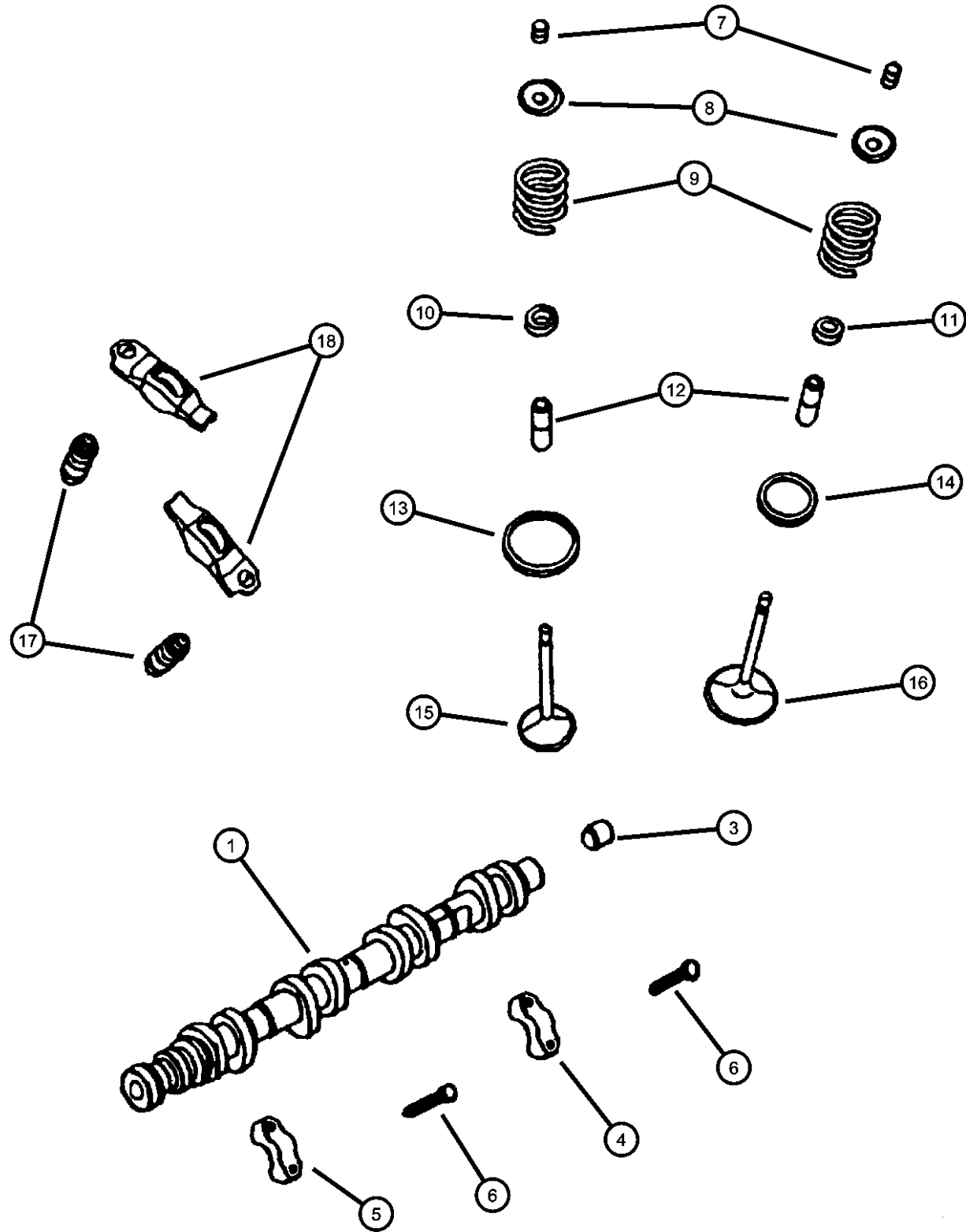
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DG4=Multi-Speed Transmission

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 06505274AA | 2 | | | | | | | BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 06505151AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 3 | 06102047AA | 6 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 4 | 06504411 | 7 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06505150AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 6 | 06504410 | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 7 | 06505394AA | 7 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 8 | 53020939 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 9 | 05013586AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade |
| 10 | 05013587AA | AR | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize |
| 11 | 05013588AA | AR | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize |
| 12 | 05014183AA | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade |
| 13 | 05014186AA | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade |
| 14 | 05012356AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Washer |
| 15 | 05012356AB | 1 | | | | | | | WASHER PACKAGE, Washer |
| 16 | 06504480 | 3 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | SCREW, M6x1x25 |
| 17 | 53020788 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil |
| 18 | 53020689AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |
| 19 | 06504415 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 20 | 05012362AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD |
| 21 | 05012364AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size |
| 22 | 05012363AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard |
| 23 | 06504720 | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 24 | 52104048 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 25 | 06503465 | 8 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel |
| 26 | 04736582 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | TORQUE CONVERTER |
| 27 | 01949765 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

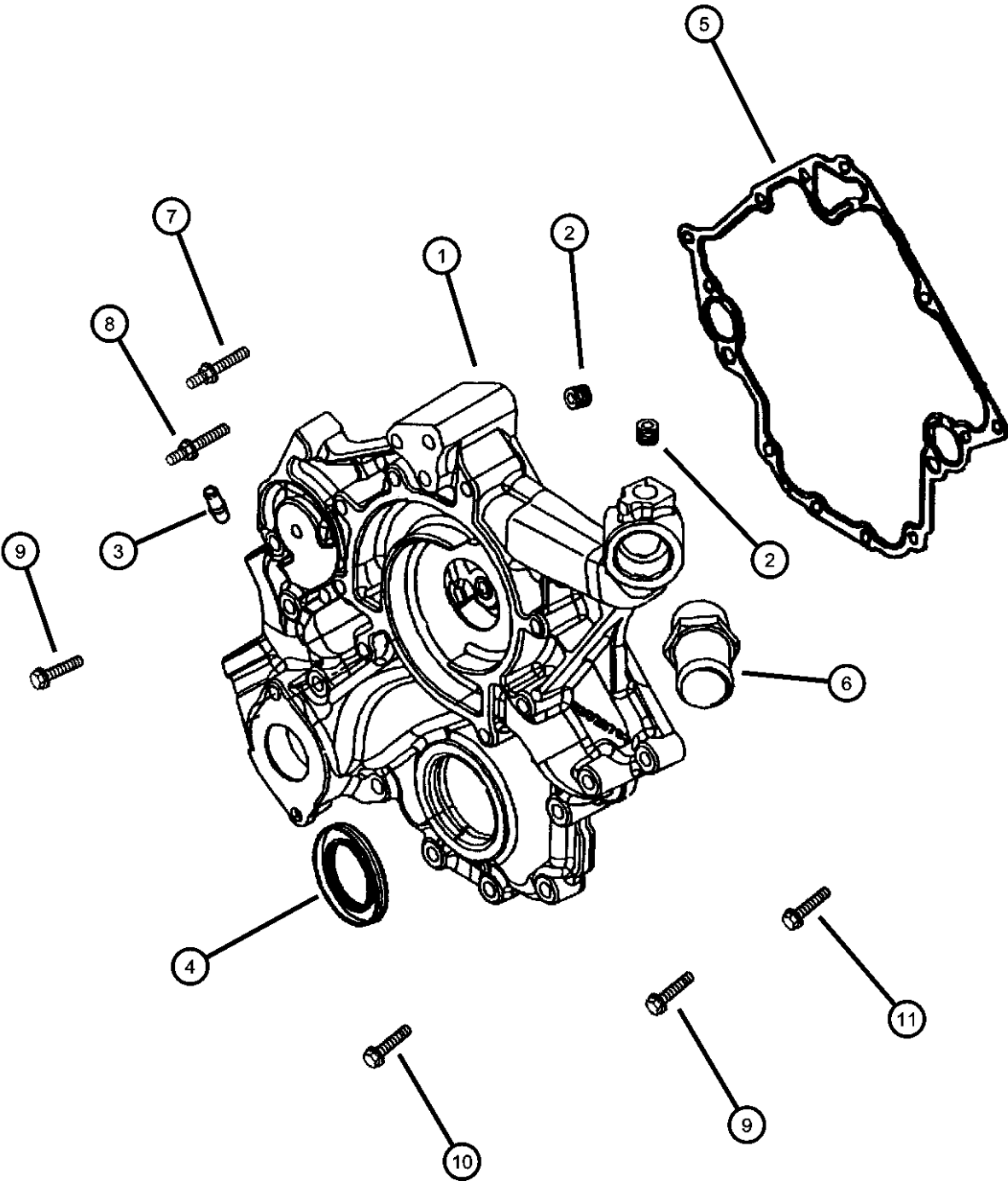
Camshaft and Valves
Figure 4.7L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53021159AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left |
| -2 | 53021160AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right |
| 3 | 53021161AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 4 | 53021161AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 53021161AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 06505034AA | 10 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, M6x1x40 |
| 7 | 04536513 | 32 | | | | EV0 | | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 8 | 53020750 | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 9 | 53020749 | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | SPRING, Valve |
| 10 | 53020752AB | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 11 | 53020753AB | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 12 | 53020753AB | 8 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 13 | 53020753AB | 8 | | | | | | | INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 53020753AB | 8 | | | | | | | INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | 53020747 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 16 | 53020748 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 17 | 53021077 | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | ADJUSTER, Valve Lash |
| 18 | 53020742 | 16 | | | | EV0 | | | ROCKER ARM, Valve |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Timing Cover
Figure 4.7L-610

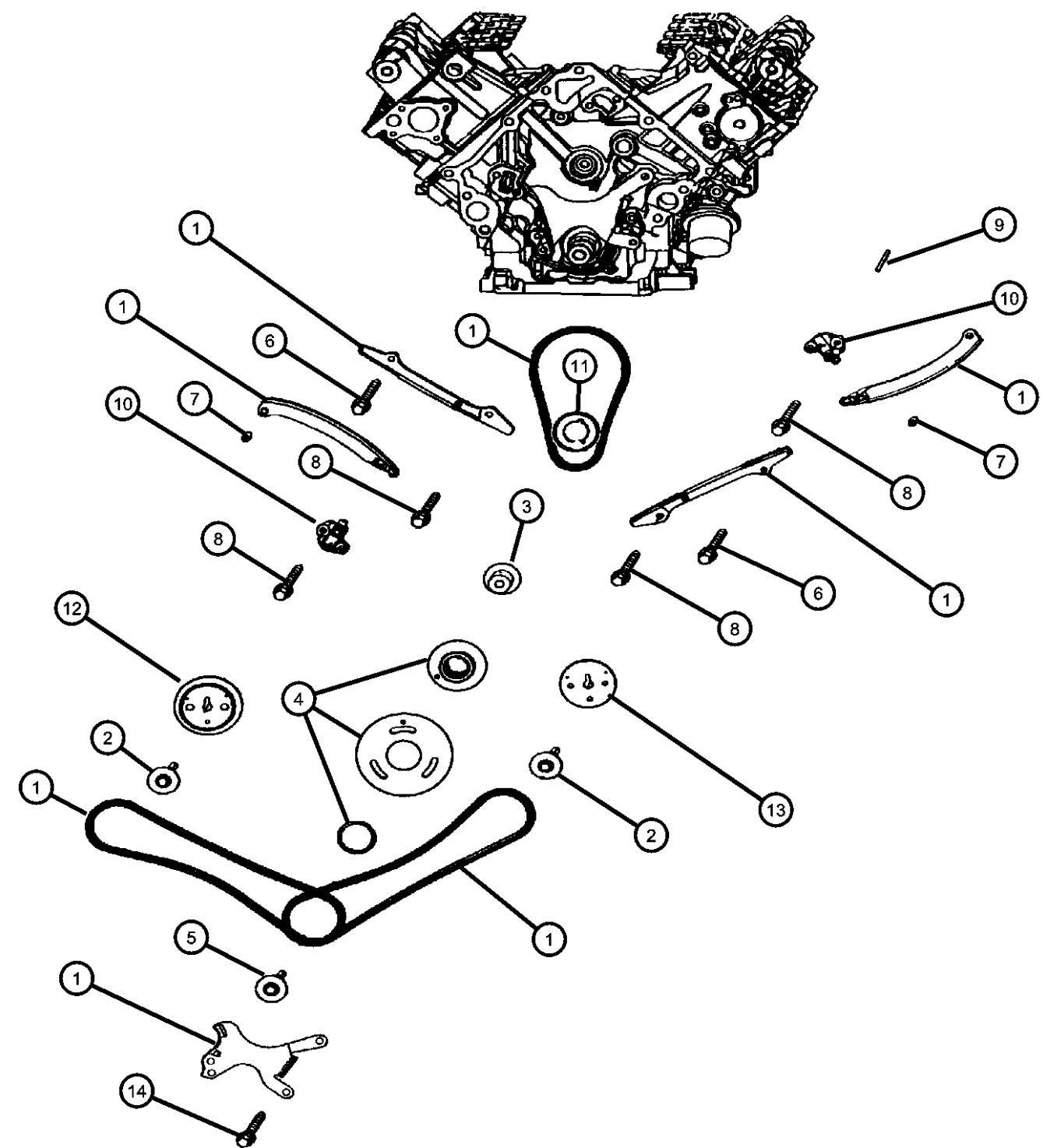


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53020791 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | COVER, Timing Case |
| 2 | 06034331 | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475 |
| 3 | 06035854 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | FITTING, Y-Style |
| 4 | 53020790 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front |
| 5 | 53020862 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Chain Case Cover |
| 6 | 06035961AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2 |
| 7 | 06505293AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 8 | 06505019AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 9 | 06101998 | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 10 | 06101985 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |
| 11 | 06505579AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Timing Chain and Guides
Figure 4.7L-620

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05013867AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine |
| 2 | 06504429 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 3 | 53020835 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SHAFT, Idler |
| 4 | 05013868AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Drive |
| 5 | 06504370 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 6 | 06102111AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 7 | 06504440 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 8 | 06503257 | 6 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50 |
| 9 | 06504471 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | KEY, Woodruff |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | TENSIONER, Chain |
| | 53020779 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53021168AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 11 | 53020679 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Crankshaft |
| 12 | 53021169AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right |
| 13 | 53020938 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left |
| 14 | 06100932 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| -15 | 53020781 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | GUIDE, Timing Chain |
| -16 | 53020681 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TENSIONER, Chain, Primary |



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

L = Grand Cherokee

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

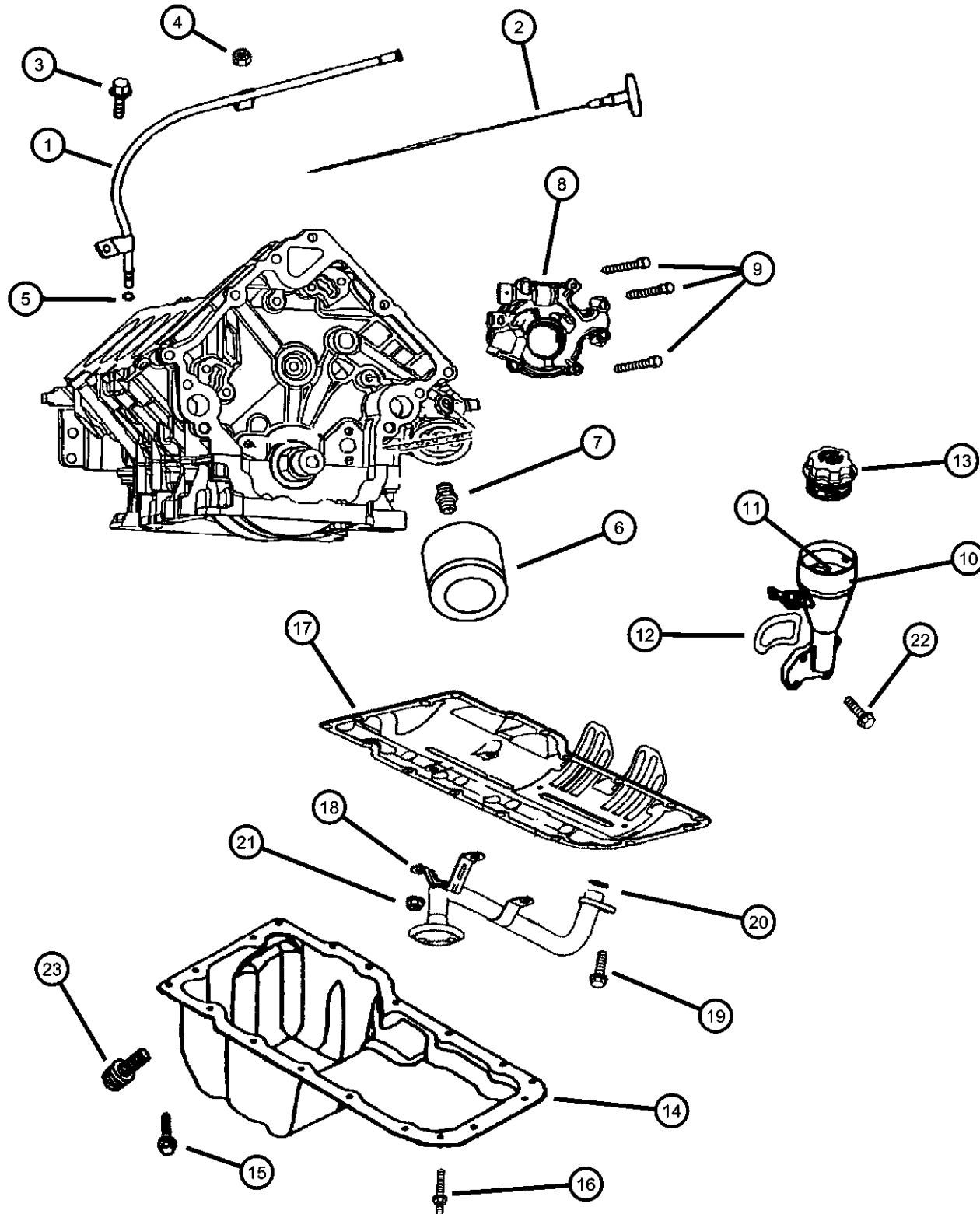
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling Figure 4.7L-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 53021024 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 2 | 53020859 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 3 | 06504810AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 4 | 06504810AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 53021144AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 6 | 05281090 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| | 0FE00292 | | | | | | | | Canadian Aftermarket Part |
| | 05281090BA | | | | | | | | BULK PACK (12) |
| | 77060018 | | | | | | | | Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L |
| 7 | 53007563 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter |
| 8 | 53020827 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 9 | 06100932 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex |
| 10 | 53020890 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HOUSING, Oil Fill |
| 11 | 53032126AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None |
| 12 | 53020889 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Oil Fill Housing |
| 13 | 53020880 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 14 | 53020678AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 15 | 06504810AA | 17 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 16 | 06502647 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD, M6x1.00x44 |
| 17 | 53020675AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 18 | 53020828 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 19 | 06102046AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 20 | 53020861 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube |
| 21 | 06502756 | 3 | | | | EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 22 | 06505504AA | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 23 | 06504894AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Oil Drain |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------------|--|
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |

| BODY |
|-------------------------|
| 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR |

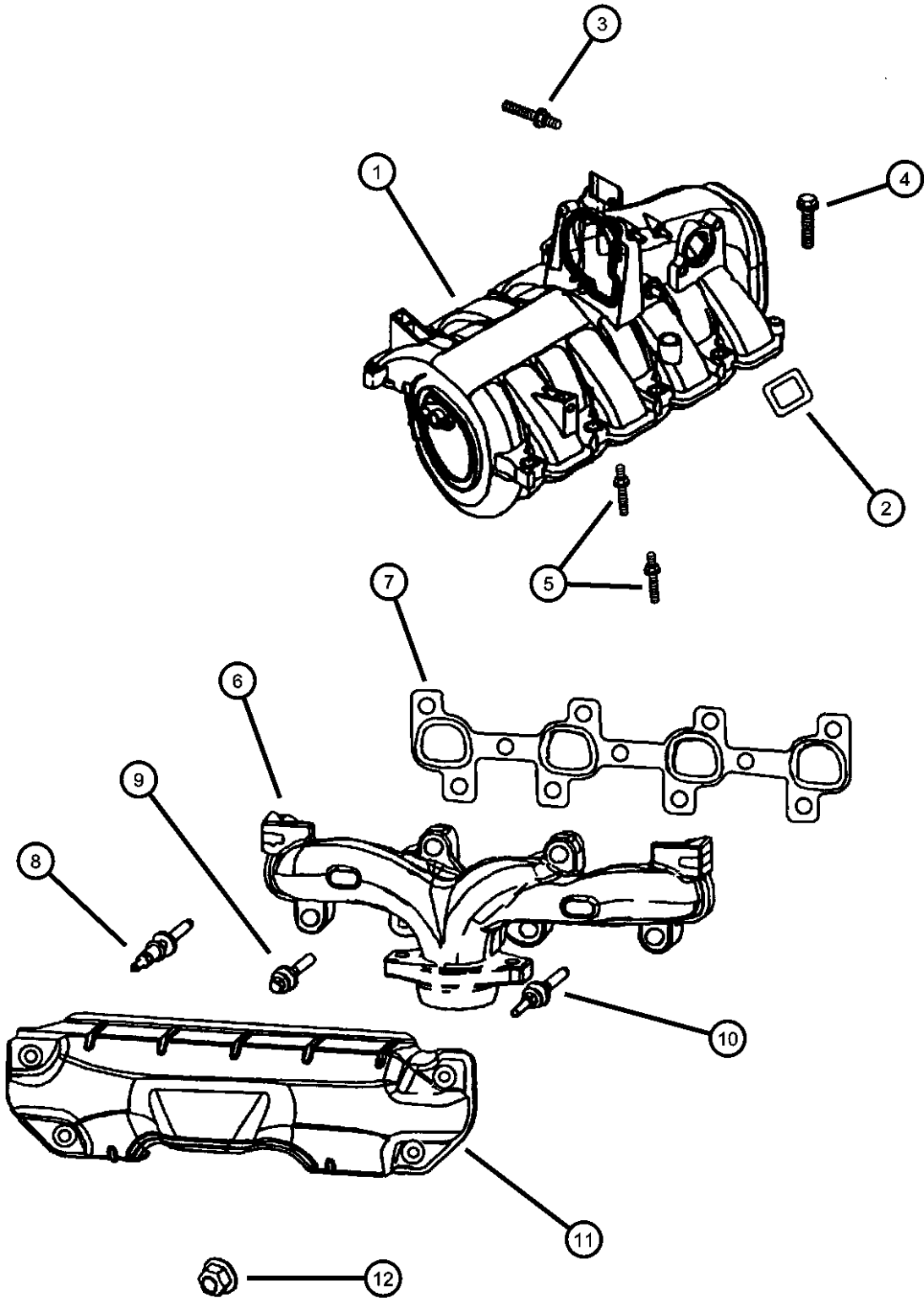
| ENGINE |
|--|
| ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine |

| TRANSMISSION |
|---|
| DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.7L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 53030951 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 2 | 53010310 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Intake Manifold |
| 3 | 06505498AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 4 | 06505499AA | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 5 | 06505500AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| | 53030933 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| | 53030934 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53030812 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| | 53030813 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| 8 | 06505257AA | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 9 | 06504340 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex |
| 10 | 06504331 | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | STUD |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold |
| | 53030815 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Left |
| | 53030940 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Right |
| 12 | 06505316AA | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | NUT |

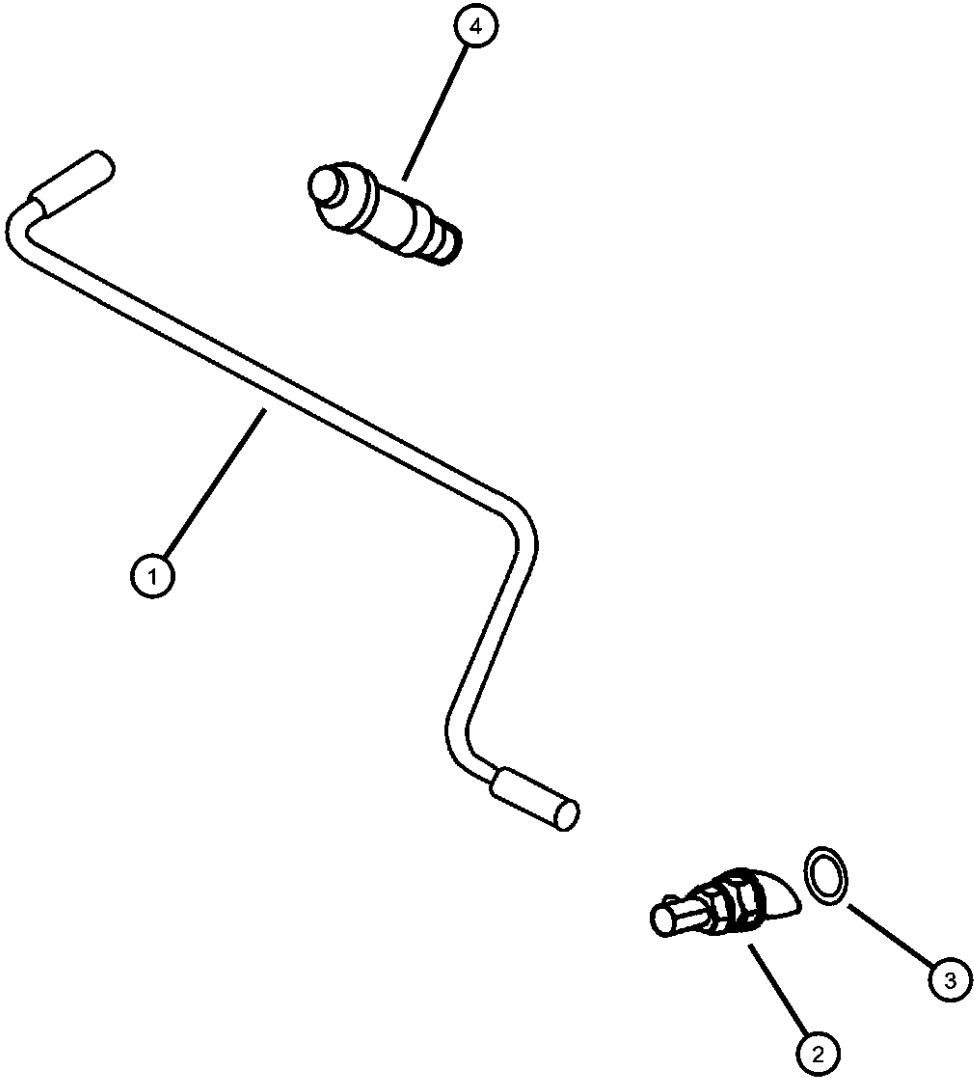
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 4.7L-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

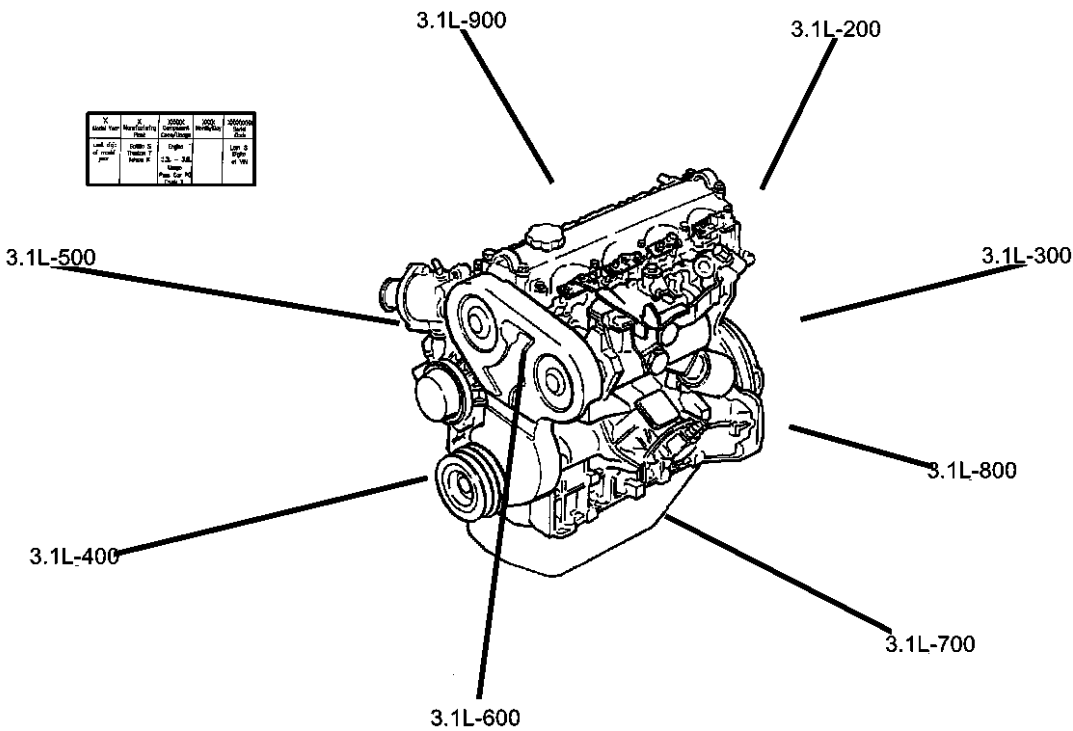
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 53030851 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, PCV Valve |
| 2 | 53031777AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | VALVE, Crankcase Vent |
| 3 | 53031711AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING |
| 4 | 53030850 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | BREATHER, Crankcase |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - 3.1L

Engine 3.1L Five Cylinder(Turbo Diesel)

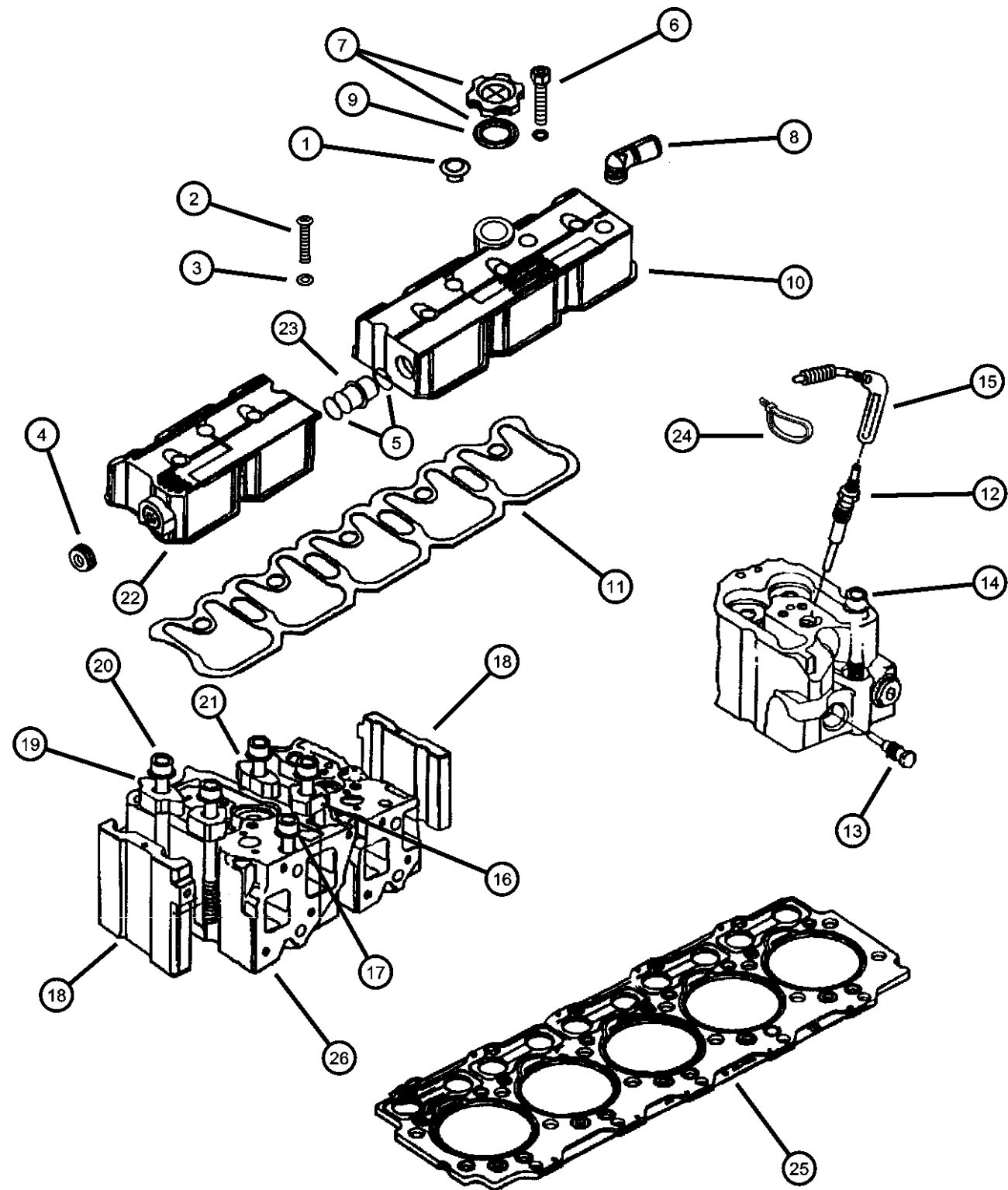


Group - 3.1L Engine 3.1L Five Cylinder(Turbo Diesel)

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Cylinder Head Cylinder Head | Fig. 3.1L - 210 |
| Cylinder Block Cylinder Block | Fig. 3.1L - 310 |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | Fig. 3.1L - 410 |
| Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves | Fig. 3.1L - 510 |
| Timing Belt and Cover Timing Gear and Cover | Fig. 3.1L - 610 |
| Engine Oiling Engine Oiling | Fig. 3.1L - 710 |
| Oil Lines..... | Fig. 3.1L - 720 |
| Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust | Fig. 3.1L - 810 |
| Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation..... | Fig. 3.1L - 910 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 3.1L-200 Cylinder Head | 3.1L-300 Cylinder Block | 3.1L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | 3.1L-500 Camshafts and Valves |
| | | | |
| 3.1L-600 Timing Belt and Cover | 3.1L-700 Engine Oiling | 3.1L-800 Manifolds | 3.1L-900 Crankcase Ventilation |
| | | | |

Cylinder Head Figure 3.1L-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper and Lower, w/o Head Gaskets - 05015077AA | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04864555 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 2 | 04863749 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 3 | 04864554 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt |
| 4 | 04723169 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 5 | 05014987AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING |
| 6 | 04863752 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 7 | 04863741 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CAP, Oil Filler |
| 8 | 05015080AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent |
| 9 | 04720300 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Oil Filler Cap |
| 10 | 05015078AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 11 | 05014986AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Valve Cover |
| 12 | 04863826 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GLOW PLUG |
| 13 | 04863770 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Dummy |
| 14 | 04720671AB | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| 15 | 05015065AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WIRING, Glow Plug |
| 16 | 04864038 | 6 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Cylinder Head |
| 17 | 04720233AB | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| 18 | 04882407 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Cylinder Head |
| 19 | 04864039 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Cylinder Head |
| 20 | 04720235AC | 12 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Cylinder Head |
| 21 | 04864040 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Cylinder Head |
| 22 | 05015079AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | COVER, Cylinder Head |
| 23 | 05014985AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SLEEVE, Insert |
| 24 | 04728184 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLIP, Spill Return Pipe |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| | 05014982AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | 1.41 |
| | 05014983AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | 1.51 |
| | 05014984AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | 1.61 |
| 26 | 04883416AB | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HEAD, Cylinder |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

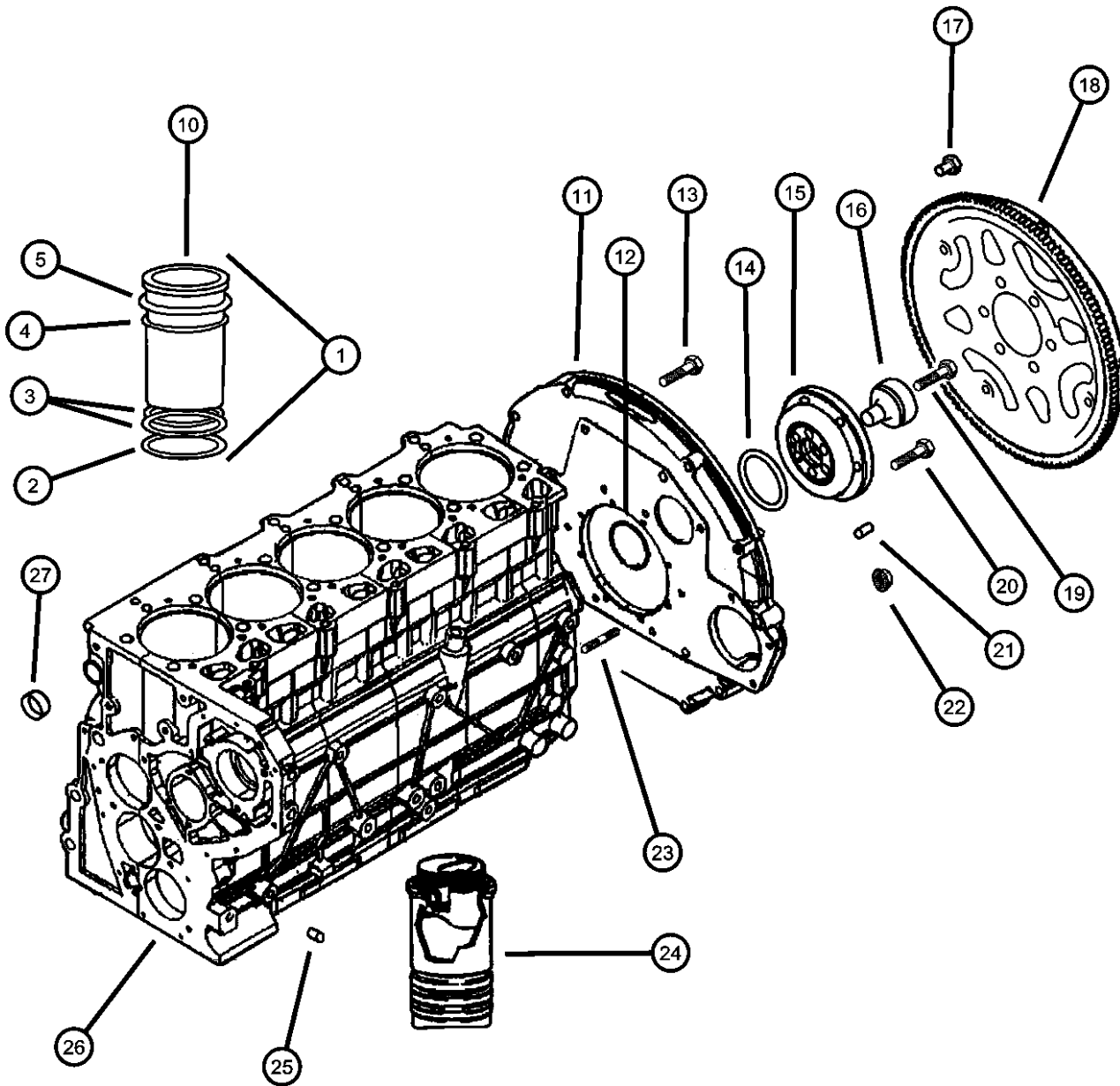
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Cylinder Block Figure 3.1L-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper and Lower, Without Head Gaskets - 05015077AA | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines, DGO= Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04723118 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner |
| 2 | 04720625 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Cylinder Liner |
| 3 | 04720627 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Cylinder Liner |
| 4 | 04720626 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Cylinder Liner |
| 5 | 04720622 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm |
| -6 | 04720623 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm |
| -7 | 04720621 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm |
| -8 | 04720624 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm |
| -9 | 04720620 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm |
| 10 | 05014328AA | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | LINER, Cylinder |
| 11 | 05015044AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLATE |
| 12 | 04863833 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING |
| 13 | 05003532AA | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 14 | 05014970AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING |
| 15 | 05014967AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HUB, Torque Converter |
| 16 | 05014974AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SHAFT, Torque |
| 17 | 05014969AA | 6 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Flexplate |
| 18 | 52118776 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive |
| 19 | 04720232AB | 6 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Flywheel |
| 20 | 04864537 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, 8Mx20 |
| 21 | 05015045AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | DOWEL, Transmission Adapter |
| 22 | 04778961 | 6 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT |
| 23 | 04720550 | 6 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD, Water Pump To Block |
| 24 | 05014329AA | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder |
| 25 | 04883425AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG |
| 26 | 05014965AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BLOCK, Cylinder |
| 27 | 04778887 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

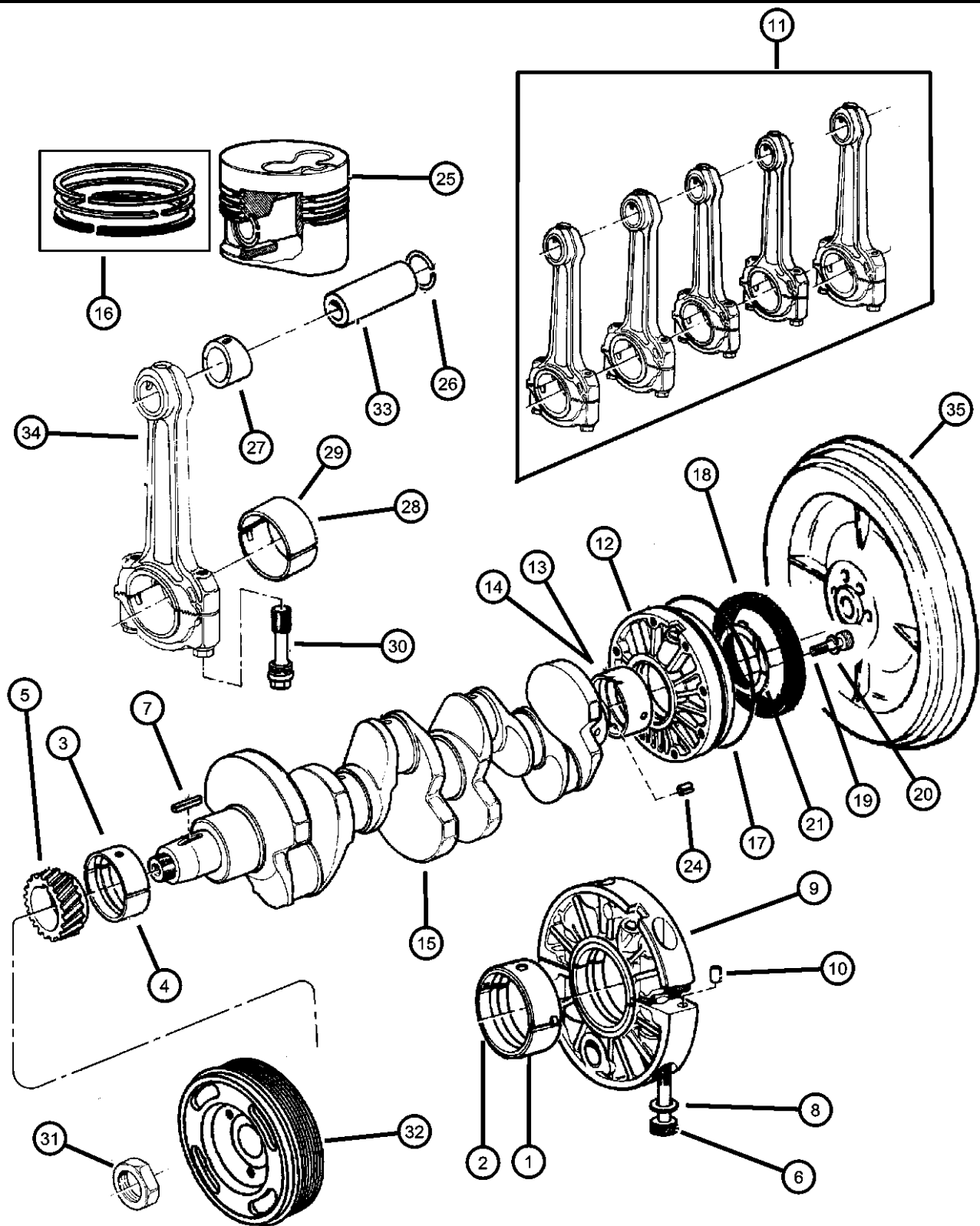
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

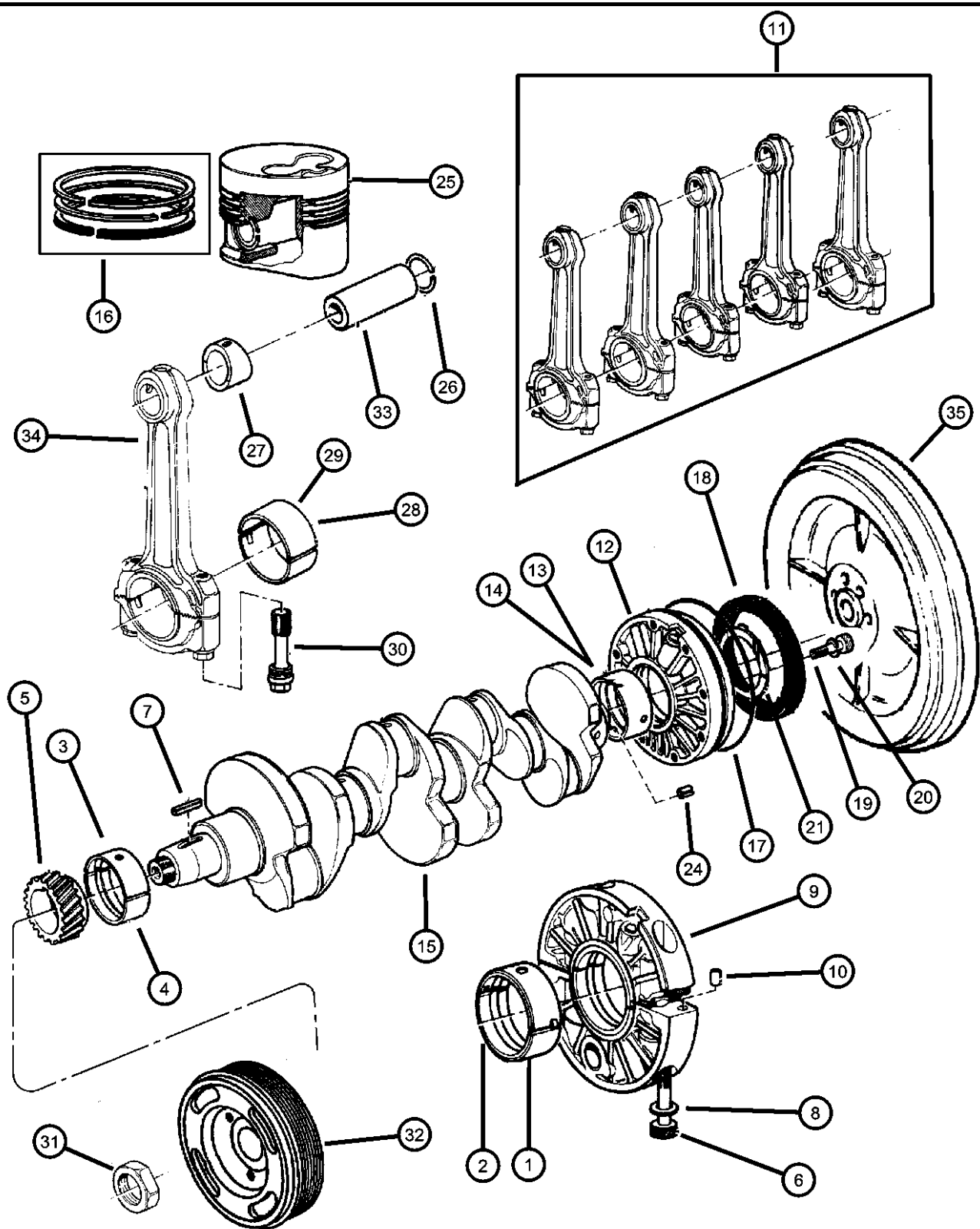
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 3.1L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04720892 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 2 | 04720889 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 3 | 04720887 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 4 | 04720885 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 5 | 04882402 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GEAR, Crankshaft |
| 6 | 04720242 | 8 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 7 | 05014980AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | KEY, Woodruff |
| 8 | 04720243 | 8 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Lock, M10 |
| 9 | 04863711 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing |
| 10 | 04720241 | 8 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing |
| 11 | 05015002AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ROD, Connecting |
| 12 | 05014975AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HOUSING, Rear Bearing |
| 13 | 04864539 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 14 | 04864541 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Crankshaft |
| 15 | 05014971AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CRANKSHAFT |
| 16 | 05014333AA | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | RING KIT, Piston, Standard |
| 17 | 04720277 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support |
| 18 | 05010817AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft |
| 19 | 04720284 | 8 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support |
| 20 | 04723204 | 8 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 21 | 04864046 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Thrust |
| -22 | 04864543 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize |
| -23 | 04864544 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize |
| 24 | 04723158AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PIN, Dowel |
| 25 | 05014332AA | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PISTON |
| 26 | 04720099 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | RING, Piston Pin |
| 27 | 05014331AA | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BUSHING, Connecting Rod |
| 28 | 04720877 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BUSHING, Connecting Rod |
| 29 | 04720883 | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S |
| 30 | 04883386AB | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Connecting Rod |
| 31 | 04720273 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT, Damper Pulley |
| 32 | 05014979AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | DAMPER, Crankshaft |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

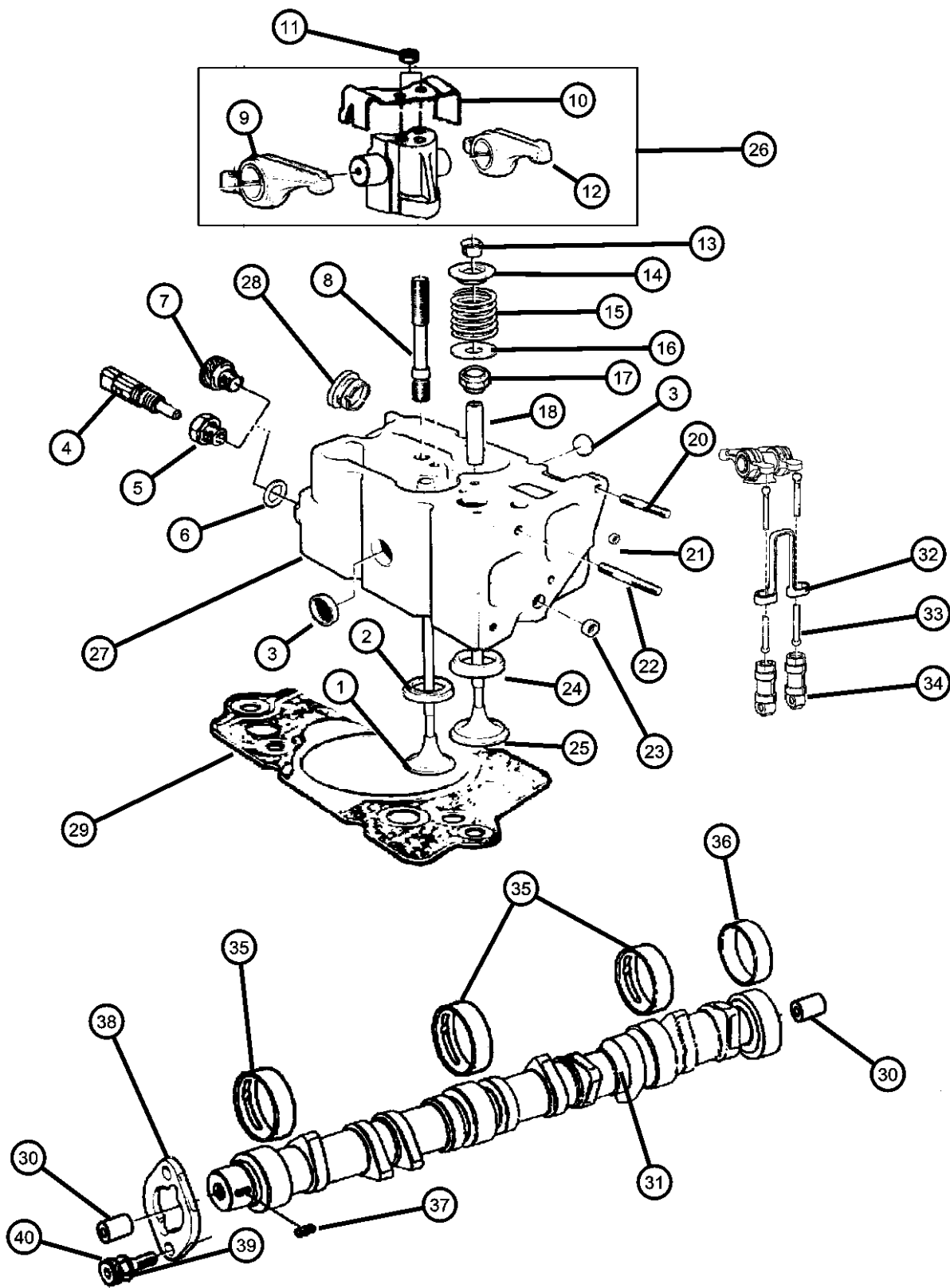
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 3.1L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 33 | 05014979AA | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 34 | 05014979AA | 1 | | | | | | | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 35 | 52118861 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CONVERTER, Torque |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 3.1L-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04720148 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard |
| 2 | 04723244 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize |
| 3 | 04723228 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 4 | 05014067AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit |
| 5 | 05014065AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor |
| 6 | 04723246 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Plain |
| 7 | 04720159 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 8 | 04897831AA | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD |
| 9 | 04883399AA | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ROCKER ARM, Exhaust |
| 10 | 04863861 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SPRING, Valve |
| 11 | 04883396AA | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT |
| 12 | 04883398AA | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ROCKER ARM, Intake |
| 13 | 04720155 | 20 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer |
| 14 | 04720152 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | RETAINER, Valve Spring |
| 15 | 04720158 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SPRING, Valve |
| 16 | 04720153 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Plain |
| 17 | 04883821AA | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SEAL, Valve Guide |
| 18 | 04883417AA | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size |
| -19 | 04883820AA | AR | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize |
| 20 | 04723241 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD |
| 21 | 04723196AB | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 22 | 04882405 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD |
| 23 | 04723210 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 24 | 04723245 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize |
| 25 | 04720146 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Intake, Standard |
| 26 | 04883397AA | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve |
| 27 | 04883416AB | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HEAD, Cylinder |
| 28 | 04863769 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG |
| 29 | 05014982AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Cylinder Head |
| | | | | | | | | | 1.41 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 3.1L-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 05014983AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | 1.51 |
| | 05014984AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | 1.61 |
| 30 | 04723196AB | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Camshaft |
| 31 | 05014981AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CAMSHAFT, Engine |
| 32 | 04773701 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Antirotation |
| 33 | 04883395AA | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PUSH ROD, Valve |
| 34 | 04773712 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TAPPET, Valve |
| 35 | 04720220 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Camshaft |
| 36 | 05014966AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BEARING, Camshaft |
| 37 | 04720137 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | KEY, Camshaft Sprocket |
| 38 | 04723163 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust |
| 39 | 04723165 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, P Clip |
| 40 | 04720135 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18 |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

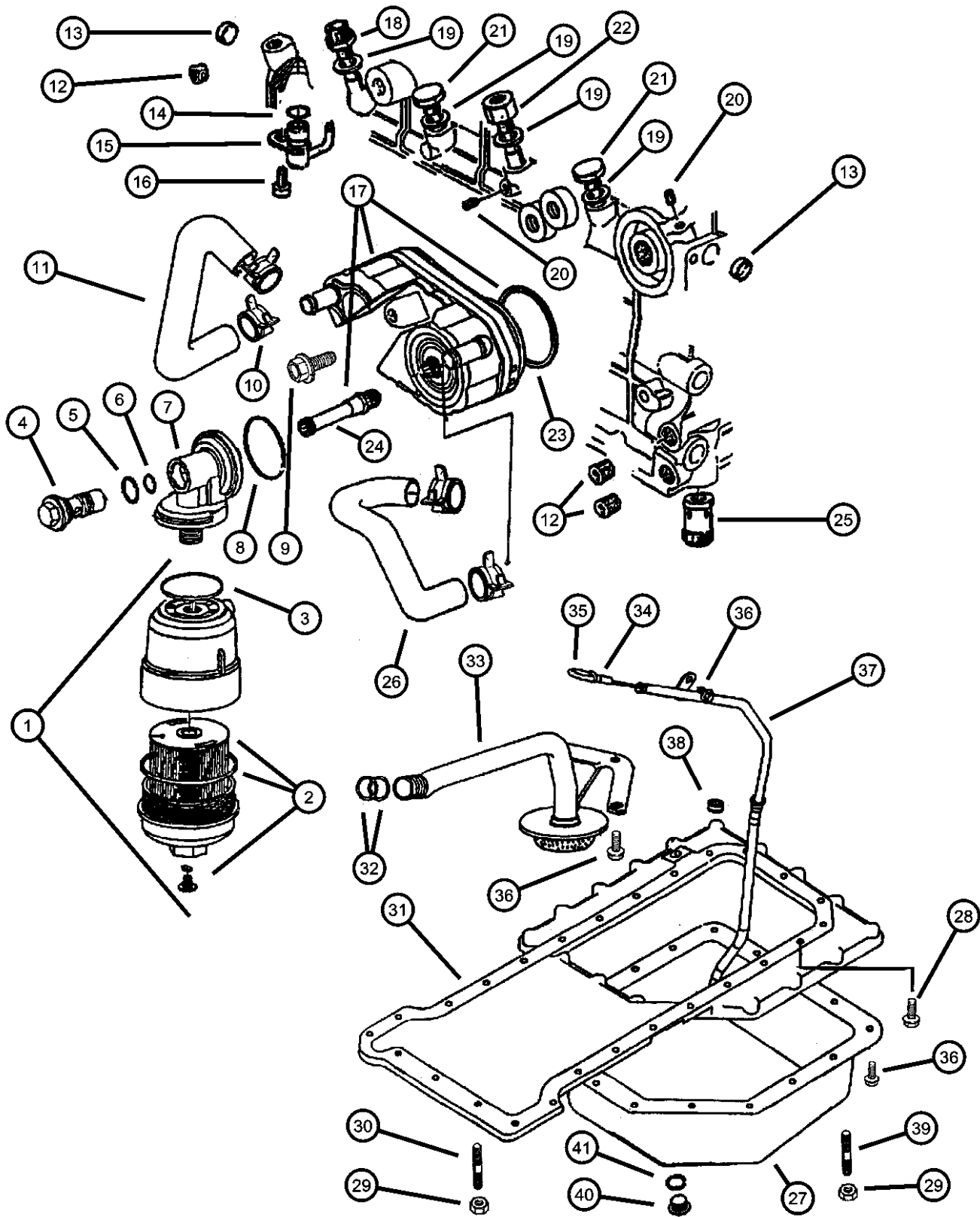
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Gear and Cover
Figure 3.1L-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05010856AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SEAL, Timing Belt Cover |
| 2 | 04864550 | 18 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 3 | 04720304 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | DOWEL, Front Cover |
| 4 | 05010853AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 5 | 04778839 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | COVER, Timing Belt |
| 6 | 04720290 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Engine Oil Plug |
| 7 | 05015006AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PUMP, Engine Oil |
| 8 | 04720135 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18 |
| 9 | 04720565 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Tube Bolt |
| 10 | 05003539AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 11 | 04720136 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20 |
| 12 | 05003716AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PUMP, Vacuum |
| 13 | 05010821AA | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor |
| 14 | 04882412 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GEAR, Injection Pump |
| 15 | 04882403 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GEAR, Camshaft |
| 16 | 04720239 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Adaptor Plate |
| -17 | 04863779 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Vacuum Pump, Mounting |
| -18 | 05015037AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Vacuum Pump |
| -19 | 05015035AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Vacuum |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

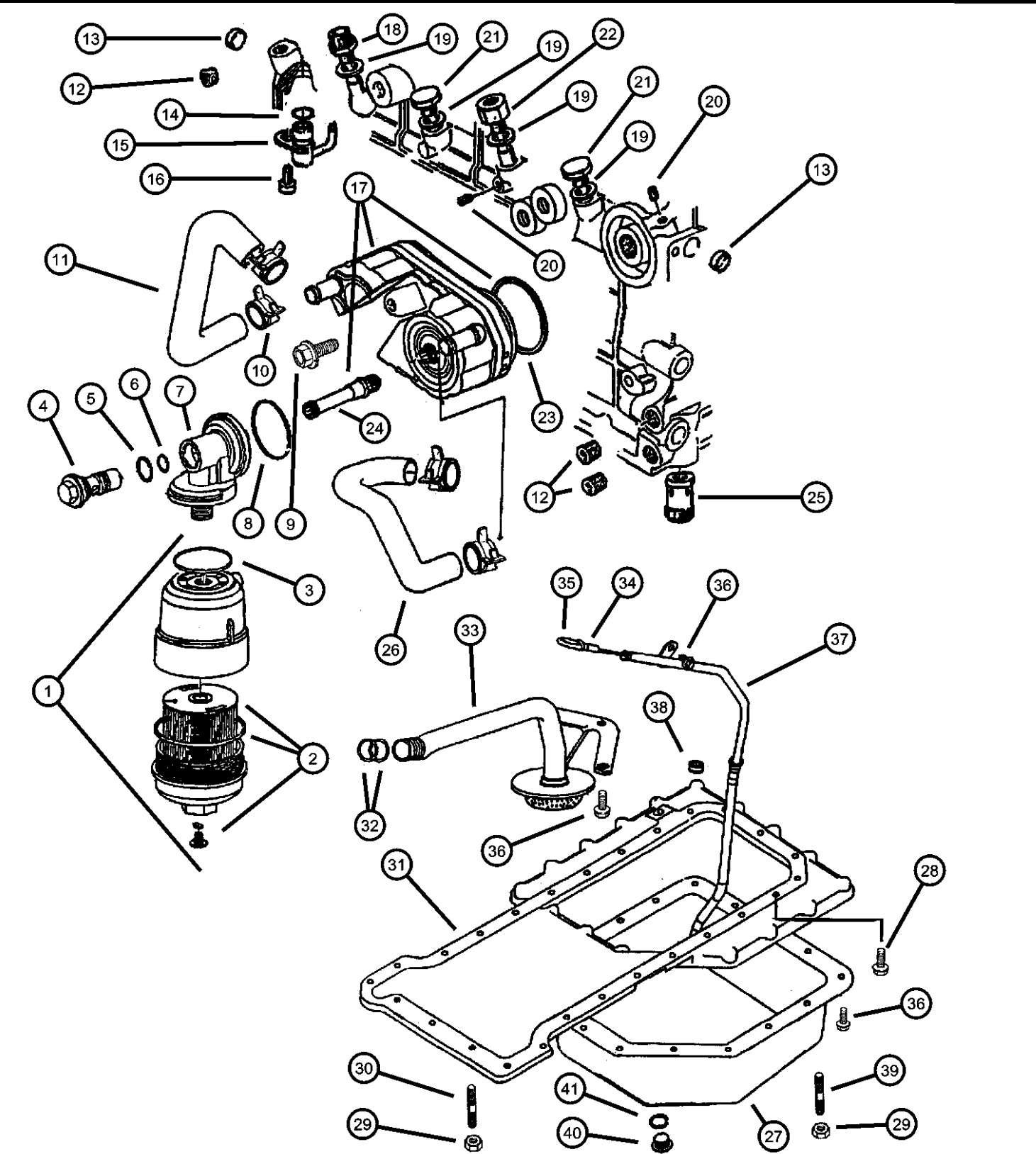
Engine Oiling
Figure 3.1L-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05015064AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 2 | 05015171AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | FILTER, Engine Oil |
| 3 | 05015172AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Oil Filter Head |
| 4 | 05015063AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 5 | 04723334 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Valve |
| 6 | 04886305AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Oil Filter Adapter |
| 7 | 04883526AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BASE, Oil Filter |
| 8 | 04720375 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Oil Filter Base |
| 9 | 05003724AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 10 | 04883924AA | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 11 | 05015052AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 12 | 04864753 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG |
| 13 | 04723211 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 14 | 04864689 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING |
| 15 | 04864041AB | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | JET, Valve Body |
| 16 | 04882620 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 17 | 05014360AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | COOLER, Engine Oil |
| 18 | 04720709 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter |
| 19 | 04720704 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser |
| 20 | 04883424AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block |
| 21 | 04720726 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter |
| 22 | 05015007AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PIN |
| 23 | 04723217 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Oil Cooler |
| 24 | 05015178AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 25 | 05003543AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief |
| 26 | 05014358AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler |
| 27 | 05015059AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PAN, Oil |
| 28 | 04864551 | 24 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 29 | 04778936 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching |
| 30 | 05015062AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD |
| 31 | 05015060AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PAN, Engine Oil |
| 32 | 04720374 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Oil Suction Tube |
| 33 | 05015061AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PICKUP, Engine Oil |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Engine Oiling
Figure 3.1L-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 34 | 04720373 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Engine Oil Indicator |
| 35 | 05015051AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level |
| 36 | 04864550 | 18 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 37 | 05015053AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Oil Gauge |
| 38 | 04720362 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe |
| 39 | 04864745 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 40 | 04720352 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Oil Drain |
| 41 | 04720353 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Plain |

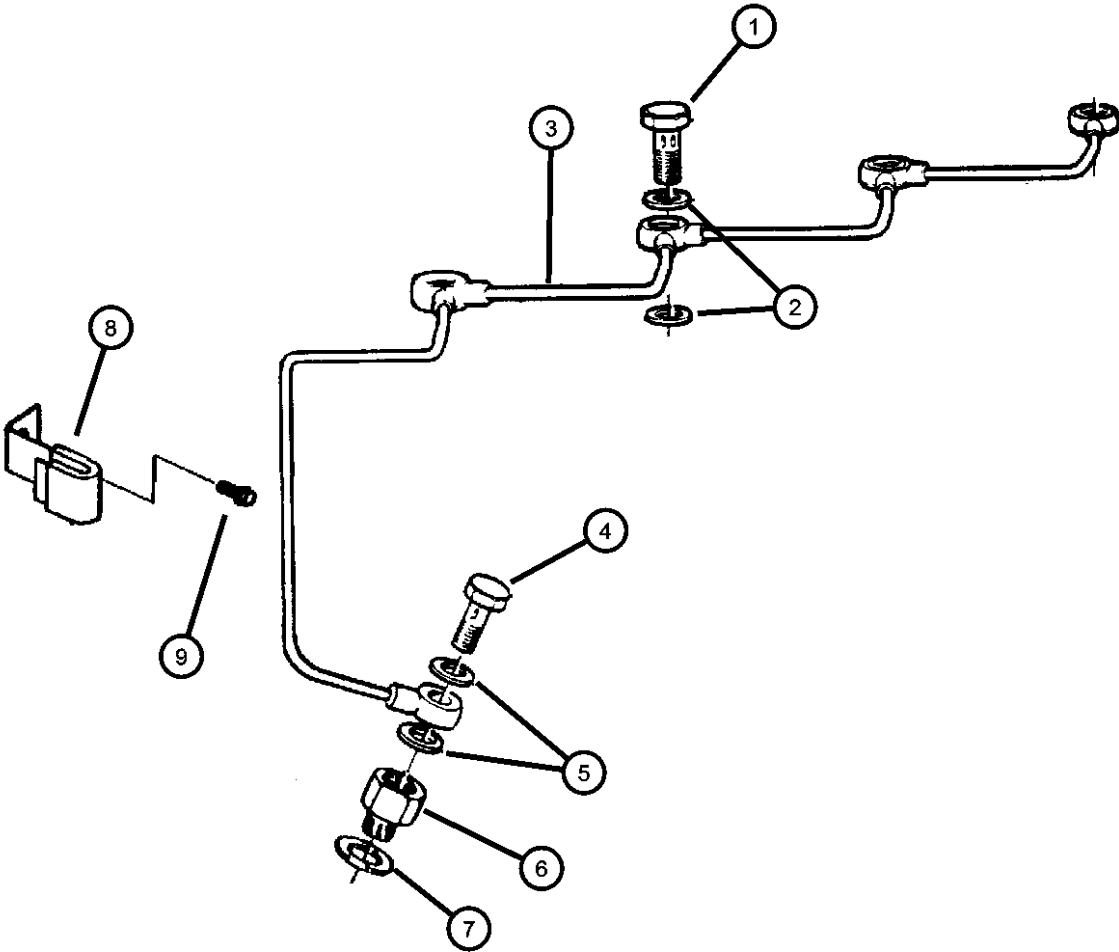
| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Oil Lines
Figure 3.1L-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

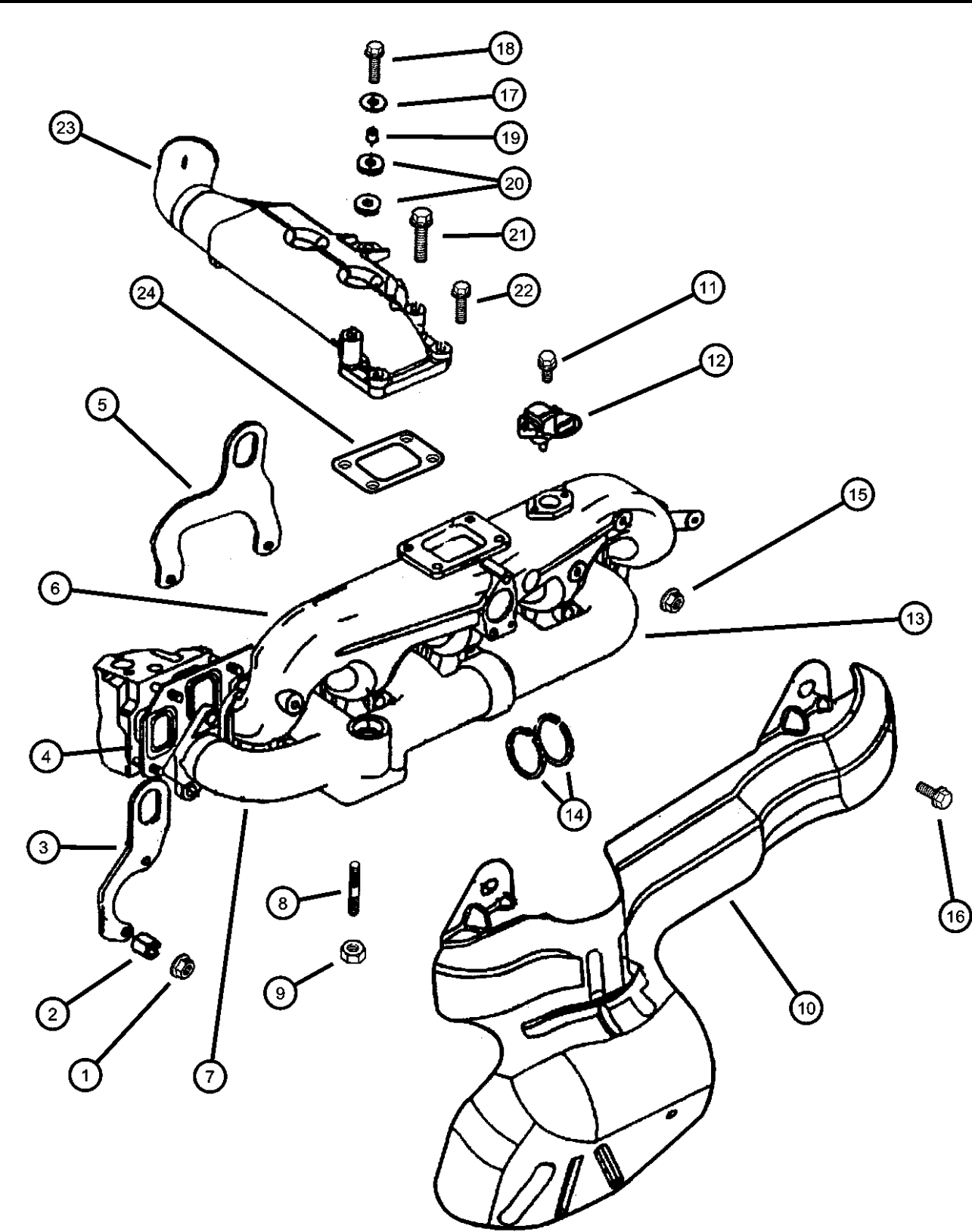
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 04720358 | 6 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Banjo |
| 2 | 04720554 | 12 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Banjo |
| 3 | 05015005AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Oil Feed |
| 4 | 04720358 | 6 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Banjo |
| 5 | 04720554 | 12 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Banjo |
| 6 | 04863777 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | UNION |
| 7 | 04720704 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser |
| 8 | 05013828AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Tube |
| 9 | 05014071AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, M5x10 |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

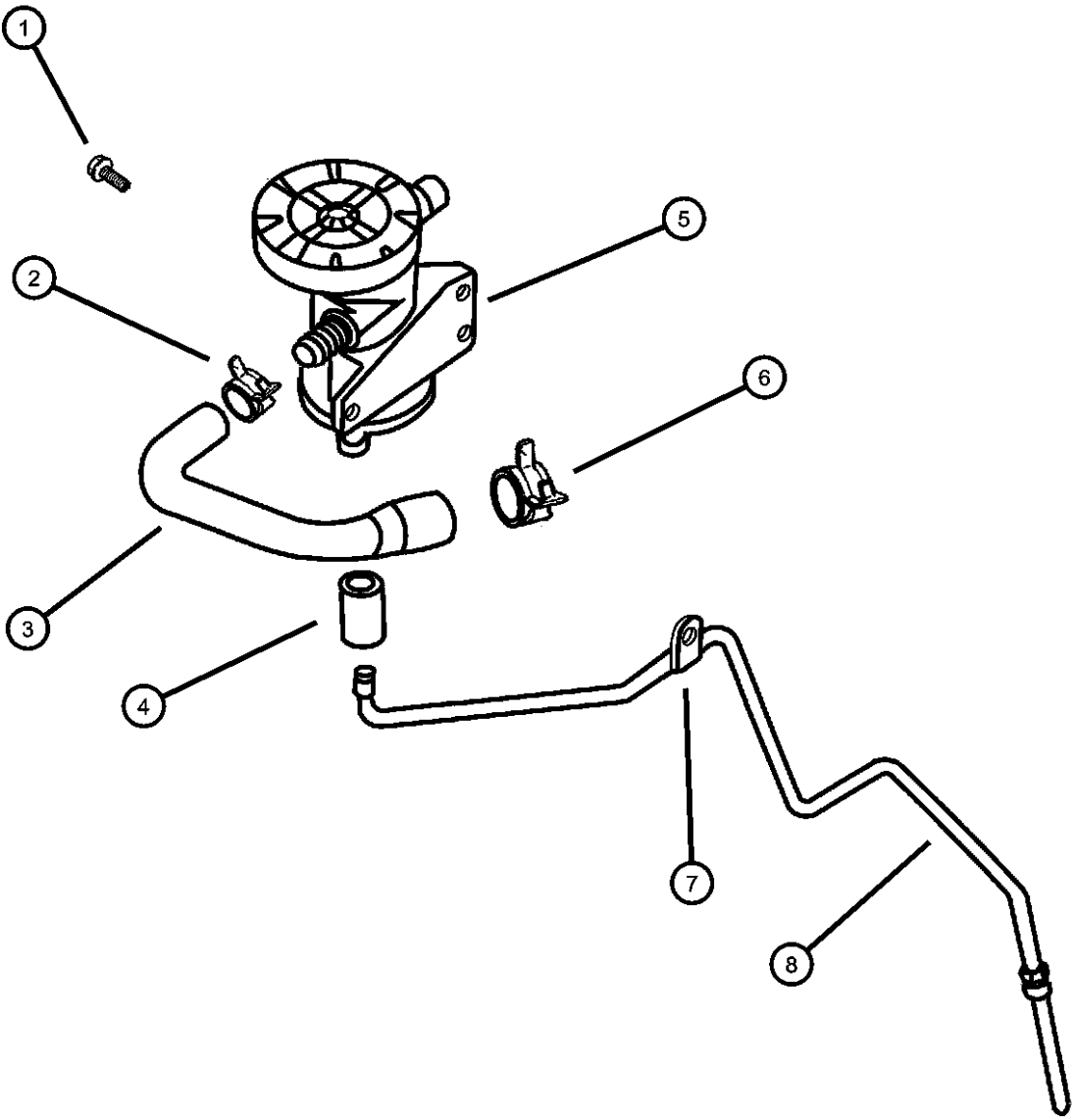
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 3.1L-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04882611 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT, Lock |
| 2 | 05014348AA | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SPACER |
| 3 | 05014073AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Engine Lift |
| 4 | 05015016AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold |
| 5 | 05015056AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BRACKET, Engine Lift |
| 6 | 05015009AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | MANIFOLD, Intake |
| 7 | 05015058AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| 8 | 04882606 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD, Turbo Elbow |
| 9 | 04882610 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT, Lock |
| 10 | 05015029AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 11 | 05014066AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 12 | 05003734AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SENSOR, Air Temperature |
| 13 | 05015057AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | MANIFOLD, Exhaust |
| 14 | 04720214 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold |
| 15 | 04778961 | 10 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT |
| 16 | 05003553AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 17 | 05015014AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER |
| 18 | 04864551 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 19 | 05015011AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SPACER |
| 20 | 05015112AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GROMMET |
| 21 | 05015113AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 22 | 04864534 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Adaptor Plate |
| 23 | 05015010AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum |
| 24 | 05015015AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Intake Connector |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 3.1L-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 05003553AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 2 | 04883924AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 3 | 05015048AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Oil Separator |
| 4 | 05015049AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | HOSE, Oil Separator |
| 5 | 04741769 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SEPERATOR, Oil |
| 6 | 04886050AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 7 | 05015050AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLIP |
| 8 | 05015047AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Oil Drain |

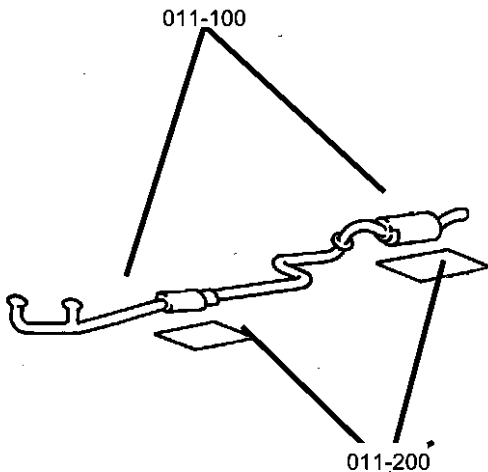
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

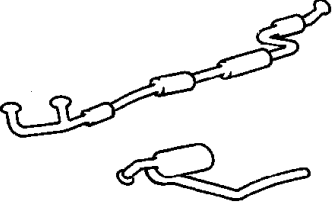
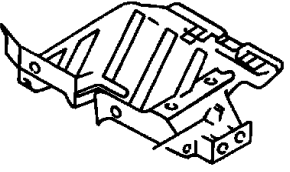
Group - 11

Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Exhaust System | |
| Exhaust System | Fig. 11 - 110 |
| Exhaust System | Fig. 11 - 120 |
| Exhaust System | Fig. 11 - 130 |
| Heat Shields | |
| Heat Shields | Fig. 11 - 210 |



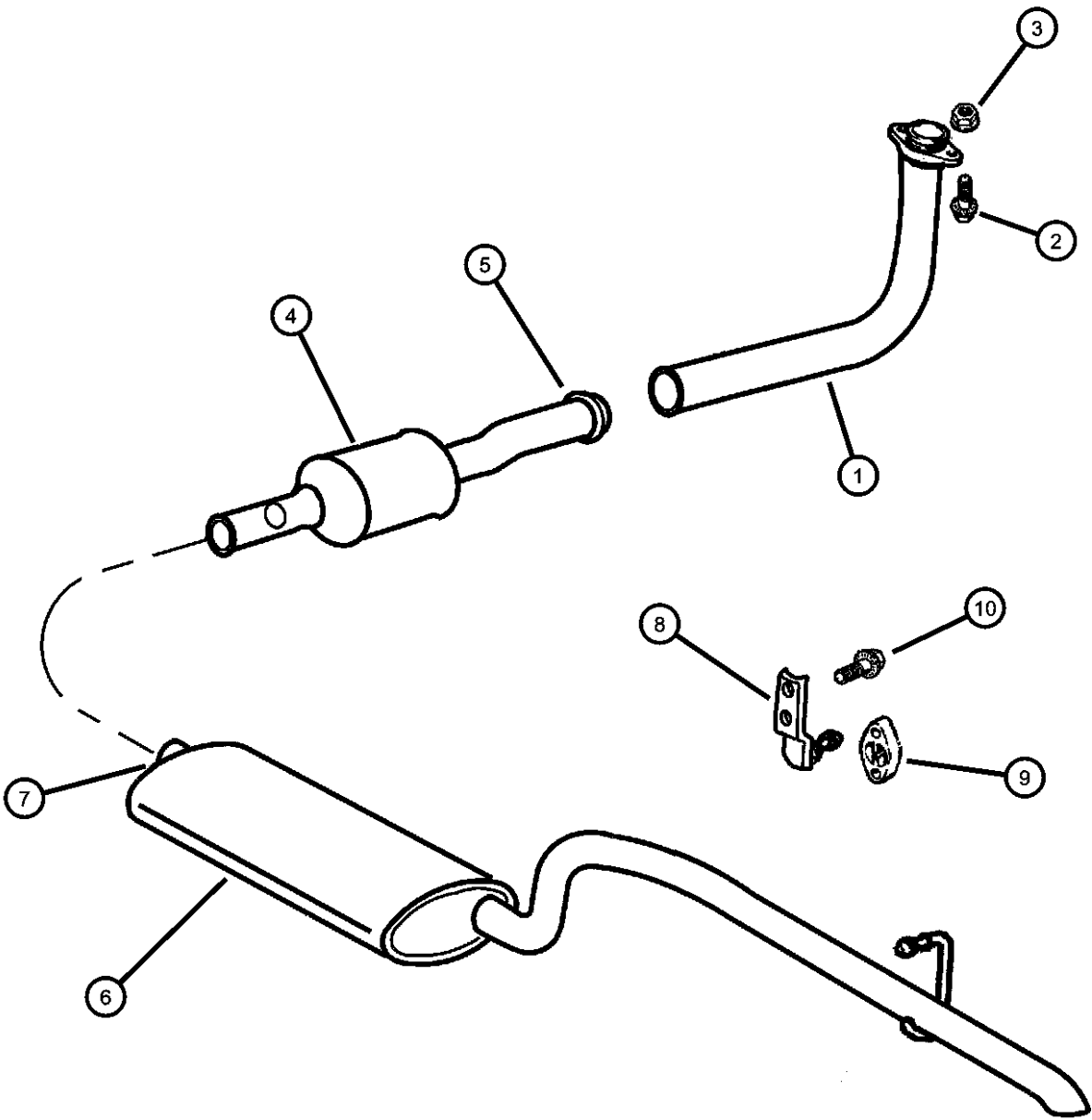
| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 011-100 Exhaust System | 011-200 Heat Shields | | |
|  |  | | |

Exhaust System
Figure 11-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines

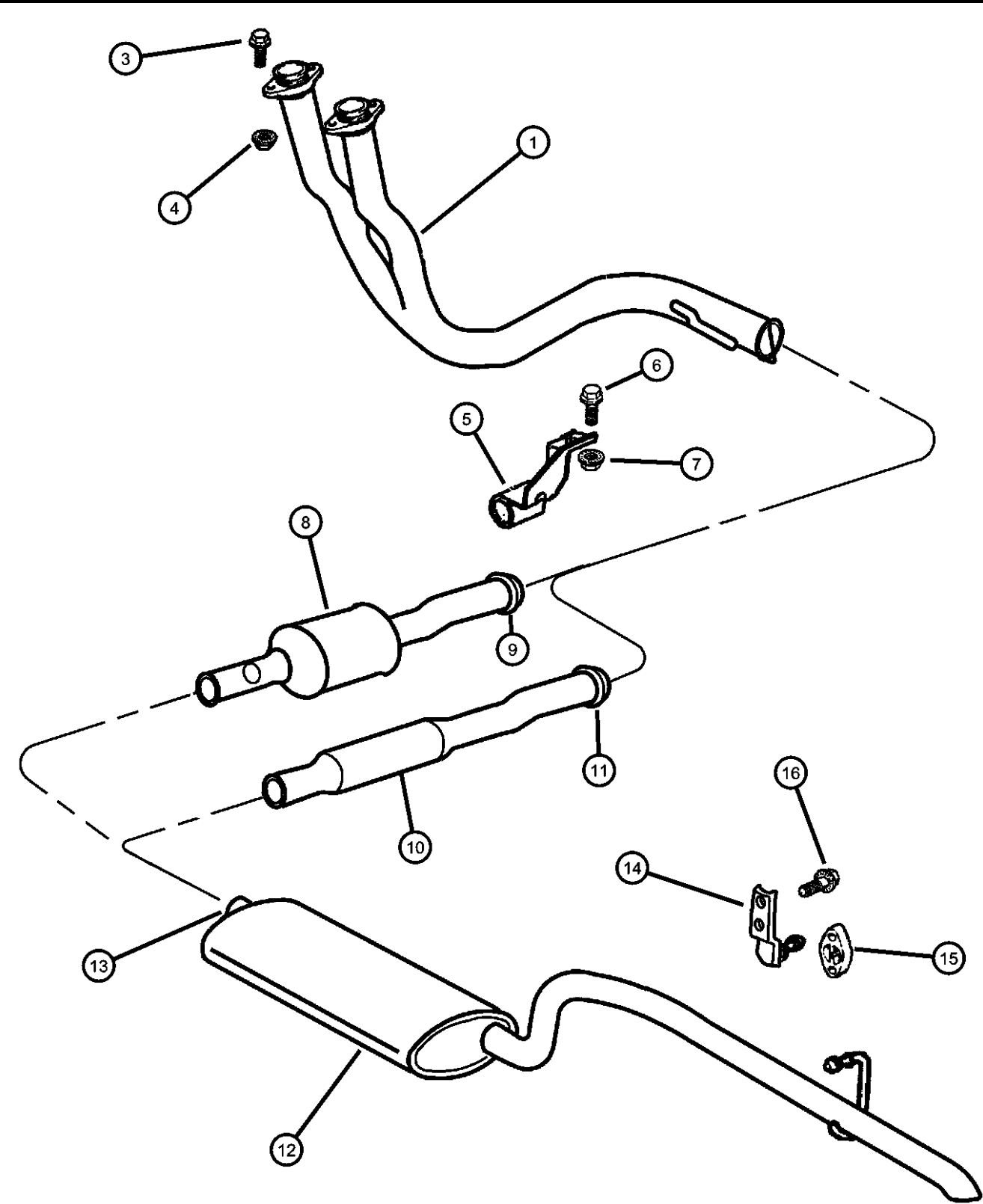
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 52101037 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | PIPE, Exhaust |
| 2 | 06505495AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | | | SCREW, M10x1.50x60.00 |
| 3 | 06503231 | 2 | | | | EX0 | | | NUT, Brake Line |
| 4 | 52101394 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic |
| 5 | 52101394 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Serviced in Converter assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 52101043 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| 7 | 52101040 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | CLAMP, Exhaust |
| 8 | 52079758AA | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 9 | 52101068AA | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| 10 | 06101542 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20 |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System
Figure 11-120



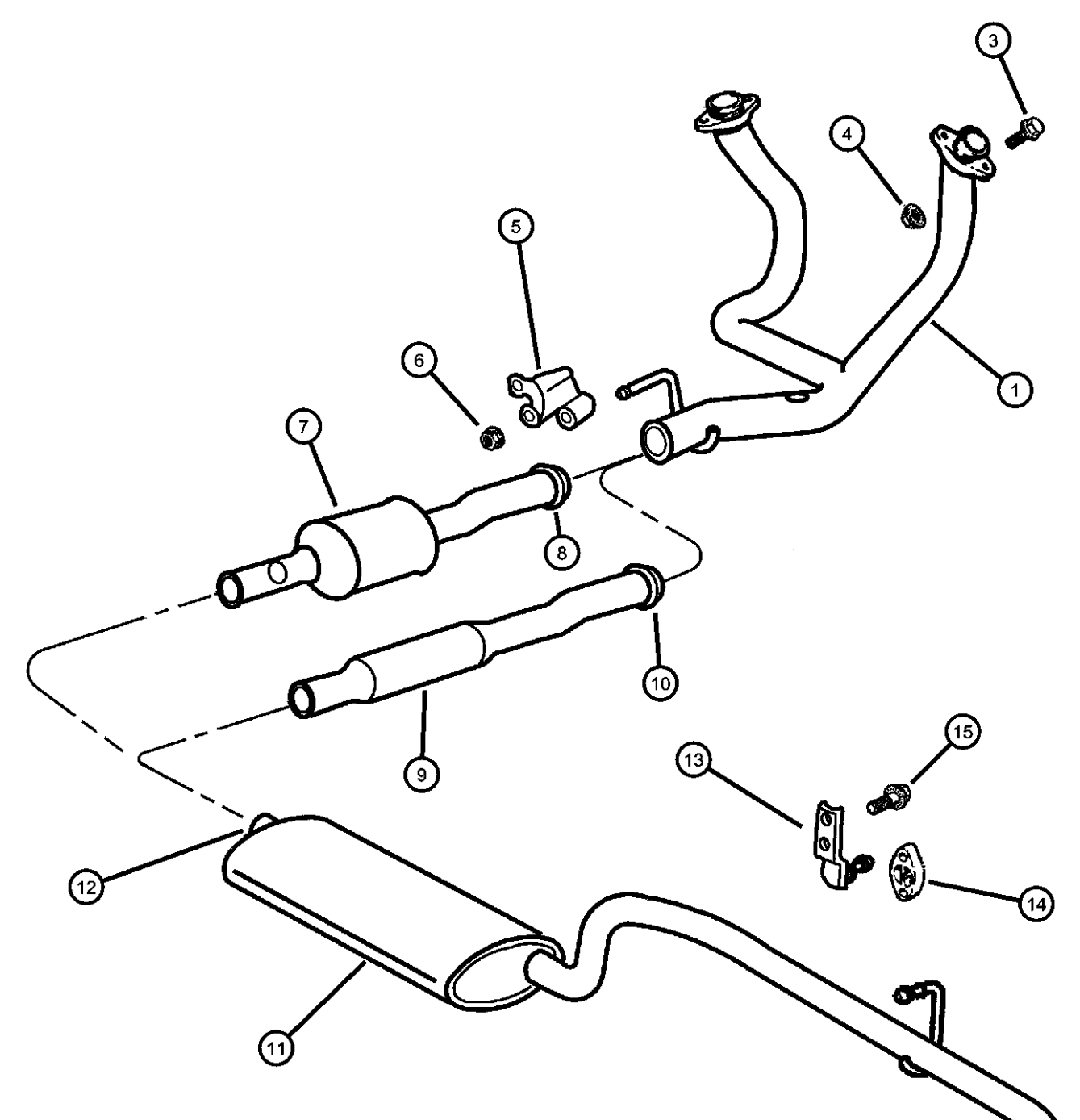
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|--------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52101090 E0054450AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PIPE, Exhaust, Federal, Canada Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe |
| -2 | 52101091AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic, California |
| 3 | 06504819AA | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 4 | 06503231 | 4 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | NUT, Brake Line |
| 5 | 52101017 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 6 | 06022266 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5 |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | | | |
| 7 | 00152474 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16 |
| 8 | 52101390 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic Federal, Canada |
| | 52101391 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | California |
| 9 | 52101391 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Serviced in Converter assembly, (NOT SERVICED), RESONATOR, Exhaust |
| 10 | 52101122AA | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| 11 | 52101122AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Serviced in Resonator Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 52101040 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Exhaust |
| 13 | 52101094AB E0019312ST | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust |
| | E0017308UF | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Super Turbo Muffler |
| | E0019312ST | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Ultra Flow Muffler NAA=NAE |
| | E0017308UF | | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Super Turbo Muffler |
| 14 | 52101141AD | 1 | | | | | | | Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Ultra Flow Muffler HANGER, Tailpipe |
| 15 | 52101068AA | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| 16 | 06101542 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System
Figure 11-130

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines, ERO= All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52101092AB E0050324AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | PIPE, Exhaust, Federal, Canada Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Y-Pipe |
| -2 | 52101093AB | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic, California |
| 3 | 06504658 | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head |
| 4 | 06503231 | 4 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | NUT |
| 5 | 52101018 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | HANGER, Exhaust, California |
| 6 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CONVERTER, Catalytic |
| | 52101392 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Federal, Canada |
| | 52101393 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | California This One is a Secondary Underfloor Converter Between The Muffler and The Main Front Converter and Y-Pipe. |
| 8 | 52101393 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Serviced in Converter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), RESONATOR, Exhaust |
| 9 | 52101122AA | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| 10 | 52101122AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Serviced in Resonator Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 52101095 E0019312ST E0017308UF | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Super Turbo Muffler Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust With Ultra Flow Muffler |
| 12 | 52101040 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | CLAMP, Exhaust |
| 13 | 52079758AA | 1 | | | | | | | HANGER, Exhaust |
| 14 | 52101068AA | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Exhaust |
| 15 | 06101542 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20 |



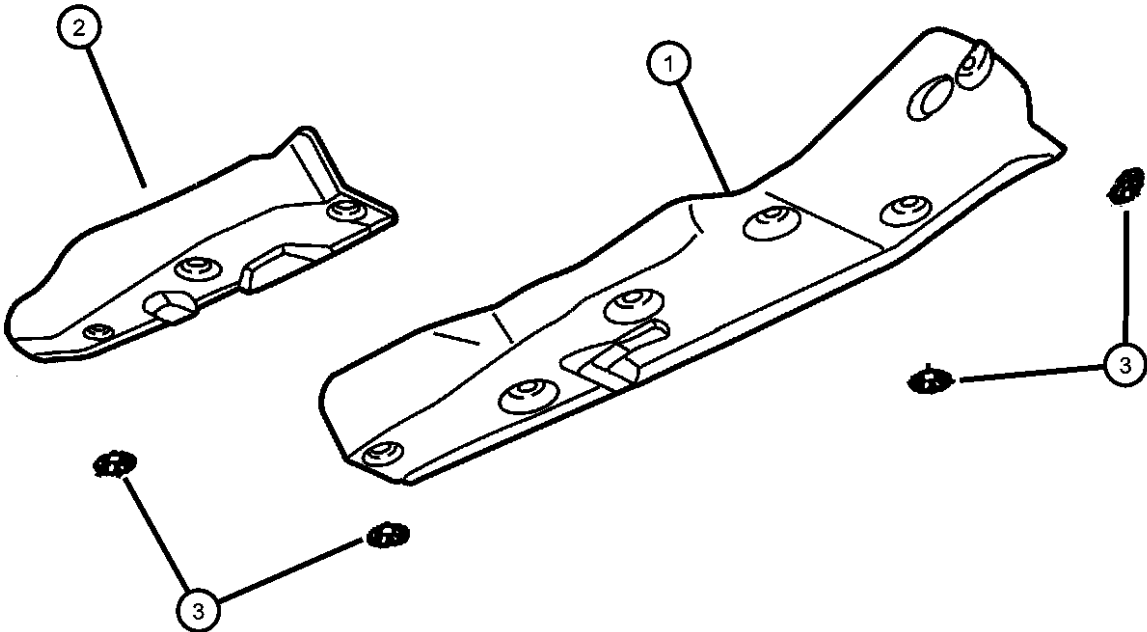
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields
Figure 11-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55135709AB | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 2 | 55135712AB | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Heat |
| 3 | 55135712AB | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - 13

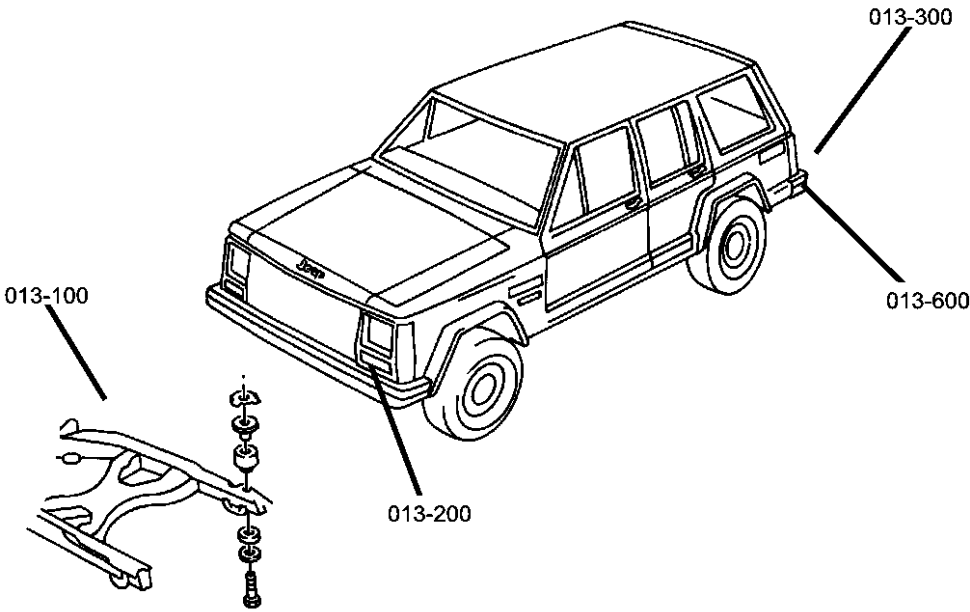
Frames and Bumpers

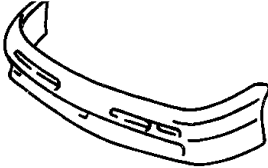


Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

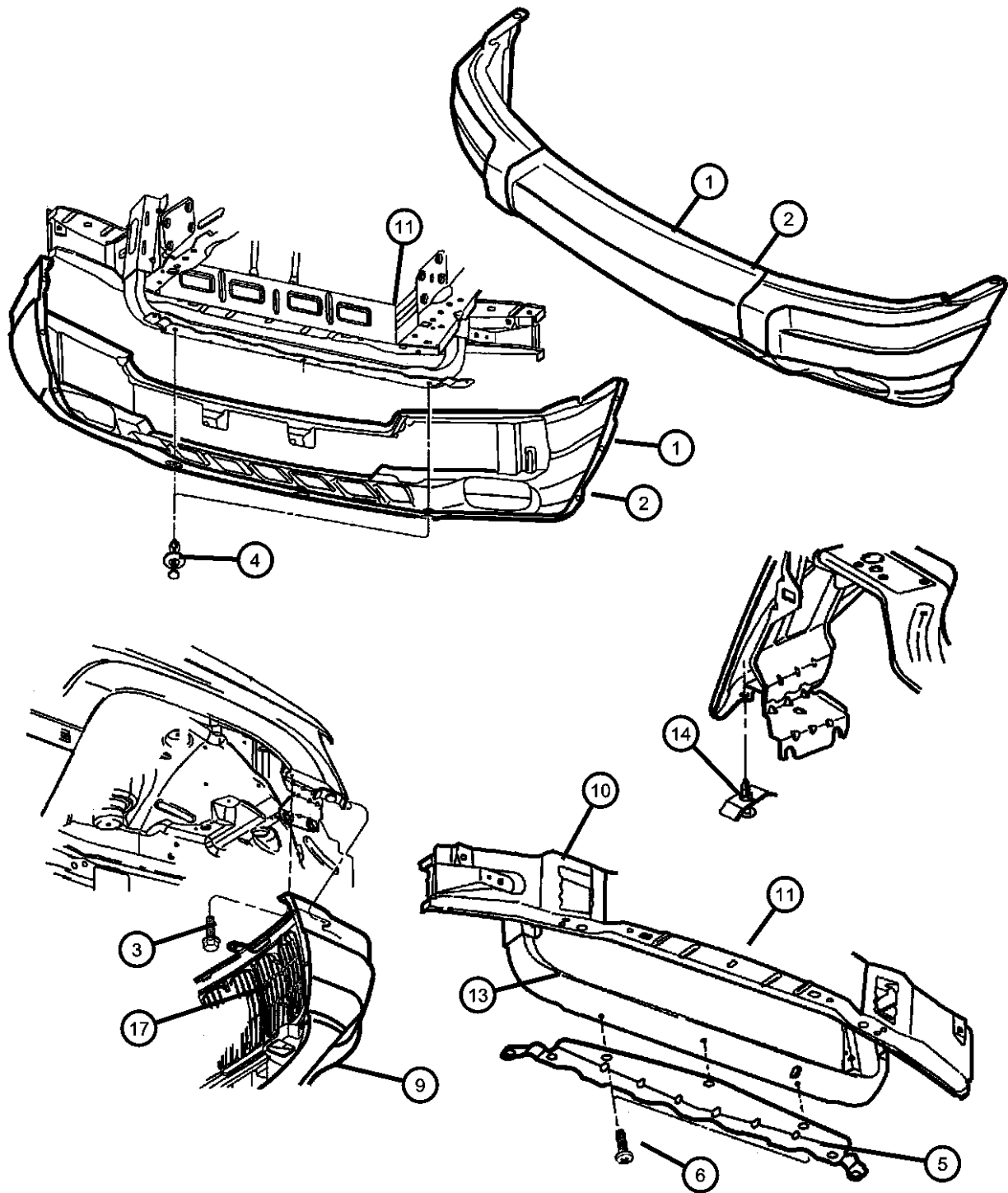
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Front Bumper and Fascia | |
| Bumper, Front | Fig. 13 - 240 |
| Rear Bumper and Fascia | |
| Bumper, Rear..... | Fig. 13 - 340 |
| Trailer Tow | |
| Tow Eye..... | Fig. 13 - 610 |
| Rear Hitch | Fig. 13 - 620 |



| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia | 013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia | 013-600 Trailer Tow | |
|  |  |  | |

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240

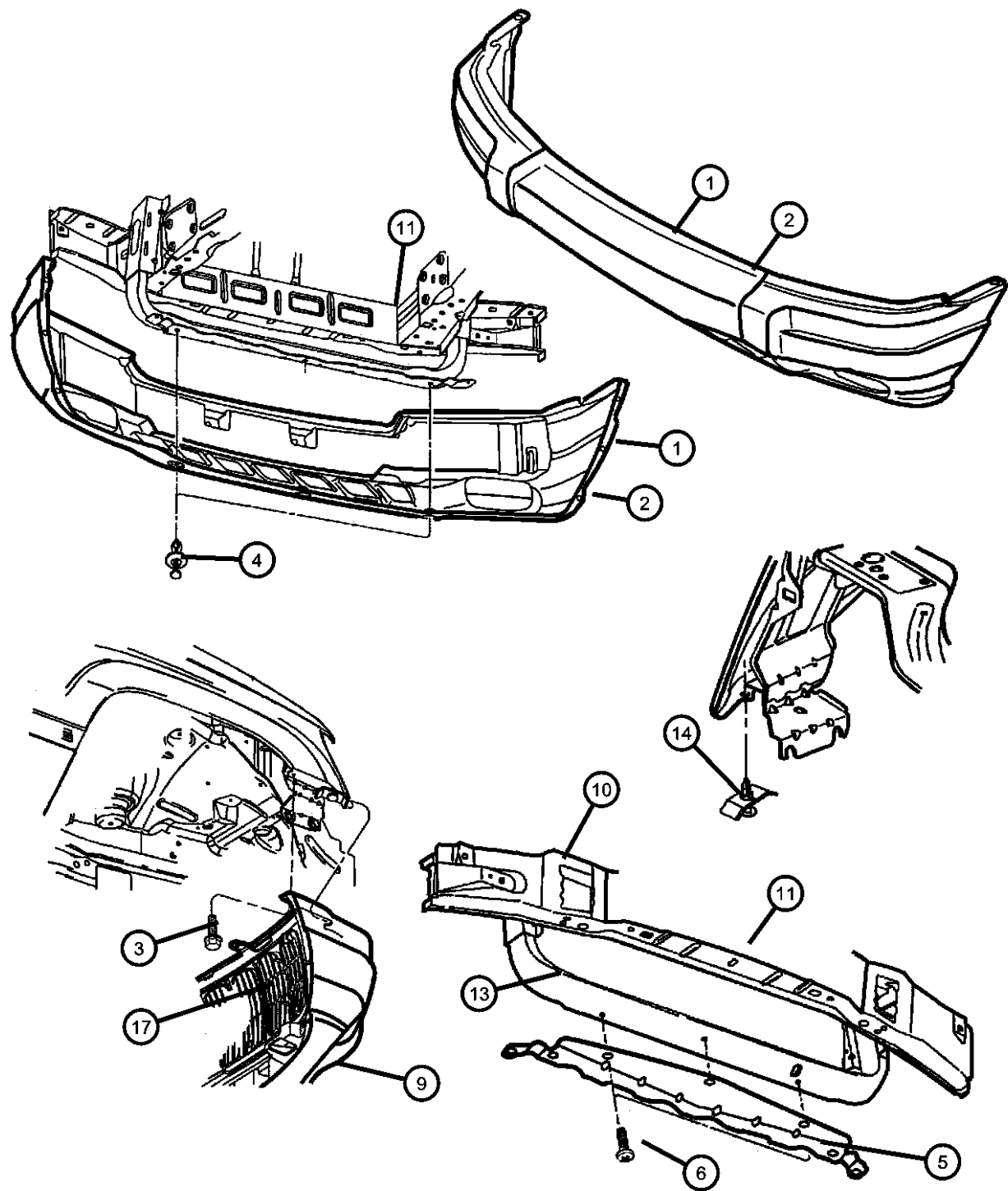


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Front, Laredo Without Grille |
| | 5EU79HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, Dark Gray (Paint Codes: AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) |
| | 5EU79VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1) |
| | 5FN29HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Gray (Paint Codes: AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) |
| | 5FN29VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Front, Primed, Limited With Grille |
| | 05012668AA | 1 | | | | | | | Limited, Paint as Required |
| | 05015233AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Limited, Paint as Required |
| 3 | 06035188 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875 |
| 4 | 55176248 | 3 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 5 | 55296138AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fascia |
| 6 | 55296138AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -7 | 55296138AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -8 | 06503267 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | LICENSE PLATE KIT |
| | 55155995AA | 1 | | | | | | | Europe |
| | 55155750AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 55135880 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Front |
| 11 | 55136113 | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front Lower Rear |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Frame Side |
| | 05012524AB | 1 | | | J, T | | | | Right |
| | 05012525AB | 1 | | | J, T | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator |
| | 55135870 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55136992AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 14 | 06505361AA | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| -15 | | | | | | | | | ABSORBER, Front Energy |
| | 55155954AA | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, Export |
| | 55155165 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, |
| | 55155953AA | 1 | | | | | | | Limited, Export |
| -16 | 55155505 | 1 | | | | | | | ABSORBER, Front Energy, Limited |
| 17 | 5GA71DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | GRILLE, Texture |
| -18 | 55115928 | 1 | | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, Radiator |
| -19 | 06505667AA | 4 | | | | | | | PIN, Deflector |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| | 52058923 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | [ER0,EV0] |
| | 52059165AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | | [EX0] |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

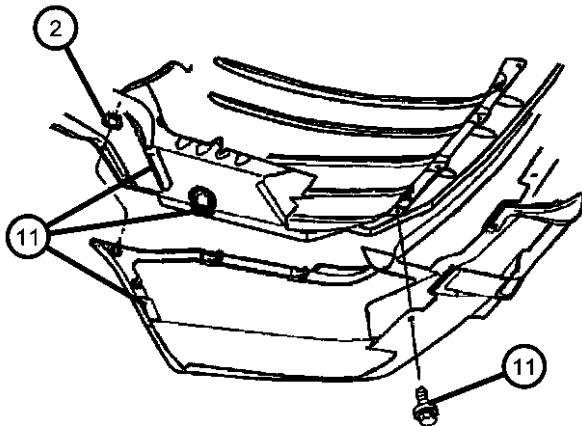
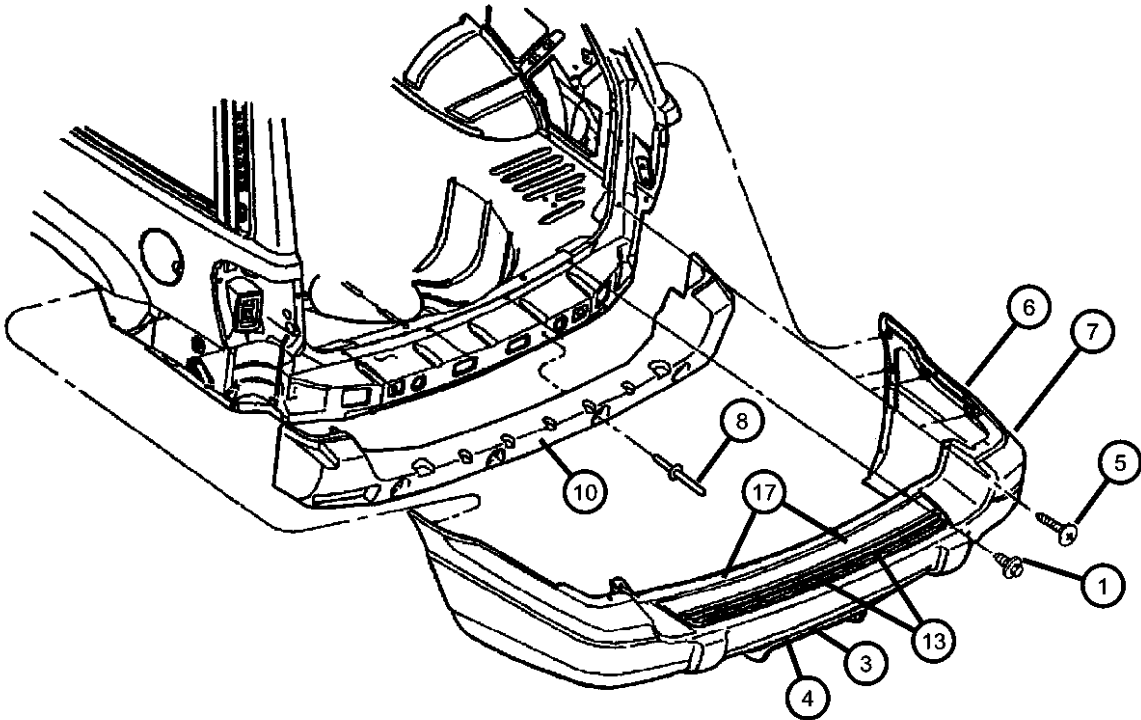
Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55176248 | 8 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 2 | 06101444 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0 |
| 3 | 34201631 | 6 | | | | | | | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black |
| 4 | 00154228 | 5 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625 |
| 5 | 06035412 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Rear |
| | 5EU81HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, without Hitch Bezel, Dark Gray (Paint Codes: AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) |
| | 5EU81VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, without Hitch Bezel, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4, S5, TH, TK, UI, W1) |
| | 5FF99HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Export and Japan |
| | 5FY08HS5AA | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, with/Hitch Bezel, Dark Gray (Paint Codes: AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) |
| | 5FY08VF7AA | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, with/Hitch Bezel, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4, S5, TH, TK, UI, W1) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | FASCIA, Rear, Primed |
| | 05012804AA | 1 | | | | | | | Limited, without Hitch Bezel |
| | 05012936AA | 1 | | | | | | | Limited, with Hitch Bezel |
| | 05012938AA | 1 | | | | | | | Limited, Export |
| 8 | 05012938AA | 1 | | | | | | | RIVET, (NOT SERVICED), |
| -9 | 55155695AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear, (Export) |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | ABSORBER, Rear Energy |
| | 55155506 | 1 | | | | | | | Limited |
| | 55155166 | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo |
| | 55155774AA | 1 | | | | | | | Limited, Export |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER PACKAGE, Fascia |
| | 05015522AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05015523AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Rear Fascia |
| | 55155775AB | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Right |
| | 55155776AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| 13 | 05015524AA | 1 | | | | | | | STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia |
| -14 | 55155773AA | 1 | | | | | | | STEP PAD, Rear Fascia, Export |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| -15 | 05013799AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, PACKAGE |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | REFLECTOR, Fascia |
| | 55155788AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Right |
| | 55155789AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export, Left |
| 17 | 06503106 | 8 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Hitch |
| | 5FY07DX9AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 5FY10HS5AA | 1 | | | | | | | [AW] |
| | 5FY10VF7AA | 1 | | | | | | | [S4] |

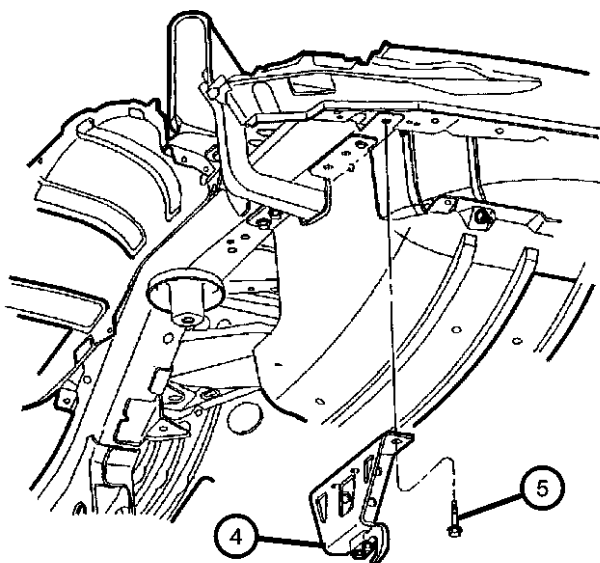


| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tow Eye
Figure 13-610

| | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|
| 1 | 52059158AB | 1 | EYE, Tow |
| | | | Export, Right |
| | 52059159AA | 1 | Export, Left |
| 2 | | | HOOK, Tow |
| | 52059012 | 1 | Right Front |
| | 52059013 | 1 | Left Front |
| | 52059014 | 1 | Hold Down |
| 3 | 06101102 | 7 | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45 |
| 4 | 52059014 | 1 | HOOK, Tow |
| 5 | 52059014 | 1 | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 52059014 | 1 | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | | TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook |
| | 52059156AA | 1 | Right |
| | 52059157AA | 1 | Left |



| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

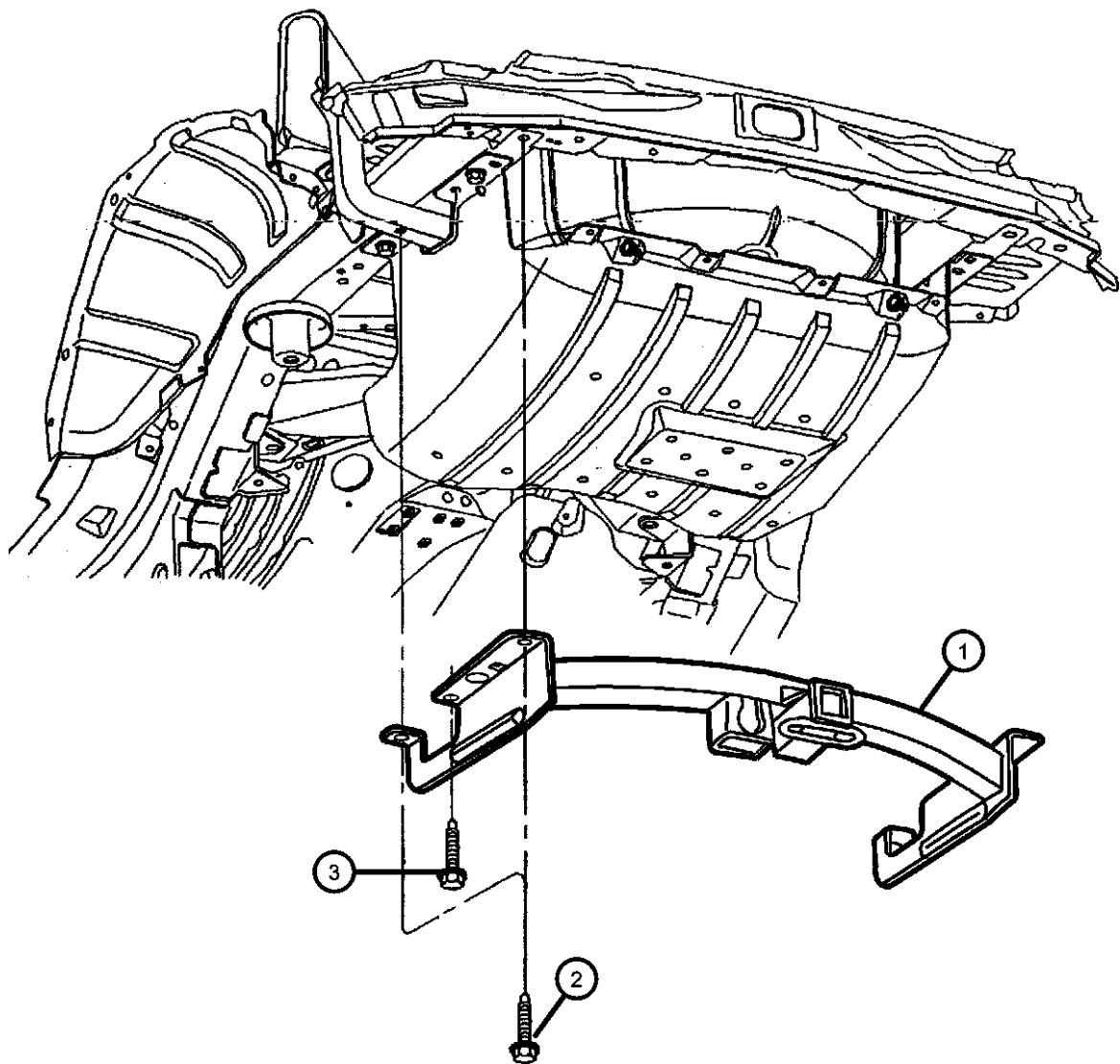
TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Rear Hitch
Figure 13-620

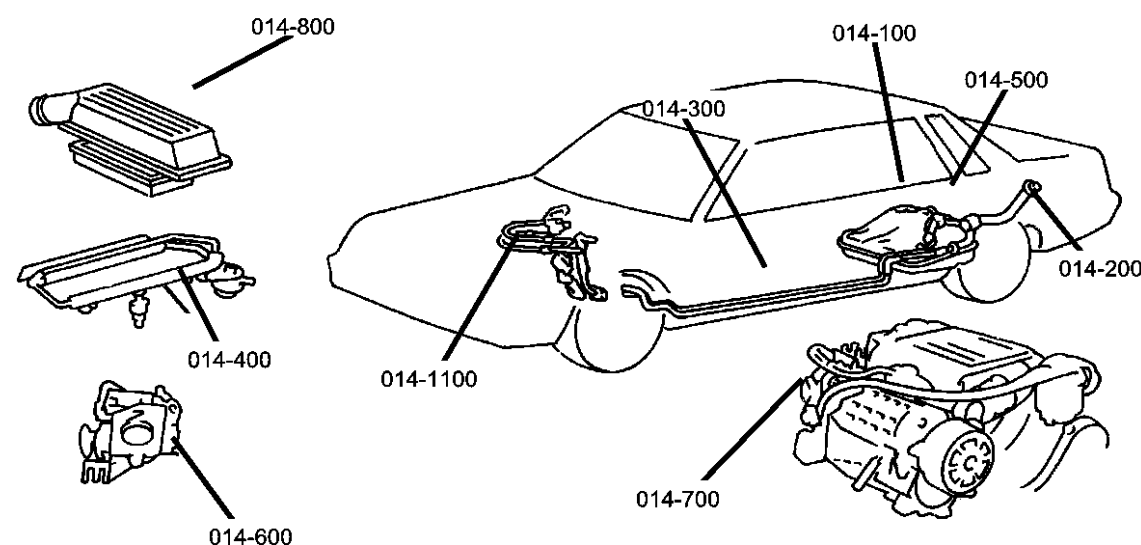
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 82204491 | 1 | | | | | | | RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow |
| 2 | 06101102 | 4 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45 |
| 3 | 06503571 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35 |
| -4 | 52059238AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACE, Tow Hook |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - 14

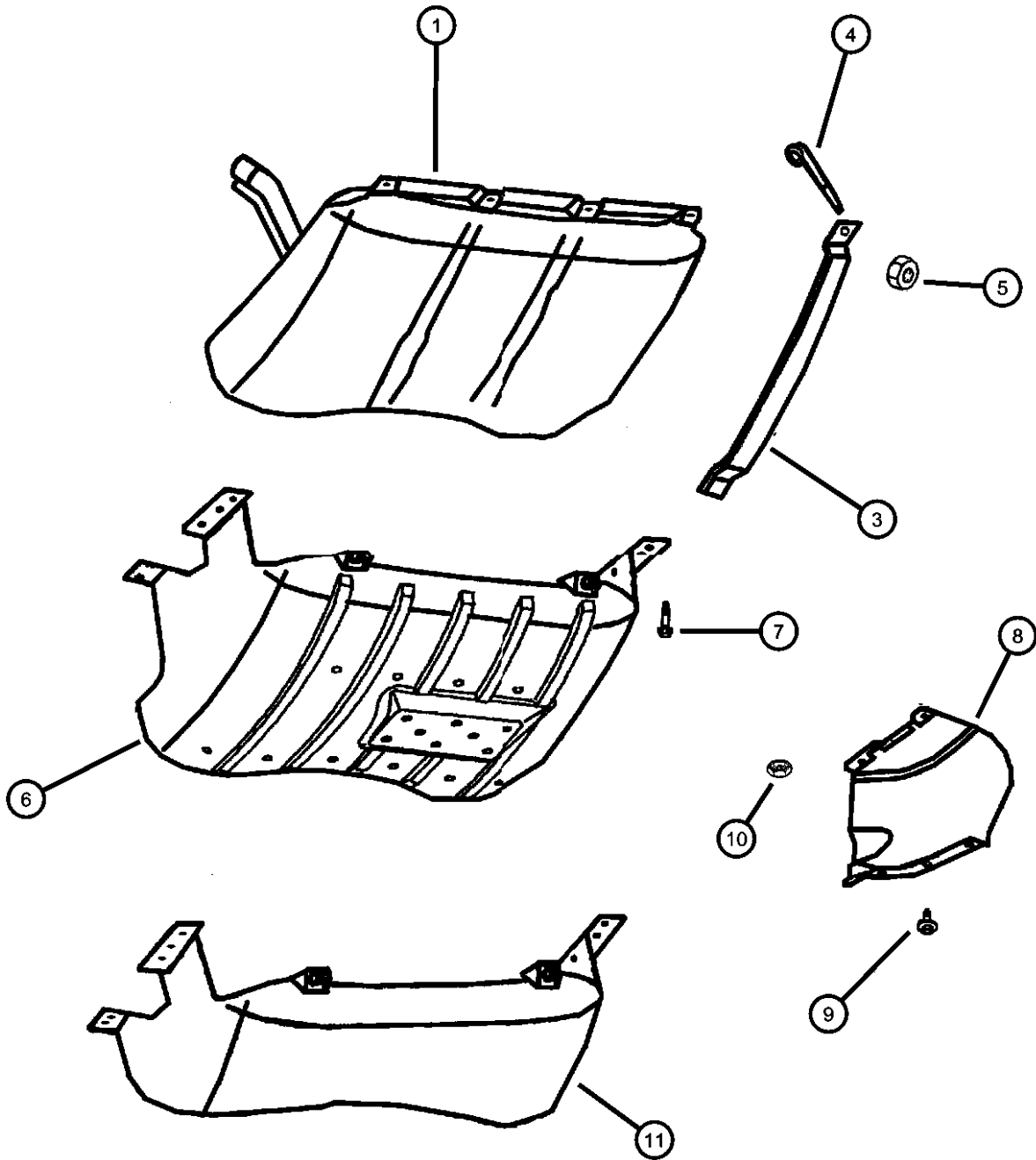
Fuel



| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 014-100 Tank, Fuel | 014-1000 Speed Control | 014-1100 Accelerator Pedal | 014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube |
| 014-300 Fuel Lines | 014-400 Fuel Rail | 014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | 014-600 Throttle Body |
| 014-700 Throttle Controls | 014-800 Air Cleaner | 014-900 Air Intake System | |

| Group - 14 Fuel | |
|--|----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Tank, Fuel | |
| Fuel Tank | Fig. 14 - 110 |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube | |
| Fuel Tank Filler Tube..... | Fig. 14 - 210 |
| Fuel Lines | |
| Front, Fuel Lines & Fuel Separator | Fig. 14 - 310 |
| Fuel Lines, Rear..... | Fig. 14 - 320 |
| Fuel Lines, Front | Fig. 14 - 330 |
| Fuel Lines, Rear..... | Fig. 14 - 340 |
| Fuel Lines, Front | Fig. 14 - 350 |
| Fuel Lines, Rear..... | Fig. 14 - 360 |
| Fuel Rail | |
| Fuel Rail | Fig. 14 - 410 |
| Fuel Injection System | Fig. 14 - 440 |
| Fuel Injection Pump..... | Fig. 14 - 460 |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit | |
| Fuel Pump and Sending Unit..... | Fig. 14 - 510 |
| Throttle Body | |
| Throttle Body | Fig. 14 - 610 |
| Turbocharger | Fig. 14 - 660 |
| Throttle Controls | |
| Throttle Controls..... | Fig. 14 - 710 |
| Throttle Controls..... | Fig. 14 - 720 |
| Throttle Controls..... | Fig. 14 - 730 |
| Air Cleaner | |
| Air Cleaner..... | Fig. 14 - 810 |
| Air Cleaner..... | Fig. 14 - 820 |
| Air Cleaner..... | Fig. 14 - 830 |
| Air Intake System | |
| Air Intake System | Fig. 14 - 910 |
| Speed Control | |
| Speed Control | Fig. 14 - 1010 |
| Accelerator Pedal | |
| Accelerator Pedal | Fig. 14 - 1110 |

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-110



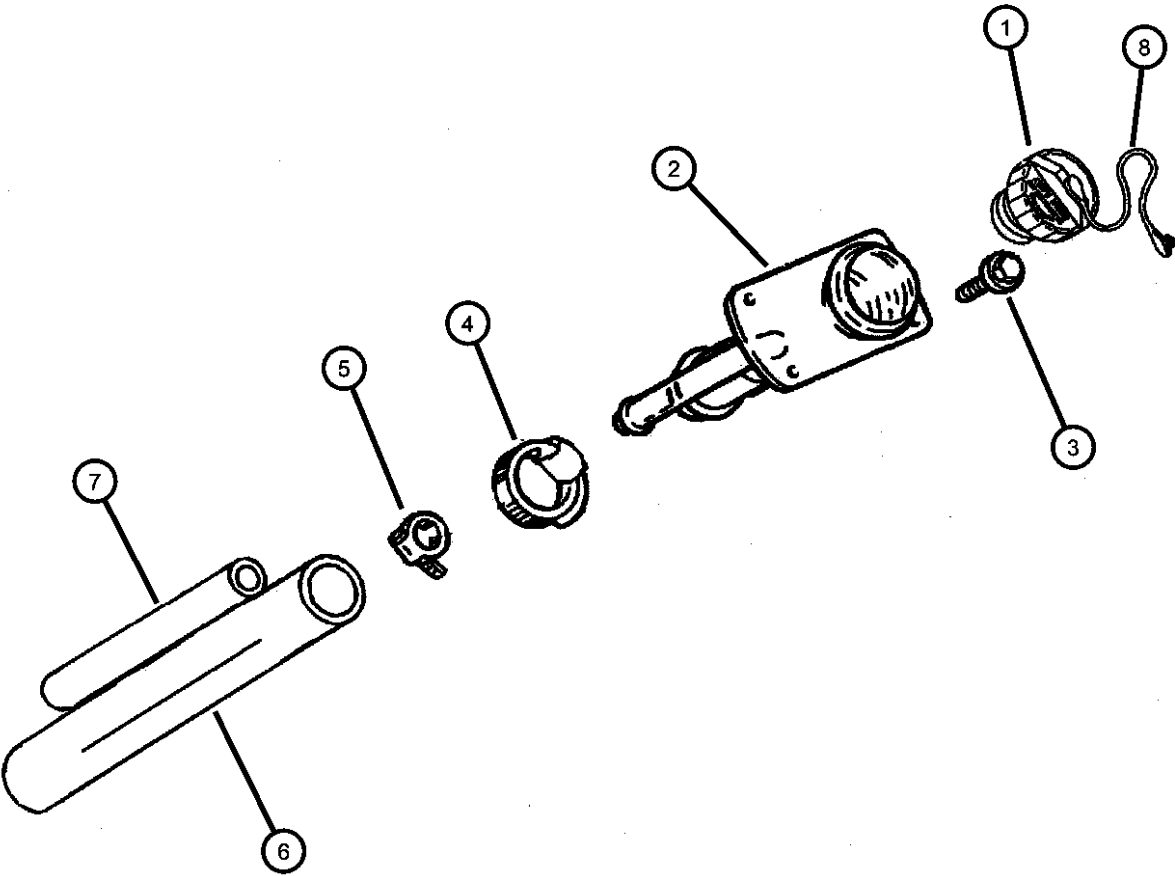
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52100074 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | TANK, Fuel |
| -2 | 52100364AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | TANK, Fuel - Plastic |
| 3 | 52100216 | 2 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | STRAP, Fuel Tank |
| 4 | 06504171 | 2 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32 |
| 5 | 06101467 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 |
| 6 | 52100061 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank |
| 7 | 06101102 | 7 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45 |
| 8 | 55136160AC | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Fuel Tank |
| 9 | 34201631 | 6 | | | | | | | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black |
| 10 | 34201631 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 52100313AA | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 14-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

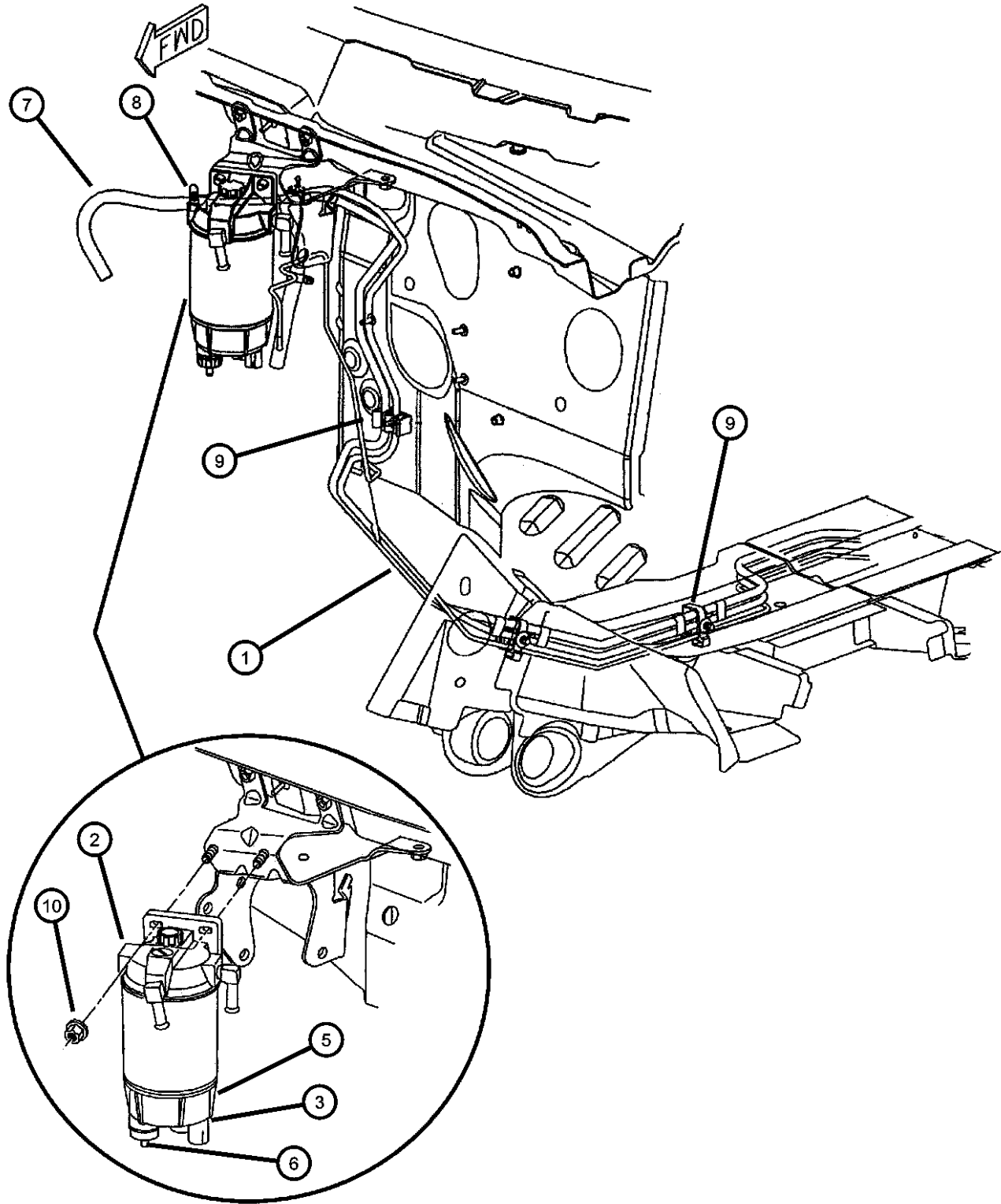
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 04764917AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Fuel Filler Locking Cap |
| | 52100420AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 52100064 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Filler |
| | 52100267 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| 3 | 00154236 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Stake, .19-24 |
| 4 | 06505322AA | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| | | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| 5 | | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 52100072AB | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | HOSE, Fuel Filler |
| | | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| 7 | 52100073AB | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent |
| | | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| 8 | 04682676 | 1 | | | | | | | TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Front, Fuel Lines & Fuel Separator
Figure 14-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: Sales Codes: EX0=All Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52100189AC | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| 2 | 05014017AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | HEAD, Fuel Filter |
| 3 | 04723901 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check |
| -4 | 04723905 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | FILTER, Fuel |
| 5 | 05014018AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BOWL, Fuel Filter |
| 6 | 04723907 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl |
| 7 | HFV00038 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/8" |
| 8 | 52079632AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube |
| 9 | 52079632AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Fuel Line, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 06101675 | 2 | | | | EX0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |

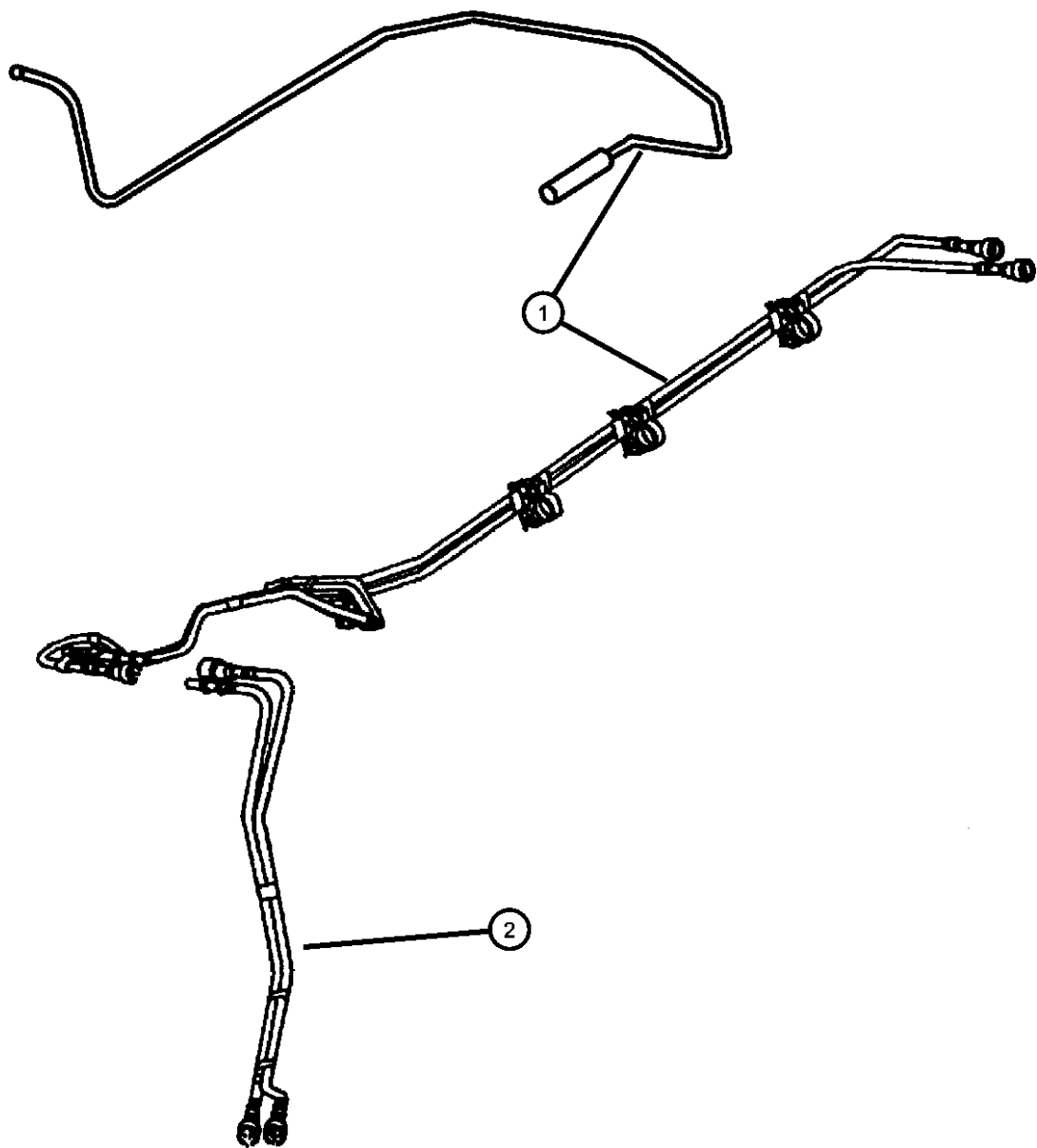
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-320

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 52100189 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| 2 | 52100258 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | TUBE, Fuel |



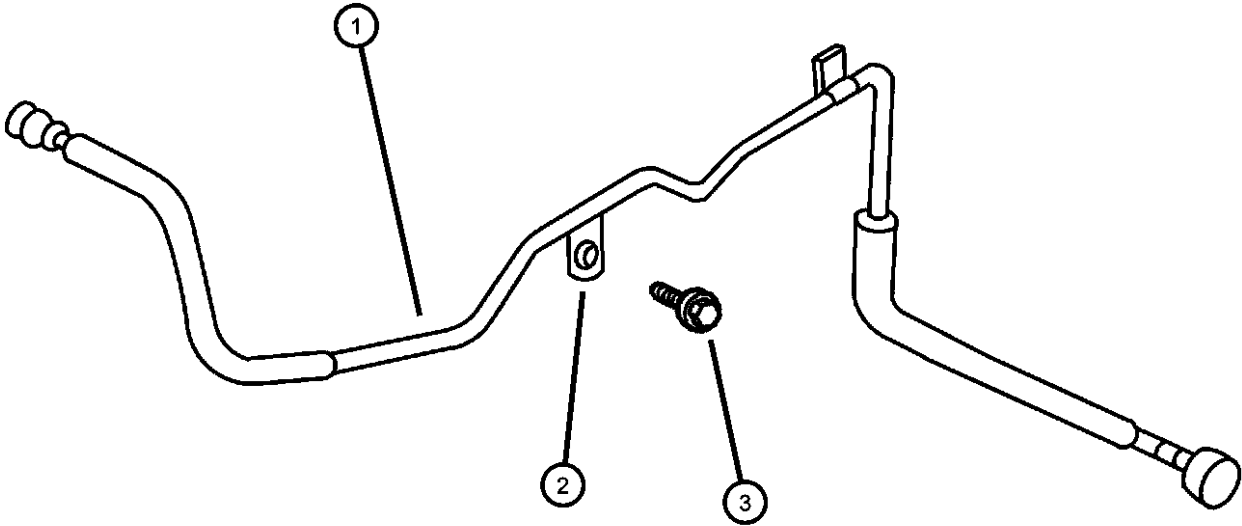
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 52100041AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| 2 | 06504589 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CLIP, Fuel Line |
| 3 | 06101786 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15 |

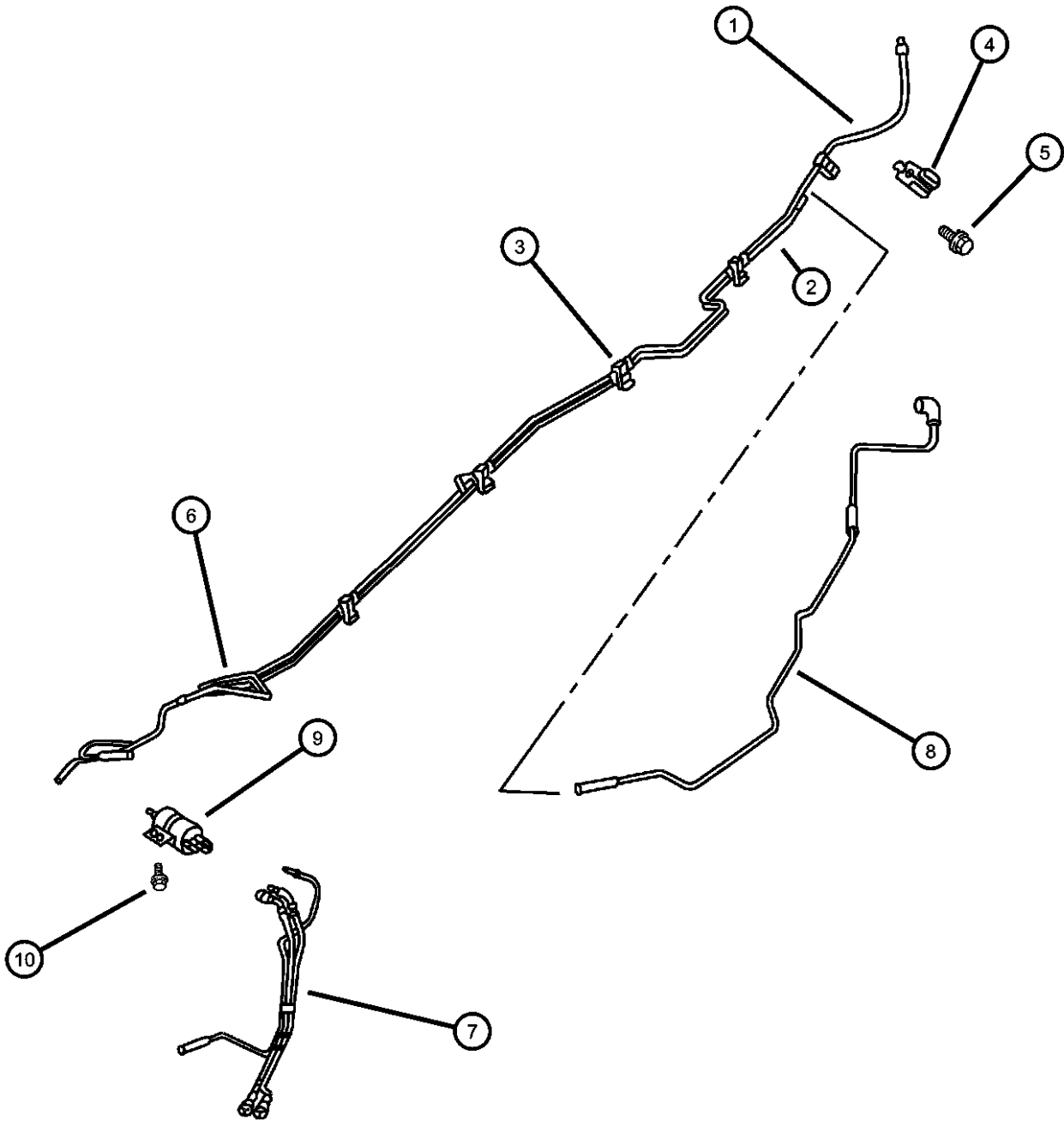


| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-340

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines, EVO= All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52100249AB | 1 | | | | ER0, EVO | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 2 | 52100253AC | 1 | | | | ER0, EVO | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |
| 3 | 04695819 | 6 | | | | ER0, EVO | | | CLIP, Fuel Bundle |
| 4 | 34202997 | 1 | | | | ER0, EVO | | | CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing |
| 5 | 34202997 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 00120526 | 1 | | | | ER0, EVO | | | CLIP, Fuel |
| 7 | 52100196AC | 1 | | | | ER0, EVO | | | TUBE, Fuel |
| 8 | 52100049 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EVO | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |
| 9 | 52100283AA | 1 | | | | ER0, EVO | | | FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel |
| 10 | 06101777 | 2 | | | | ER0, EVO | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00 |



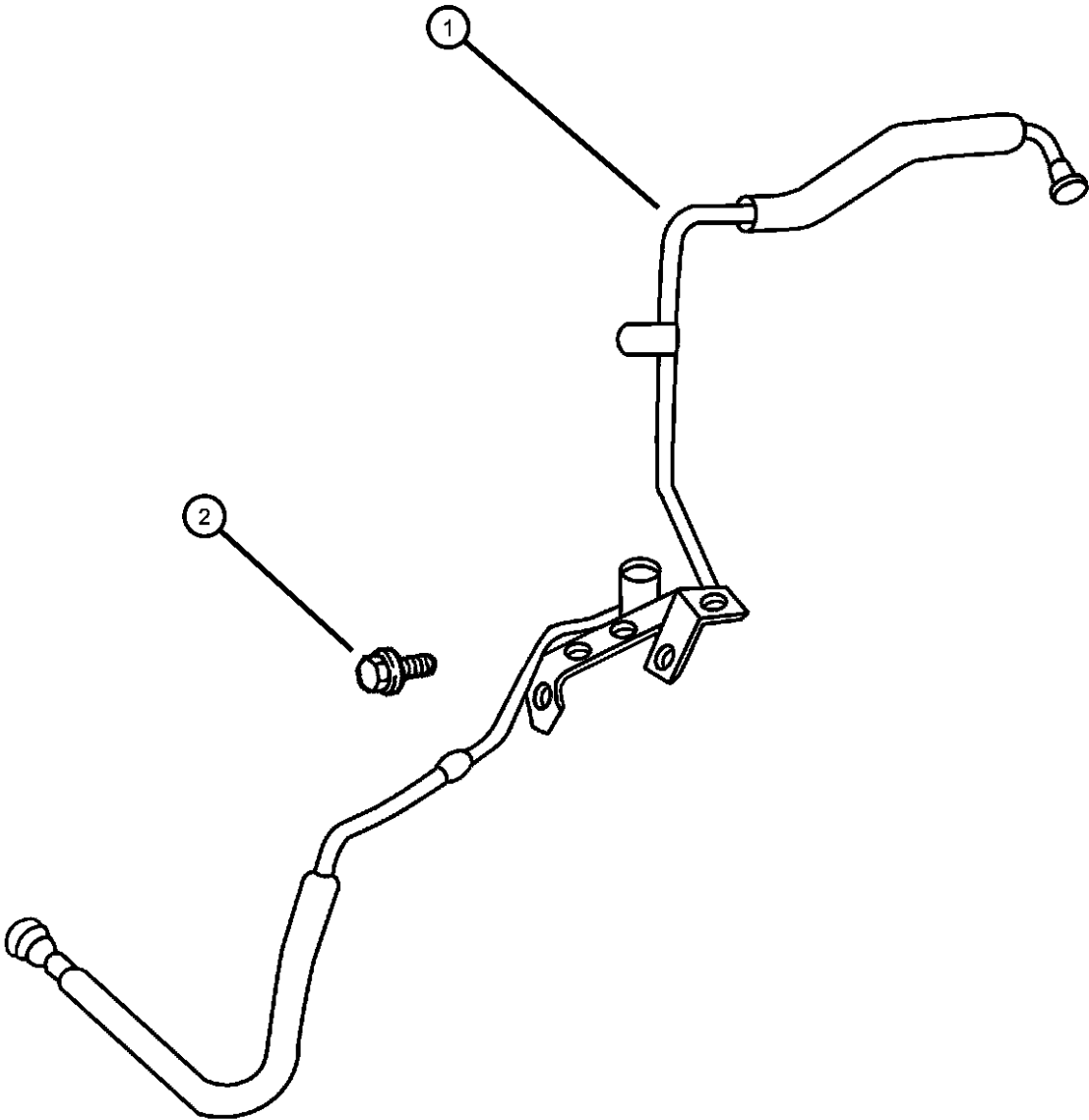
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-350

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

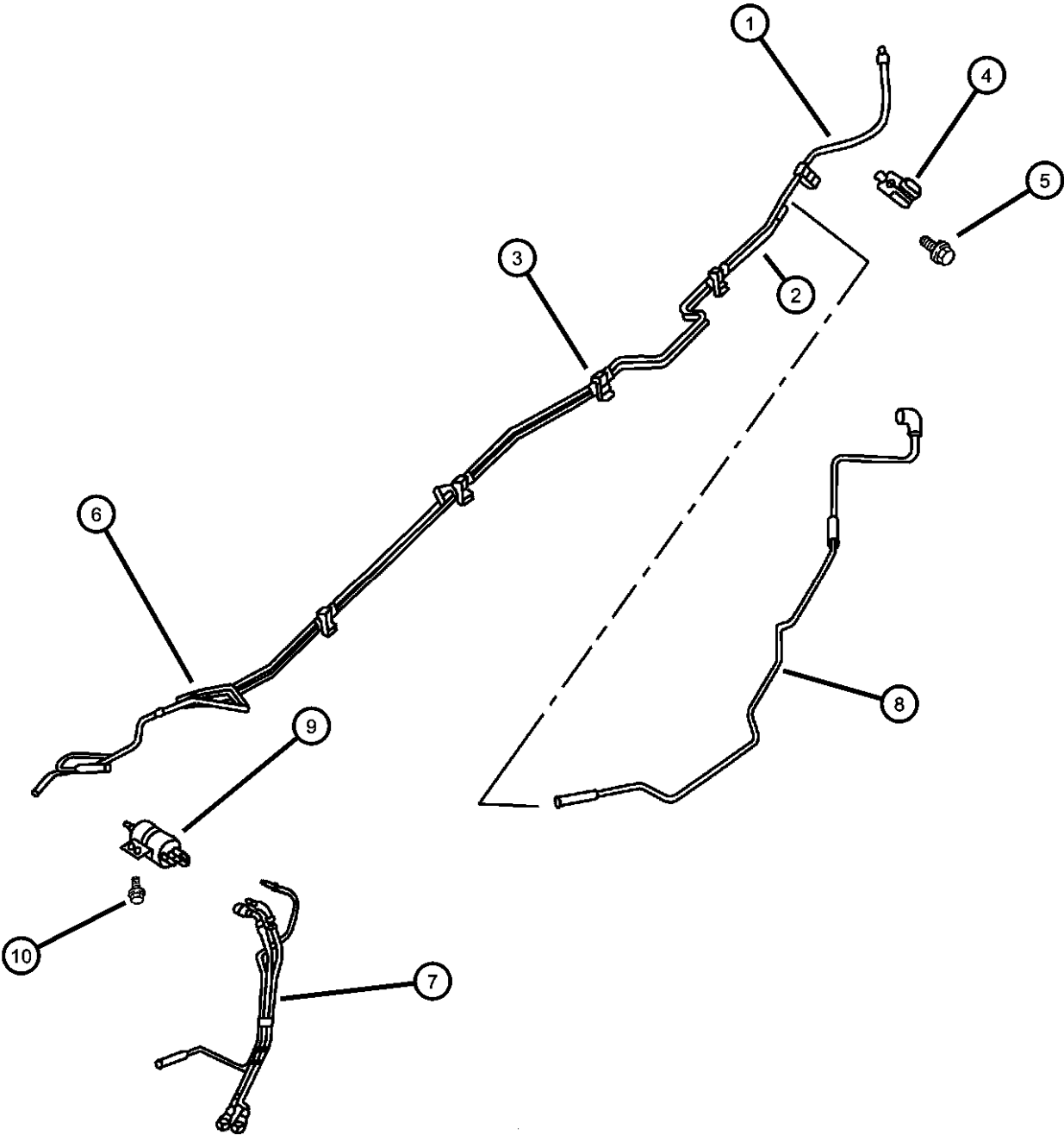
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 52100043AC | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BUNDLE, Fuel Line |
| 2 | 52100043AC | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

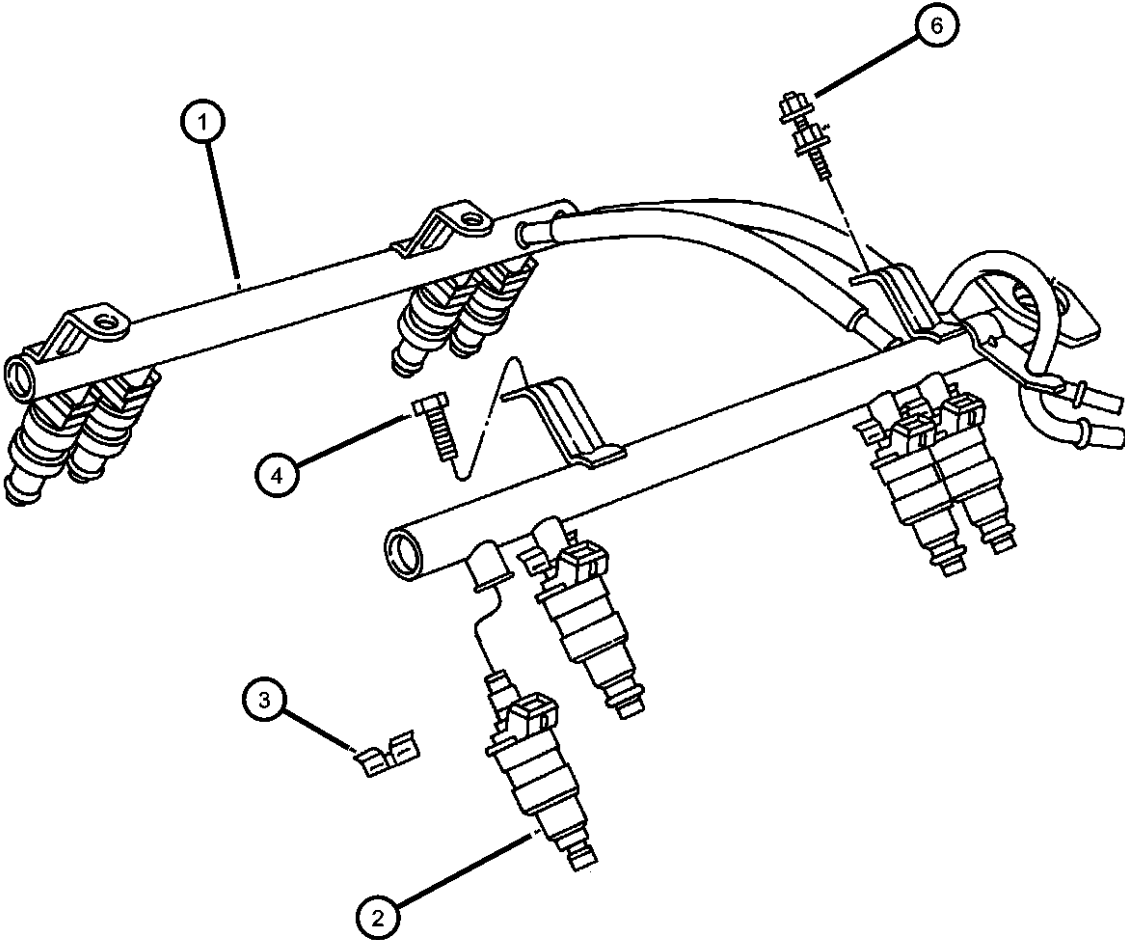
Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-360



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines, ERO= All 4.0L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52100249AC | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Supply |
| 2 | 52100253AC | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |
| 3 | 04695819 | 6 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | CLIP, Fuel Bundle |
| 4 | 34202997 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing |
| 5 | 34202997 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | 00120526 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | CLIP, Fuel |
| 7 | 52100196AC | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | TUBE, Fuel |
| 8 | 52100049 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | TUBE, Fuel Vapor |
| 9 | 52100283AB | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel |
| 10 | 06101777 | 2 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Fuel Rail
Figure 14-410

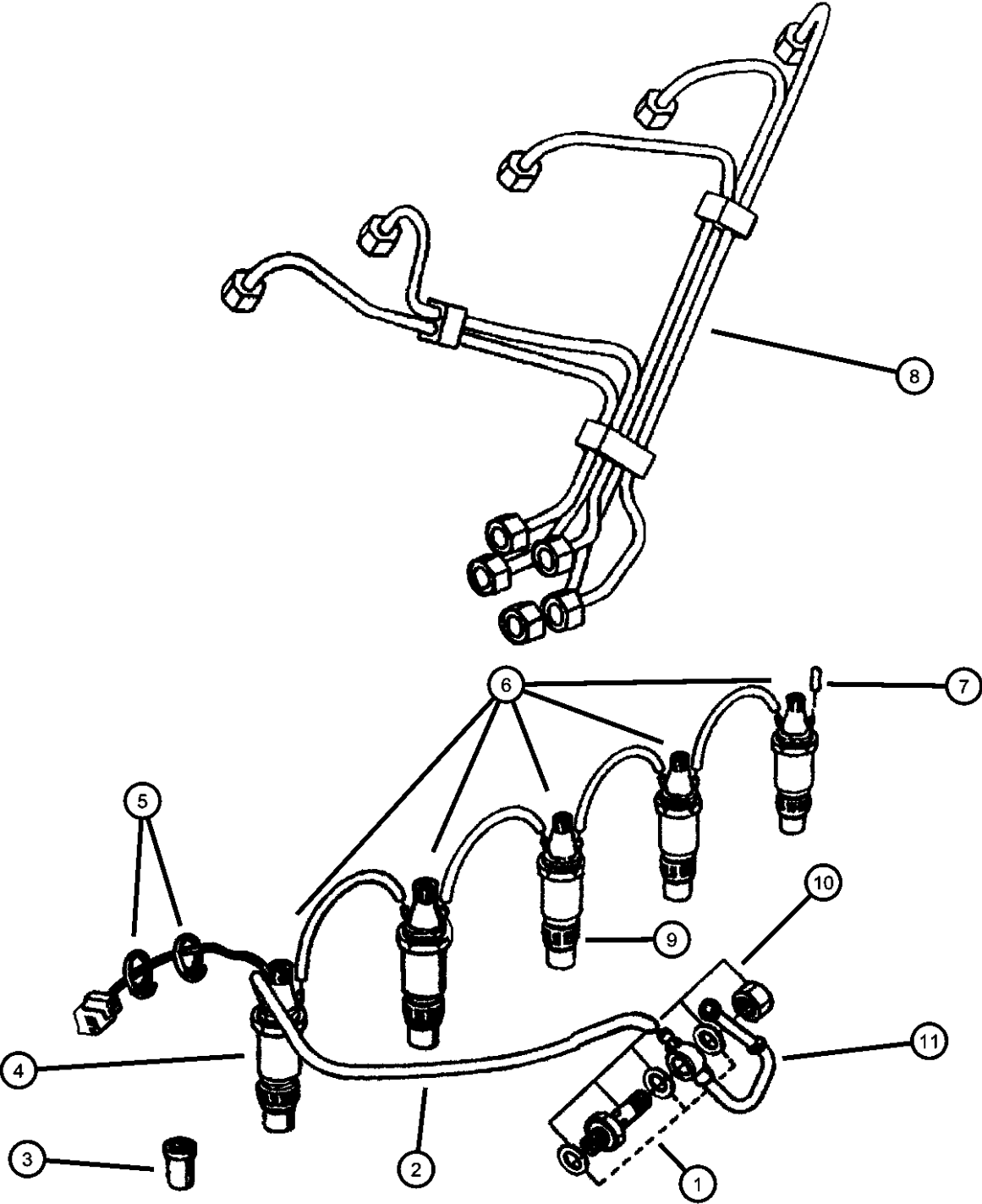


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Fuel |
| | 04854102 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 53030848 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Use clip 53032722AA |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| | 04854181 | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 53030842 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Fuel Injector |
| | 04418257 | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 4 | 06501979 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| -5 | 06505504AA | 4 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | STUD, M6x1.00x44 |
| | 06502647 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | CAP |
| | 05018781AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Diagnostic Port |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Diagnostic Port |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector |
| | 04897125AA | 6 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | EV0 | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Fuel Injection System
Figure 14-440

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04720703 | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Plain |
| 2 | 04720190AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PIPE, Fuel Spill Return |
| 3 | 04723346 | 5 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NOZZLE, Fuel Injector |
| 4 | 05014990AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| 5 | 04728184 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLIP, Spill Return Pipe |
| 6 | 04720189AB | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PIPE, Fuel Spill Return |
| 7 | 04720197 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole |
| 8 | 05014988AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply |
| 9 | 05014989AA | 4 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | INJECTOR, Fuel |
| 10 | 04874444 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Flow Control |
| 11 | 04864579 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BANJO, Fuel |

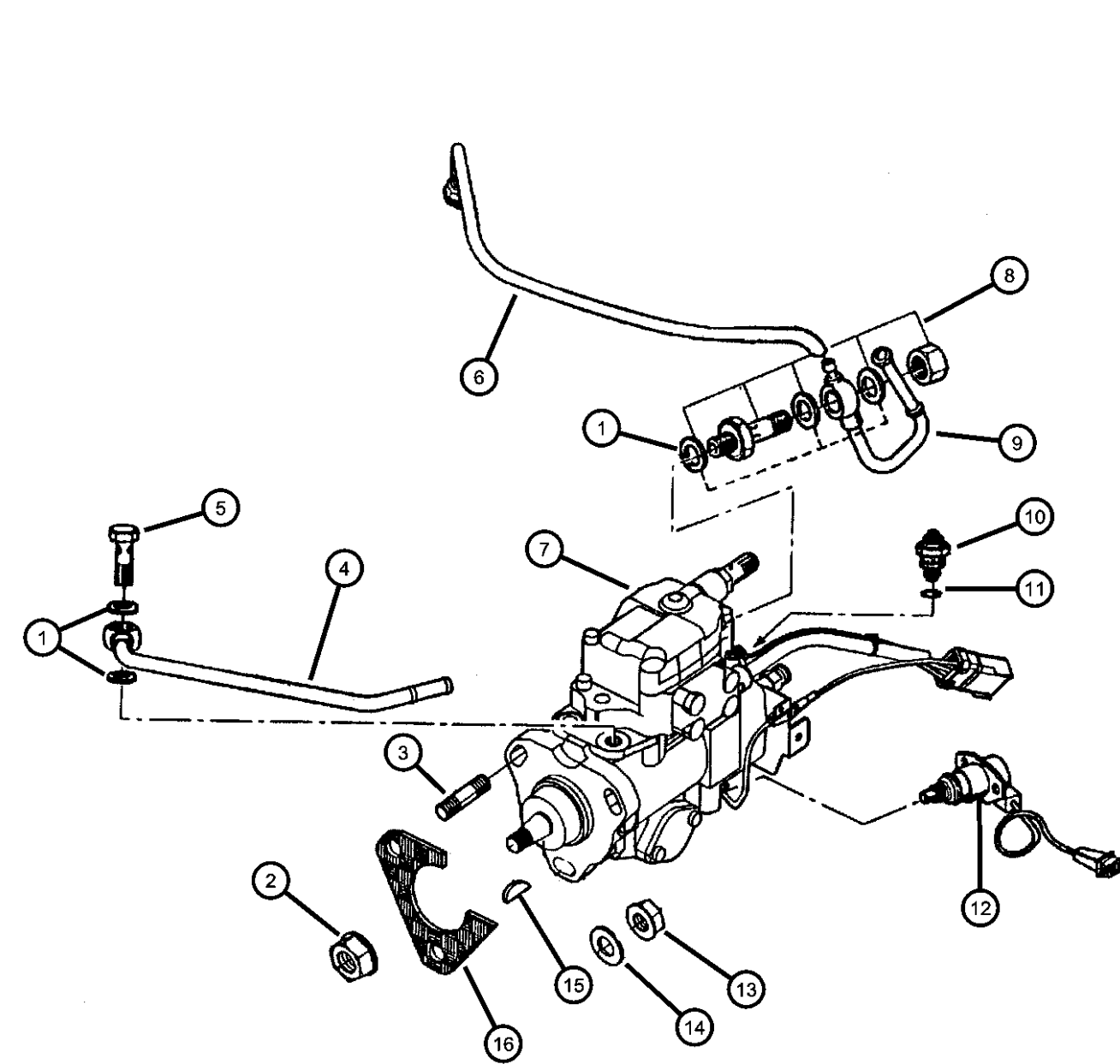


| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Fuel Injection Pump
Figure 14-460

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

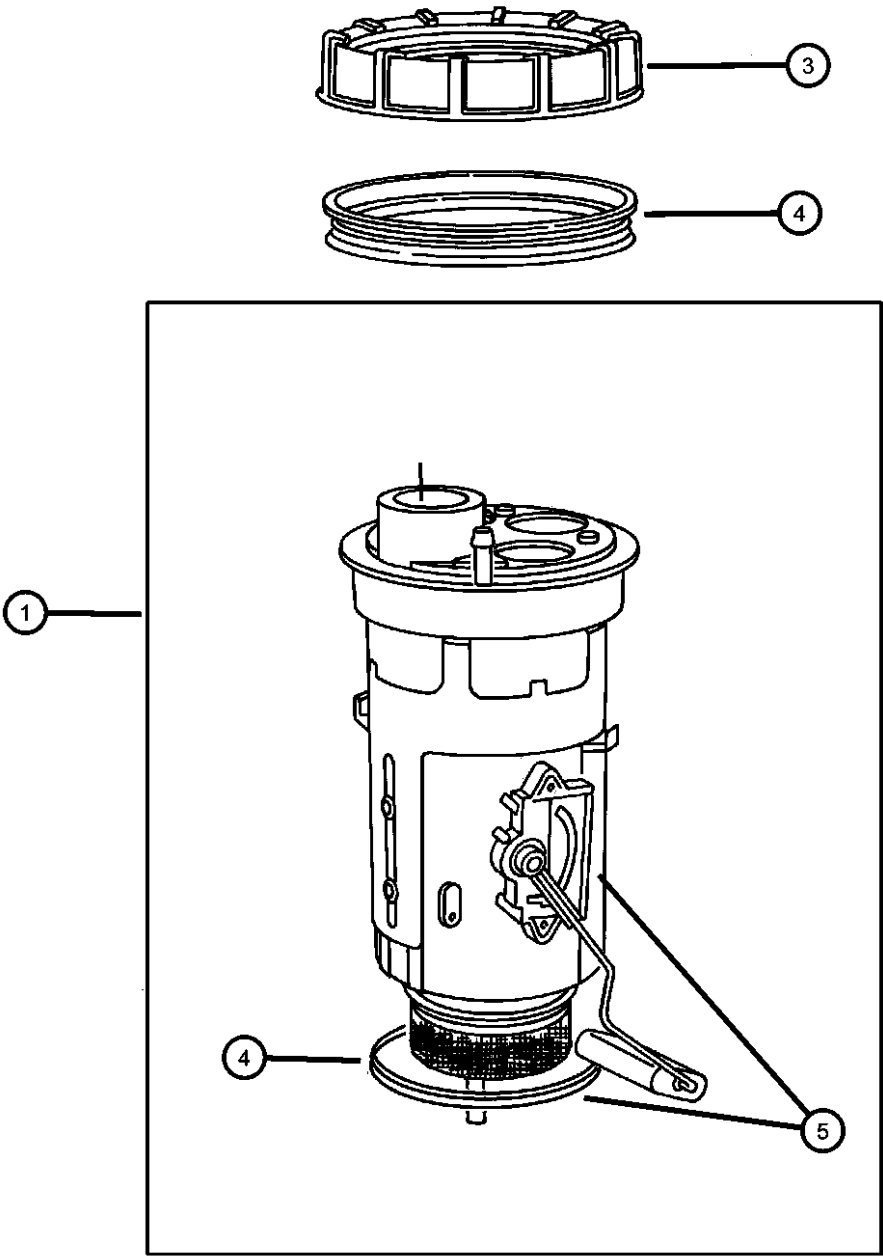
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions



| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 04720703 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Plain |
| 2 | 04883402AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT |
| 3 | 04723241 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD |
| 4 | 05014991AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BANJO, Fuel |
| 5 | 04720367 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Banjo |
| 6 | 04720190AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PIPE, Fuel Spill Return |
| 7 | 05014992AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PUMP, Fuel Injection |
| 8 | 04874444 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | VALVE, Flow Control |
| 9 | 04864579 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BANJO, Fuel |
| 10 | 04723264 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve |
| 11 | 04723266 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | O RING, Fuel Solenoid |
| 12 | 04797786 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ADVANCE, Automatic Injection |
| 13 | 04778961 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT |
| 14 | 04720193 | 3 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Flat |
| 15 | 04720198 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | KEY, Fuel Injection Pump |
| 16 | 04720196 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Injection Pump |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 14-510

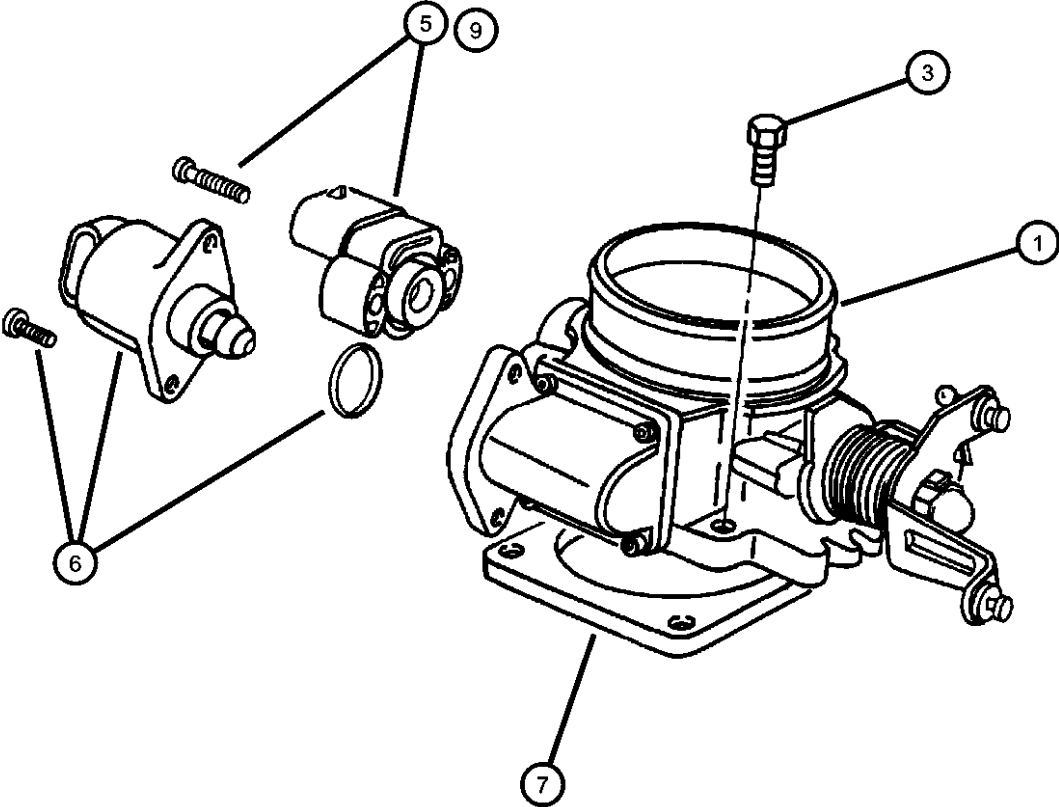


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05012380AA | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, Module Package also contain seal |
| -2 | 05013451AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank |
| 3 | 52005389 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | NUT, Fuel Pump Module |
| | | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| 4 | 52018808 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit |
| | | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| 5 | 05013584AA | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

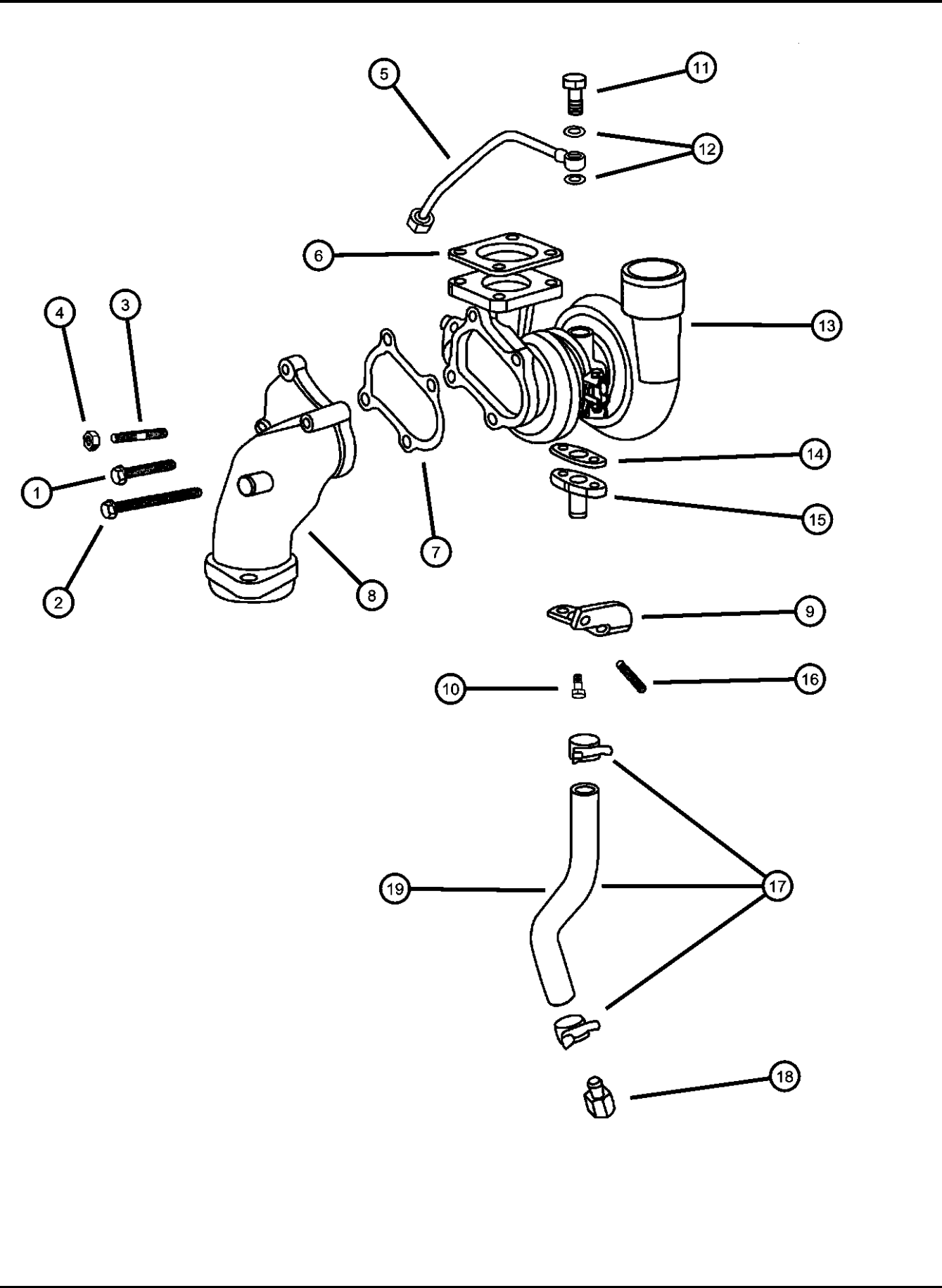
Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | THROTTLE BODY |
| | 53031100 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 53032023AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| -2 | 83503642 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | O RING, Throttle Body |
| 3 | 06503929 | 4 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30 |
| -4 | 06503929 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x40, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 04874371AC | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SENSOR, Throttle Position |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Air Idle Speed |
| | 04874373 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 53030840 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 7 | 53007543 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GASKET, Throttle Body |
| -8 | 53030952 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake |
| 9 | 05017479AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Turbocharger
Figure 14-660



Exploded view diagram of a turbocharger assembly. The diagram shows the turbocharger unit (13) with various mounting brackets (9, 14, 15), gaskets (14, 15), and pipes (19). Callouts 1-19 identify specific parts and fasteners. Callout 1 points to a screw, 2 to a screw, 3 to a stud, 4 to a nut, 5 to a tube, 6 to a gasket, 7 to a gasket, 8 to an elbow, 10 to a bracket, 11 to a bolt, 12 to a washer, 13 to the turbocharger, 14 to a gasket, 15 to a tube, 16 to a stud, 17 to a clamp, 18 to an adapter, and 19 to a pipe.

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05015031AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 2 | 05015032AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 3 | 04863803 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD |
| 4 | 04882610 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | NUT, Lock |
| 5 | 05015023AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed |
| 6 | 05015027AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Manifold To Turbo |
| 7 | 05015028AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet |
| 8 | 05015022AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet |
| 9 | 05015021AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BRACKET |
| 10 | 04864551 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | SCREW |
| 11 | 04720367 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, Banjo |
| 12 | 04720703 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | WASHER, Plain |
| 13 | 05015030AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TURBOCHARGER |
| 14 | 04796007AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe |
| 15 | 05015024AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TUBE, Oil Drain |
| 16 | 04886035AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | STUD, M6x1.0x30 |
| 17 | 04886052AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | CLAMP, Heater Hose |
| 18 | 05015026AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe |
| 19 | 05015025AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PIPE, Oil Return |

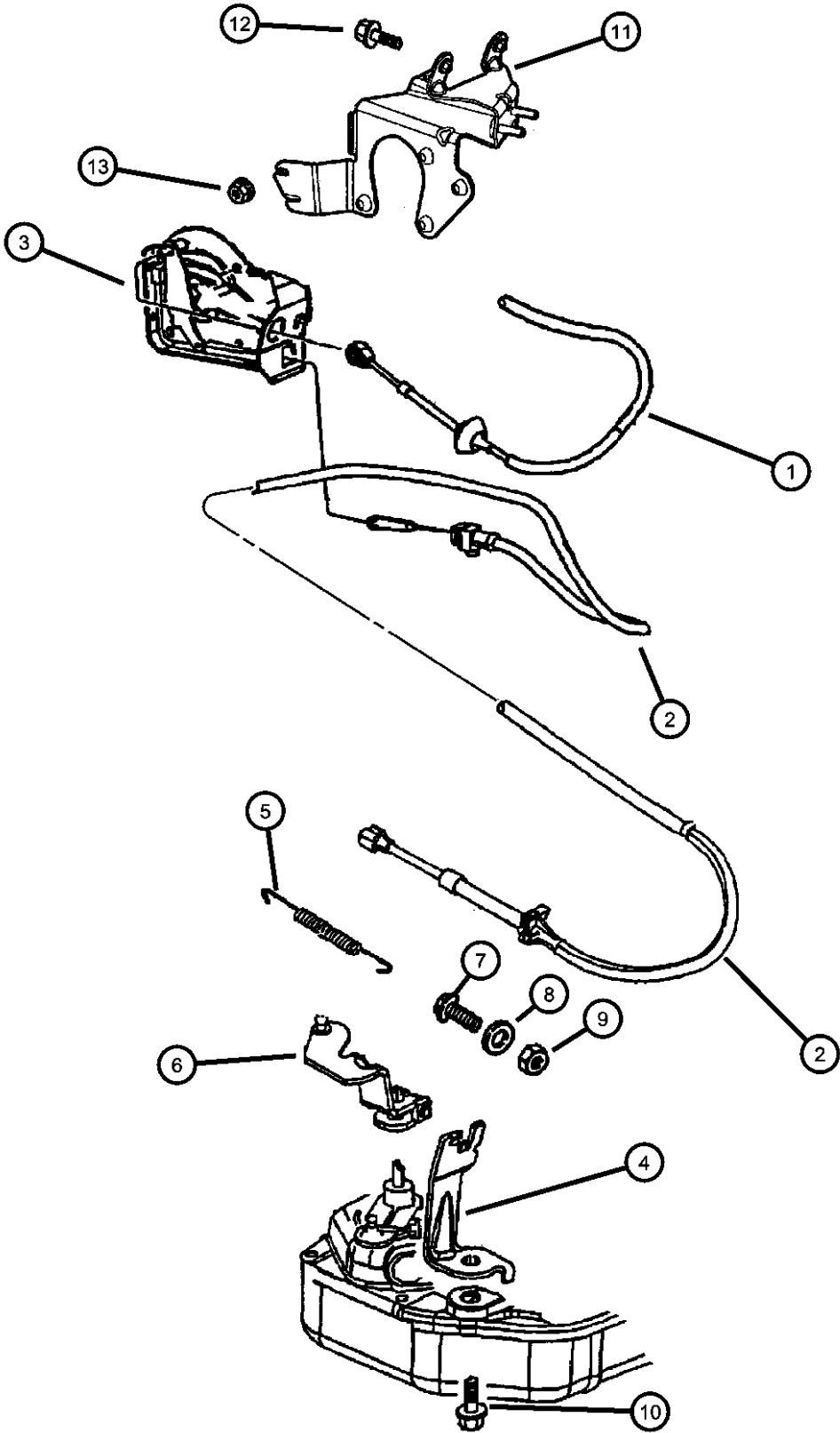
GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE, DGK= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04854254AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| 2 | 52104232AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | DGW | | CABLE, Throttle Valve |
| 3 | 53031575AC | 1 | | | | EX0 | DGW | | BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise |
| 4 | 52078867 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | BRACKET, Cable |
| 5 | 53009055 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return |
| 6 | 52078723AB | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |
| 7 | 00181065 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00 |
| 8 | 00138165 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | WASHER, Lock |
| 9 | J0120375 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | NUT, Hex, .250-20 |
| 10 | 00181112 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00 |
| 11 | 53013049AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DGW | | BRACKET, Bellcrank |
| 12 | 06101221 | 3 | | | | EX0 | | | SCREW |
| 13 | 06101444 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

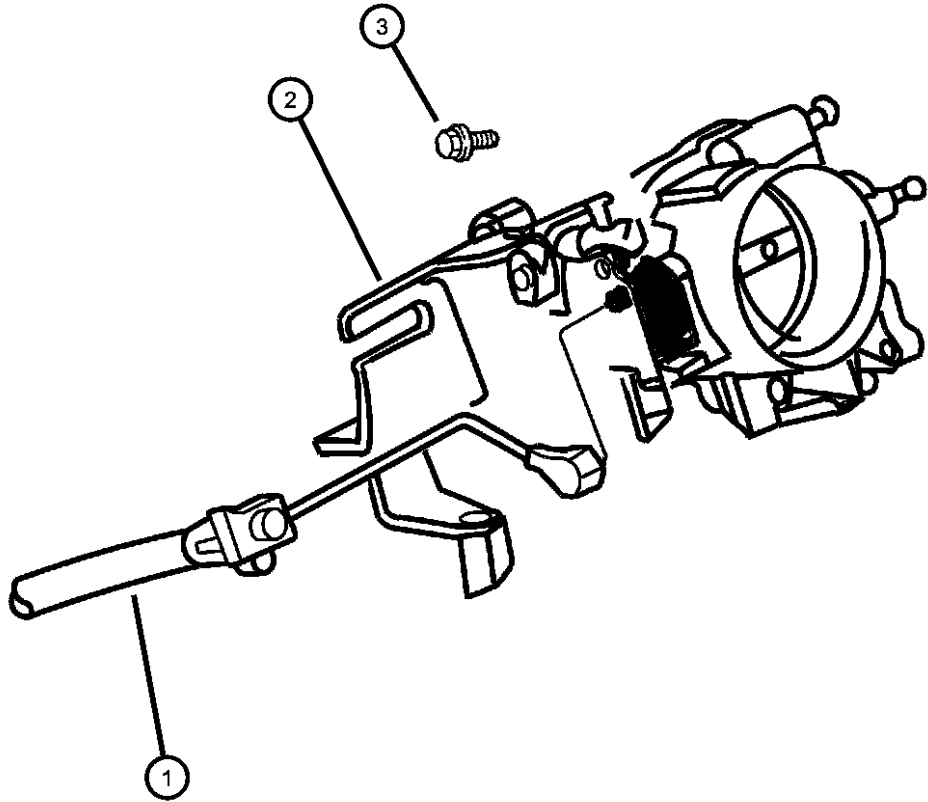
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE,
DGW= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04854150 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| 2 | 52104284AA | 1 | | | | | DGK | | CABLE, Throttle Valve |
| 3 | 52079029 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable |
| 4 | 52078987 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | GUIDE, Accelerator Cable |
| 5 | 06501979 | 3 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 6 | 53013160AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable |
| 7 | J4005701 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | CLIP |
| 8 | 52078867 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | BRACKET, Cable |
| 9 | 53009055 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return |
| 10 | 52078723AB | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |
| 11 | 00181065 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00 |
| 12 | 00138165 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | WASHER, Lock |
| 13 | J0120375 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | NUT, Hex, .250-20 |
| 14 | 00181112 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00 |
| 15 | 52104057 | 1 | | | | | DGK | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

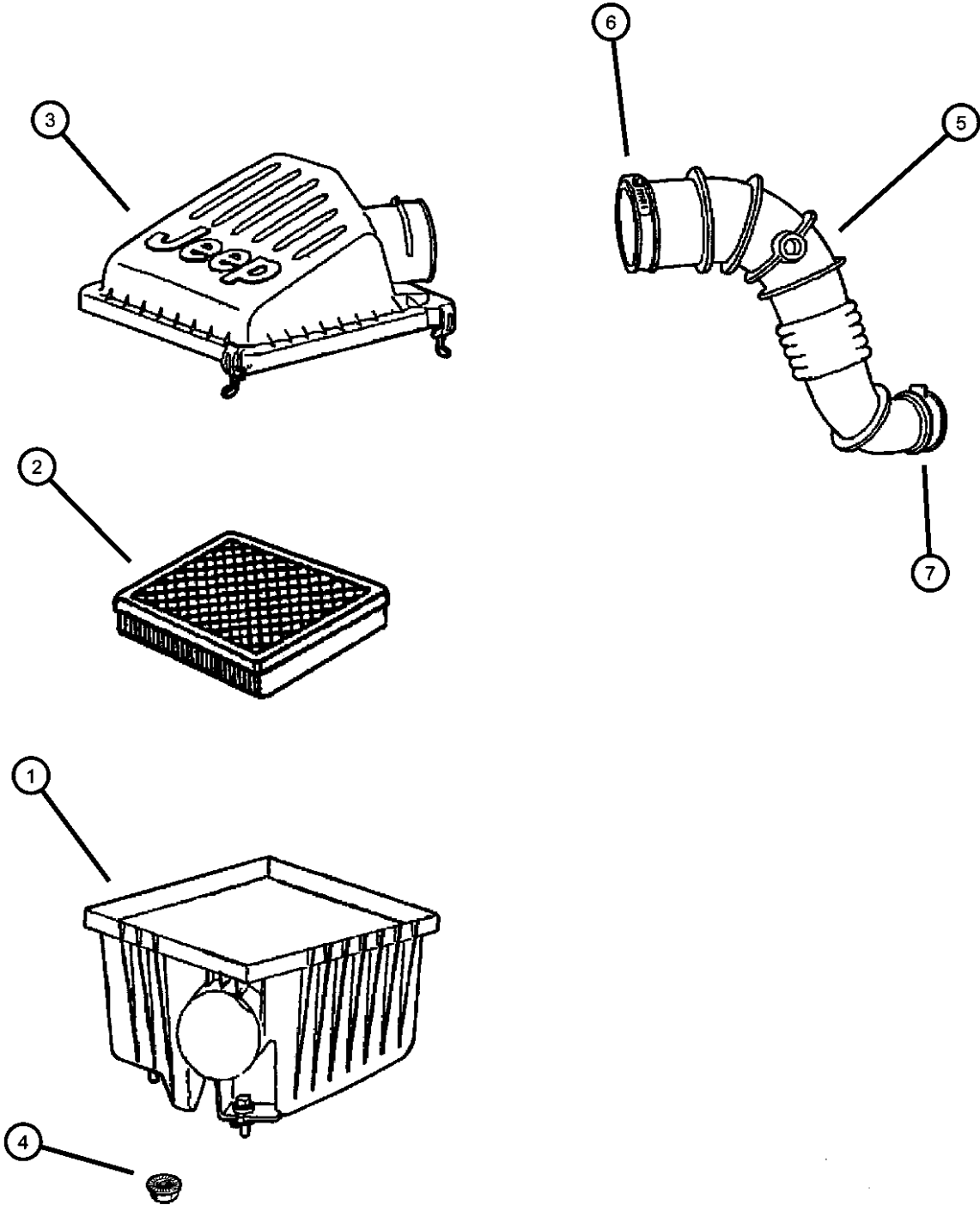
Throttle Controls
Figure 14-730

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Accelerator |
| | 04854061 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 04854162 | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 2 | 53031683AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BRACKET, Accelerator Cable |
| 3 | 53031683AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

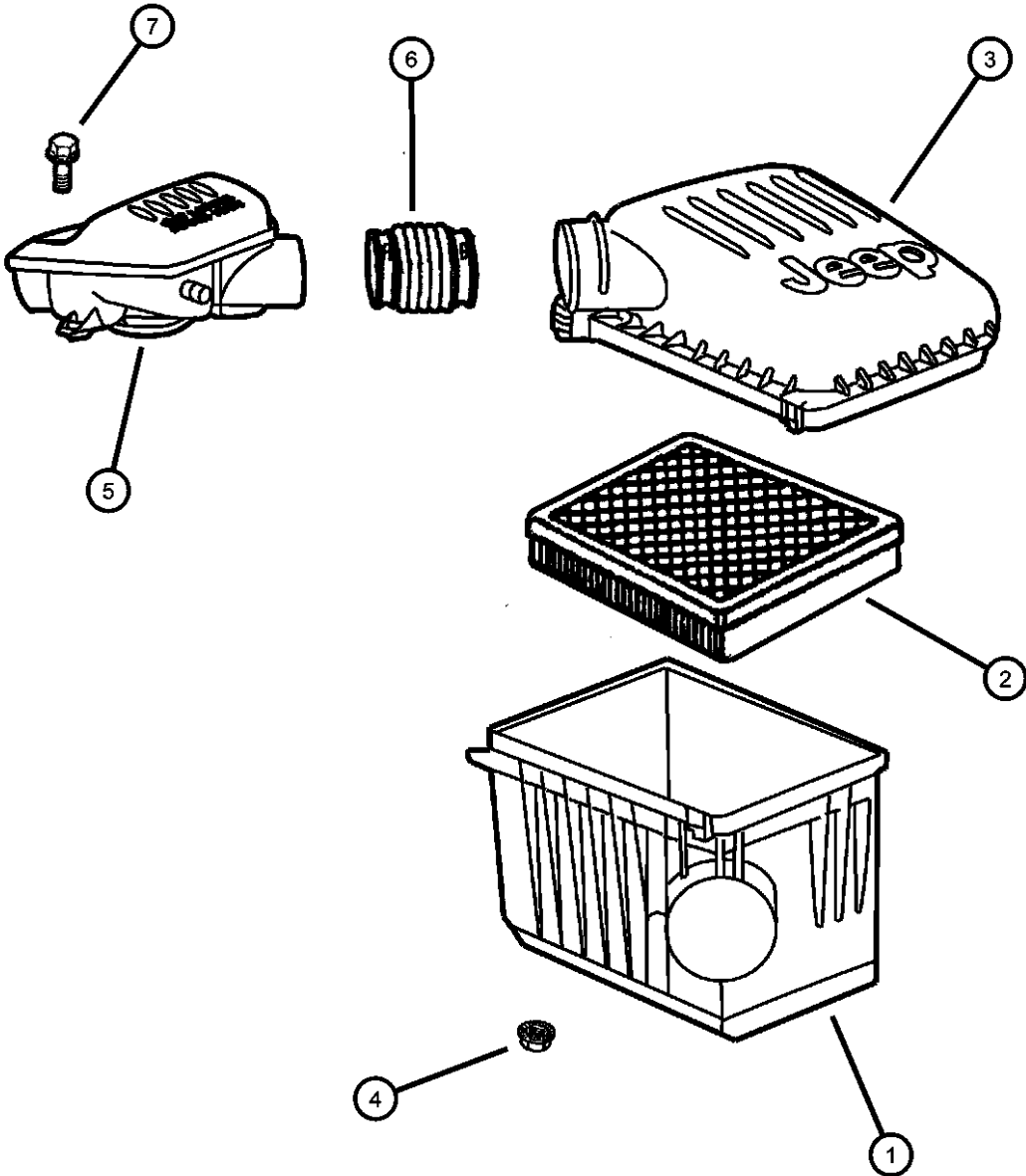
Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note; EXO= All 3.1L Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05013465AA | 1 | J, T | | | EXO | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 53030688 | 1 | J, T | | | EXO | | | FILTER, Air |
| 3 | 05013466AA | 1 | J, T | | | EXO | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| 4 | 05013466AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 04854188AB | 1 | J, T | | | EXO | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner |
| 6 | 05013837AA | 1 | J, T | | | EXO | | | CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct |
| 7 | 05013838AA | 1 | J, T | | | EXO | | | CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

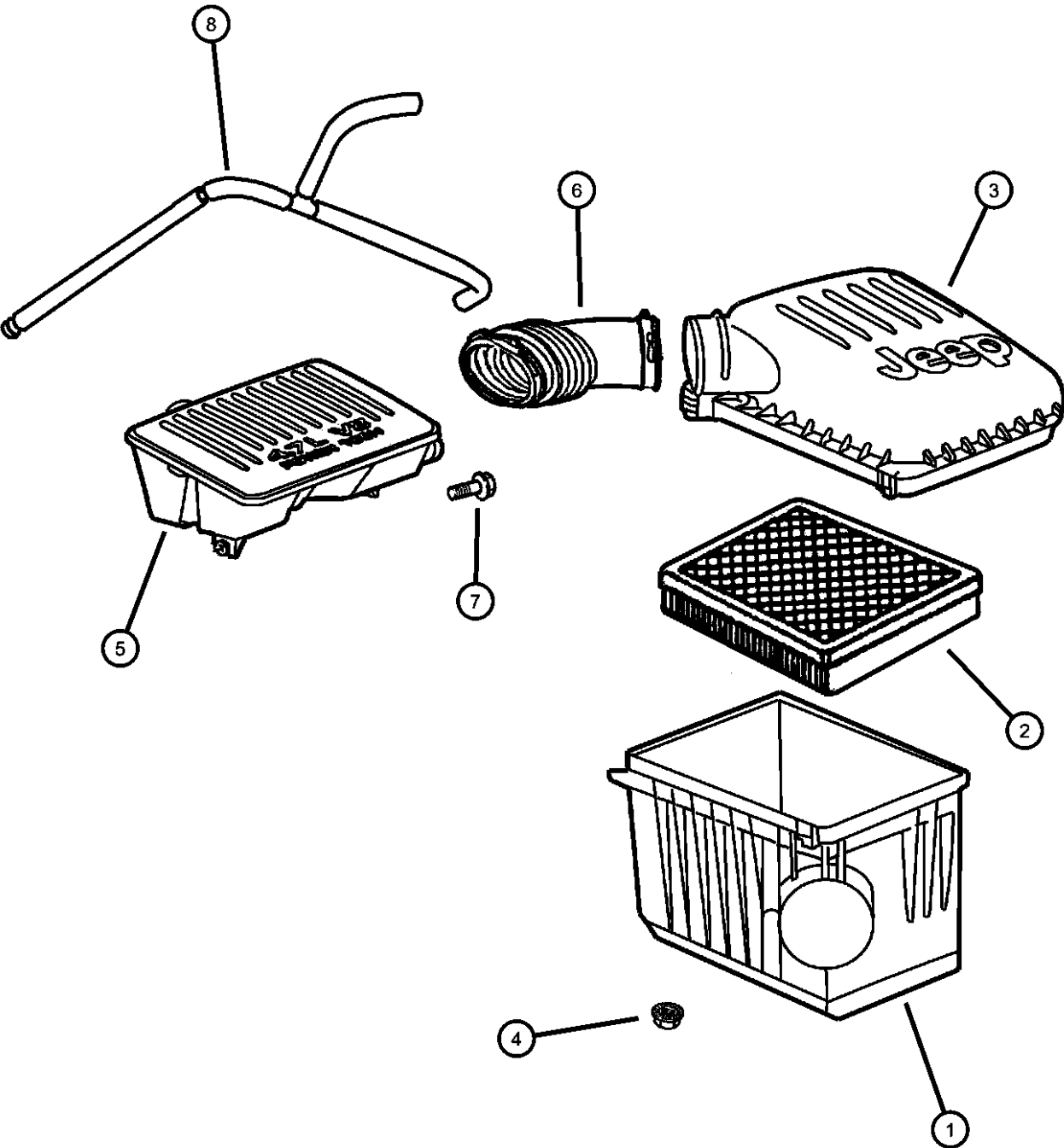
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 05013462AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 53007386 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | FILTER, Air |
| | P4510475 | | | | | | | | Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L |
| 3 | 05013461AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| 4 | 05013461AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 04854013 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | RESONATOR, Air Cleaner |
| 6 | 04854014 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | HOSE, Air Cleaner |
| 7 | 06101769 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-830



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

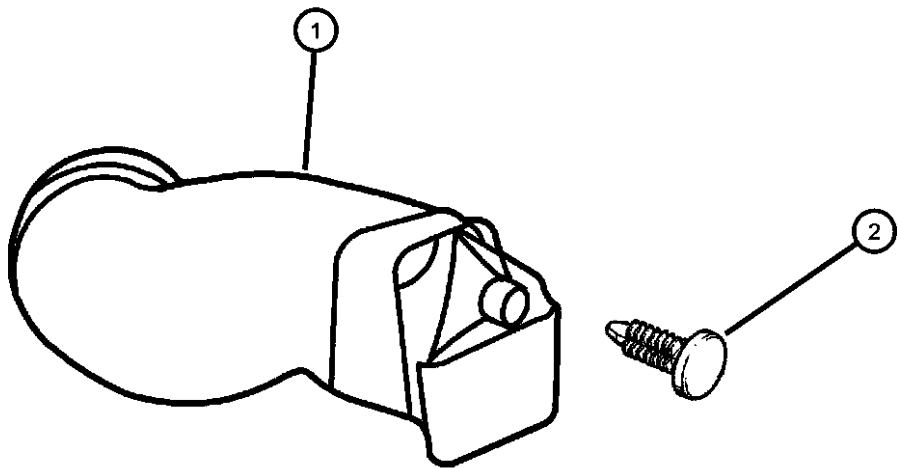
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 05013462AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BODY, Air Cleaner |
| 2 | 53007386 P4510475 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | FILTER, Air Performance Air Filter, WJ, 1999-2002, 4.7L |
| 3 | 05013461AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | COVER, Air Cleaner |
| 4 | 05013461AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 04854011 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | RESONATOR, Air Cleaner |
| 6 | 04854012 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | DUCT, Air Cleaner |
| 7 | 06101769 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35 |
| 8 | 53031667AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, Breather |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Intake System
Figure 14-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines, EXO= All 3.1L Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04854015 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | DUCT, Ambient Air |
| | 04854218 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| 2 | 06030441 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | PIN, Retainer |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Speed Control
Figure 14-1010

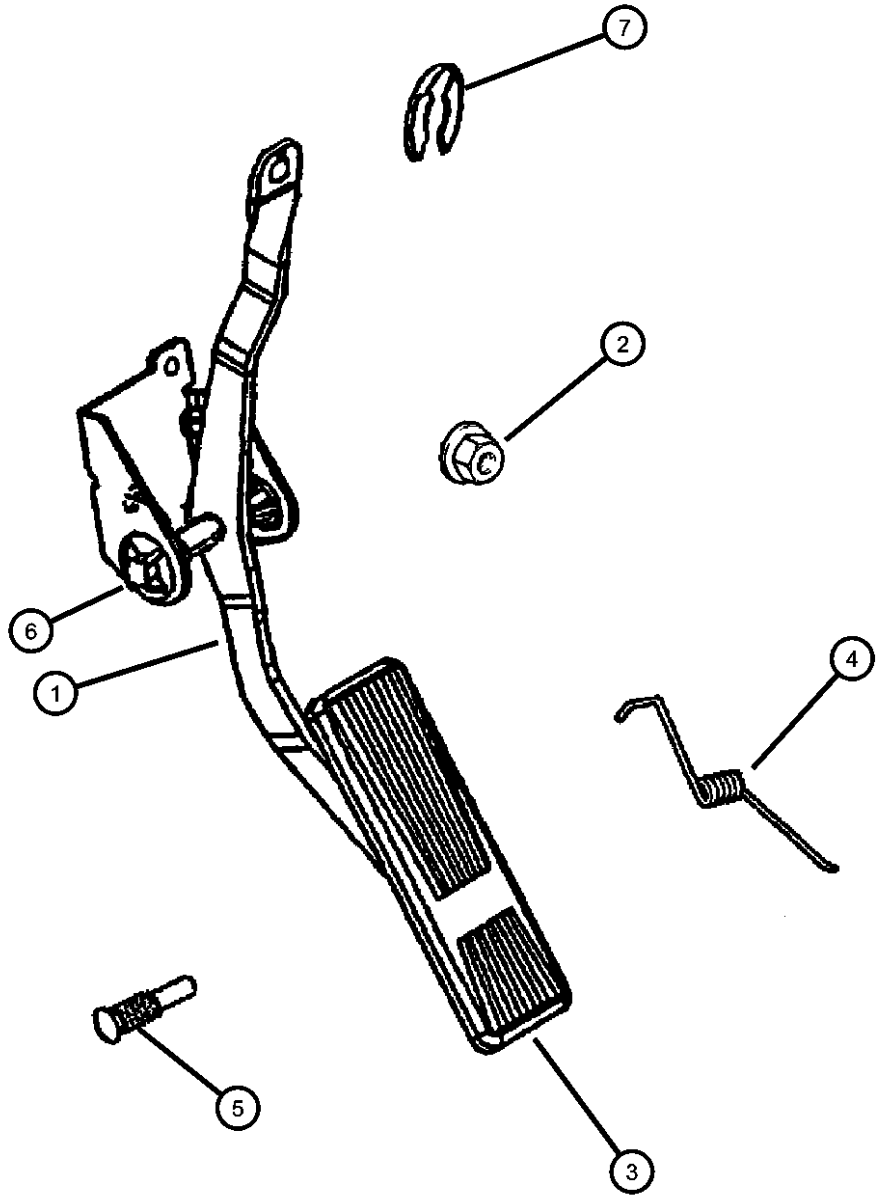
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SERVO, Speed Control, Vacuum harness is part of hevac a/c harness |
| | 04669979 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo |
| | 04854057 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 04854200AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| 3 | 06100051 | 2 | | | | EX0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| -4 | 06101820 | 2 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Speed Control |
| | 04854055 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 04854058 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 04854201AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1 |
| | 06502493 | 2 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Cable |
| | 06025867 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| 8 | 04854202AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PEDAL, Accelerator |
| | 04854130 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 04854131 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | 34201680 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | PAD, Accelerator Pedal |
| | 53003932 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return |
| | 52078168 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg. |
| | J3220231 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal |
| | 52078653 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| 7 | 04592020 | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Cable |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

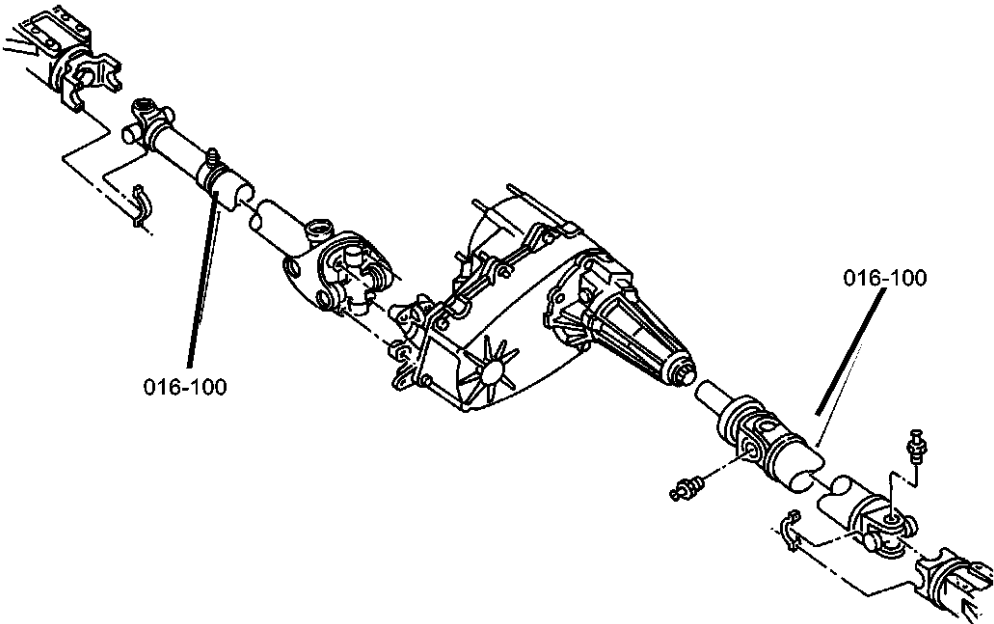
Group - 16

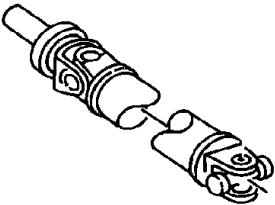
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

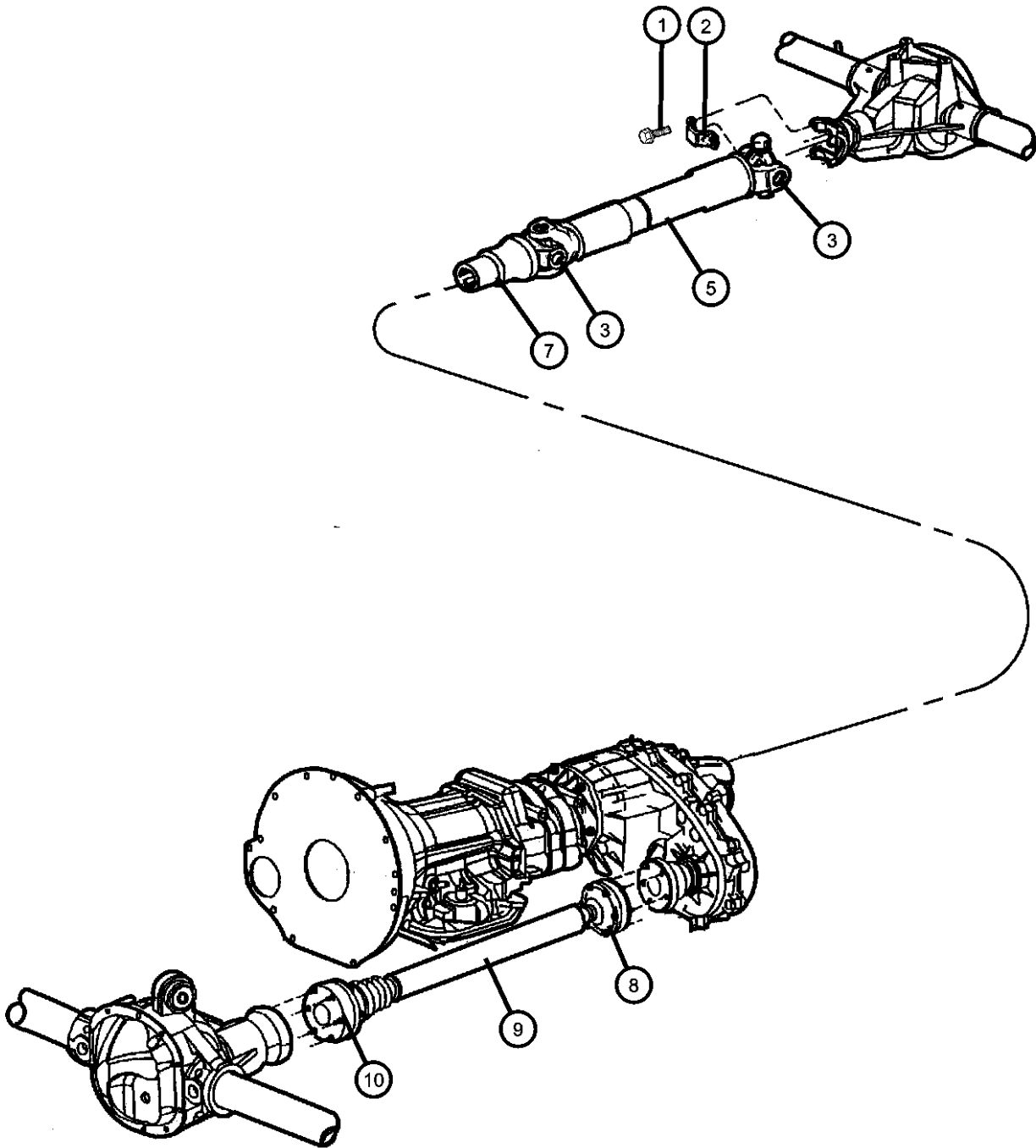
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft
Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear.....Fig. 16 - 110



| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>016-100 Propeller Shaft</div>  | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear
 Figure 16-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:Sales Codes:

Note: Item 6,7,9 one part number consists of 2 Bolts and 1 Strap

Note:There are NO parts released for REAR DRIVE SHAFT 52111489AA

Note:If you are having problems specifying the front propshaft, refer to TSB 03-001-01 for a 4.0 engine and TSB 03-05-00 for a 4.7 engine.

[DGW]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic 44R

[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand System

[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4WD System

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas10

[EX0]=Engines - All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | J4006928 | 4 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | BOLT |
| 2 | J3240553 | 2 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | STRAP, Prop Shaft |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | U-JOINT |
| | 04882793 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | [DHP], Front or Rear |
| | v8012793AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | T | | | ER0 | | | , Front or Rear |
| | v8012793AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | J | | | ER0 | | | [DHF,DRM], Front or Rear |
| | v8012793AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [DHF], Front or Rear |
| | v8012793AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | 05014733AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [DHP], Front |
| | V8014733AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| | 05015694AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [DHP], Rear |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | [DRK], Front or Rear |
| | v8012793AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Universal Joint |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | RING, U Joint |
| | J3207886 | 4 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | [DHF,DRM] |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | [DRK] |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [DHF] |
| | | 4 | T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [DHP] |
| | | 4 | J | | | ER0 | | | [DHP] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece |
| | 52099487 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [DHF] |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
 SERIES
 L = Grand Cherokee

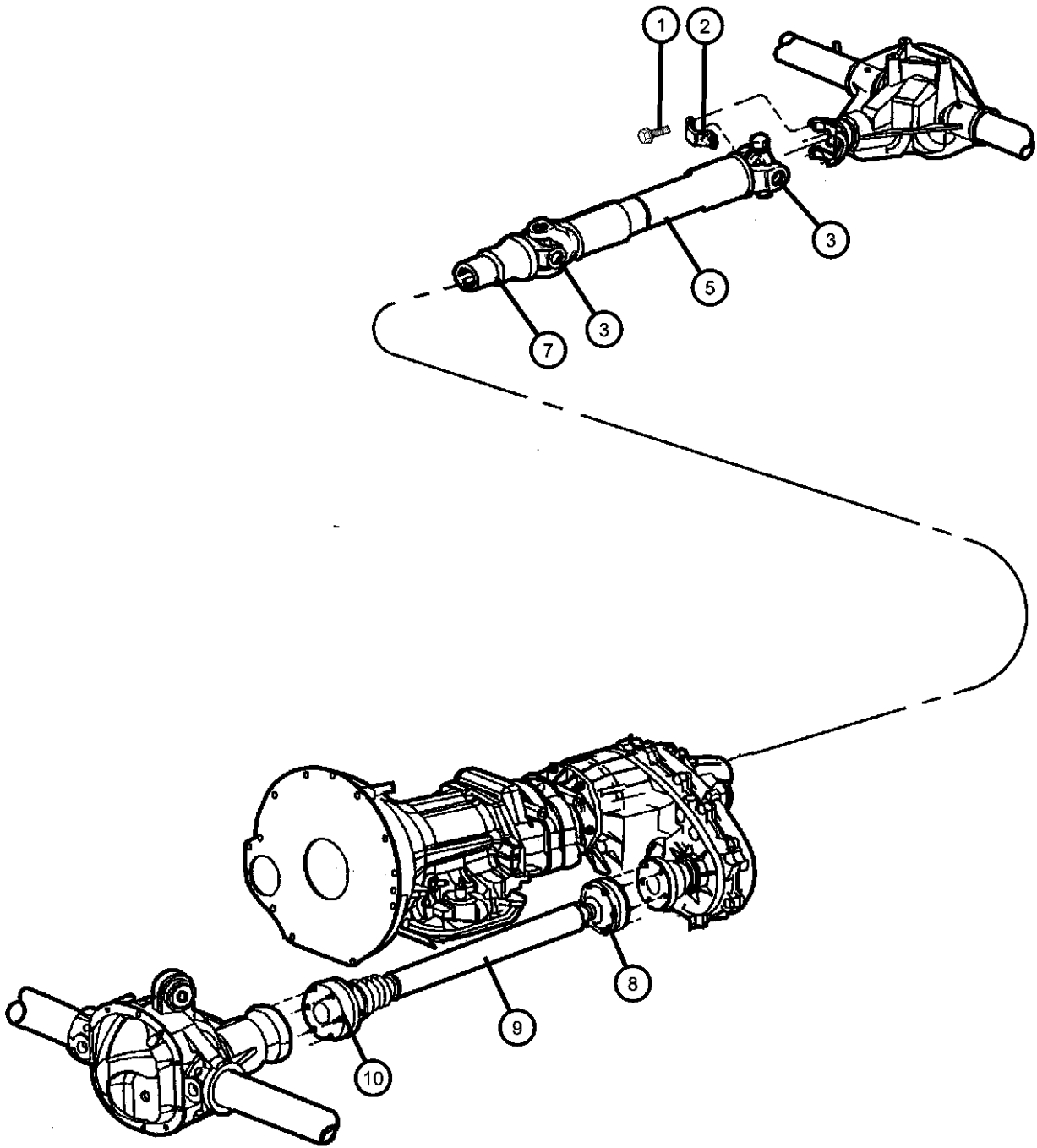
LINE
 T = JEEP - 2WD
 J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
 ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
 DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear
 Figure 16-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 52105530 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | [DHP] |
| | 52111483AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | [DRK] |
| | 52111489AA | 1 | J | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| | 52111490AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [DHP] |
| | 52099484 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52099485 | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | [DHF,DRM] |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER |
| | 05096080AA | 3 | J | | | EX0 | DGW | | For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Transmission, End |
| | 05096081AA | 3 | J | | | EX0 | DGW | | For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Rear Axle, End |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
| | 04874052 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | [DRK] |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | [DHF,DRM] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [DHF] |
| | 05014043AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [DHP] |
| | 04882714 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | [DHP] |
| | 05010030AA | 1 | T | | | ER0 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER |
| | 05015109AA | 6 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | Mounting |
| | | 6 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Mounting |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Drive, Front |
| | 52099497AC | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | See Note |
| | 52099498AB | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | See Note |
| | 52099499AC | 1 | J | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER |
| | 05015996AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | Mounting |
| | | 6 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Mounting |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - 17

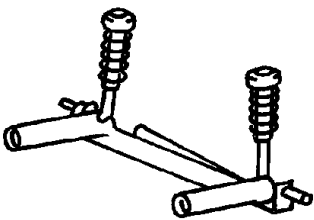
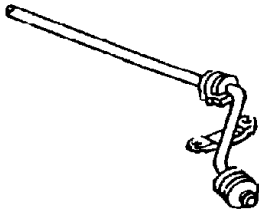
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

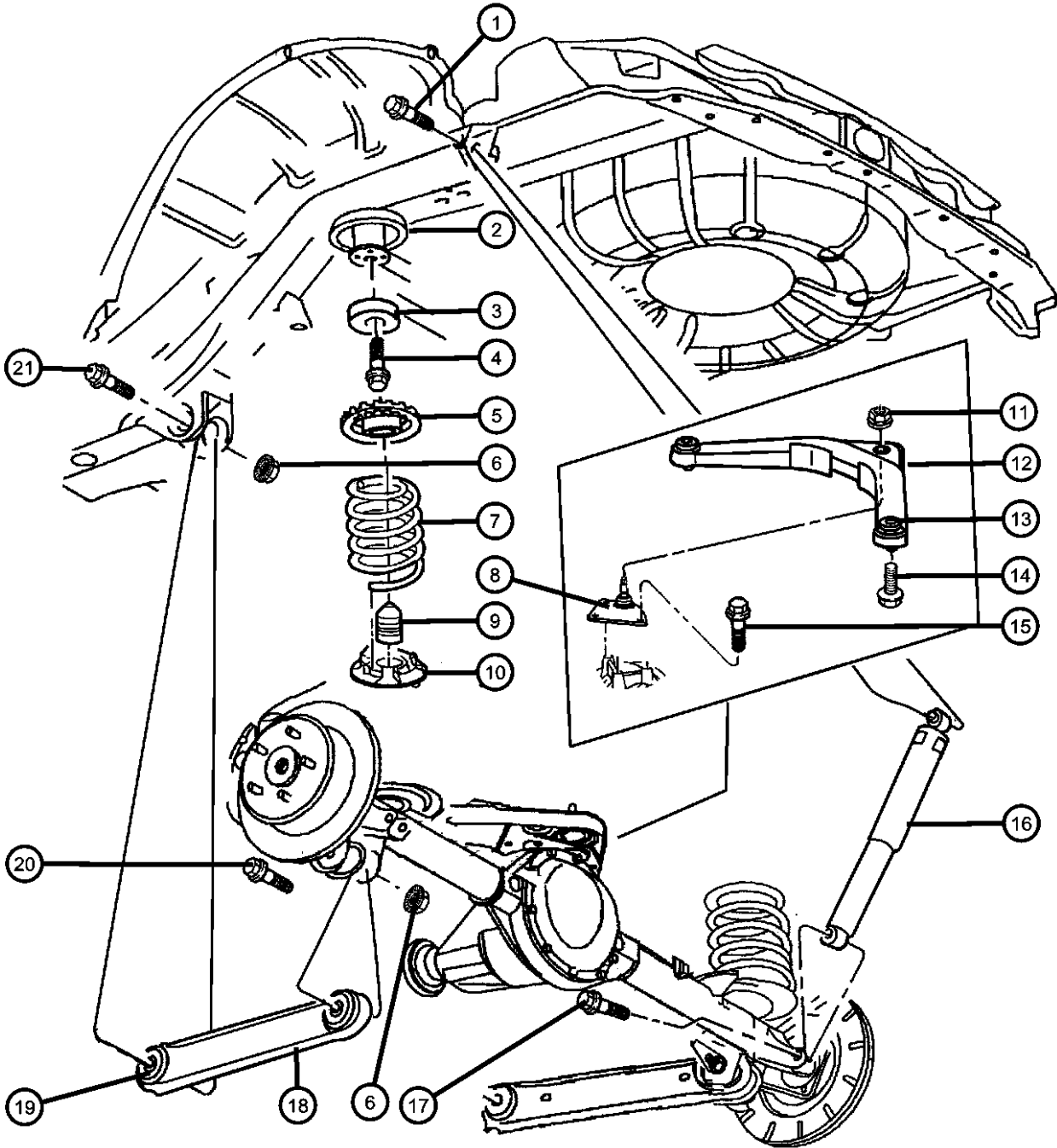
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Rear Suspension | |
| Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks and Control Arms | Fig. 17 - 110 |
| Rear Stabilizer | |
| Stabilizer, Rear | Fig. 17 - 210 |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div> | <div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div> | | |
|---|--|--|--|

Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 17-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

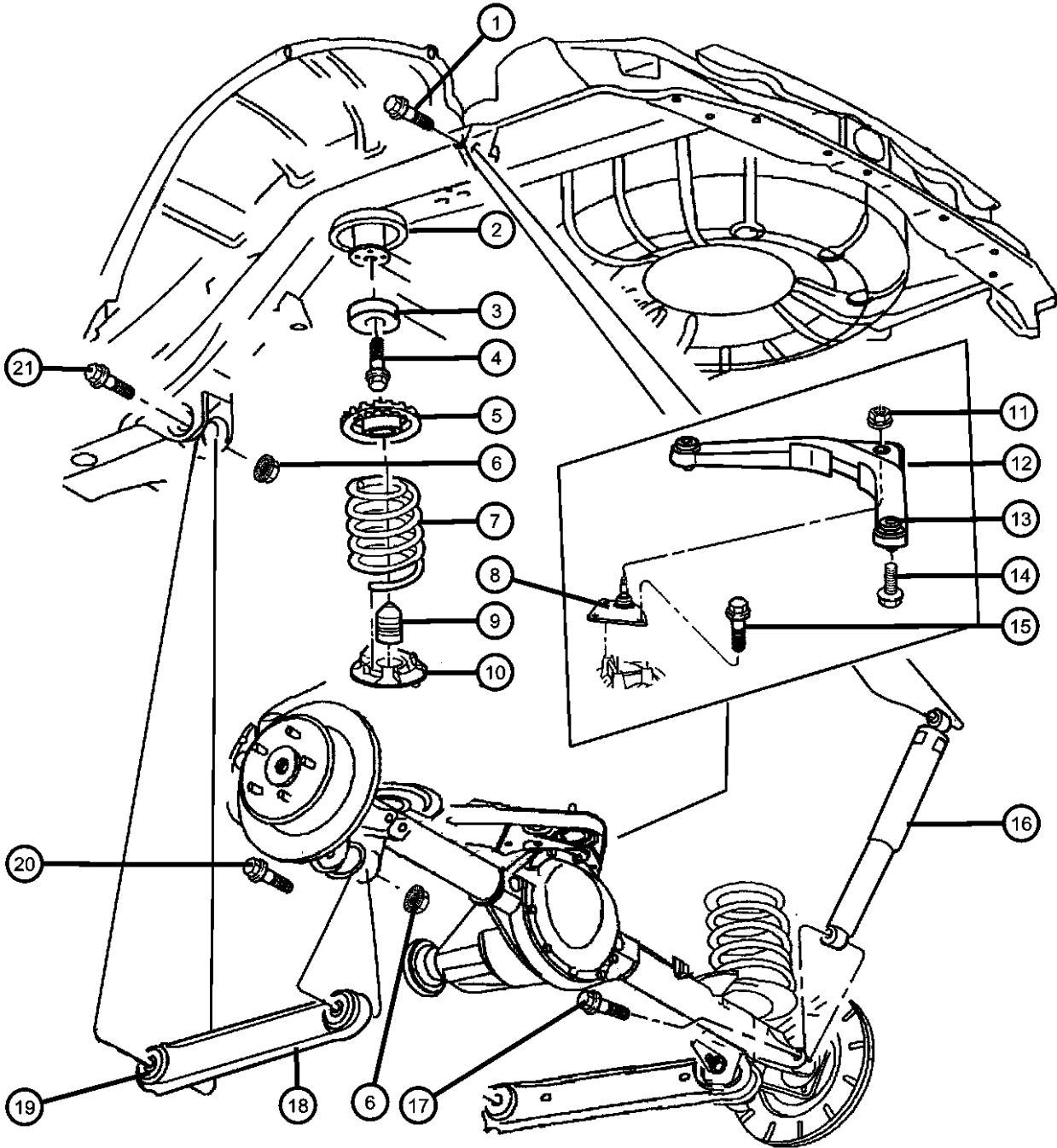
Note:
SDA = Quadra Coil Suspension
SDU = Heavy Duty Suspension
SDJ = Firm Feel Suspension (EXPORT)
The 'Z' Sales Codes for the Coil Springs will be found in the VIN number

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 06506147AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper |
| 2 | 05014781AA | 2 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Rear Spring, NoneUpper |
| 3 | 52088350 | 2 | | | | | | | SPACER, Jounce BumperUpper |
| 4 | 06505378AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer, Mounting |
| 5 | 52088346 | 2 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, SpringUpper |
| 6 | 06502698 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Suspension, Rear |
| | 52088343 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZKW,ZYW] |
| | 52088344 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZLV,ZZV] |
| | 52088345 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZLW,ZZW] |
| | 52088404 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZKY,ZYY] |
| | 52088550 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZKX,ZYX] |
| | 52088551 | 1 | | | | | | | [ZLU,ZZU] |
| | 52089500AA | 1 | | | | | | | [ZKZ,ZYZ] |
| 8 | 52088428 | 1 | | | | | | | BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER |
| 9 | 52088352 | 2 | | | | | | | CONTROL ARM, REAR |
| 10 | 52088402AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, JounceLower |
| | | | | | | | | | ISOLATOR, SpringLower |
| 11 | 06502698 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, UCA to Axle Ball Joint, Mounting |
| 12 | 52088422 | 1 | | | | | | | ARM, Upper Control, Rear, With 2 Bushings |
| 13 | 52088425 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm |
| 14 | 06504748 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, UCA to Body, Mounting |
| 15 | 06505445AA | 3 | | | | | | | BOLT, UCA Ball Joint to Axle, Mounting |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear |
| | 52088221AC | 2 | | | | | | | [SDA] CU Market |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

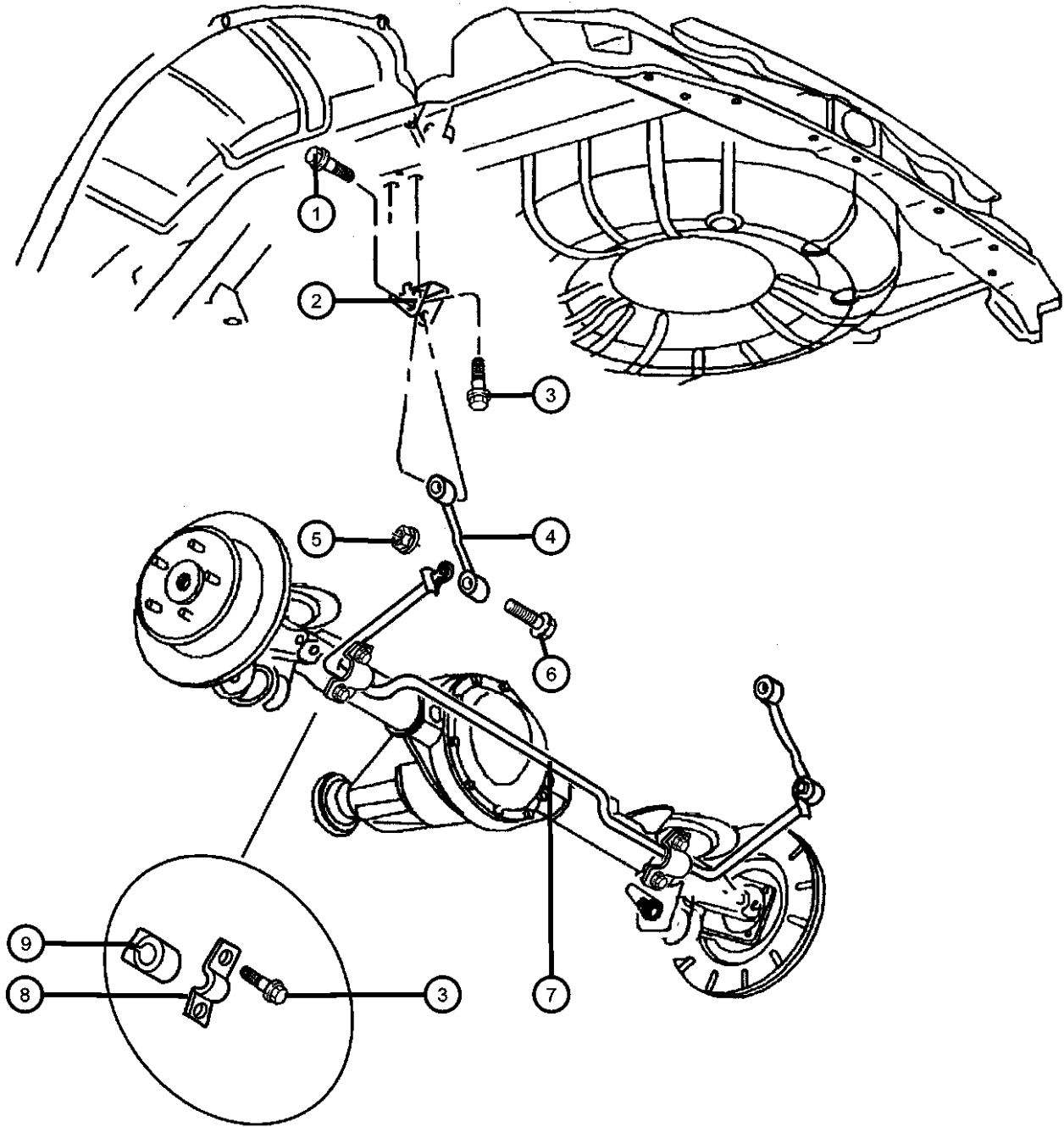
Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 17-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0SG23339 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 0SGR5128 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 52088235AB | 2 | | | | | | | [SDU] CU Market |
| | 0SG23339 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | 0SGR5128 | | | | | | | | Rancho Shock |
| | 52088735AA | 2 | | | | | | | [SDU] B Market |
| | 52088736AB | 2 | | | | | | | [SDA] B Market |
| | 52088950AB | 2 | | | | | | | [SDJ] B Market |
| 17 | 06505935AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 18 | 52088355AB | 2 | | | | | | | ARM, Control, Lower -With 2 Bushings, Right or Left |
| 19 | 52088220 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Body, Mounting |
| 20 | 06505214AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting |
| 21 | 06506033AA | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00, LCA to Sill, Mounting |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 17-210



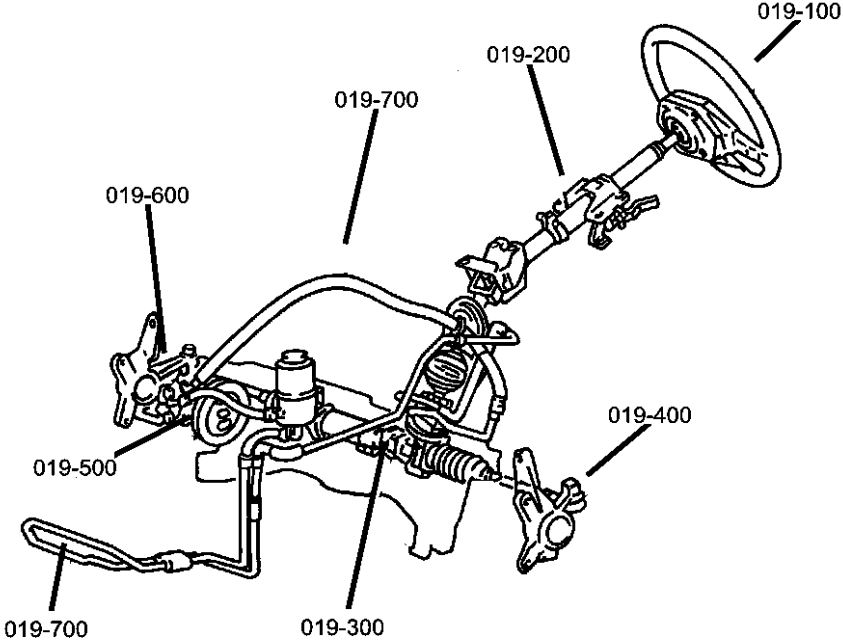
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 06502473 | 2 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting |
| 2 | 52088525AA | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Suspension, Sway Bar End Link/Sill, Mounting |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35 |
| | 06503571 | 4 | | | | | | | Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | End Link Bracket to Sill, Mounting |
| 4 | 52088319 | 2 | | | | | | | LINK, Sway Eliminator |
| 5 | 06502696 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting |
| 6 | 06503726 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting |
| 7 | 52088661 | 1 | | | | | | | STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension |
| 8 | 52087865 | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet |
| 9 | 52088322 | 2 | | | | | | | BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

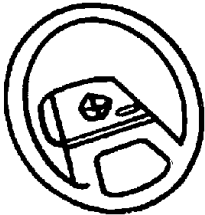
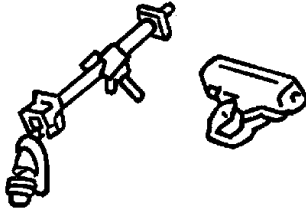
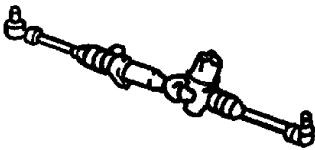
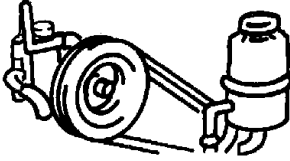
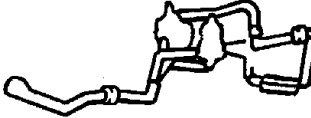
Group - 19

Steering

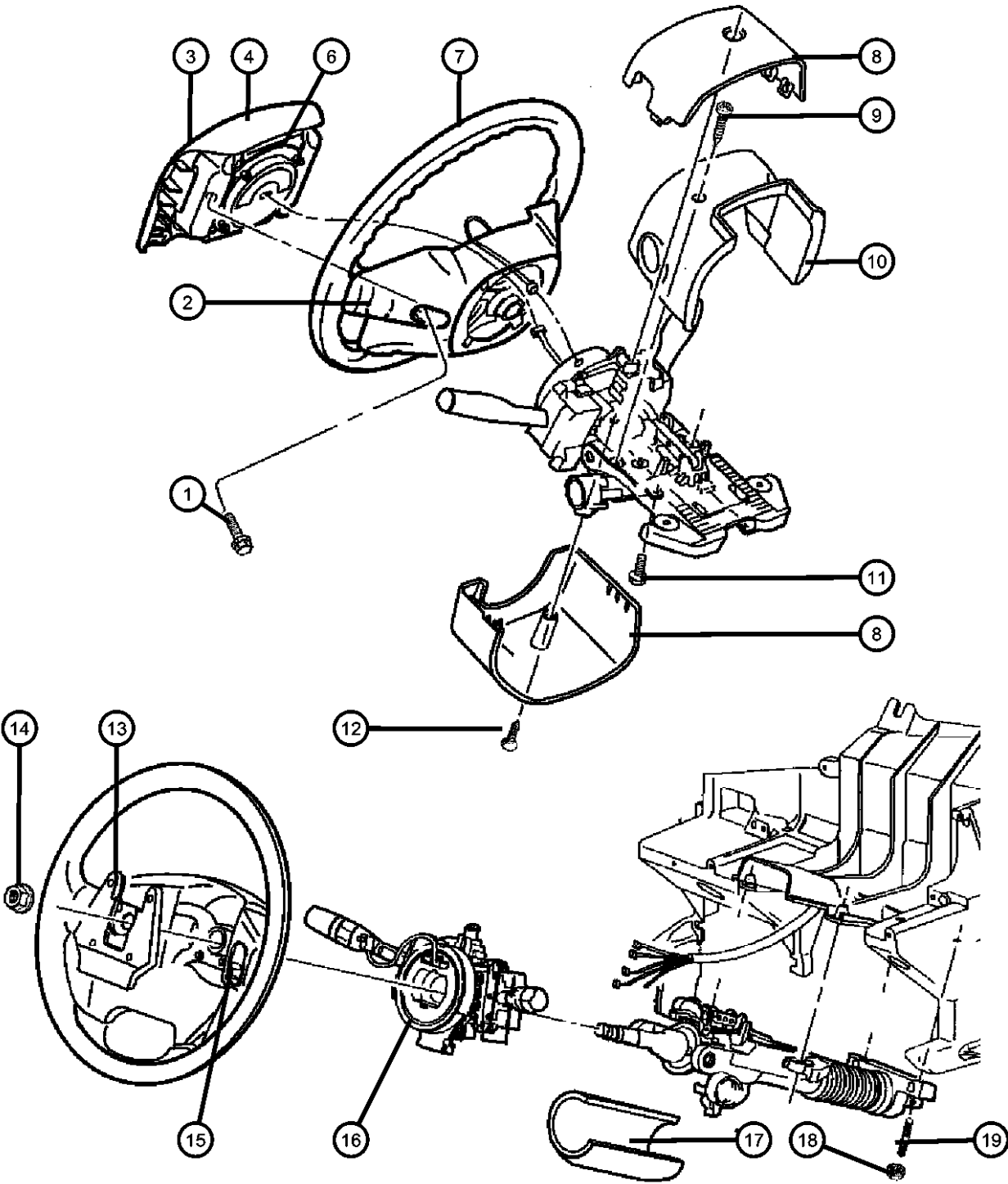


Group - 19 Steering

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Steering Wheel | |
| Steering Wheel Assemblys..... | Fig. 19 - 110 |
| Steering Column | |
| Steering Column Assy | Fig. 19 - 210 |
| Steering Gear | |
| Steering Gear and Linkage Left Hand Drive | Fig. 19 - 310 |
| Steering Gear and Linkage Right Hand Drive..... | Fig. 19 - 320 |
| Power Steering Pump | |
| Power Steering Pumps-Gas..... | Fig. 19 - 510 |
| Power Steering Pumps-Diesel | Fig. 19 - 520 |
| Power Steering Hoses | |
| Power Steering Hoses-Diesel | Fig. 19 - 710 |
| Power Steering Hoses-Gas | Fig. 19 - 720 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| 019-100 Steering Wheel | 019-200 Steering Column | 019-300 Steering Gear | 019-500 Power Steering Pump |
|  |  |  |  |
| 019-700 Power Steering Hoses | | | |
|  | | | |

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

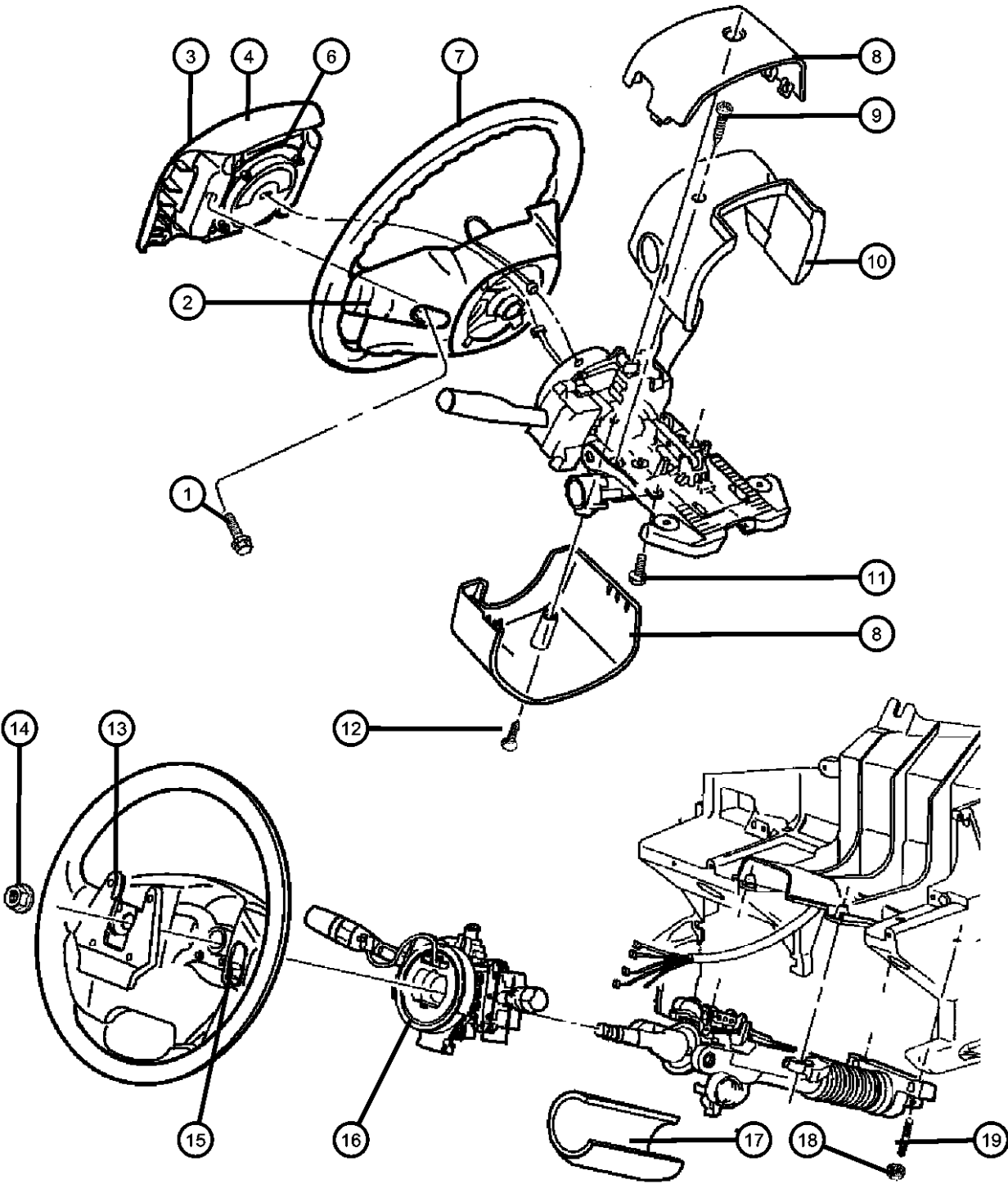
Note:Sales Codes;
[SCA]=Steering Wheel
[SCL]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 06503771 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x23, Air Bag to Steering Wheel, Mounting |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Remote Radio |
| | 56042312AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56042313AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | AIR BAG, Driver |
| | 5FA39LAZAD | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] With Horn Switch |
| | 5FA39VK9AD | 1 | | | | | | | [K5] With Horn Switch |
| | 5FA39WL8AD | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] With Horn Switch |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Air Bag Module |
| | 0SX52LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] With Horn Switch |
| | 0SX52VK9AA | 1 | | | | | | | [K5] With Horn Switch |
| | 0SX52WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] With Horn Switch |
| -5 | 05014533AA | 1 | | | | | | | SWITCH, Horn |
| 6 | 04595746AA | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | WHEEL, Steering |
| | 5FA111AZAD | 1 | | | | | | | [SCL] With Horn Switch-AZ |
| | 5FA111K9AD | 1 | | | | | | | [SCL] With Horn Switch-K5 |
| | 5FA111L8AD | 1 | | | | | | | [SCL] With Horn Switch-L5 |
| | 5FK841AZAD | 1 | | | | | | | [SCA] With Horn Switch-AZ |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column |
| | 5GE40LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | | AZ, Upper And Lower |
| | 5GE40VK9AA | 1 | | | | | | | K5, Upper And Lower |
| | 5GE40WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | L5, Upper And Lower |
| 9 | 06035142 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column, Mounting |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column |
| | 5GE39LAZAA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Fixed-AZ |
| | 5GE39VK9AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Fixed-K5 |
| | 5GE39WL8AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Fixed-L5 |
| 11 | 06505513AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Immobilizer Module, Mounting |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

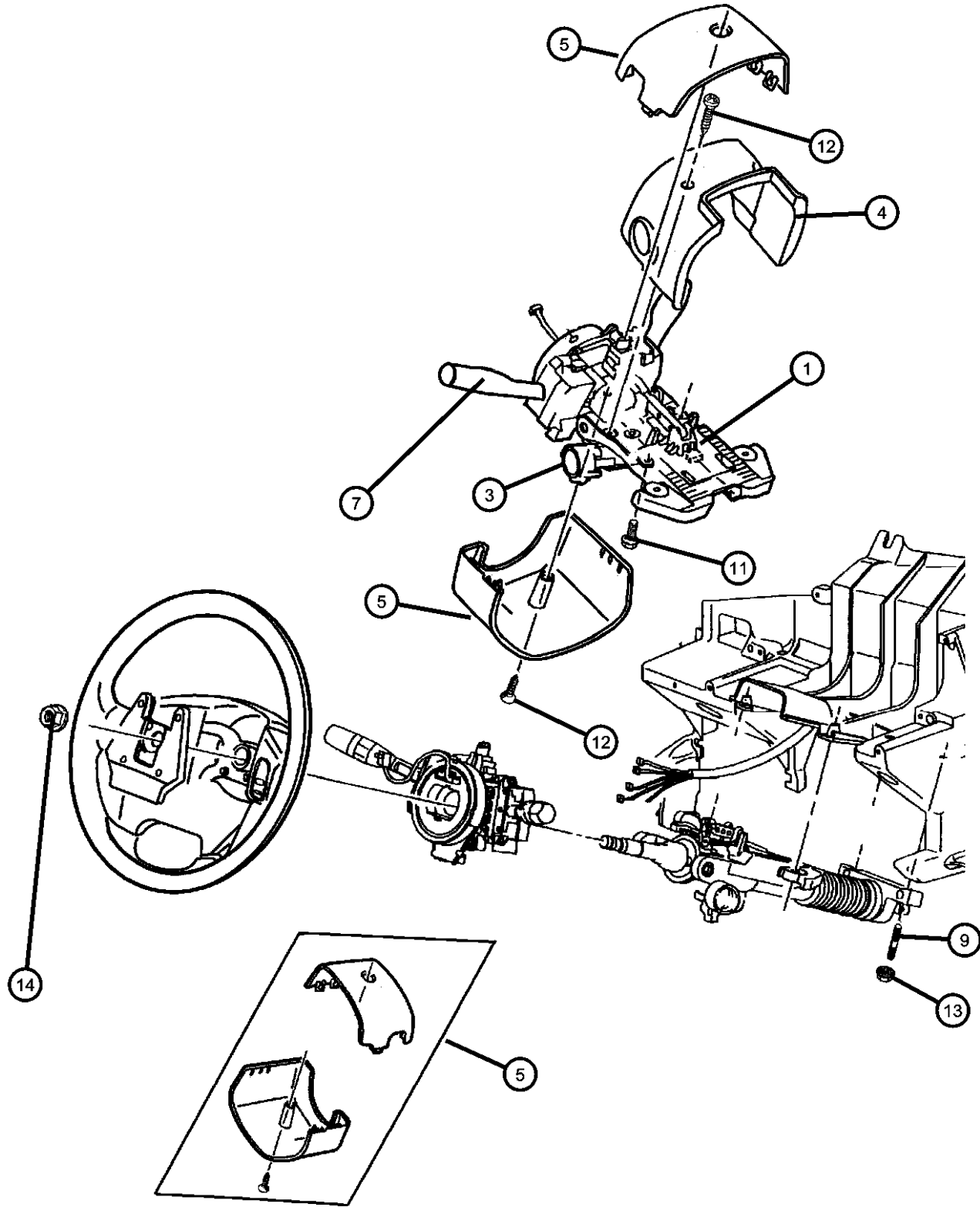
Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 12 | 06034678 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud, Mounting |
| 13 | 06034678 | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPER, Steering Wheel, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 04690339 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.5, Steering Wheel, Mounting |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Speed Control |
| | 56042310AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 56042311AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 16 | 56042341AD | 1 | | | | | | | CLOCKSPRING |
| 17 | 04690413 | 2 | | | | | | | COVER, Steering Column |
| 18 | 06503014 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting |
| 19 | 06503761 | 4 | | | | | | | STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column, Mounting |
| -20 | 56042297AD | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Switch, With Turn Signal Cancelling Cam, Multifunction |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Steering Column Assy
Figure 19-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

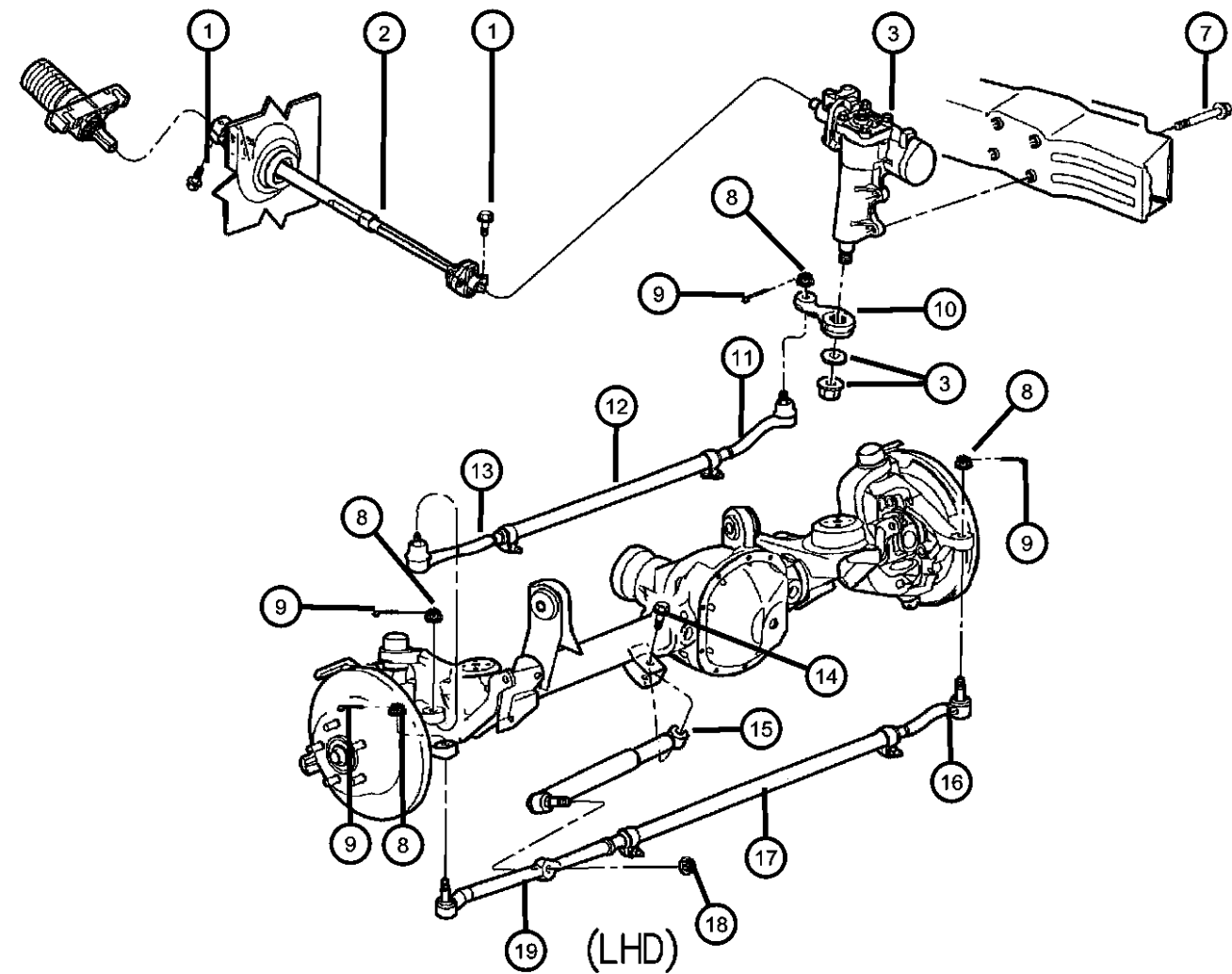
NOTES: Sales Code ARP=Limited Decor Group
Sales Code LSA= Security Alarm
NOTES; SALES CODE DGO= ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt w/Floor Shift |
| | 05012871AA | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 55116975AD | 1 | | | | | | | |
| -2 | 04690488 | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Steering Column Lock |
| 3 | 56042298AC | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Immobilizer |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column |
| | 5GE39VK9AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Dark Suede, Lower |
| | 5GE39WL8AA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Dark Brown, Lower |
| | 5GE39LAZAA | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | Agate, Lower |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SHROUD, Steering Column, (comp Shroud) |
| | 5GE40VK9AA | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Suede, Upper And Lower |
| | 5GE40WL8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brown, Upper And Lower |
| | 5GE40LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | | Agate, Upper And Lower |
| -6 | 04690023 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62, (for Shroud Assy) |
| 7 | 04690595AA | 1 | | | | | | | LEVER, Steering Column |
| -8 | 05003845AA | 1 | | | U | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |
| 9 | 06503761 | 4 | | | | | | | STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (for Strg Col assy) |
| -10 | 06505513AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14 |
| 11 | 06035142 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-32x1.00 |
| 12 | 06034678 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1 |
| 13 | 06503014 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, (for Strg Col Assy) |
| 14 | 04690339 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.5 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Steering Gear and Linkage Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

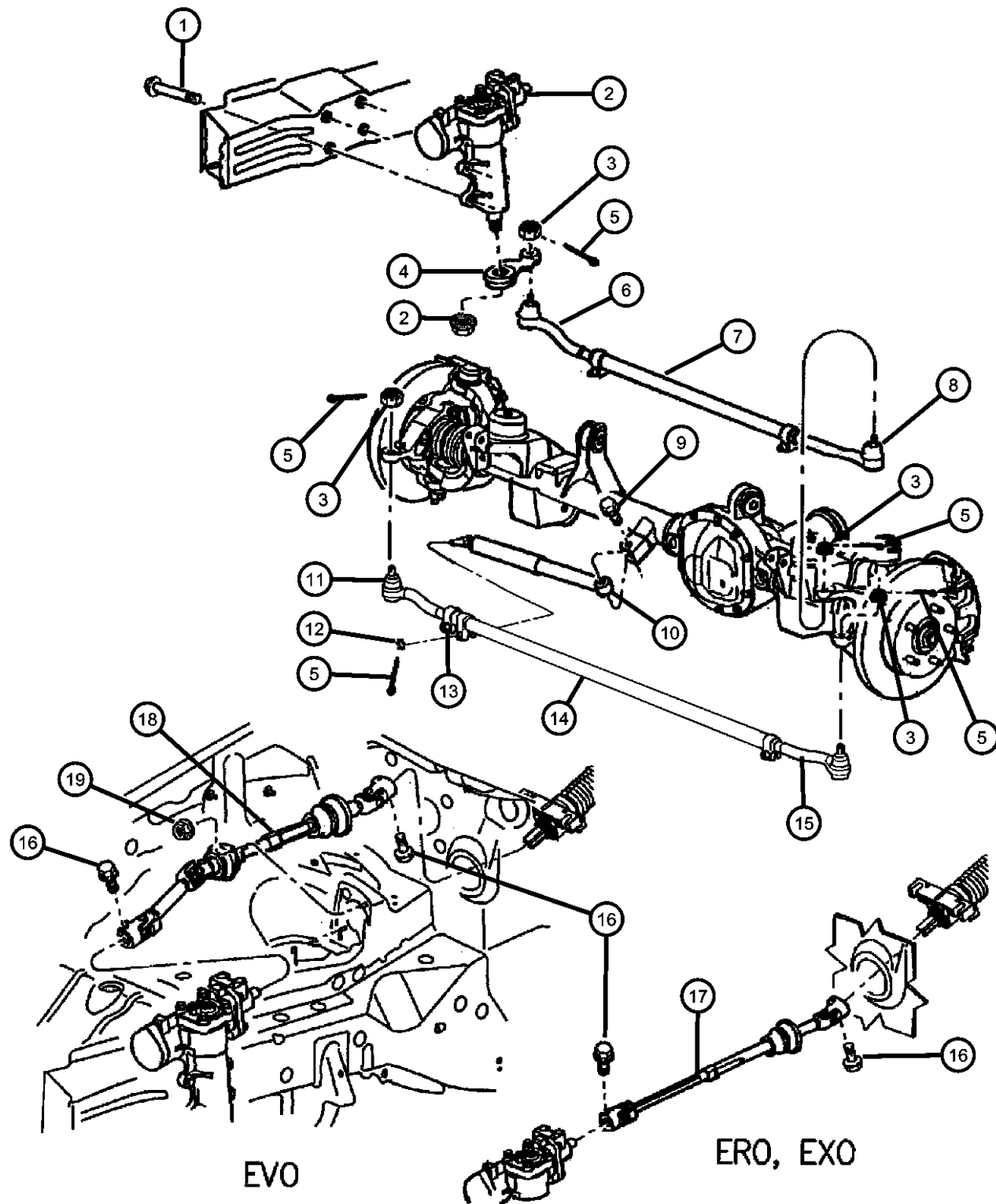
Note: T=2 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive—J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 06504926AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and to Steering Gear |
| 2 | 52088253AE | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| 3 | 52088272AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GEAR, Power Steering |
| | 52088273 | 1 | J | | | | | | Export |
| -4 | 05014667AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing |
| -5 | 05014665AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL KIT, Steering Gear |
| -6 | 05014671AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft |
| 7 | 06504965AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .50-20 |
| | 06034358 | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Pitman Arm Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Tie Rod to Knuckle |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter |
| | 34202101 | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Knuckle |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Pitman Arm |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Tie Rod to Knuckle |
| 10 | 52088242 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | ARM, Pitman |
| 11 | 52088511 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm |
| 12 | 52088463 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LINK, Steering, Drag Link Adjuster |
| 13 | 52088461 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle |
| 14 | 06502473 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, [Steering Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting] |
| 15 | 52088251 | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPER, Steering |
| 16 | 52088869AA | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer |
| 17 | 52088871AA | 1 | | | | | | | LINK, Steering, Adjuster Assembly |
| 18 | 06505822AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 19 | 52088870AA | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Steering Gear and Linkage Right Hand Drive Figure 19-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| Note:ERO=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine—EV0=4.7L Gas Engine—EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06504965AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting |
| 2 | 52088471 | 1 | U | | | | | | GEAR, Power Steering |
| 3 | 06034358 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, .50-20 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Pitman Arm Mounting |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting |
| 4 | 52088243 | 1 | U | | | | | | ARM, Pitman |
| 5 | 34202101 | 1 | | | | | | | PIN, Cotter |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Pitman Arm |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Drag Link to Knuckle |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Tie Rod to Knuckle |
| 6 | 52088511 | 1 | U | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm |
| 7 | 52088728AB | 1 | U | | | | | | LINK, Steering, Drag Link Adjuster |
| 8 | 52088512 | 1 | U | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle |
| 9 | 06502473 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting |
| 10 | 52088251 | 1 | | | | | | | DAMPER, Steering |
| 11 | 52088870AA | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, OuterRight |
| 12 | 06505822AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 13 | 52088872AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Steering Damper |
| 14 | 52088871AA | 1 | | | | | | | LINK, Steering, To Tie Rod Assembly Mounting |
| 15 | 52088869AA | 1 | | | | | | | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer |
| 16 | 06504926AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and to Steering Gear Mounting |
| 17 | 52088253AE | 1 | U | | | ERO, EX0 | | | SHAFT, Intermediate, Upto and Including 03-08-00 |
| 18 | 55116336AC | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| 19 | 06100516 | 2 | U | | | EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Center bearing to Bracket Mounting |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------------|--|
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |

| BODY |
|-------------------------|
| 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR |

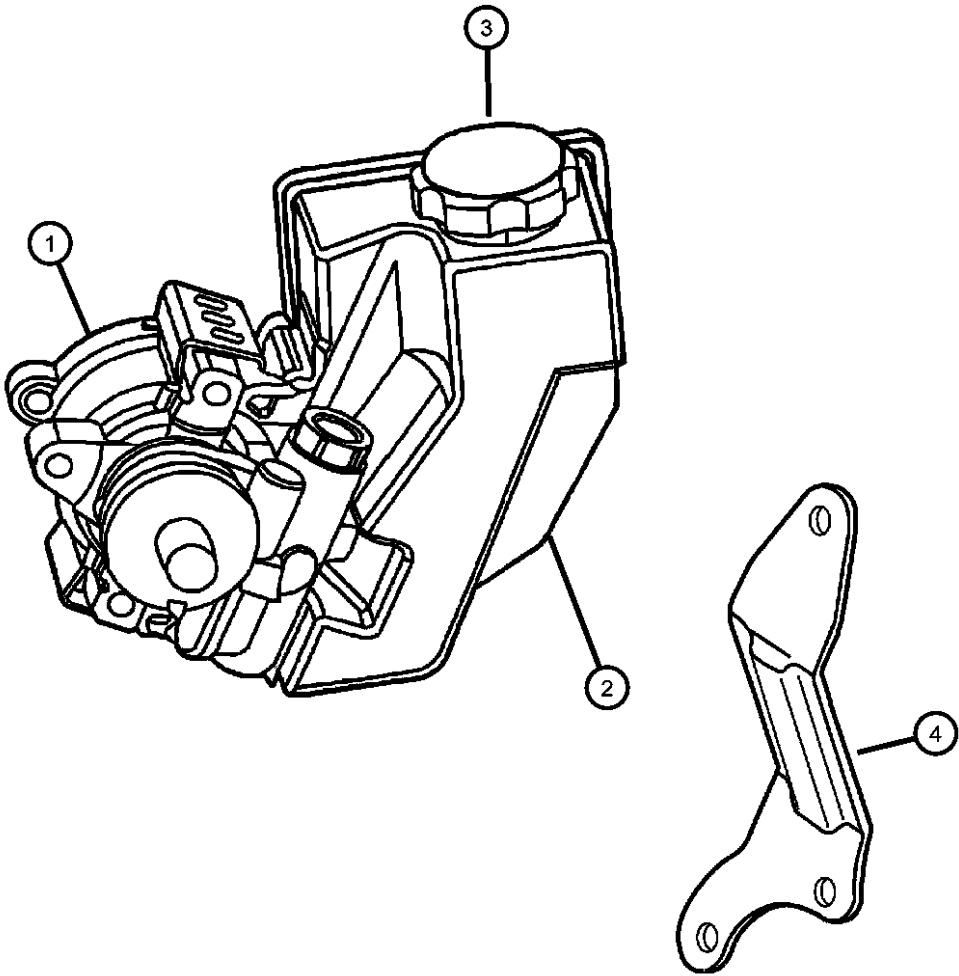
| ENGINE |
|--|
| ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine |

| TRANSMISSION |
|--|
| DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Power Steering Pumps-Gas
Figure 19-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
Sales Code:
ERO= 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine
EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine
DG0 =All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | 52088278AB | 1 | | | | ERO, EV0 | | | PUMP, Power Steering |
| 2 | 05016184AA | 1 | | | | ERO, EV0 | | | RESERVOIR KIT, Power steering pump |
| 3 | 04897287AA | 1 | | | | ERO, EV0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 4 | 04854157 | 1 | | | | ERO | | | BRACE, Power Steering Pump |
| -5 | 04854157 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, (See Illustration 720), (NOT SERVICED) |
| -6 | 53010258AB | 1 | | | | ERO, EV0 | | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| -7 | 06101777 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00 |
| -8 | 06502425 | 3 | | | | ERO | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95 |
| -9 | 04728247 | 1 | | | | ERO, EV0 | | | SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft |

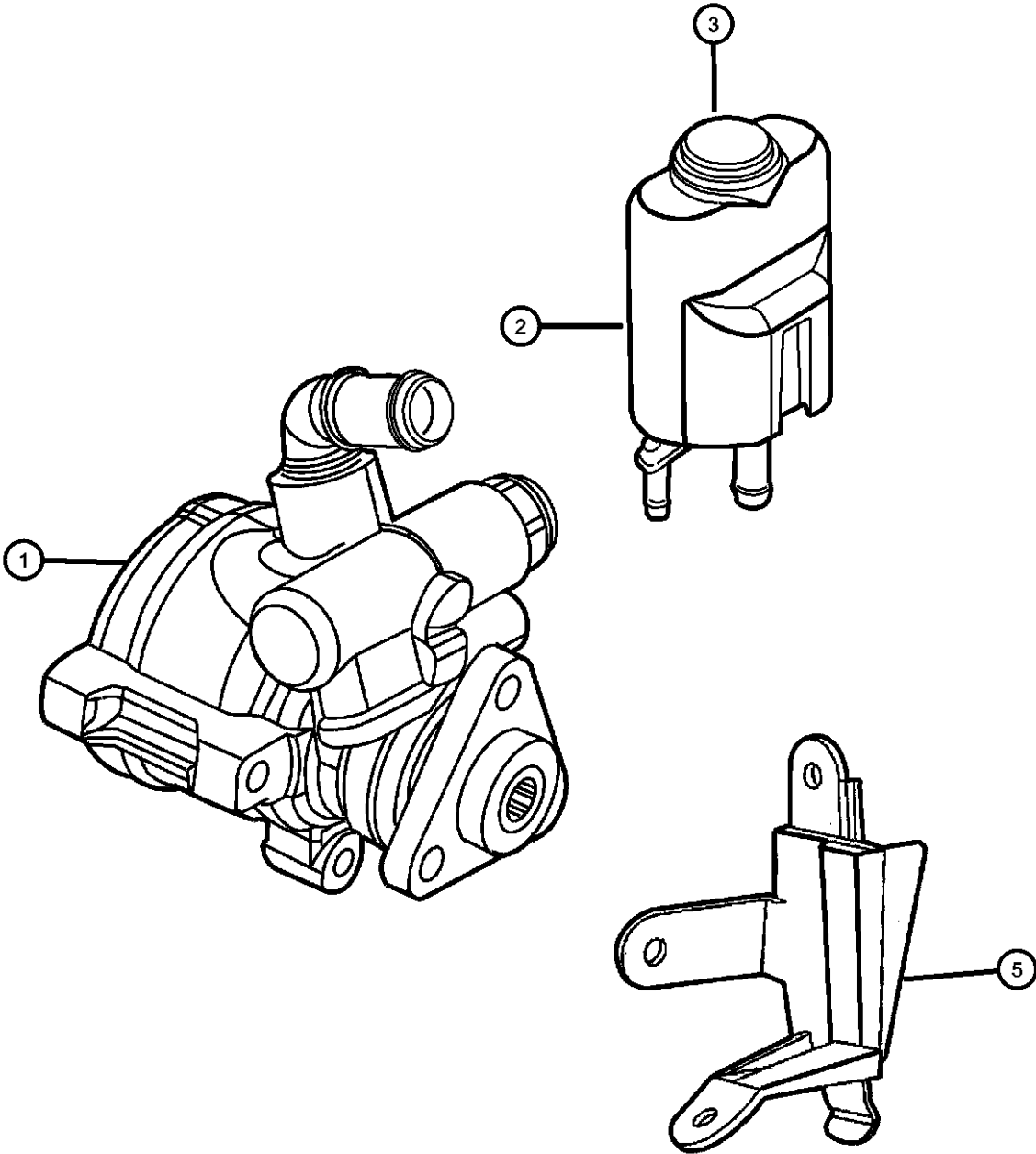
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Power Steering Pumps-Diesel
Figure 19-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:Sales Code:EXO = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine—DG0= All Automatio Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52088582AB | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | PUMP, Power Steering |
| 2 | 52087713AD | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump |
| 3 | 04694766 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | CAP, Power Steering Pump |
| -4 | 52088530AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, (See Illustration 710) |
| 5 | 52088529AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir |
| -6 | 05015034AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump |
| -7 | 06101777 | 3 | | | | EX0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00 |



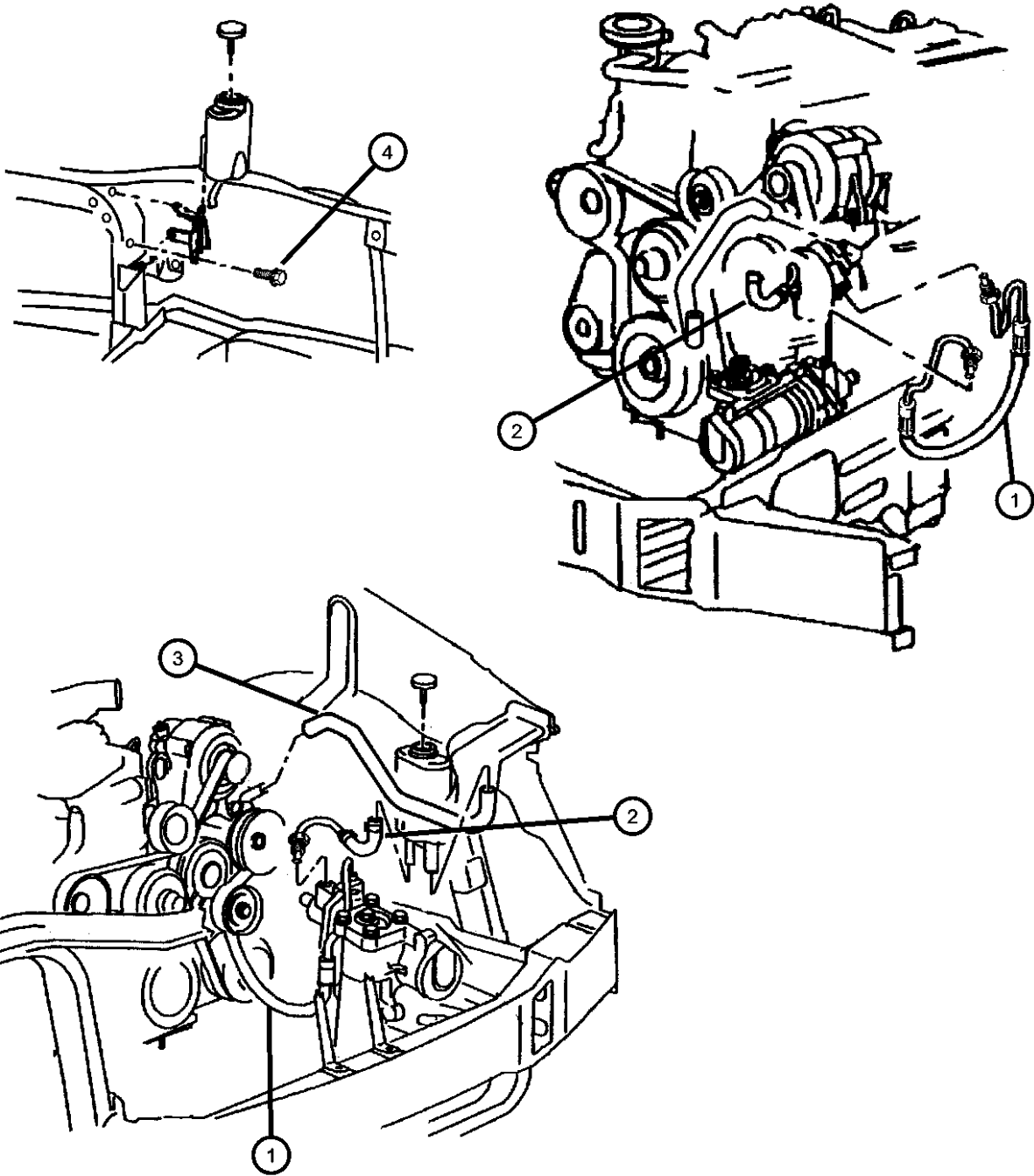
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Power Steering Hoses-Diesel
Figure 19-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:
Sales Code:
EXO = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

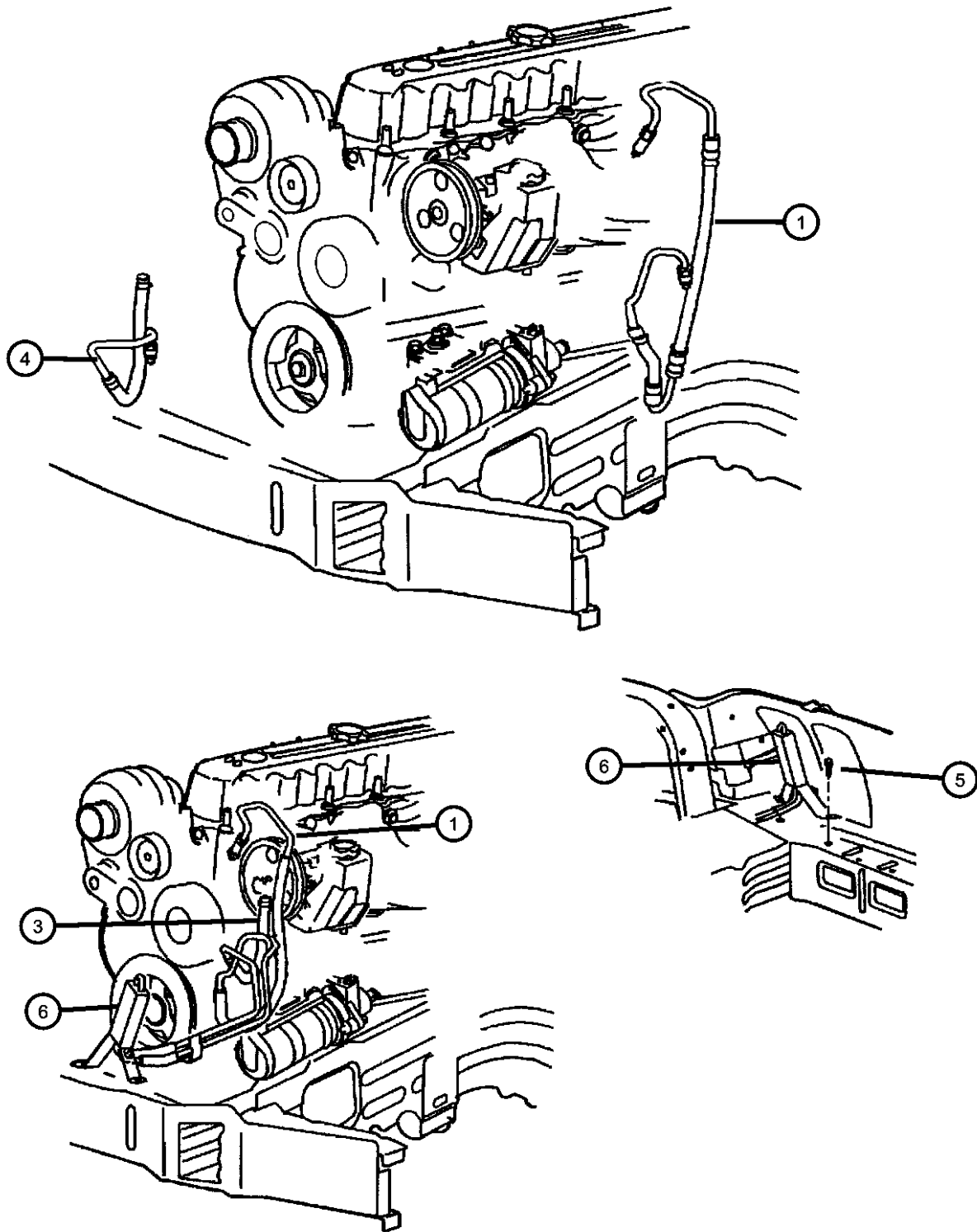
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 52088666AB | 1 | J, T | | | EXO | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| 2 | 52088776AB | 1 | J | | | EXO | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| 3 | 52088530AA | 1 | | | | EXO | | | HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir |
| 4 | 06102132AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| -5 | 05205254 | 1 | J | | | EXO | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| -6 | 02448770 | 1 | J | | | EXO | | | CLAMP, Hose |
| -7 | 06101780 | 5 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25 |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Steering Hoses-Gas
Figure 19-720

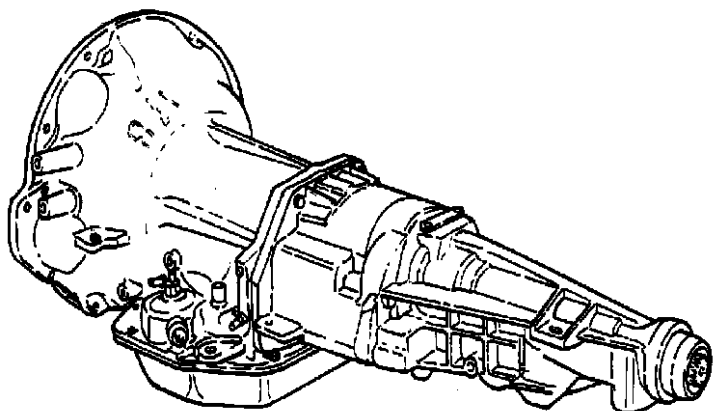


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---|
| NOTE:Sales Code:ER0 = 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engine—EV0 = 4.7L Gas EngineNHM=Speed Control—DG0= All Automatio Transmissions | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
| | 52088452AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52088453AB | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| -2 | 52088116AB | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | FITTING, Quick Connect |
| 3 | 52088620AD | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering, Pressure and Return Combo |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 52088774AA | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52088776AB | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | [NHF] |
| | 52088777AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| 5 | 06102132AA | 2 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20 |
| 6 | 52088618AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | COOLER, Power Steering |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |
| | 05080951AA | 1 | J | | | EX0 | | | Cooler to Gear |
| | 52088776AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Cooler to Pump |
| -8 | 05205254 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | O RING, Power Steering Hose |
| -9 | 02448770 | 1 | | | | | | | CLAMP, Hose, P/S Return Hose |
| -10 | 06504480 | 3 | | | | EV0 | DG0 | | SCREW, M6x1x25 |
| -11 | 05080951AA | 1 | J | | | EX0 | | | HOSE, Power Steering Return |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

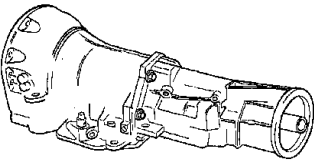
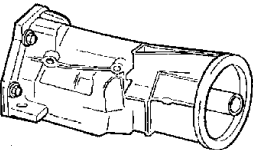
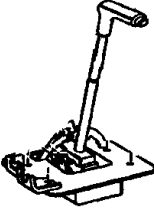
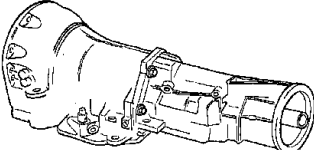

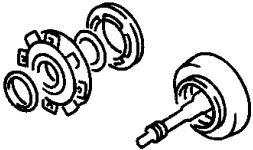
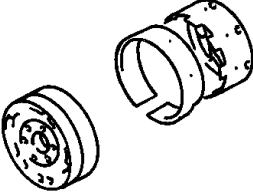
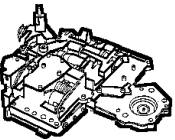
Group - 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



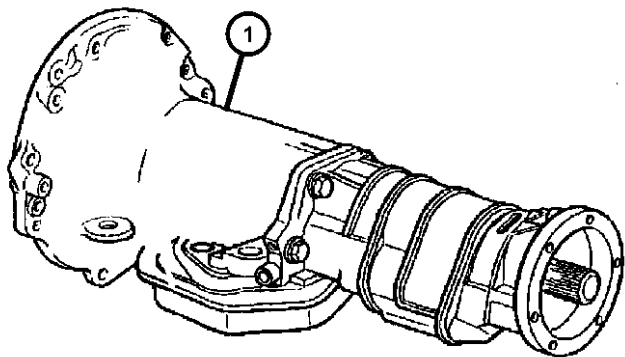
Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|------------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 210 |
| Case Rear 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 220 |
| Oil Pump | |
| Oil Pump 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 310 |
| Gear Train | |
| Gear Train 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 410 |
| Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 420 |
| Output Shaft 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 430 |
| Bands, Reverse and Kickdown | |
| Bands 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 510 |
| Valve Body | |
| Valve Body 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 710 |
| Servos 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 720 |
| Parking Sprag 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 730 |
| Overdrive Gear Train | |
| Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 1010 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls 42RE [DGK] | Fig. 42RE - 1210 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 42RE-100 Transmission Assembly | 42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train | 42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls | 42RE-200 Case and Extension |
|  |  |  |  |
| 42RE-300 Oil Pump | 42RE-400 Gear Train | 42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown | 42RE-700 Valve Body |
|  |  |  |  |

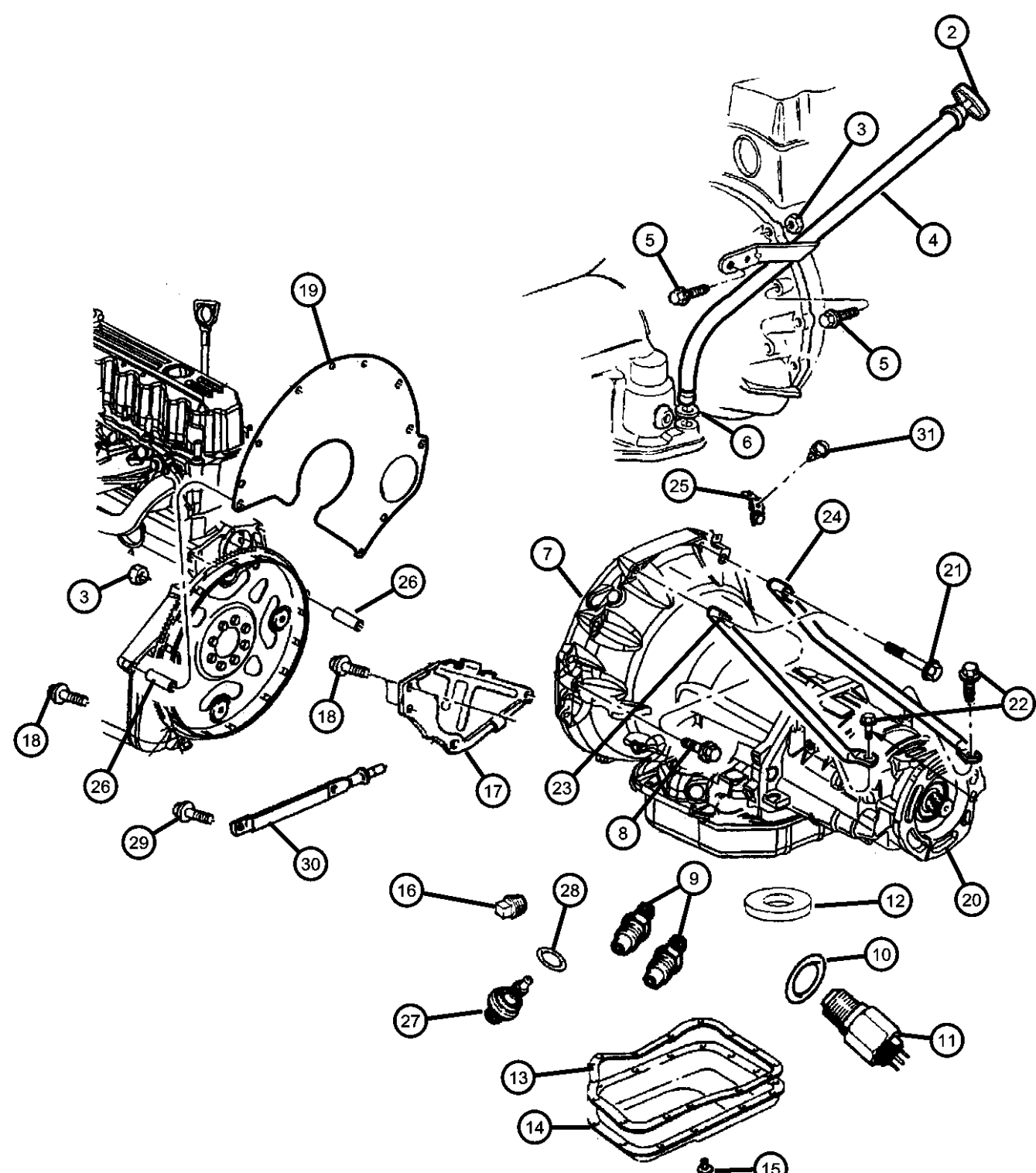
Transmission 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE |
| | 05012459AB | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | 52119580AA (Package Contains 52119580AA Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts) |
| | 05012464AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | 52119581AA (Package Contains 52119581AA Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts) |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | OVERDRIVE |
| | 52118782 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 52118783AB | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|---|
| <div></div> <div>NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine</div> | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | 04863907AC | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 2 | 52118641 | 1 | | | | ER0, EX0 | DGK, DGW | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 3 | J0219422 | 1 | | | | | DGK | | NUT, Hex |
| 4 | 52104247 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 5 | 00153371 | 1 | | | | | DGK | | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25 |
| 6 | 52118629 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CASE, Transmission |
| | 52118291 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 8 | J4004370 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18 |
| | 06033879 | 2 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 10 | 02408143 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | WASHER, Switch |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up |
| | 56028181 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | 03681601 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| | 04295875 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| | 52118779AB | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| <div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = Grand Cherokee</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE</div></div></div> | | | | | | | | | |

Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| 15 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625 |
| | 04723548 | 12 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 12 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Pressure Check |
| | 06028095 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 17 | 52118136 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | COVER, Converter |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625 |
| | 06035031 | 3 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | 2wd |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | 4wd |
| 19 | J3237847 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SPACER, Clutch Housing |
| 20 | 05012428AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | ADAPTER, Transfer Case |
| 21 | 06034242 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 22 | 06025677 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW, .375-16x1.375, 06025677 |
| 23 | 52104201 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left |
| 24 | 52104200 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right |
| 25 | 52098522 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0, EX0 | | | BRACKET, Tube |
| 26 | J4005148 | 2 | | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Transmission |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| | 04412879 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor |
| | 06501701 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 29 | 06034498 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25 |
| 30 | 52104250AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DG0 | | BRACE, Bell Housing |
| 31 | J4005701 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | CLIP |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

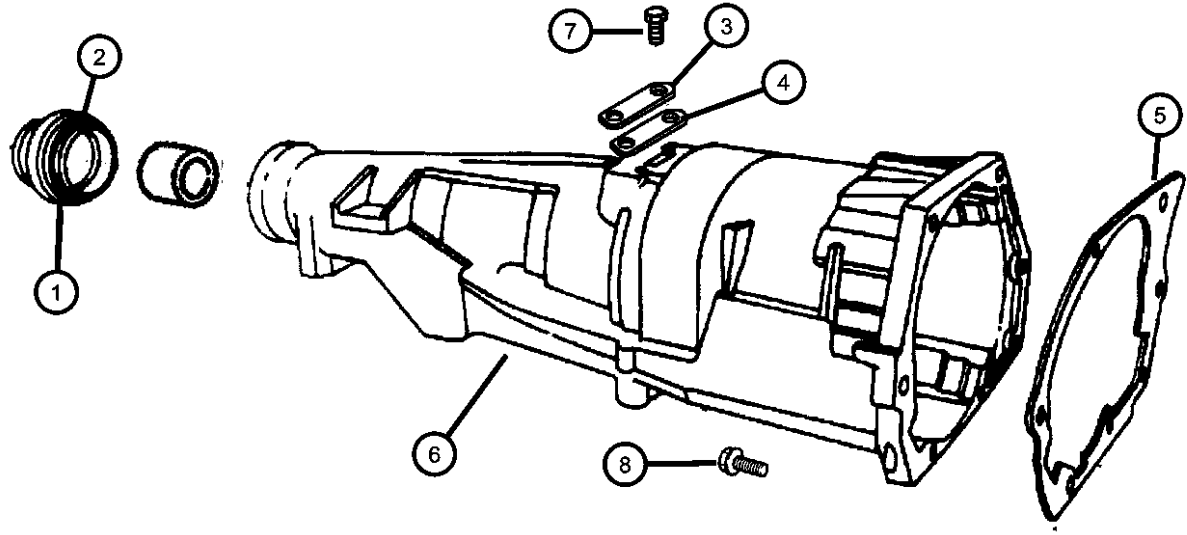
TRANSMISSION
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,44RE
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
 el Transmission
 DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

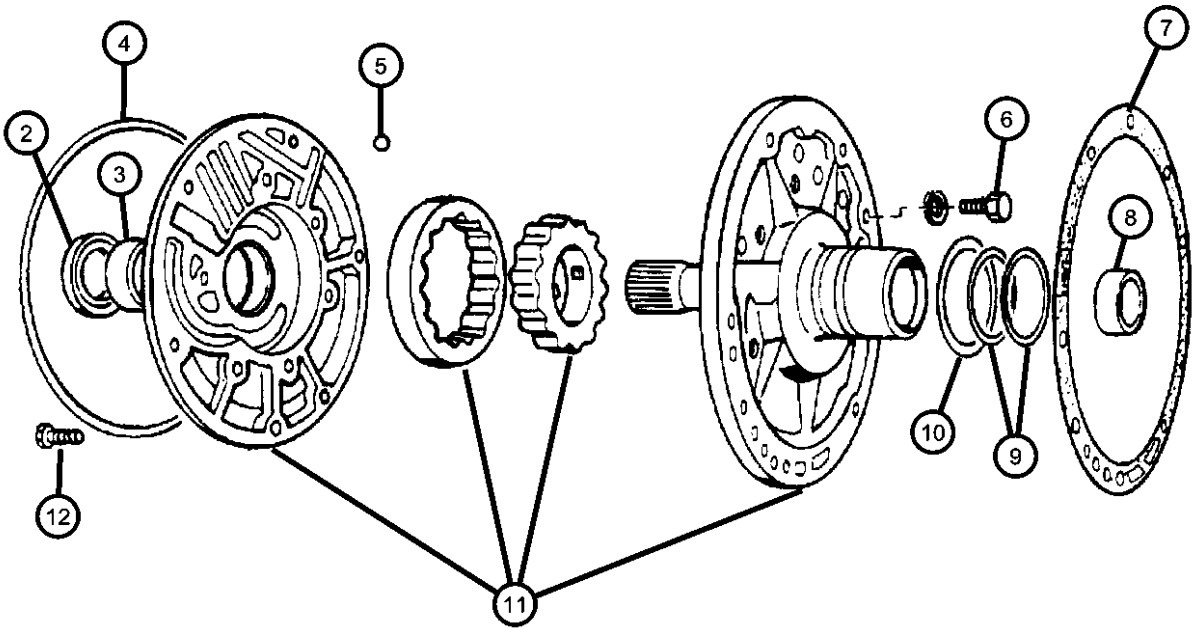
Case Rear 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04531216 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Extension Yoke |
| 2 | 04269956 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Adapter |
| 3 | 02466957 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | COVER, Transmission Converter |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 4 | 02801398 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | GASKET, Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 5 | 04471564 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 6 | 05003231AA | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | CASE, Transmission Rear |
| 7 | 05003231AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 06036046AA | 7 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 |
| | | 7 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Oil Pump 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310



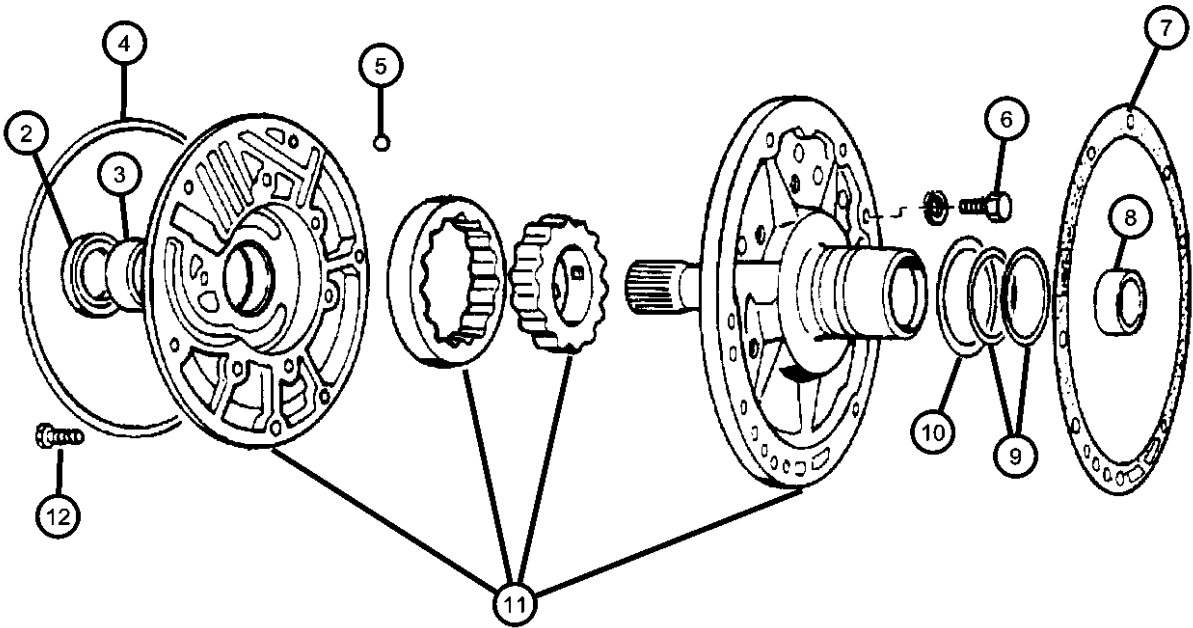
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes: [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | 04713108AB | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 2 | 04412475 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 3 | 02466796 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | BUSHING, Front Pump |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 4 | 02204709 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Front Pump Housing |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 5 | 00104918 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | BALL, Valve Body Check |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 6 | 00179815 | 6 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687 |
| | | 6 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 7 | 52118266 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 8 | 04058635 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | BUSHING, Reaction Shaft |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 9 | 04471874 | 2 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D. |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 10 | 04617786 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Transmission Oil |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

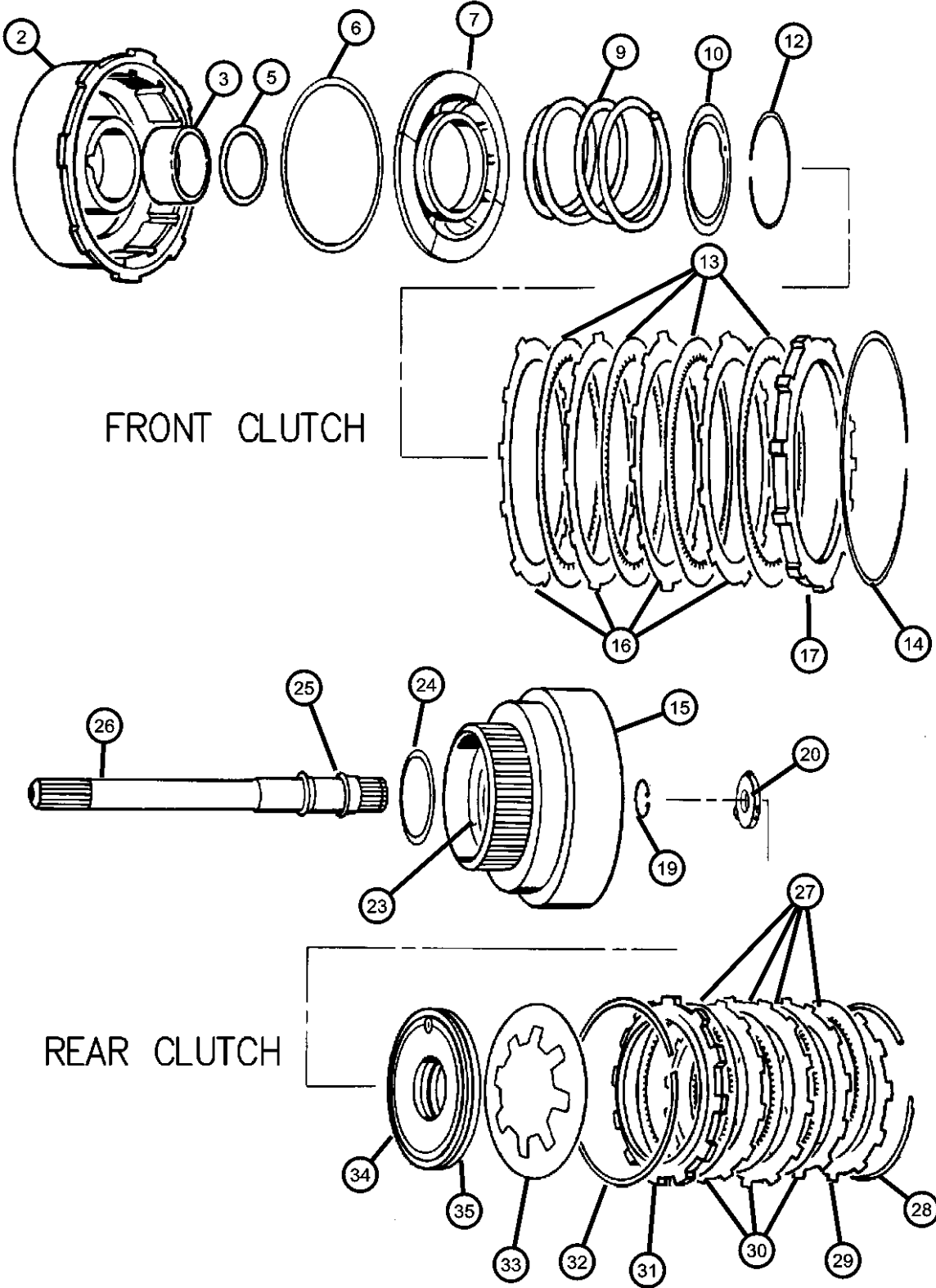
Oil Pump 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 12 | 52118267 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 06023943 | 6 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 6 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

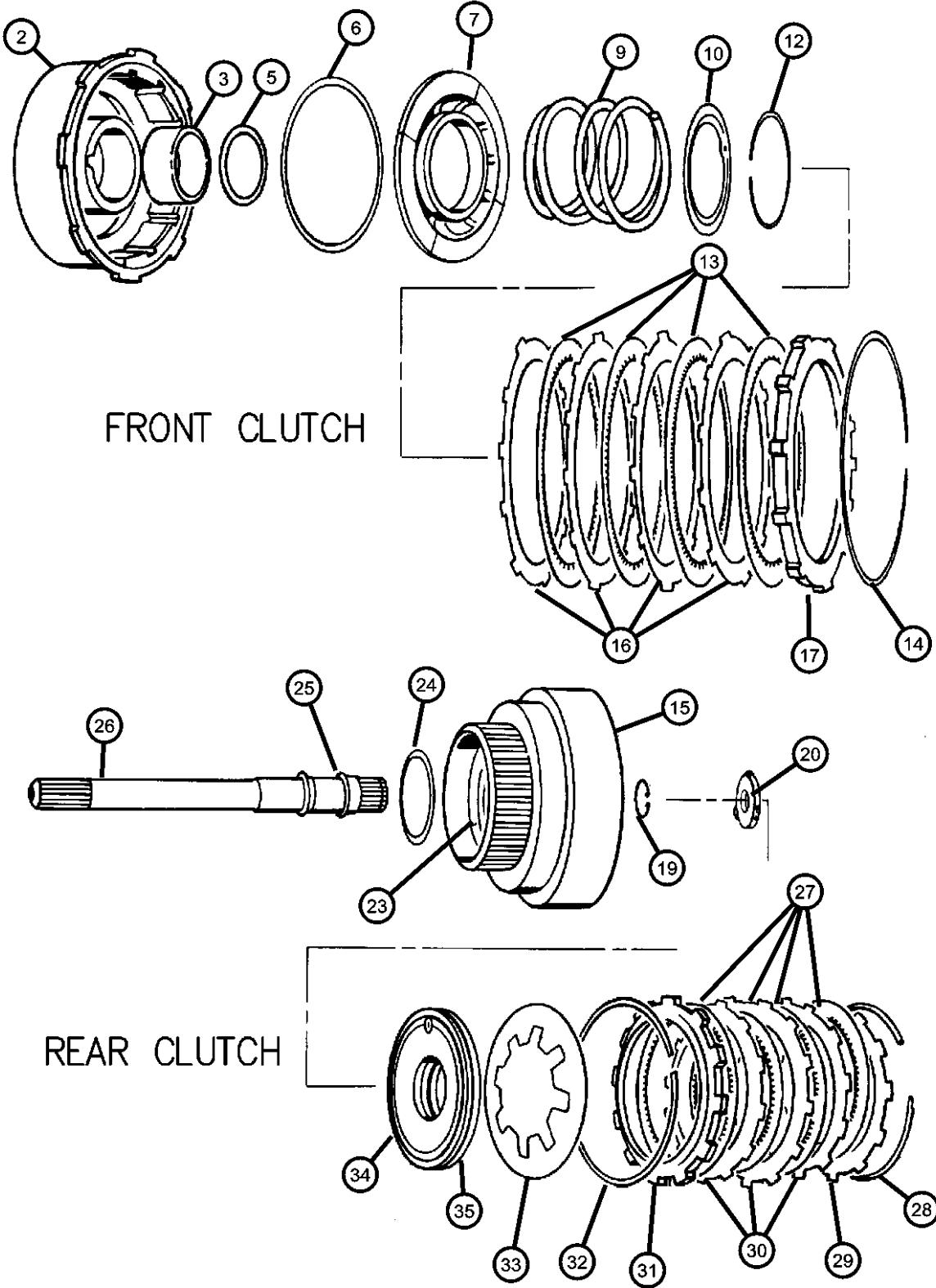
Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch |
| | 05252926 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch |
| | 04531285 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Front Clutch |
| | 04617157 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | BUSHING, Rear Clutch |
| | 04617159 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Clutch Piston |
| | 03515176 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Piston Clutch |
| | 04058487 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Clutch |
| | 04617154 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| | 00147483 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Front Clutch |
| | 04329809 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring |
| | 04617516AB | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | |

Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -11 | 00147483 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 12 | 01942400 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | Front Clutch |
| 13 | 04617362 | 4 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 14 | 03410571 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 15 | 04505199 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 16 | 01942403AB | 4 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Clutch Separator |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 17 | 04617176 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| -18 | 00147483 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 19 | 06022859 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, .890625 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 20 | 04505185 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| -21 | 04505186 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068 |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES
L = Grand Cherokee

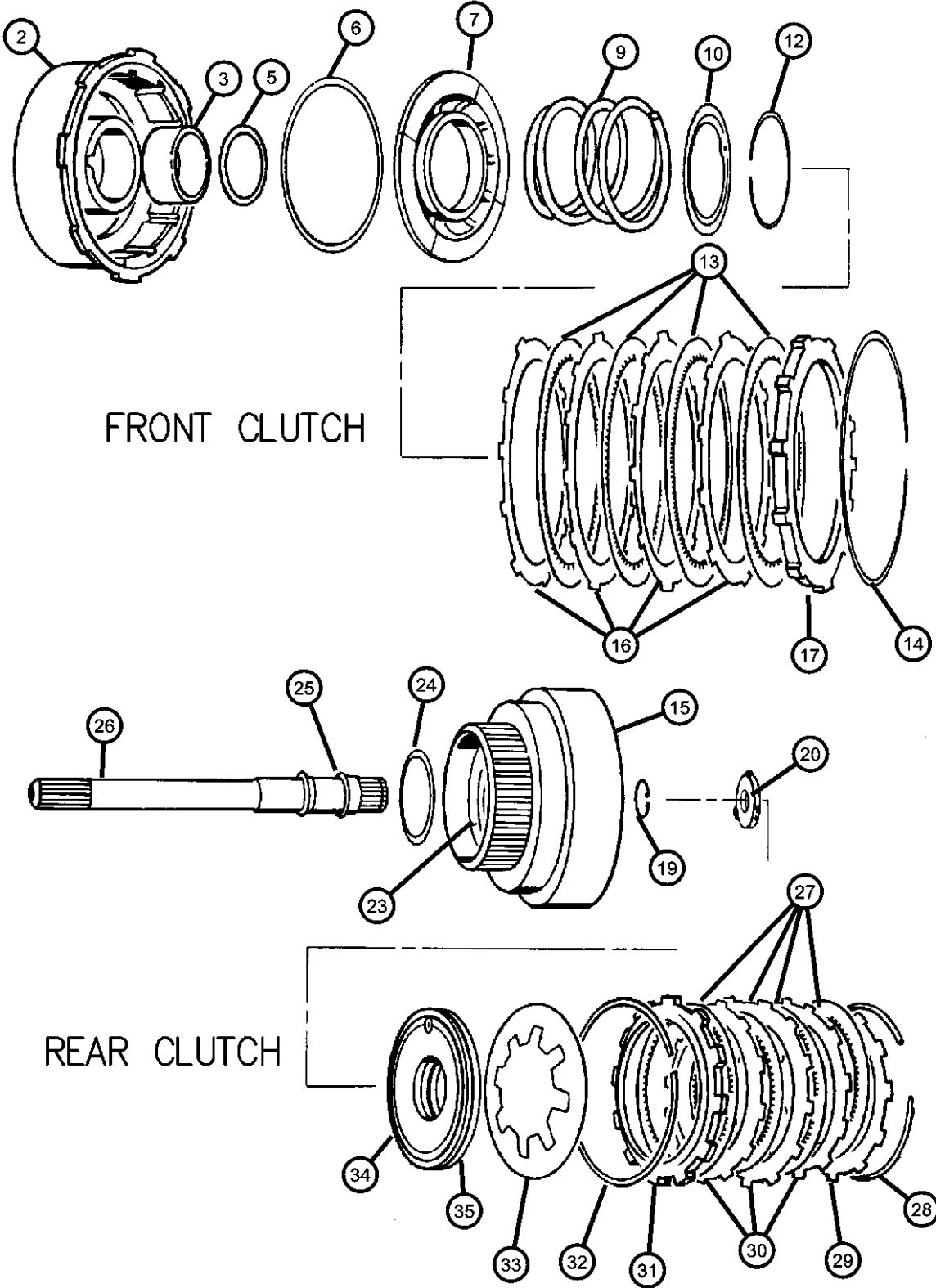
LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -22 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083 |
| | 04505187 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer |
| | 04617063 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch |
| | 04617786 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| | 01401221 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | INPUT SHAFT, Transmission |
| | 04505189 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch |
| | 04713880 | 4 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 04130761 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04617176 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Separator |
| | 01942403AB | 3 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Pressure |
| | 02466281 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | SPRING, Rear Clutch |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES
L = Grand Cherokee

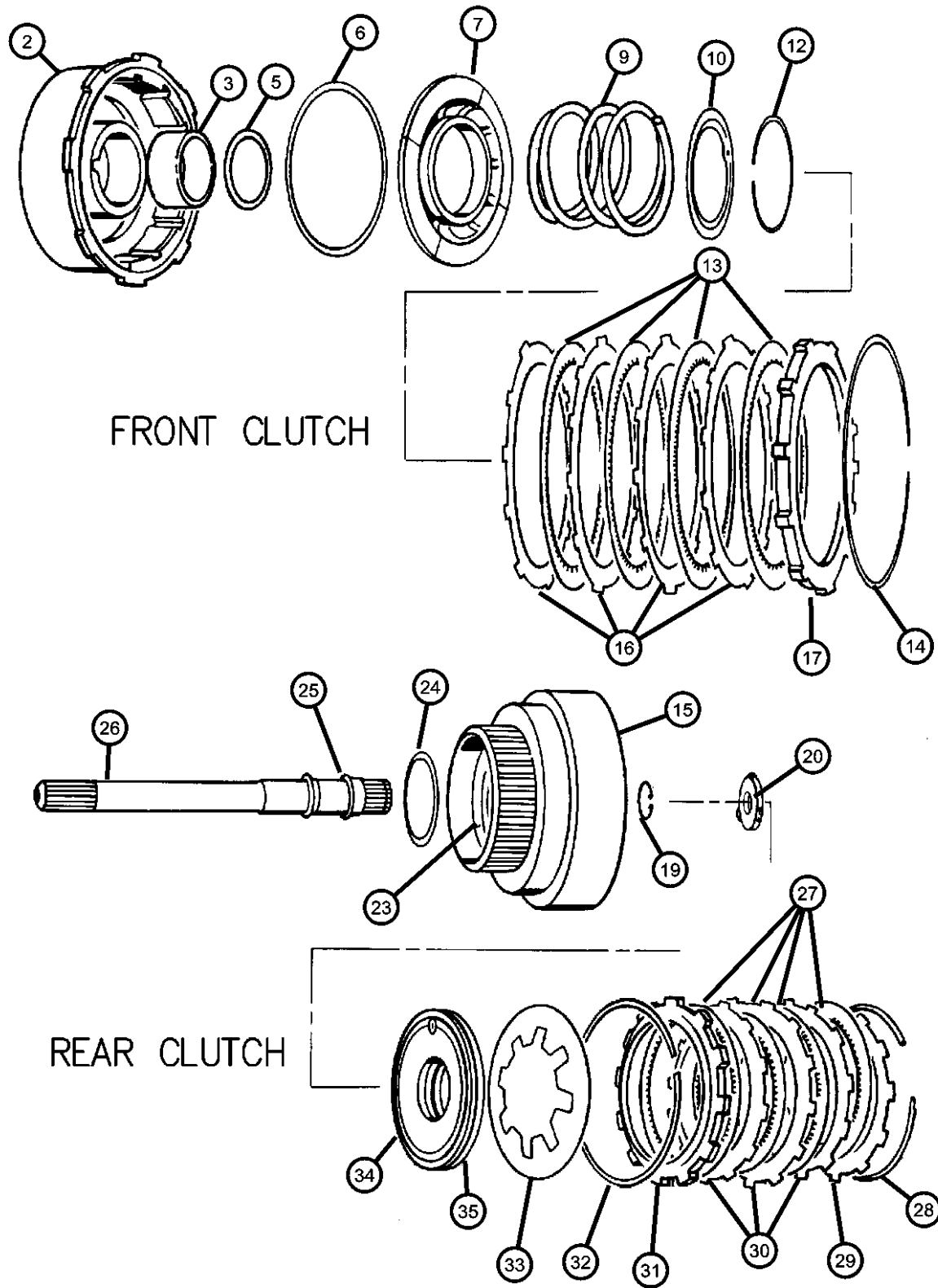
LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

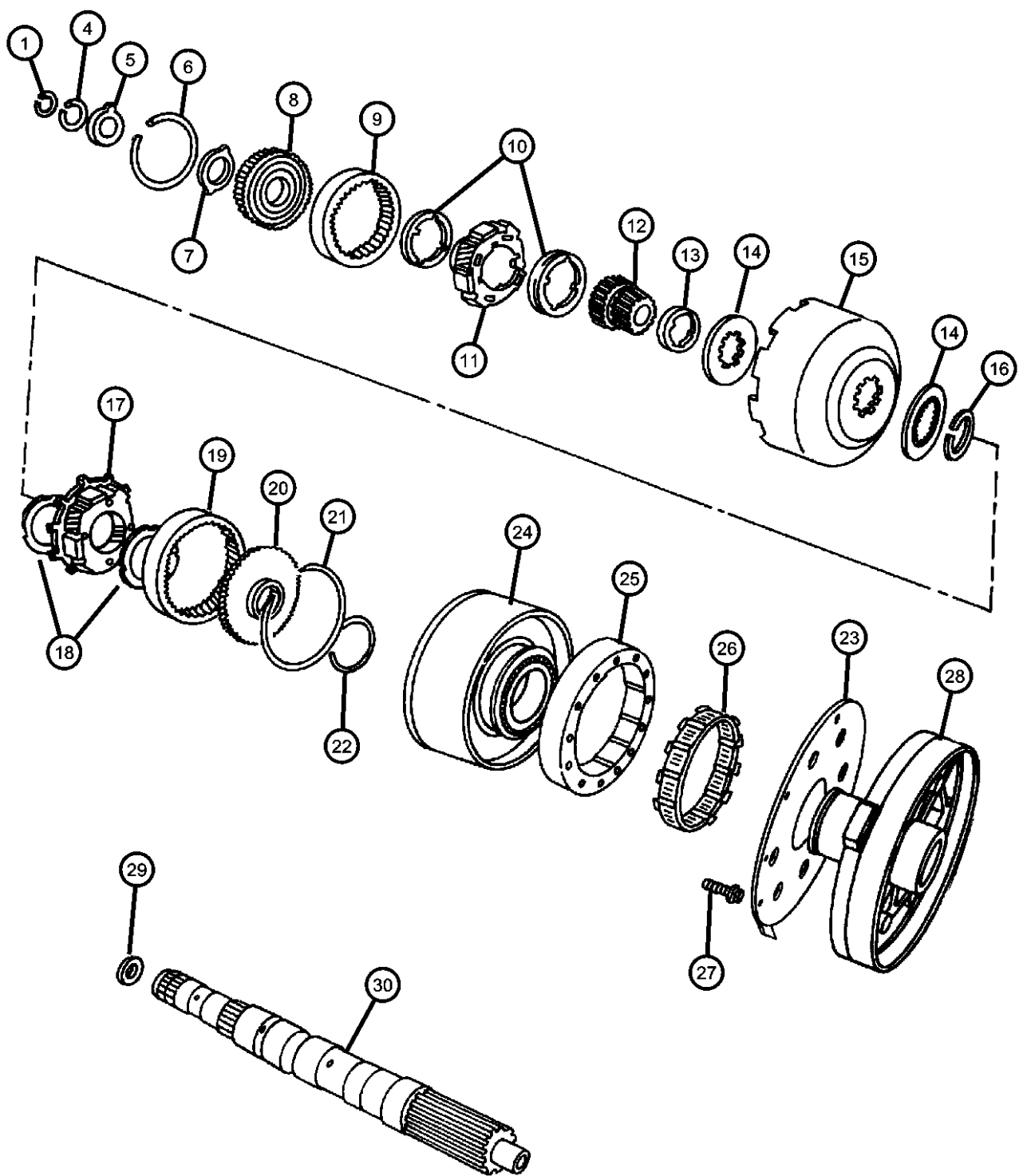
Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 33 | 02466283 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 34 | 04728487 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 35 | 02538695 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | PISTON, Clutch |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 03515716 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission |
| | | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

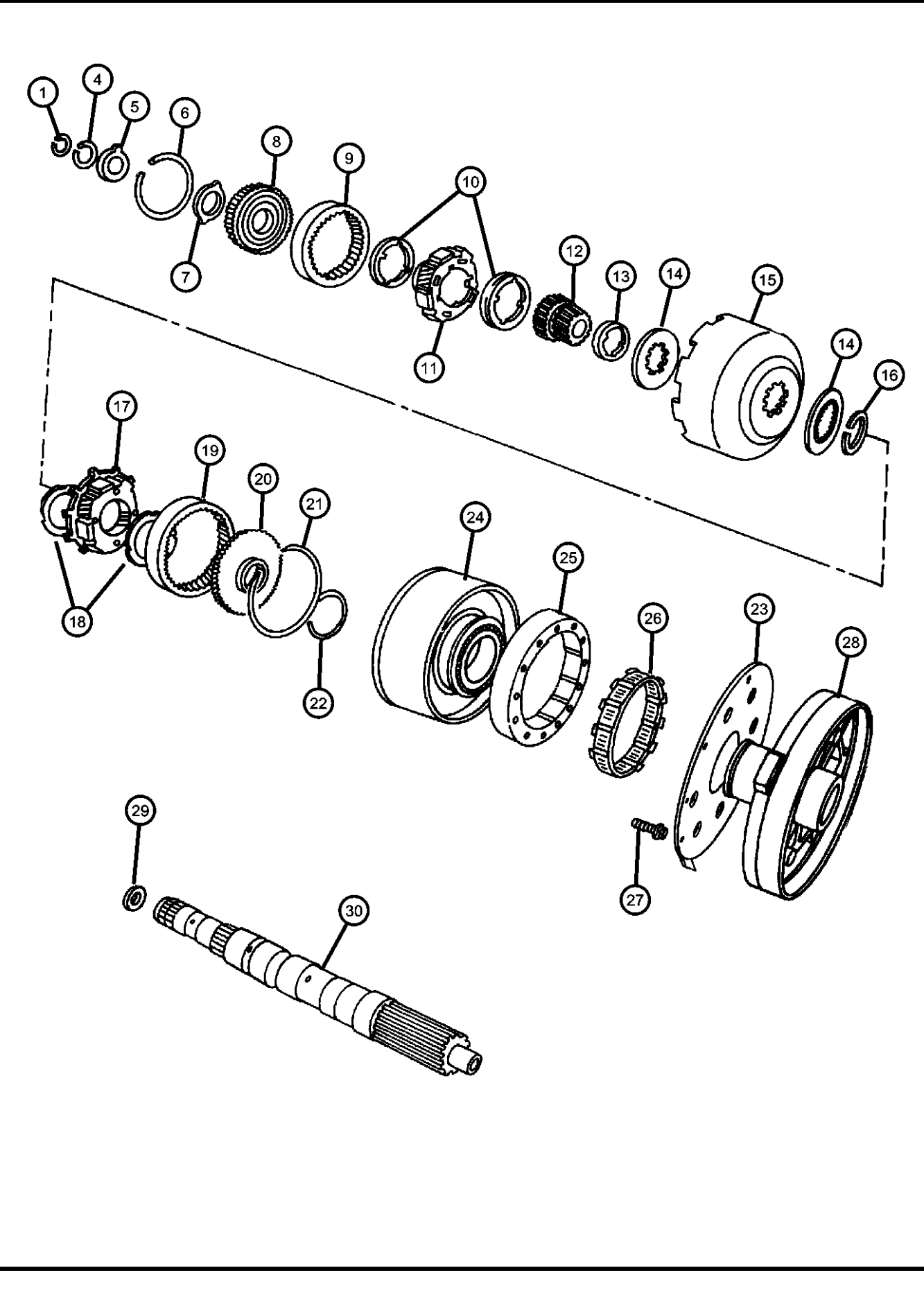
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06026289 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, .946 ID |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| -2 | 06030938 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| -3 | 06030404 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 4 | 06030576 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 5 | 03681969 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 6 | 06030938 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 7 | 04617775 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 8 | 04617774 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 9 | 04130512 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | GEAR, Front Annulus |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 10 | 04130518 | 2 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

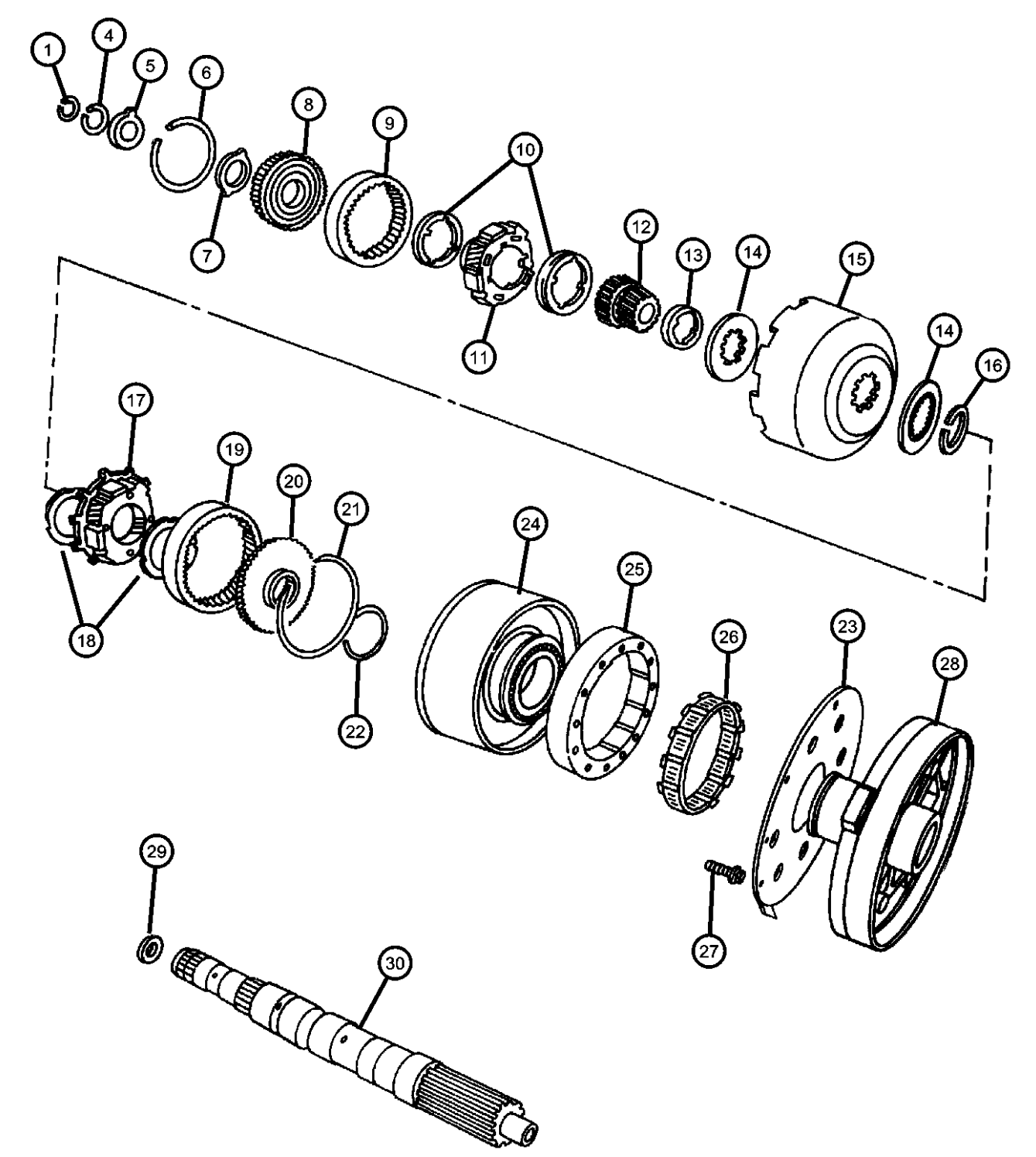
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420

| | | | | | | | | | | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|---|----------------------------------|
|  | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04130514 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | ER0 | DGK | | GEAR, Sun |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04130685 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPACER, Sun Gear |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04130736 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Module |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04471566 | 2 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | ER0 | DGK | | SHELL, Sun Gear |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04531288 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 01942439 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | ER0 | DGK | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 04431438 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 18 | 03681935 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 19 | | | | | | ER0 | DGK | | GEAR, Rear Annulus | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 03743184 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | ER0 | DGK | | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 03515501 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 01942444 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, Reverse Drum | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 06033480 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | | | | | | | | | L = Grand Cherokee | | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |
| | | | | | | | | | | AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part | | | | | | | | | |

1999 WJ

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer |
| | 04471564 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission |
| | 04637956 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | CAM, Overrunning Clutch |
| | 04431690 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH, Overrunning |
| | 04431432 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875 |
| | 06033616 | 5 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 5 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| | 04617246 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Module |
| | 04505188 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission |
| | 04617604 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES
L = Grand Cherokee

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

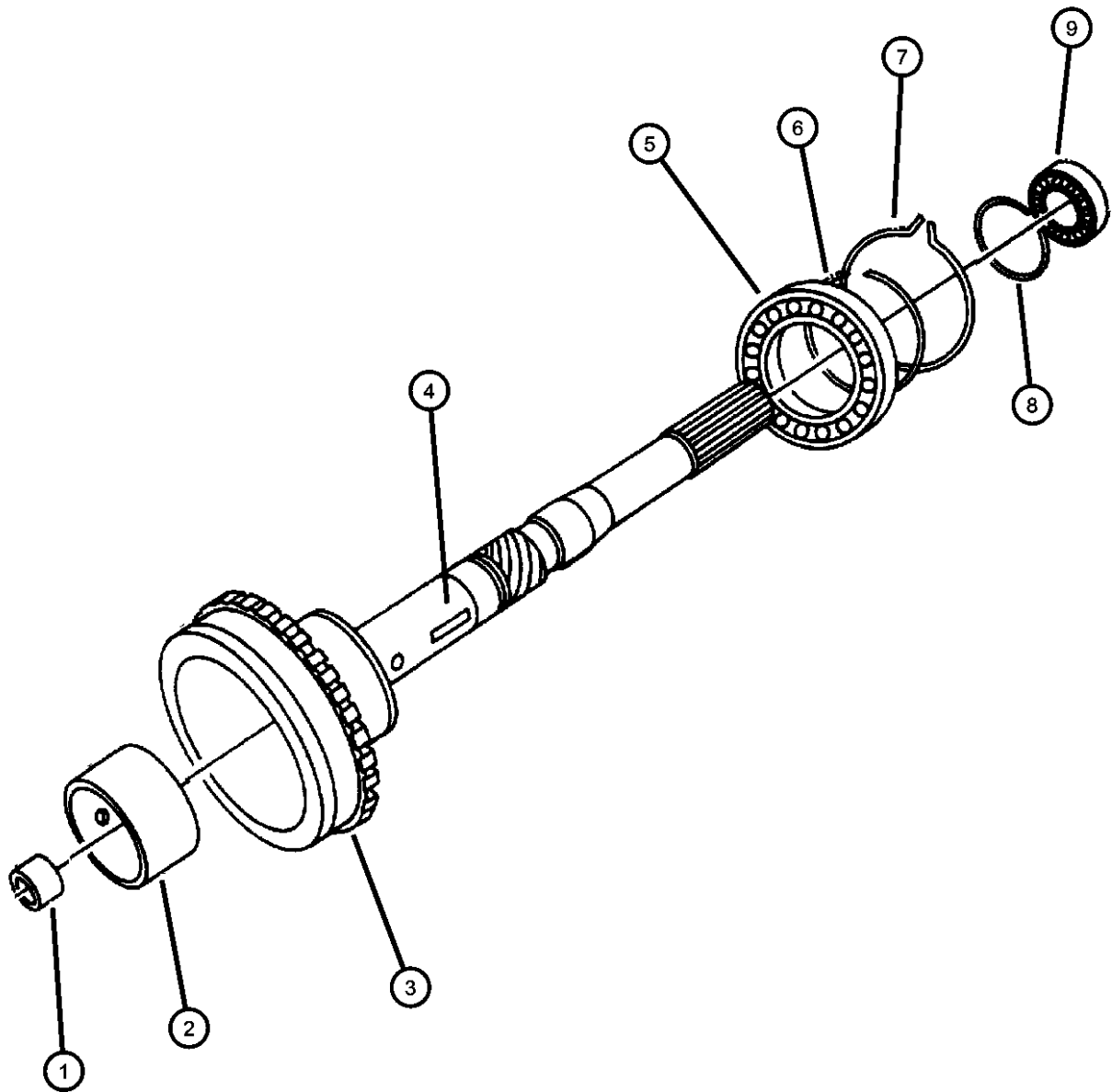
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Output Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430

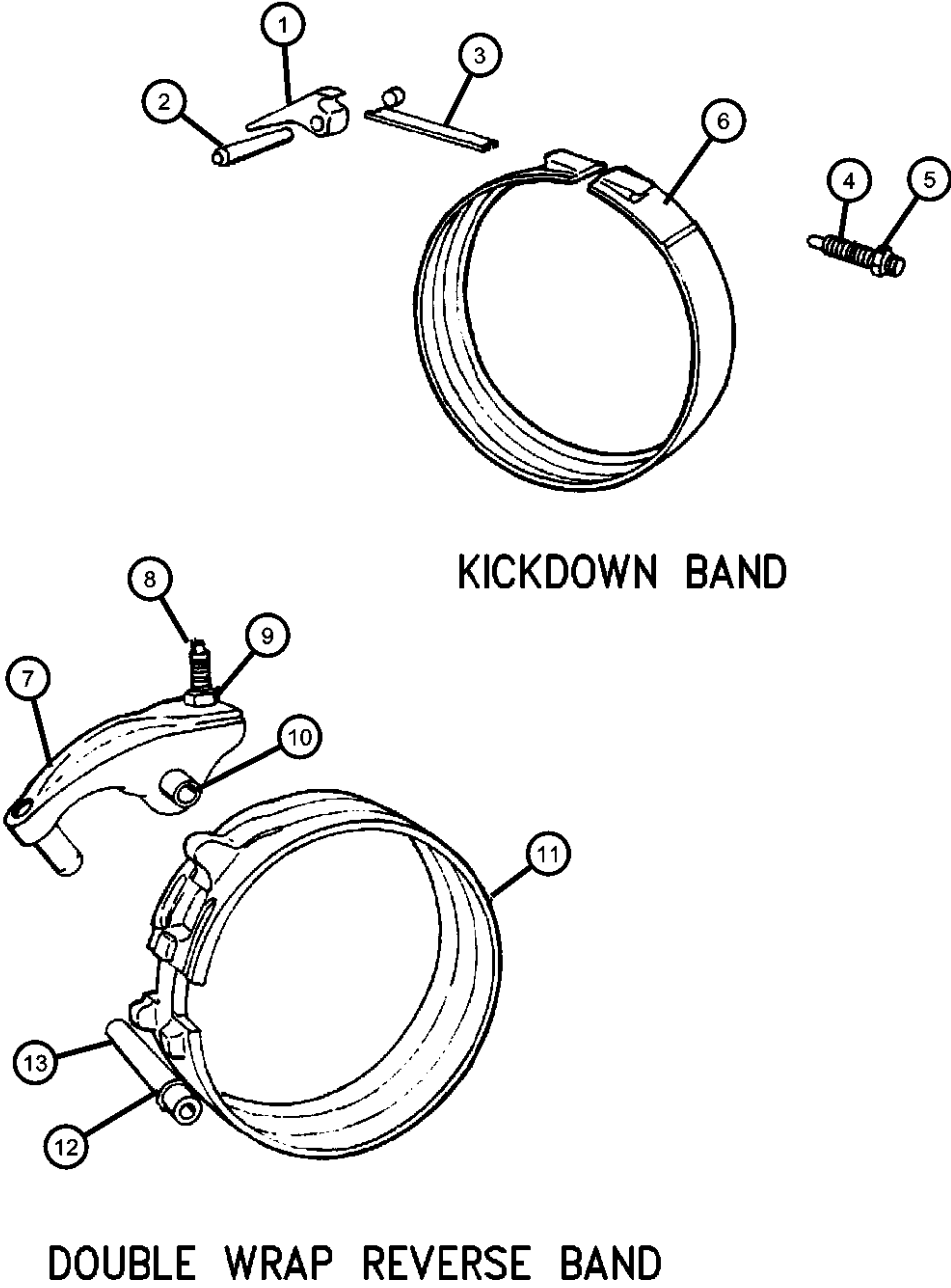


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Output |
| | 04798536 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 05003232AA | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 4 | 05003232AA | 1 | | | | | | | KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | 04461008 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, .946 ID |
| | 06026289 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD |
| | 06030404 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | 06030938 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | 04461008 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bands 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510

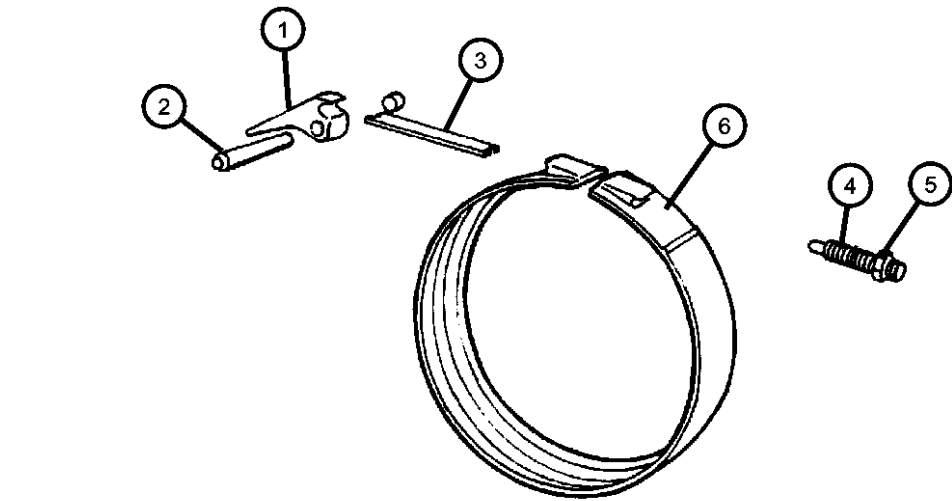


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52118264 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | LEVER, Kickdown |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 2 | 04531181 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SHAFT, Band Lever |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 3 | 03515084 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | STRUT, Kickdown Band |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 4 | 06036141AA | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SCREW |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 5 | 00124934 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 6 | 04617849 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | BAND, Kickdown |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 7 | 04202764AB | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | LEVER, Reverse Band |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 04202765 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | w/Stem |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | w/Stem |
| 8 | 02538472 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 9 | 00114942 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | NUT, Hex, .375-24 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 10 | 03410102 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SHAFT, Reverse Band |

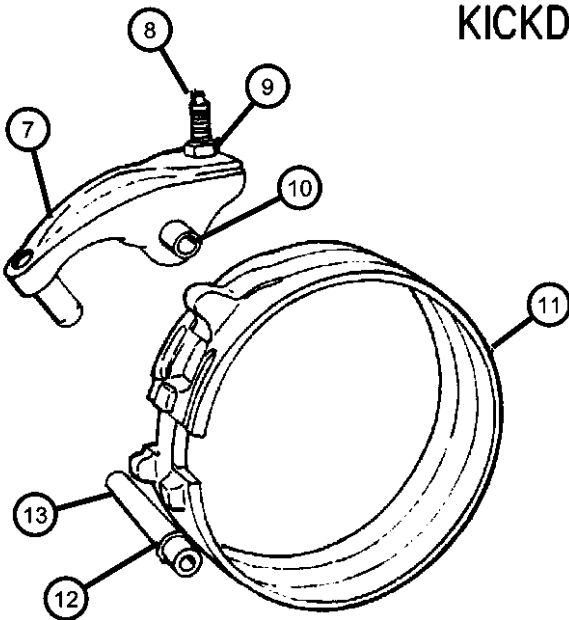
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bands 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

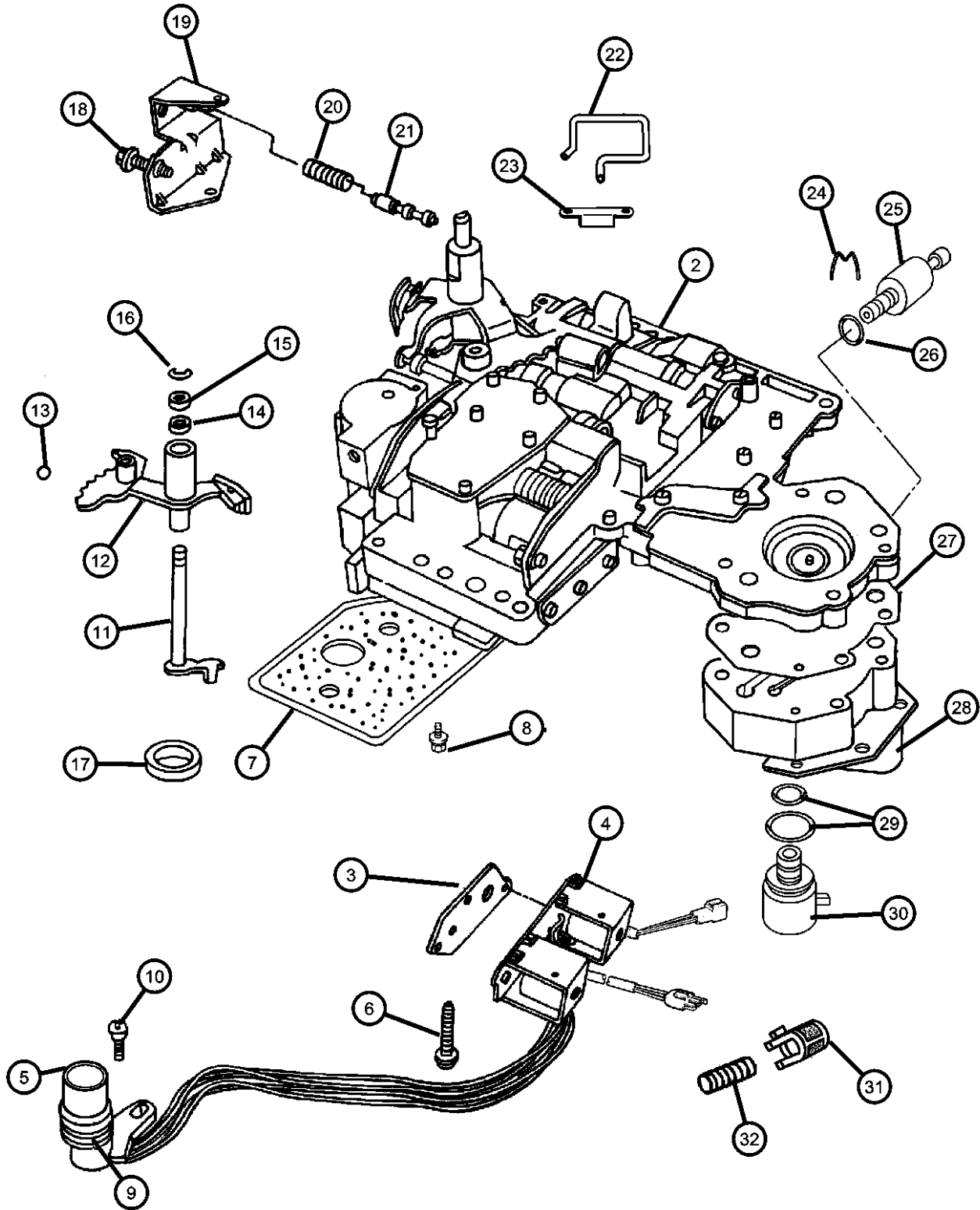


DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 11 | 04431406 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | BAND, Reverse |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 12 | 06030657 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | O RING, Steering Gear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 13 | 03410102 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SHAFT, Reverse Band |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

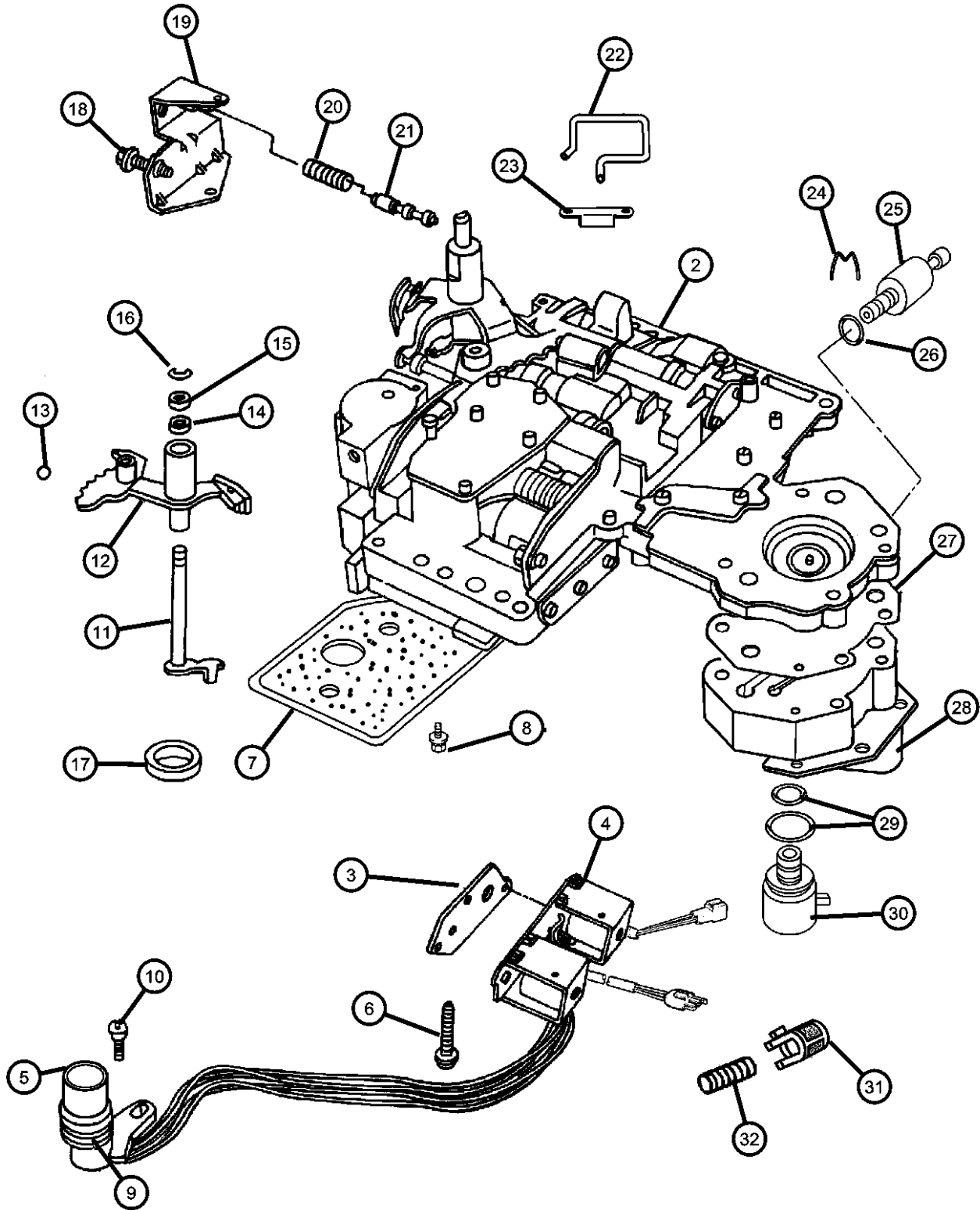


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo |
| | 04863933AB | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 2 | 52119633AA | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | BODY, Transfer Plate |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 3 | 52118510 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 4 | 52118500 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 5 | 56041403AA | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 6 | 00181071 | 3 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75 |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 7 | 52118789 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | FILTER, Valve Body |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500 |
| | 06033826 | 3 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission |
| | 06034748 | 2 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75 |
| | 06033985 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

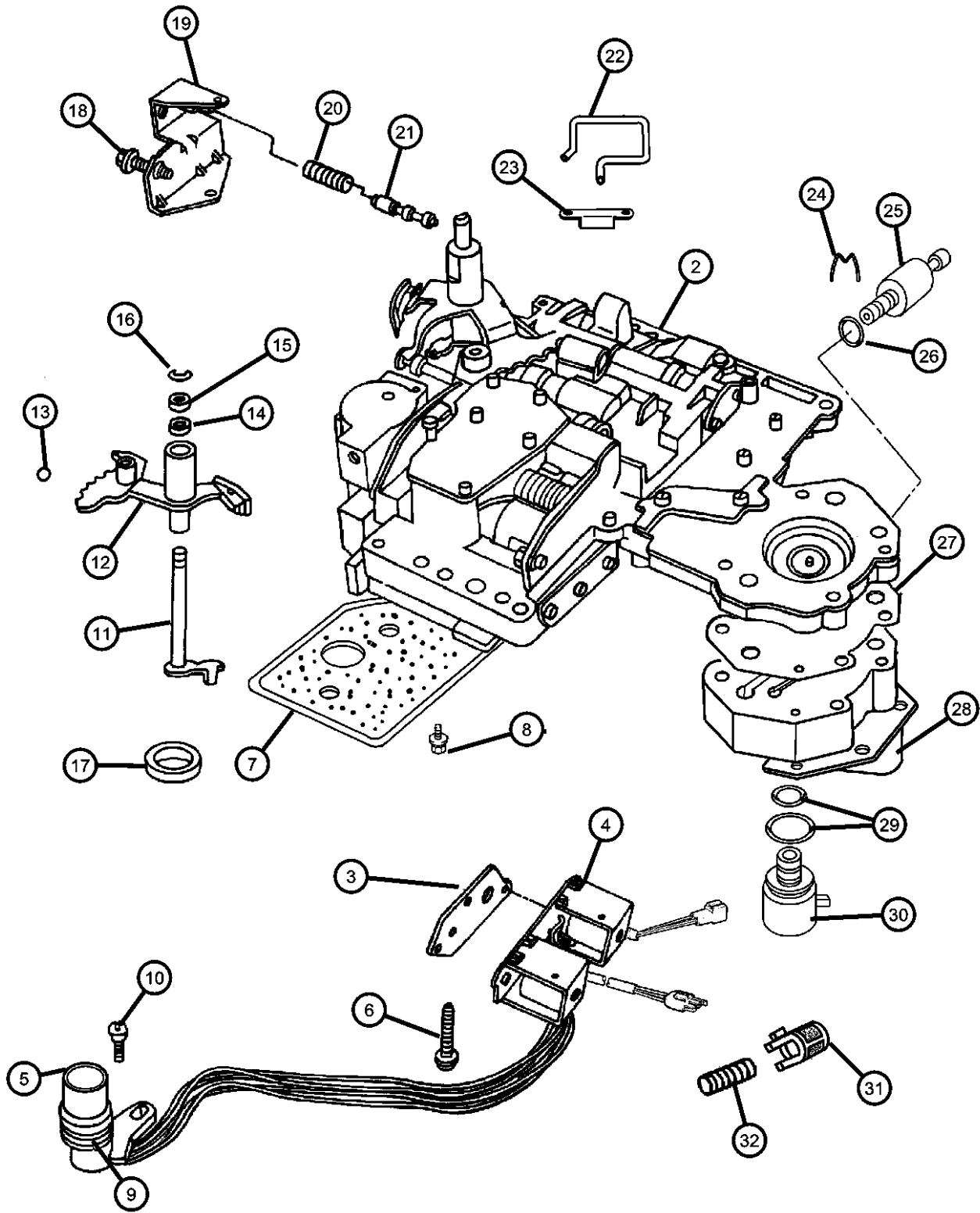
Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11 | 03681227 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 12 | 04617439 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | LEVER, Manual Valve |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 13 | 00147488 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 14 | 02466548 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Valve Lever Shift |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 15 | 02538062 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | WASHER, Manual Valve Lever |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 16 | 06035208 | 2 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 17 | 04505098 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 18 | 06030609 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 19 | 04617010 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | BRACKET, Valve Body Switch |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 20 | 04130492 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Switch Valve |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | |

Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



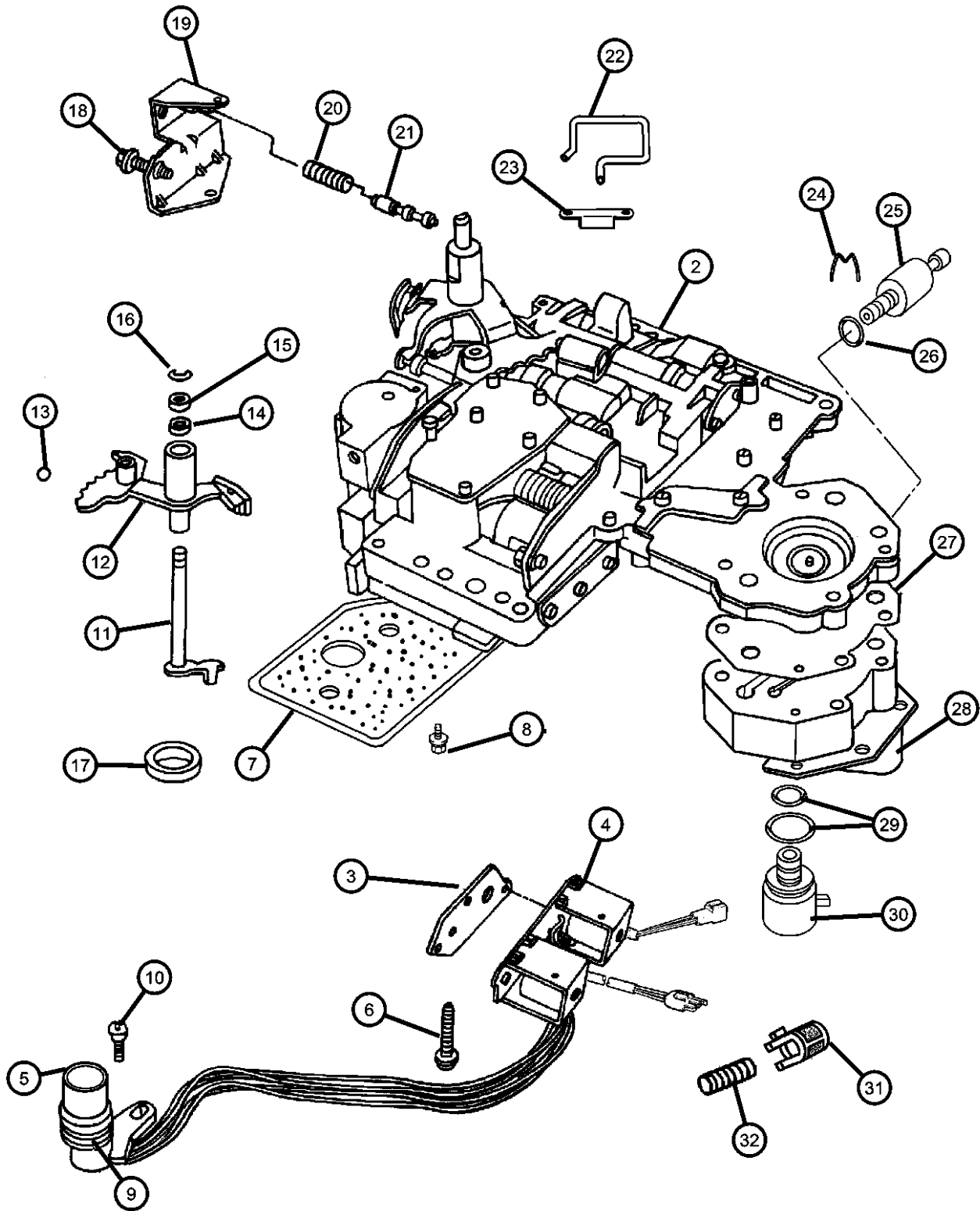
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 22 | 04505036 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | TUBE, Boost Valve |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 23 | 04617008 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 24 | 52117958 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 25 | 04617219 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 26 | 56041403AA | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | O RING, Pressure Switch |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 27 | 06034493 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 28 | 04617216 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 29 | 04617211 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 30 | 04723549 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SOLENOID, Transmission Governor |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 31 | 04617210 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 03878313 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE | |
| | | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

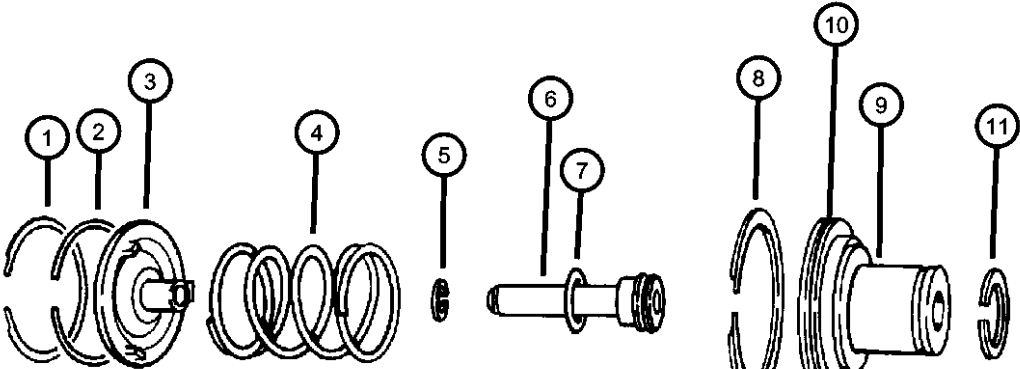
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------|
| 32 | 04348907 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Limit Valve |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |



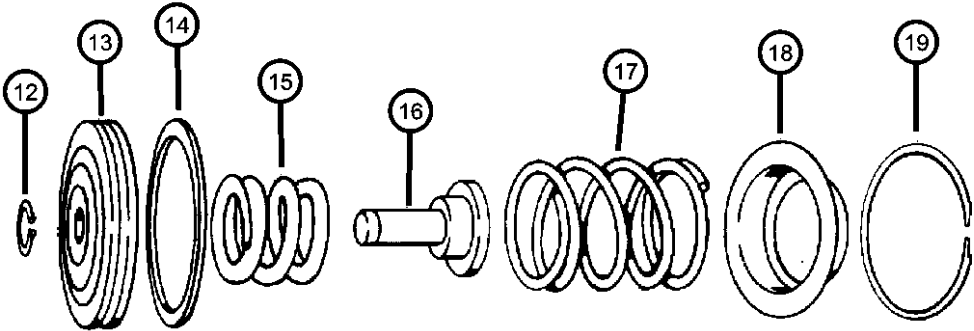
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Servos 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

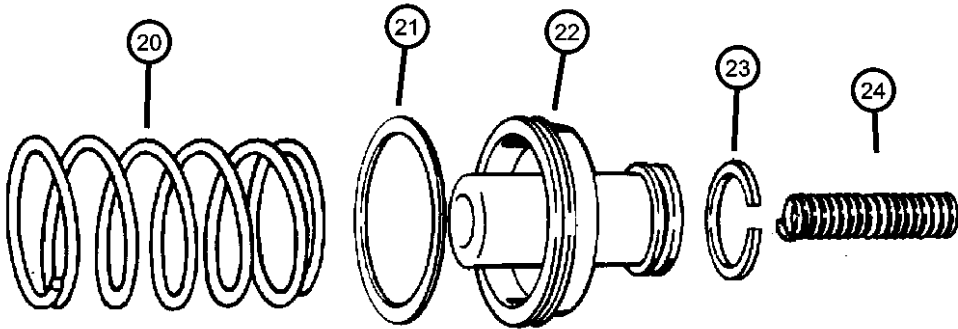
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06028863 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| 2 | 04295966 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Servo Guide |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 3 | 03410332 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 4 | 04531119 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 5 | 06031392 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 6 | 04058780 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 7 | 06028864 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | O RING, Kick Down Servo |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 8 | 04295966 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Servo Guide |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 9 | 04058777 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | PISTON, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 10 | 06028864 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | O RING, Kick Down Servo |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

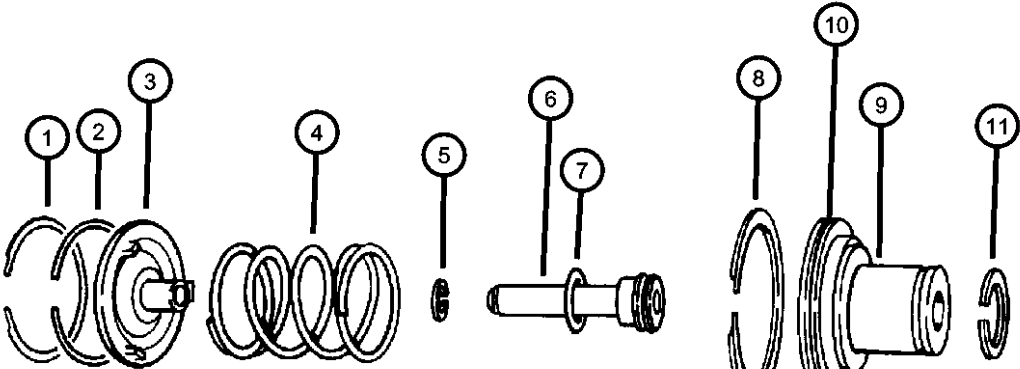


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

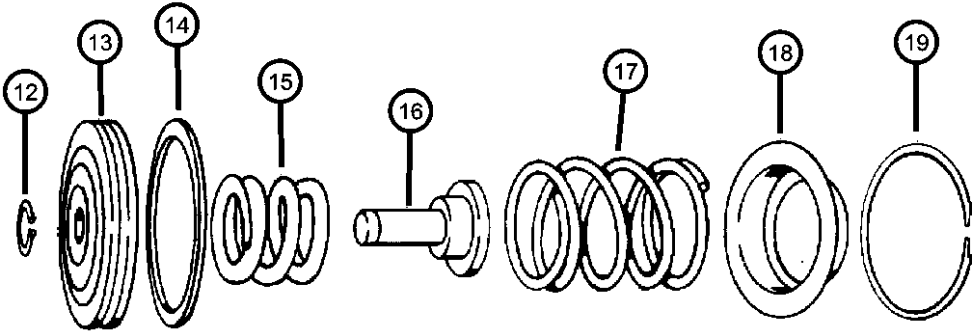
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Servos 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

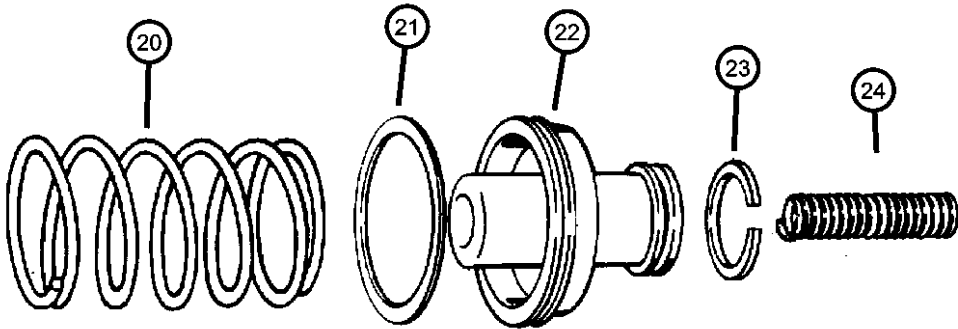
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 11 | 03743033 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Kickdown Servo |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 12 | 06027153 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, .435 ID |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 13 | 52118744 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | PISTON, Reverse Servo |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 14 | 04202864 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| 15 | 04130824 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 16 | 52118740AB | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 17 | 02801274 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 18 | 02464463 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 19 | 02464464 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 20 | 04531259 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Transmission Accumulator |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 21 | 03743013 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Piston Accumulator |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | PISTON, Accumulator |



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

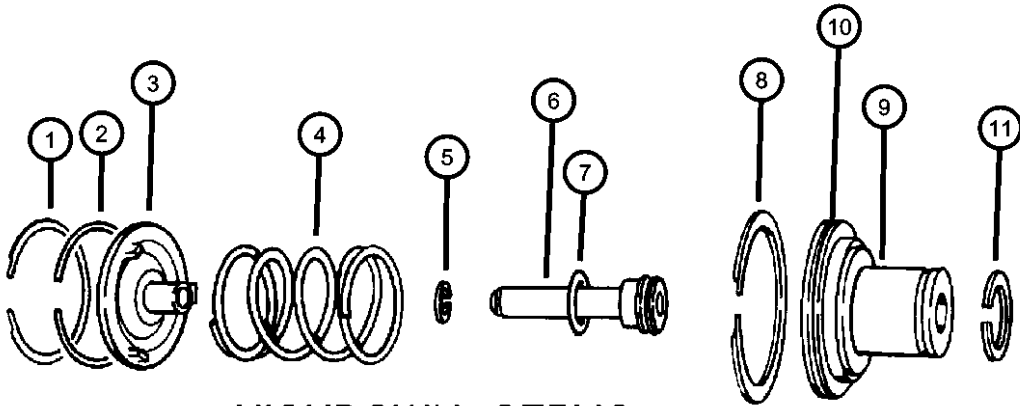


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | |

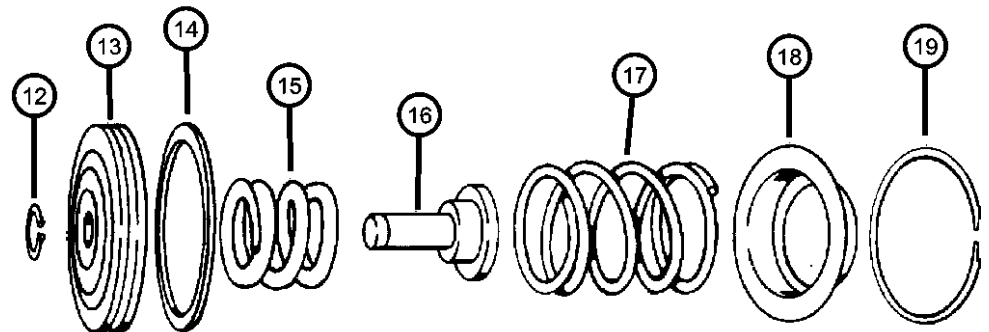
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Servos 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720

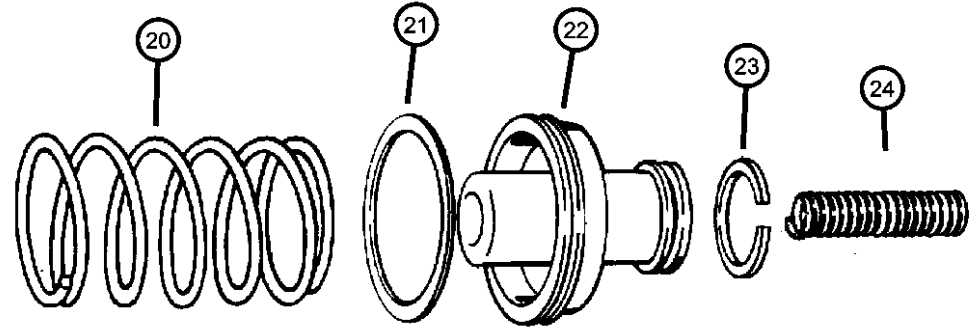


KICKDOWN SERVO

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 23 | 03743650 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Piston Accumulator |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 24 | 03743010 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Accumulator Piston |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 04617529 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |



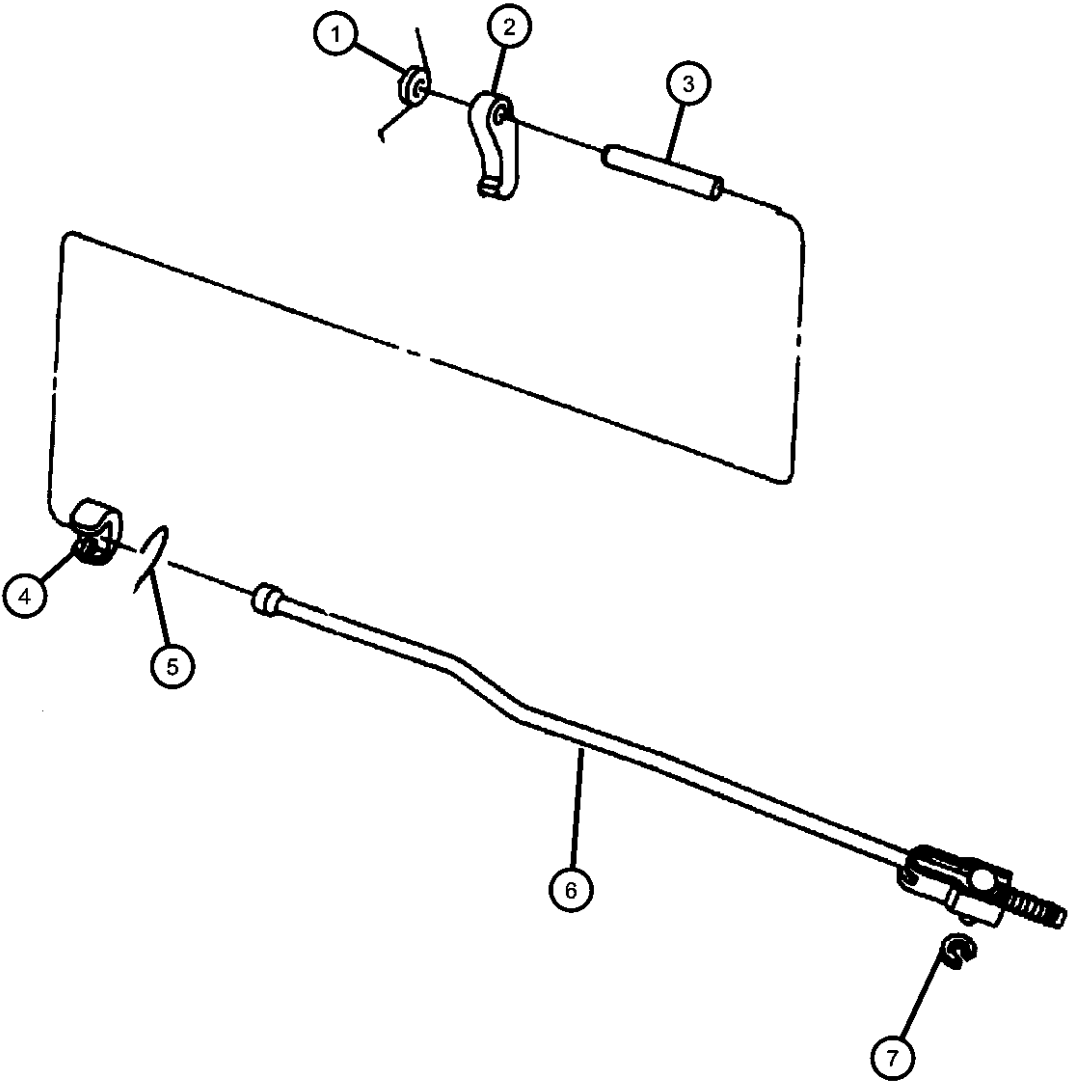
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Parking Sprag 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 02466909 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 2 | 04471415 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 3 | 02466892 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SHAFT, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 4 | 02538042 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLUG, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 5 | 02538034 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 6 | 04431748 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 7 | 06035256 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, Rod |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 04740774 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module |
| | | AR | T | | | EH0 | DGK | | |
| 2 | 04778742 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | GEAR, Overdrive Sun |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 3 | 04798520 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 4 | 04461124 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | RACE, Overrunning Clutch |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 5 | 04461014 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 6 | 04461015 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 7 | 04761010 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | GEAR, Overdrive Annulus |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 8 | 04461059 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, 5.25 OD |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 9 | 04461060 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, 6.00 OD |
| | | 2 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 10 | 04461040 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | DRUM, Automatic Transmission |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 12 | 04461063 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 13 | 04461027 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | HUB, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 14 | 04461072 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | THRUST BEARING, Overdrive |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 15 | 04446724 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 16 | 04461030 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 17 | 04461042 | 6 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 5 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 18 | 04461054 | 5 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | 5 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 19 | 04461031 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Direct Clutch |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 20 | 04461032 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, 1.875" OD |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 21 | 04461064 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | FILTER, Overdrive Clutch |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 22 | 04412583 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 04617246 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE | |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | | | |

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 23 | 52118599 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | PISTON, Overdrive Clutch |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 24 | 06033479 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8 |
| | | 6 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 25 | 04431697 | 6 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| | | 6 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 26 | 04431696 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 27 | 04431585 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch .123"-.125" Thick |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

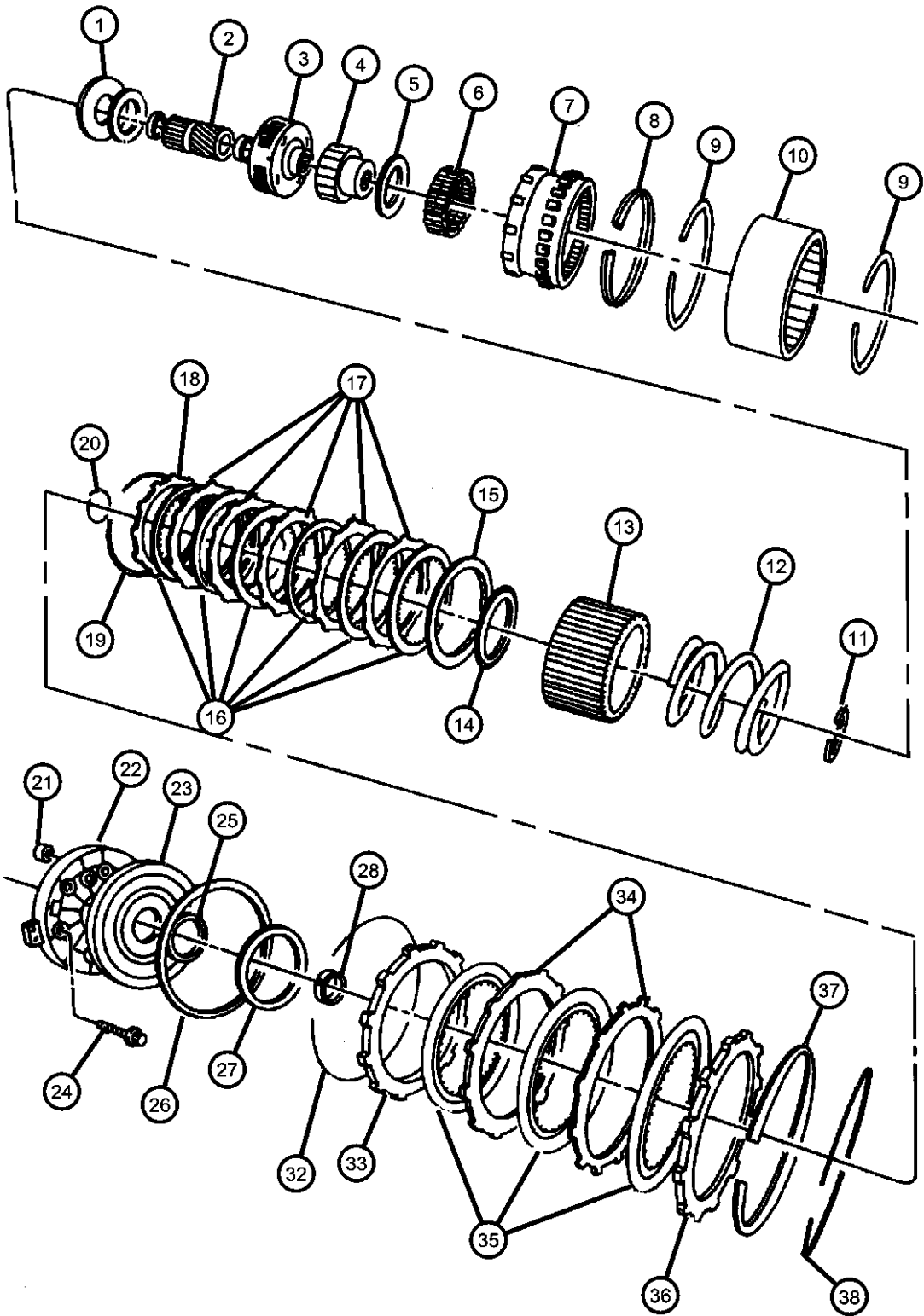
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 28 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | .108"-.110" Thick |
| | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm |
| | 04431916 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | .158" Thick |
| -29 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | .158" Thick |
| | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175 |
| | 04431917 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | .175" thick |
| -30 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | .175" Thick |
| | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193 |
| | 04431918 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | .193" Thick |
| -31 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | .193" Thick |
| | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211 |
| | 04431919 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | .211" Thick |
| 32 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | .211" Thick |
| | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch |
| | 04461082 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 33 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04461048 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 34 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04461047 | 2 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 35 | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04461181 | 3 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 36 | | 3 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04461033 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 37 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SPRING, Overdrive Clutch |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 04461066 | 1 | T | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| 38 | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | SNAP RING, 6.50 OD |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 04461065 | 1 | J, U | | | | ER0 | DGK | | |
| | 1 | T | | | | ER0 | DGK | | |



| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

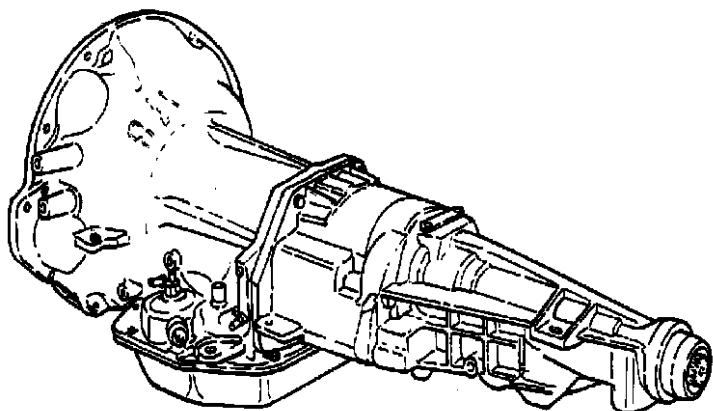
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter |
| | 52104147 | 1 | T | | | | DG0 | | |
| | 52104149 | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | With [DHP] |
| | 52104151 | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] Without [DSB] |
| 2 | 05013117AA | 1 | T | | | | DG0 | | CONNECTOR, Wiring |
| 3 | 52104054 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Park Interlock |
| 4 | 52104060 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| 5 | 06101695 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 6 | 52104057 | 1 | | | | | DGK | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 7 | 52104058 | 1 | | | | | DGK | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 8 | 53009055 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return |
| 9 | 06028114 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | NUT, Hex, .437-14 |
| 10 | 52078867 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | BRACKET, Cable |
| 11 | 00181112 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00 |
| 12 | 00181065 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00 |
| 13 | 00138165 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | WASHER, Lock |
| 14 | J0120375 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | NUT, Hex, .250-20 |
| 15 | 52078723AB | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

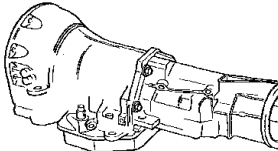
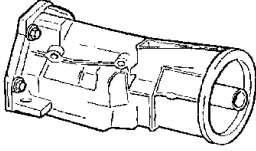
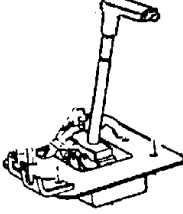
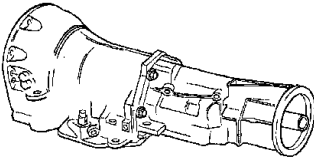

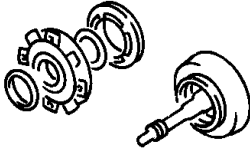
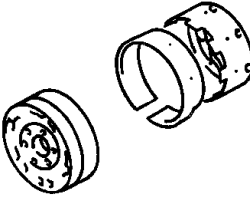
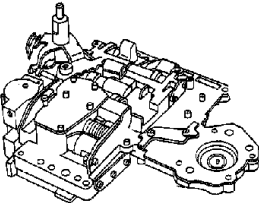
Group - 44RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



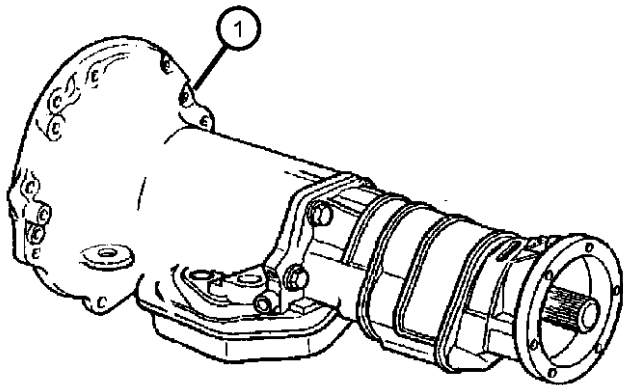
Group - 44RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|--|------------------|
| Transmission Assembly | |
| Transmission 44RE [DGW]..... | Fig. 44RE - 110 |
| Case and Extension | |
| Case and Related Parts 44RE [DGW]..... | Fig. 44RE - 210 |
| Extension 44RE [DGW]..... | Fig. 44RE - 220 |
| Oil Pump | |
| Oil Pump 44RE [DGW] | Fig. 44RE - 310 |
| Gear Train | |
| Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW]..... | Fig. 44RE - 410 |
| Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE [DGW] | Fig. 44RE - 420 |
| Output Shaft 44RE [DGW]..... | Fig. 44RE - 430 |
| Bands, Reverse and Kickdown | |
| Bands 44RE [DGW]..... | Fig. 44RE - 510 |
| Valve Body | |
| Valve Body 44RE [DGW] | Fig. 44RE - 710 |
| Servos 44RE [DGW] | Fig. 44RE - 720 |
| Parking Sprag 44RE [DGW]..... | Fig. 44RE - 730 |
| Overdrive Gear Train | |
| Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW] | Fig. 44RE - 1010 |
| Gearshift Controls | |
| Gearshift Controls 44RE [DGW] | Fig. 44RE - 1210 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 44RE-100 Transmission Assembly | 44RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train | 44RE-1200 Gearshift Controls | 44RE-200 Case and Extension |
|  |  |  |  |
| 44RE-300 Oil Pump | 44RE-400 Gear Train | 44RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown | 44RE-700 Valve Body |
|  |  |  |  |

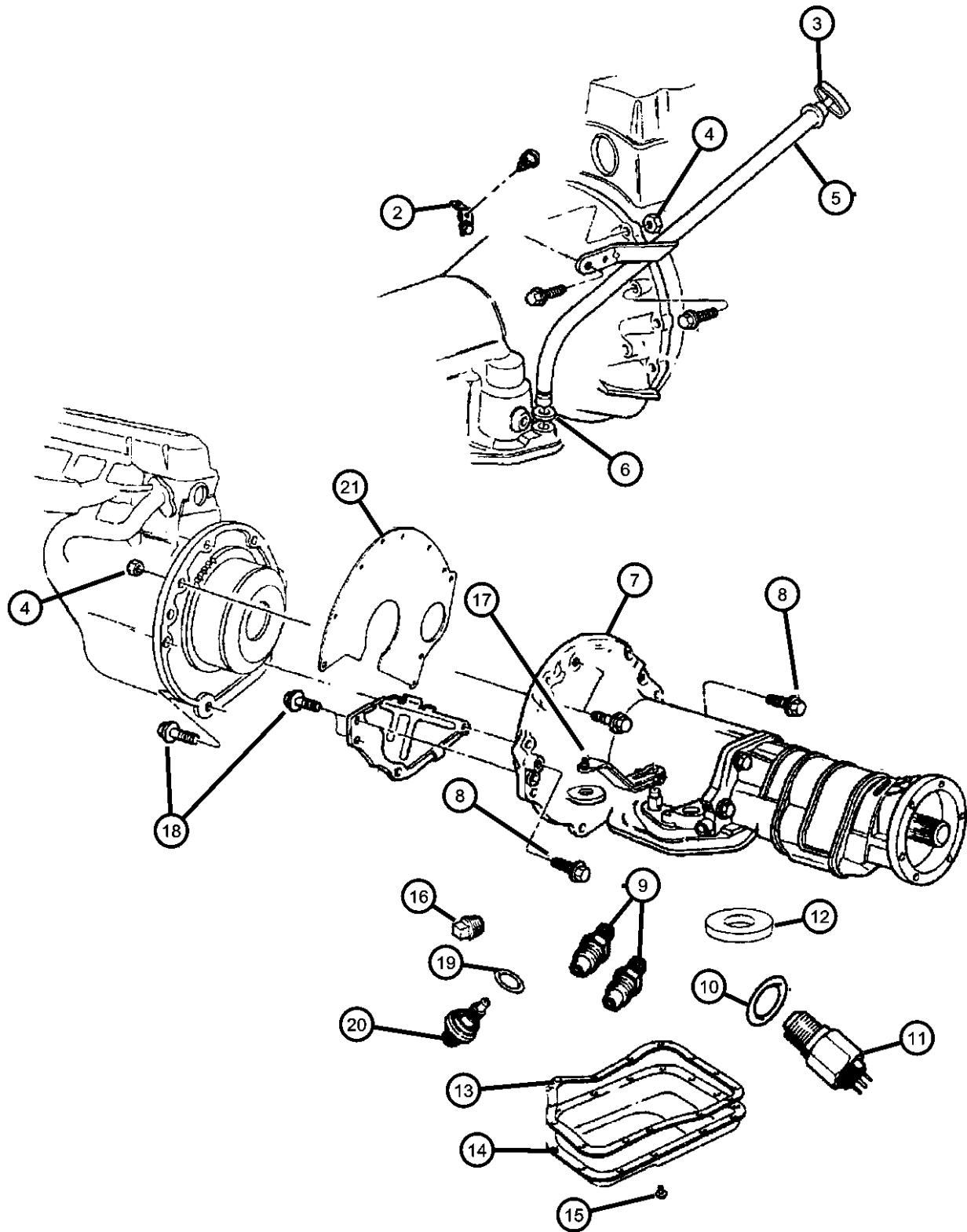
Transmission 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05012934AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119490 (Package Contains 52119490 Transmission, 52118861 Converter, K1949765 Bolts) OVERDRIVE ASSEMBLY, Transmission Rear Unit w/Extension |
| -2 | 52118155AB | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Case and Related Parts 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|----------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04863907AC | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 2 | 52098522 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0, EX0 | | | BRACKET, Tube |
| 3 | 52118641 | 1 | | | | ER0, EX0 | DGK, DGW | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 4 | J0219422 | 1 | | | | | DGK | | NUT, Hex |
| 5 | 52118800 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DGW | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 6 | 52118629 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube |
| 7 | 52118816AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CASE, Transmission |
| 8 | J4004370 | 2 | | | | ER0 | DGK | | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75 |
| 9 | 06033879 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18 |
| 10 | 02408143 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | WASHER, Switch |
| 11 | 56028181 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up |
| 12 | 03681601 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 13 | 04295875 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GASKET, Oil Pan |
| 14 | 52118779AB | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| 15 | 04723548 | 12 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625 |
| 16 | 06028095 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLUG, Pressure Check |
| 17 | 52104276AA | 1 | | | | | DGW | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 18 | 04723548 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625 |
| 19 | 06501701 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor |
| 20 | 04412879 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed |
| 21 | J3237847 | 1 | | | | ER0 | DG0 | | SPACER, Clutch Housing |

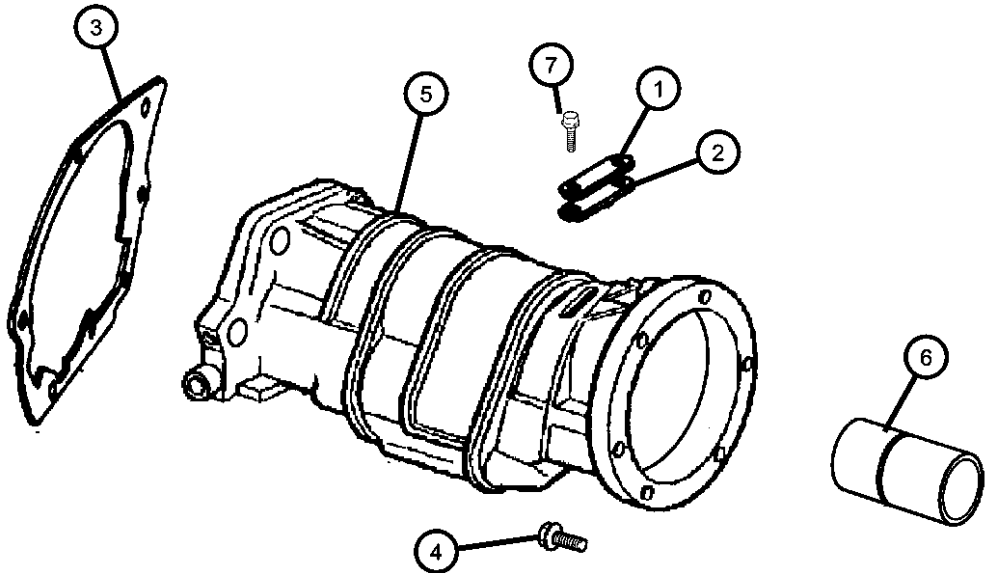
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Extension 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 02466957 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | COVER, Transmission Converter |
| 2 | 02801398 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GASKET, Transmission |
| 3 | 04471564 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer |
| 4 | 06036046AA | 7 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 |
| 5 | 05012428AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | ADAPTER, Transfer Case |
| 6 | 04269956 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Adapter |
| 7 | 04269956 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) |



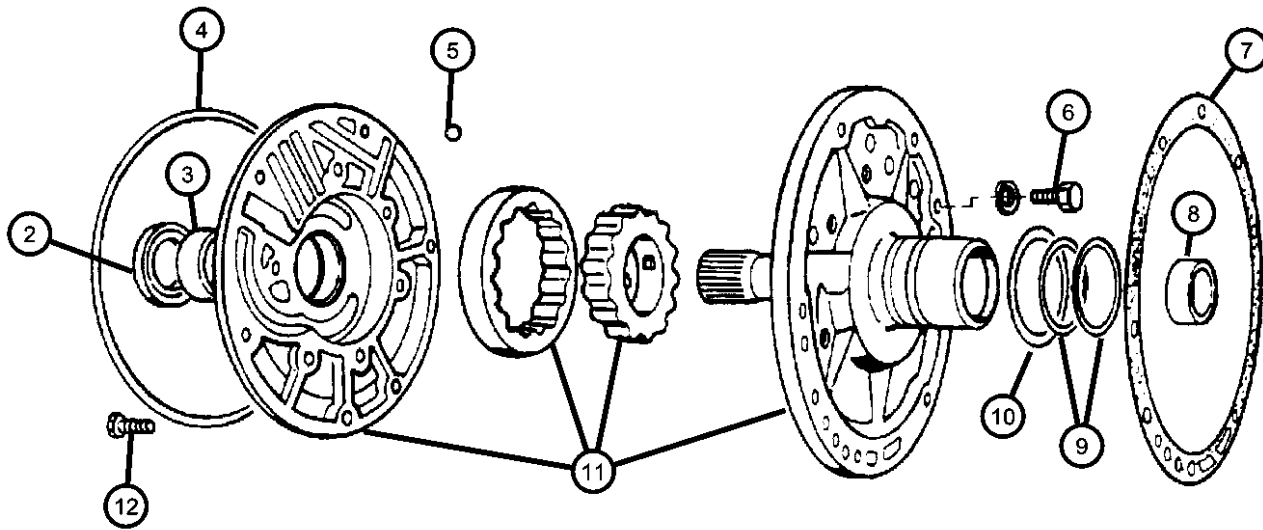
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Oil Pump 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|------|-----|-----|--|
| -1 | 04713108 | 1 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump |
| 2 | 04412475 | 1 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD |
| 3 | 02466796 | 1 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | BUSHING, Front Pump |
| 4 | 02204709 | 1 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | SEAL, Front Pump Housing |
| 5 | 00104918 | 1 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | BALL, Valve Body Check |
| 6 | 00179815 | 6 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687 |
| 7 | 52118266 | 1 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump |
| 8 | 04058635 | 1 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | BUSHING, Reaction Shaft |
| 9 | 04471874 | 2 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D. |
| 10 | 04617786 | 1 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch |
| 11 | 52118267 | 1 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | PUMP, Transmission Oil |
| 12 | 06023943 | 6 | J, U | EX0 | DGW | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375 |



GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

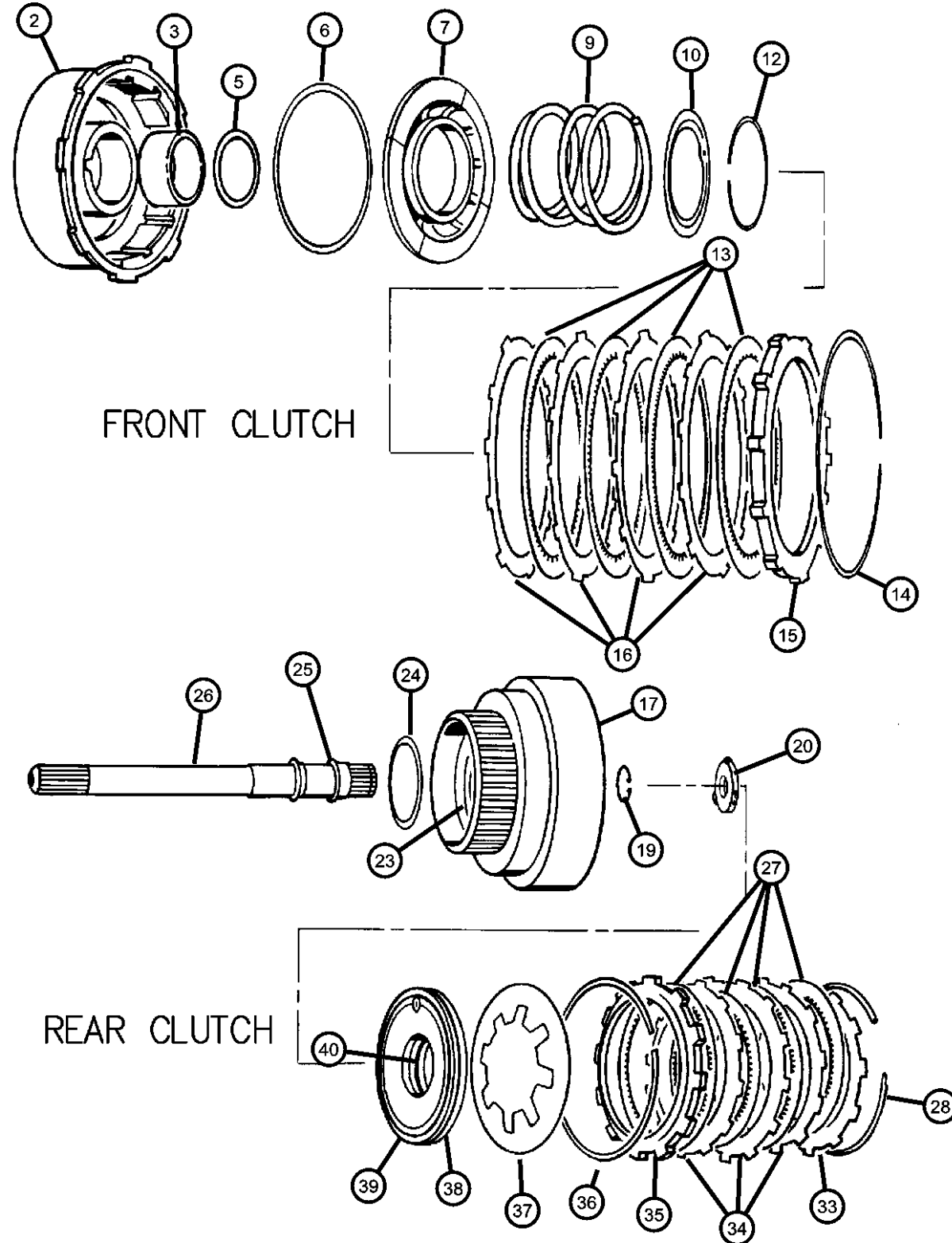
TRANSMISSION
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,44RE
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
 el Transmission
 DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-410**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 05252926 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch |
| 2 | 04617153AB | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch |
| 3 | 04617157 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BUSHING, Front Clutch |
| -4 | 04617159 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BUSHING, Rear Clutch |
| 5 | 03515176 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Front Clutch Piston |
| 6 | 04058487 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Front Piston Clutch |
| 7 | 04617154 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PISTON, Clutch |
| -8 | 00147483 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| 9 | 04329809 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Front Clutch |
| 10 | 04617516AB | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring |
| -11 | 00147483 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| 12 | 01942400 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING |
| 13 | 04617362 | 5 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| 14 | 03410571 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING |
| 15 | 04617176 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 16 | 01942403AB | 5 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Clutch Separator |
| 17 | 04505199 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch |
| -18 | 00147483 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187 |
| 19 | 06022859 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, .890625 |
| 20 | 04505185 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052, .052" Thick |
| -21 | 04505186 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068, .068" Thick |
| -22 | 04505187 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083, .083" Thick |
| 23 | 04028333 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk |
| 24 | 04617786 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch |
| 25 | 01401221AB | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Input Shaft |
| 26 | 52118478 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SHAFT, Input |
| 27 | 04713880 | 4 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | DISC, Clutch |
| 28 | 04130761 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
 L = Grand Cherokee
 T = JEEP - 2WD
 J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

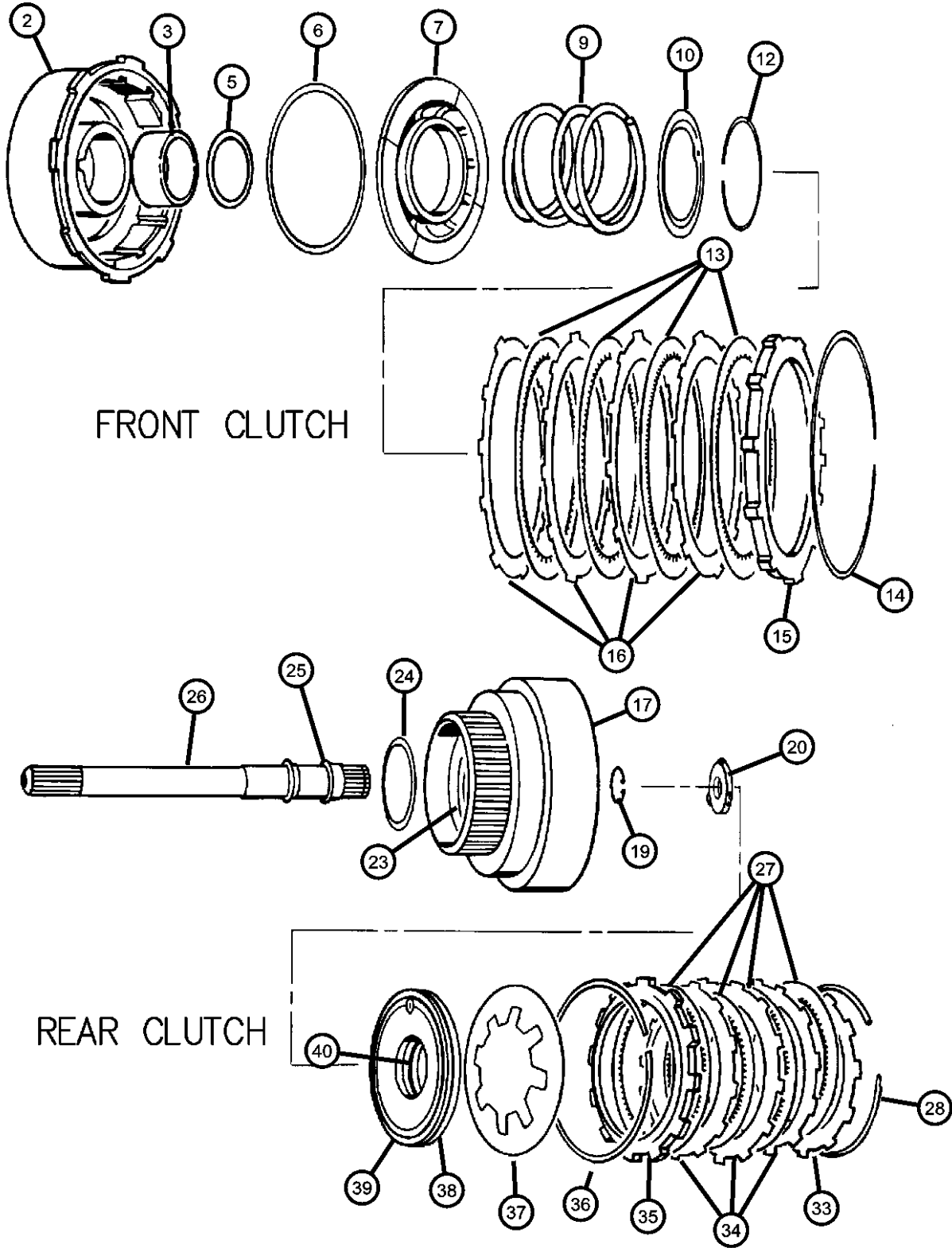
ENGINE
 ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
 DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

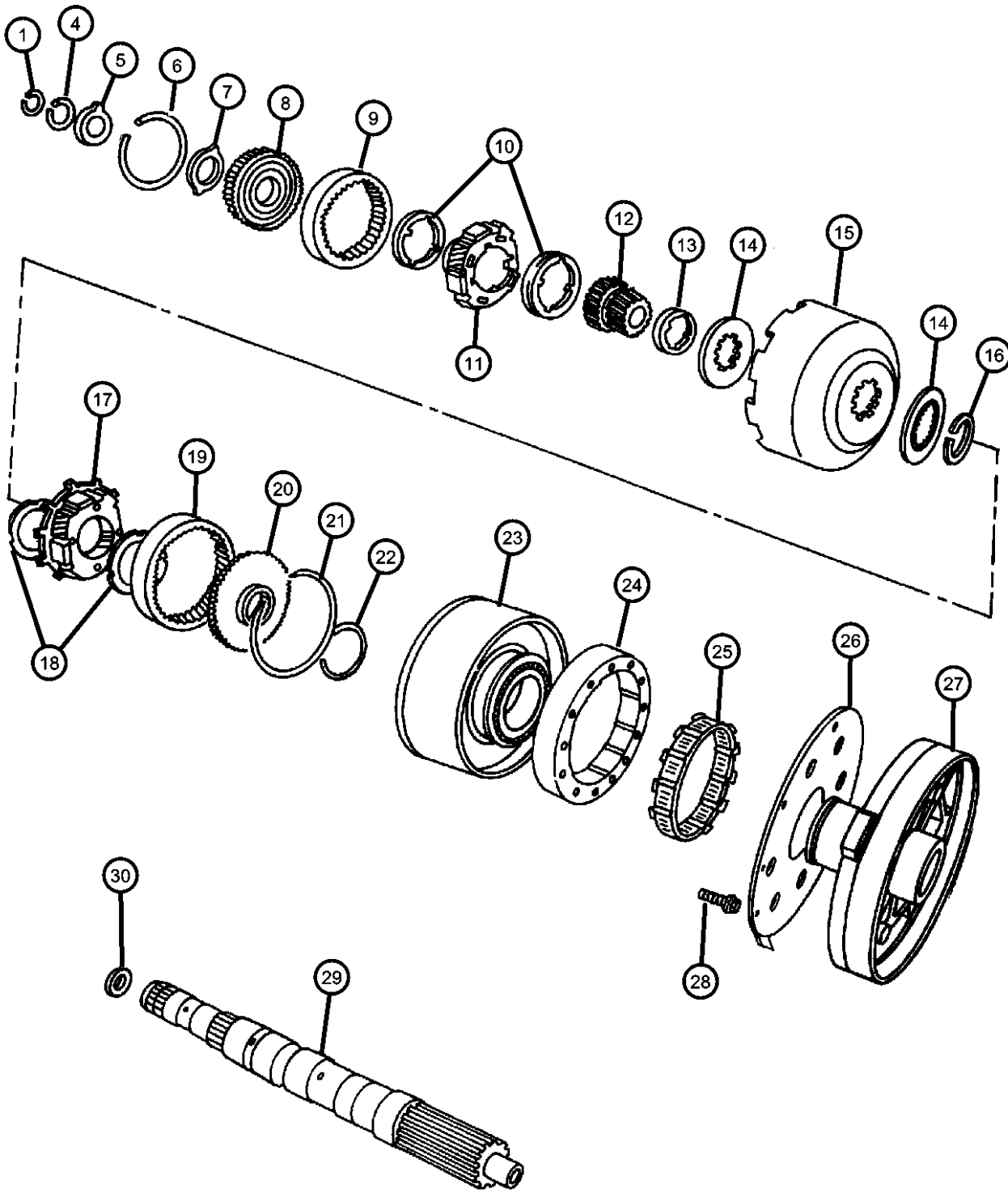
Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| -29 | 04539121 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076 |
| -30 | 04539122 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098 |
| -31 | 04539123 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095 |
| -32 | 04539124 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107 |
| 33 | 04617176 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 34 | 01942403AB | 3 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Clutch Separator |
| 35 | 02466281 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Clutch Pressure |
| 36 | 02466283 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Rear Clutch |
| 37 | 04269623 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston |
| 38 | 02538695 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston |
| 39 | 03515716 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PISTON, Clutch |
| 40 | 02538510 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-420



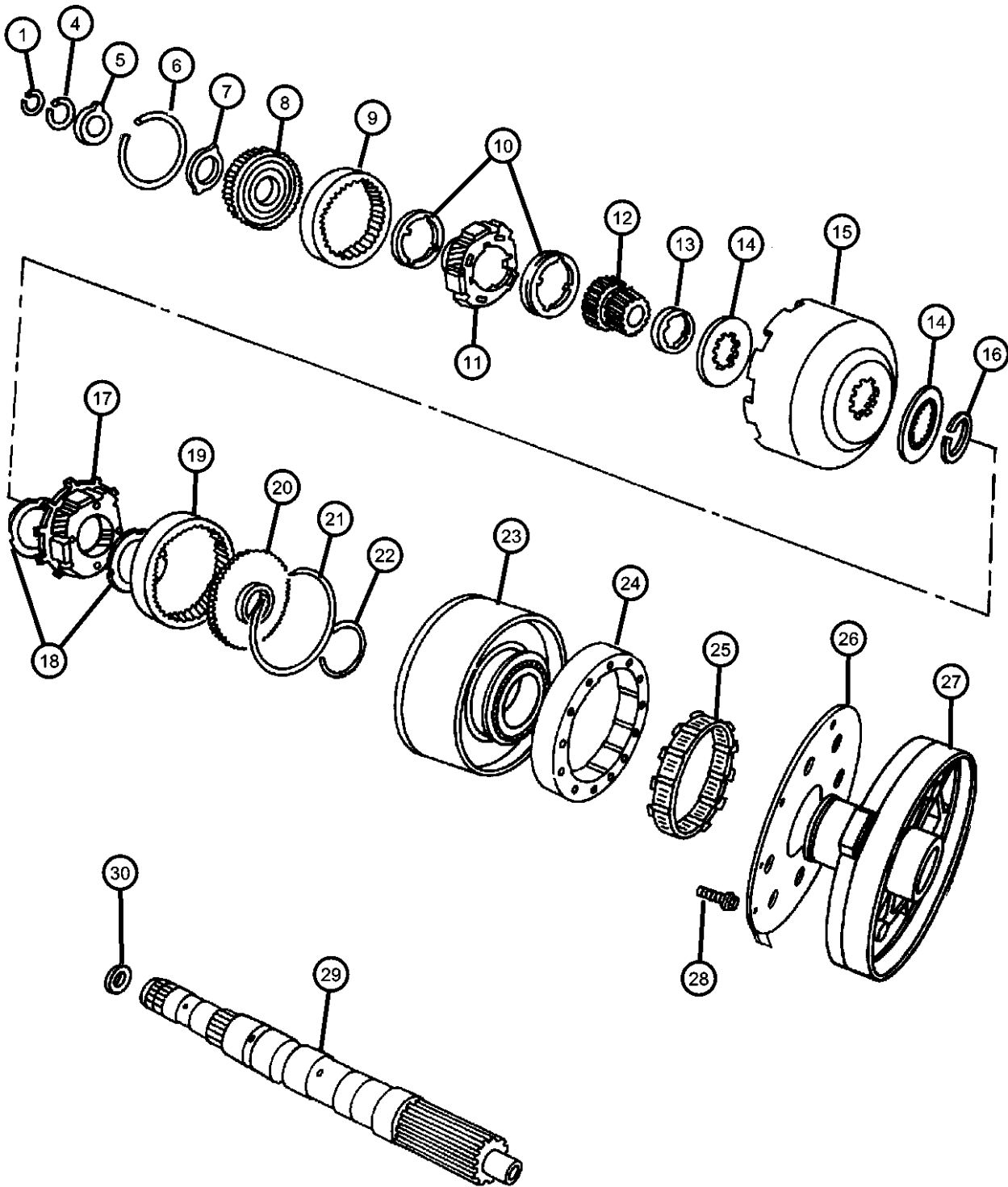
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06026289 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, .946 ID |
| -2 | 06030938 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING |
| -3 | 06030404 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD |
| 4 | 06030576 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID |
| 5 | 03681969 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear |
| 6 | 06035238 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING |
| 7 | 04617775 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust |
| 8 | 04617774 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear |
| 9 | 04130512 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GEAR, Front Annulus |
| 10 | 04130518 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 11 | 52118476 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| 12 | 04130685 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GEAR, Sun |
| 13 | 04130736 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPACER, Sun Gear |
| 14 | 04471566 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Transmission Module |
| 15 | 04531288 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SHELL, Sun Gear |
| 16 | 01942439 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell |
| 17 | 04431438 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion |
| 18 | 03681935 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 19 | 03743184 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GEAR, Rear Annulus |
| 20 | 03515501 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SUPPORT, Annulus Gear |
| 21 | 01942444 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING |
| 22 | 06033480 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Reverse Drum |
| 23 | 04637956 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 24 | 04431690 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CAM, Overrunning Clutch |
| 25 | 04431432 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CLUTCH, Overrunning |
| 26 | 04471564 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer |
| 27 | 04617246 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| 28 | 06033616 | 5 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 29 | 04617604 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission PLATE, Transmission Module |
| 30 | 04505188 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | |



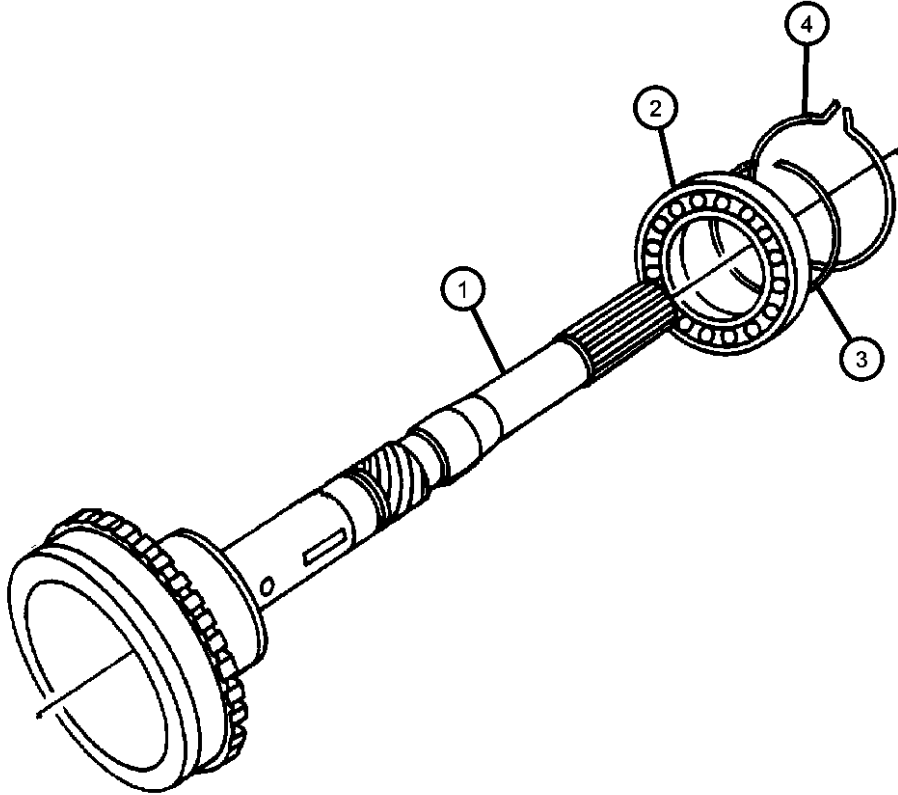
| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Output Shaft 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

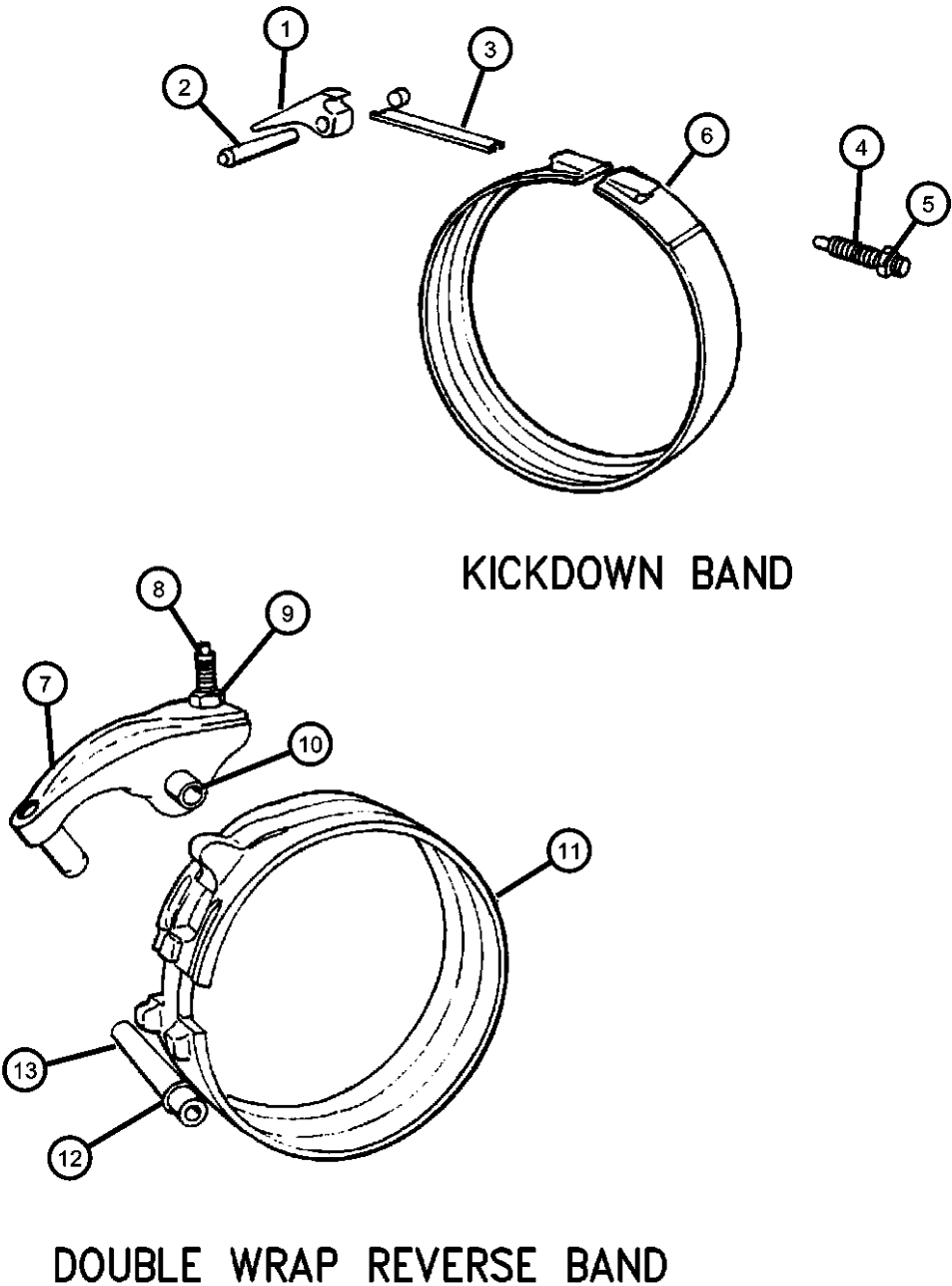
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 04798536 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SHAFT, Output |
| 2 | 04461008 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 3 | 04461068 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING |
| 4 | 04461057 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

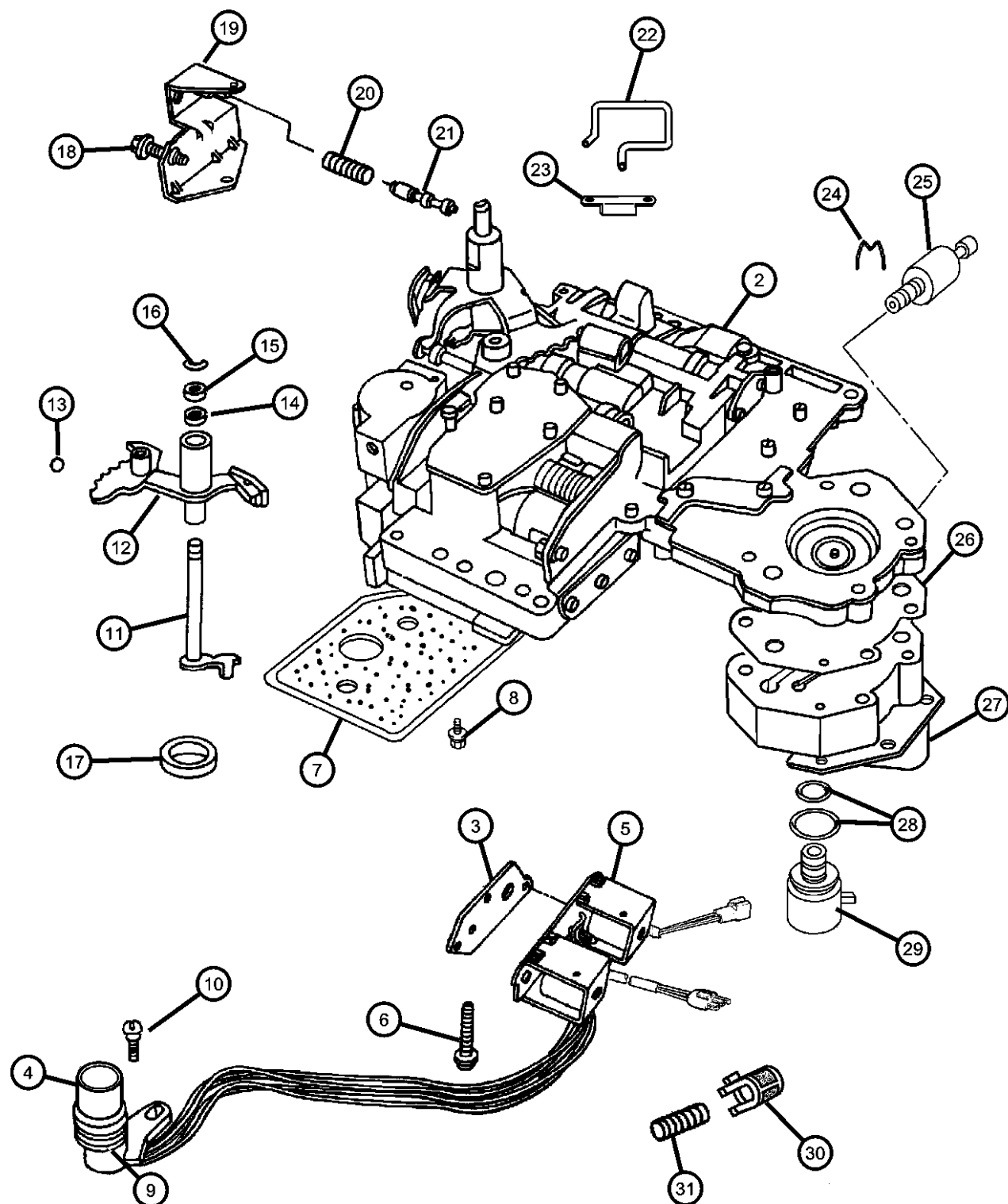
Bands 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 02125067 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | LEVER, Kickdown |
| 2 | 04531181 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SHAFT, Band Lever |
| 3 | 03515084 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | STRUT, Kickdown Band |
| 4 | 06036141AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SCREW |
| 5 | 00124934 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20 |
| 6 | 04617899 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BAND, Kickdown |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LEVER, Reverse Band |
| | 04202764 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | |
| | 04202765 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | w/Stem |
| 8 | 02538472 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SCREW, Trans Reverse Band |
| 9 | 00114942 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | Adjusting, .375-24-1.88 |
| 10 | 03410102 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | NUT, Hex, .375-24 |
| 11 | 04431406 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SHAFT, Reverse Band |
| 12 | 06030657 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BAND, Reverse |
| 13 | 03410102 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | O RING, Steering Gear |
| | | | | | | | | | SHAFT, Reverse Band |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

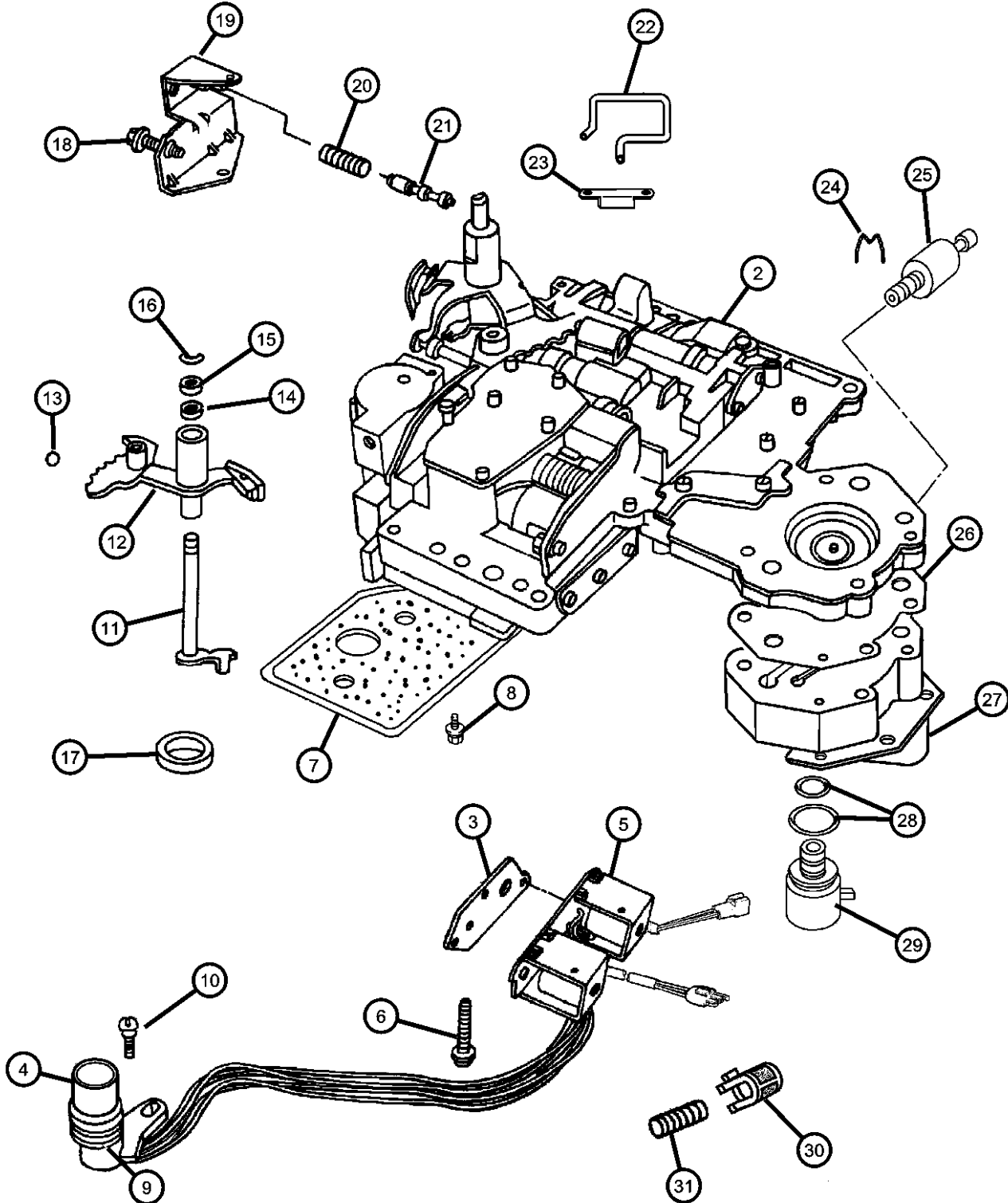
Valve Body 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | 04863933AB | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo |
| 2 | 52119634AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BODY, Transfer Plate, w/Filter |
| 3 | 04617216 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid |
| 4 | 52118500 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive |
| 5 | 52118500 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive |
| 6 | 00181071 | 3 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75 |
| 7 | 52118789 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | FILTER, Valve Body |
| 8 | 06033826 | 3 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500 |
| 9 | 06034748 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission |
| 10 | 06033985 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75 |
| 11 | 03681227 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |
| 12 | 04617439 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | LEVER, Manual Valve |
| 13 | 00147488 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter |
| 14 | 02466548 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Valve Lever Shift |
| 15 | 02538062 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | WASHER, Manual Valve Lever |
| 16 | 06035208 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING |
| 17 | 04505098 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD |
| 18 | 06030609 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25 |
| 19 | 04617010 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BRACKET, Valve Body Switch |
| 20 | 04130492 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Switch Valve |
| 21 | 04505036 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch |
| 22 | 04617008 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | TUBE, Boost Valve |
| 23 | 52117958 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube |
| 24 | 04617219 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer |
| 25 | 56041403AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| 26 | 04617216 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid |
| 27 | 04617211 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Valve Body 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 28 | 06034748 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission |
| 29 | 04617210 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SOLENOID, Transmission Governor |
| 30 | 03878313 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve |
| 31 | 04348907 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Limit Valve |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Servos 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-720

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTES:Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06028863 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377 |
| 2 | 04295966 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Servo Guide |
| 3 | 03410332 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo |
| 4 | 04531119 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston |
| 5 | 06031392 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder |
| 6 | 04058780 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston |
| 7 | 06028864 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | O RING, Kick Down Servo |
| 8 | 04295966 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Servo Guide |
| 9 | 04058777 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PISTON, Kickdown Servo |
| 10 | 03743033 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Kickdown Servo |
| 11 | 06027153 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, .435 ID |
| 12 | 52118744 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PISTON, Reverse Servo |
| 13 | 04202864 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
| 14 | 04130824 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston |
| 15 | 52118740AB | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston |
| 16 | 02801274 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston |
| 17 | 02464463 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch |
| 18 | 02464464 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING |
| 19 | 52118710 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Transmission Accumulator |
| 20 | 03743013 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Piston Accumulator |
| 21 | 03743650 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PISTON, Accumulator |
| 22 | 03743010 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Piston Accumulator |
| 23 | 04617529 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Accumulator Piston |

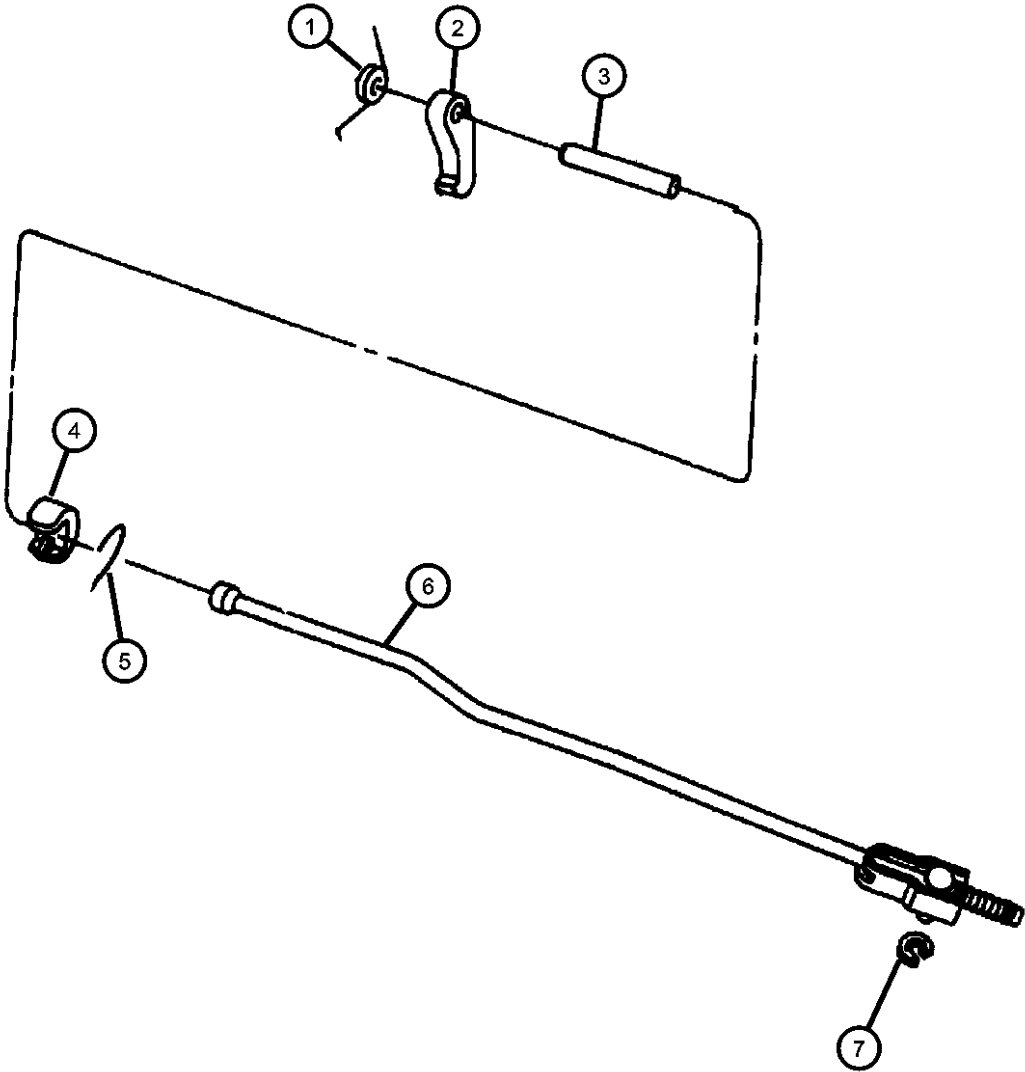
| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Parking Sprag 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-730

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 02466909 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Parking Sprag |
| 2 | 04471415 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| 3 | 02466892 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SHAFT, Parking Sprag |
| 4 | 02538042 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLUG, Parking Sprag |
| 5 | 02538034 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 6 | 04431748 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| 7 | 06035256 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Rod |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 04740774 | AR | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module |
| 2 | 04740774 | AR | | | | | | | BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 04740774 | AR | | | | | | | BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 04778742 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GEAR, Overdrive Sun |
| 5 | 04798520 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion |
| 6 | 04461124 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | RACE, Overrunning Clutch |
| 7 | 04461014 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position |
| 8 | 04461015 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning |
| 9 | 04761010 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | GEAR, Overdrive Annulus |
| 10 | 04461059 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, 5.25 OD |
| 11 | 04461060 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, 6.00 OD |
| 12 | 04461089 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | DRUM, Automatic Transmission |
| 13 | 04461063 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD |
| 14 | 04461027 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Direct Clutch |
| 15 | 04461072 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | HUB, Direct Clutch |
| 16 | 04446724 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | THRUST BEARING, Overdrive |
| 17 | 04461030 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 18 | 04461042 | 8 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| 19 | 04461054 | 7 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 20 | 04461031 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 21 | 04461032 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Direct Clutch |
| 22 | 04461064 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, 1.875" OD |
| 23 | 04412583 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | FILTER, Overdrive Clutch |
| 24 | 04617246 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| 25 | 52118599 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PISTON, Overdrive Clutch |
| 26 | 06033479 | 6 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8 |
| 27 | 04431697 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston |
| 28 | 04431696 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-1010

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 29 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch |
| | 04431586 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | .153-.155 " Thick |
| | 04431587 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | .183-.185" Thick |
| | 04431588 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | DGK | | .213-.215" Thick. |
| | 04431590 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | .243-.245" Thick |
| | 04431731 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | .135-.140" Thick |
| | 04431732 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | .168-.170" Thick |
| | 04431733 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | .198-.200" Thick |
| | 04431734 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | .228-.230" Thick |
| | 04431735 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | .108-.110" Thick |
| 30 | 04431916 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm, 1.58mm |
| -31 | 04431917 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175, .175mm |
| -32 | 04431918 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193, .193mm |
| -33 | 04431919 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211, .211mm |
| 34 | 04461082 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch |
| 35 | 04461033 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 36 | 04461047 | 3 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 37 | 04461181 | 4 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | DISC, Direct Clutch |
| 38 | 04461033 | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 39 | 04461066 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SPRING, Overdrive Clutch |
| 40 | 04461065 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | SNAP RING, 6.50 OD |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission
[DGW]= 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

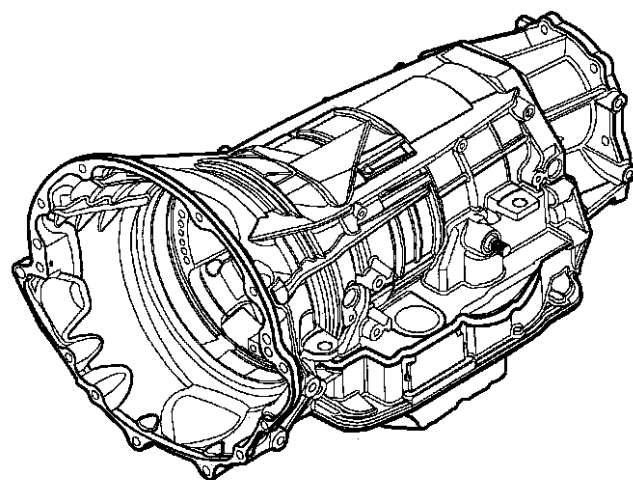
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|----------|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter |
| | 52104149 | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | With [DHP], Left Hand Drive |
| | 52104152 | 1 | U | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] Without [DSB], Right |
| | 52104374AA | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] With [DSB], Left Hand Drive |
| | 52104375AA | 1 | U | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] With [DSB], Right |
| 2 | 06101695 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 3 | 52104054 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Park Interlock |
| 4 | 52104218 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| 5 | 52104060 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift ControlTransfer Case |
| 6 | 04269830 | 2 | J, U | | | | | | CLIP, Cable |
| 7 | 53009055 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return |
| 8 | 03681227 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | DGW | | LEVER, Throttle Valve |
| 9 | 00181065 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00 |
| 10 | 00138165 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | WASHER, Lock |
| 11 | J0120375 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | NUT, Hex, .250-20 |
| 12 | 52104276AA | 1 | | | | | DGW | | LEVER, Manual Control |
| 13 | 52104276AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 14 | 52104276AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Brake Line, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | 52104275AA | 1 | | | | | DGW | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 16 | 52078867 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | BRACKET, Cable |
| 17 | 00181112 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00 |
| 18 | 06028114 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | NUT, Hex, .437-14 |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

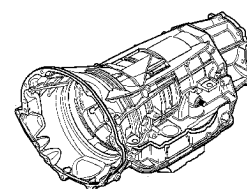
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 45RFE

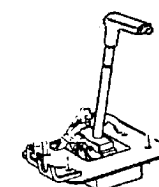
Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



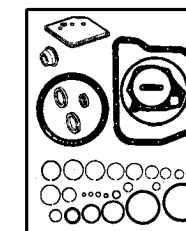
45RFE-100
Transmission Assembly



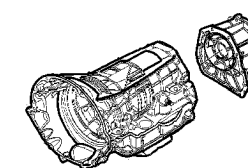
45RFE-1200
Gearshift Controls



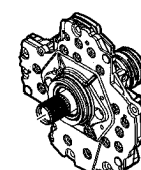
45RFE-1300
Seal and Shim Packages



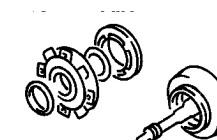
45RFE-200
Case and Extension



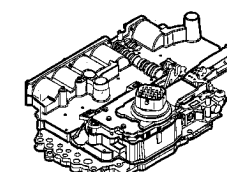
45RFE-300
Oil Pump



45RFE-400
Gear Train



45RFE-700
Valve Body



Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Clutch 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 430

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low / Reverse Clutch

Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 730

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 1302

Input Clutch Plate 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 1303

OVERHAUL 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 1304

Input Clutch 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 1305

Planetary Plate 45RFE [DG4]

Fig. 45RFE - 1306

2&4 Clutch [DG4]

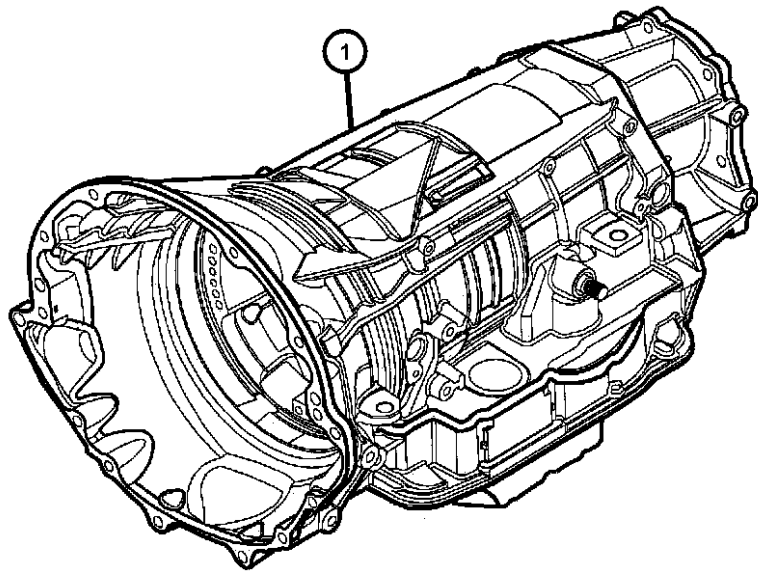
Fig. 45RFE - 1310

Transmission 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

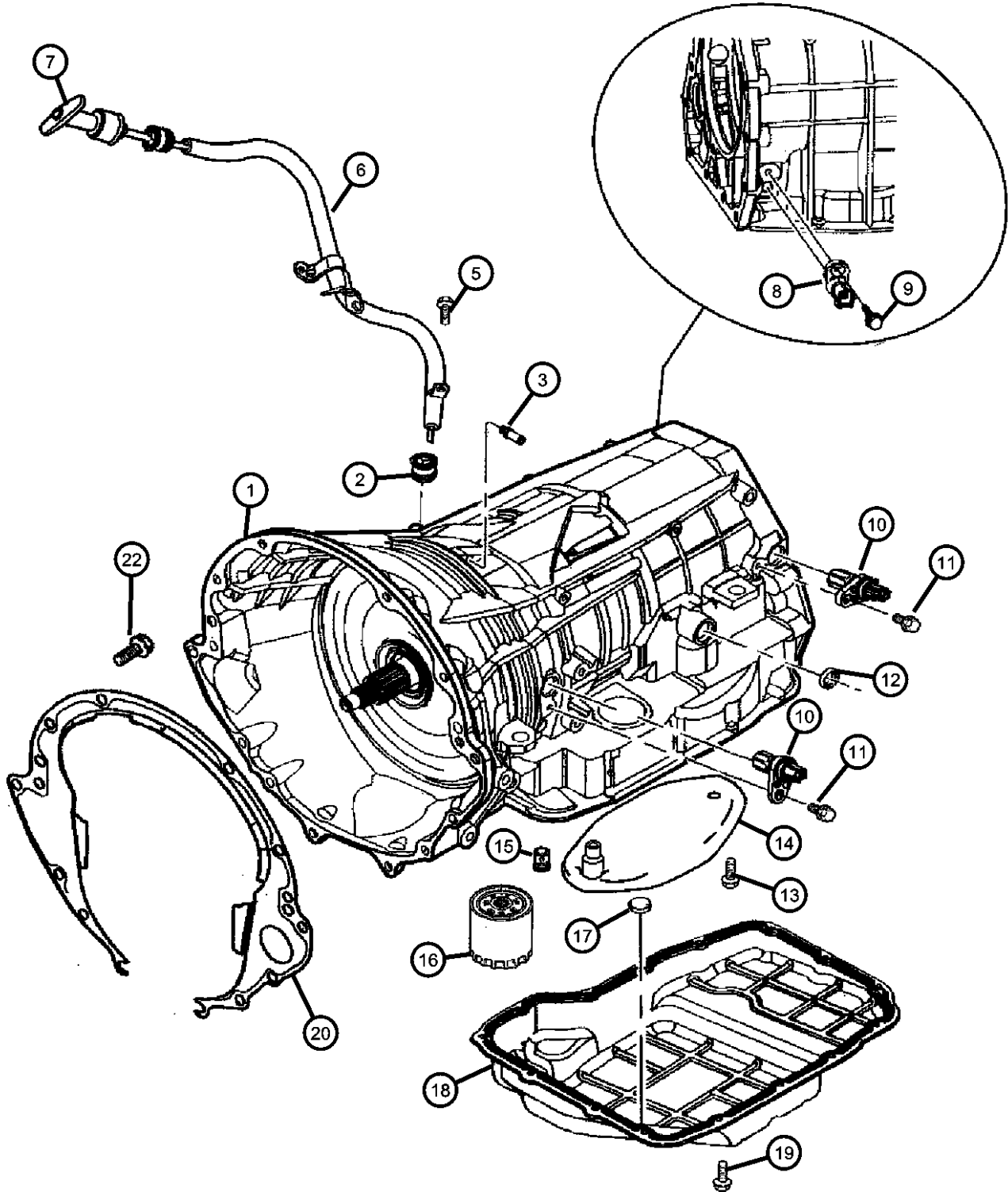
NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 05014218AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic, 52119099 Transmission, Includes Converter. |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04799613 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CASE, Transmission |
| 2 | 04810021 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | GROMMET |
| 3 | 04799861AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | VENT, Transmission |
| -4 | 52104212 | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | TUBE, Vent |
| 5 | 06501979 | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 6 | 52104134 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler |
| 7 | 52104137 | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level |
| 8 | 04799758 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor |
| 9 | 06101331 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| 10 | 04799061 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed, Input/Output |
| 11 | 06101331 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | BOLT, M6x1.00x20 |
| 12 | 04799346 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SEAL |
| 13 | 06503232 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| 14 | 05013470AC | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil |
| 15 | 04799681 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | VALVE, Flow Control |
| 16 | 04799662 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | FILTER, Transmission Oil |
| 17 | 04446728 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| 18 | 05013681AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PAN, Transmission Oil |
| 19 | 06101221 | 15 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW |
| 20 | 52104133 | 1 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | COVER, Transmission Dust |
| -21 | 04799433 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | NUT, Transmission Case |
| 22 | 06022266 | 4 | | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

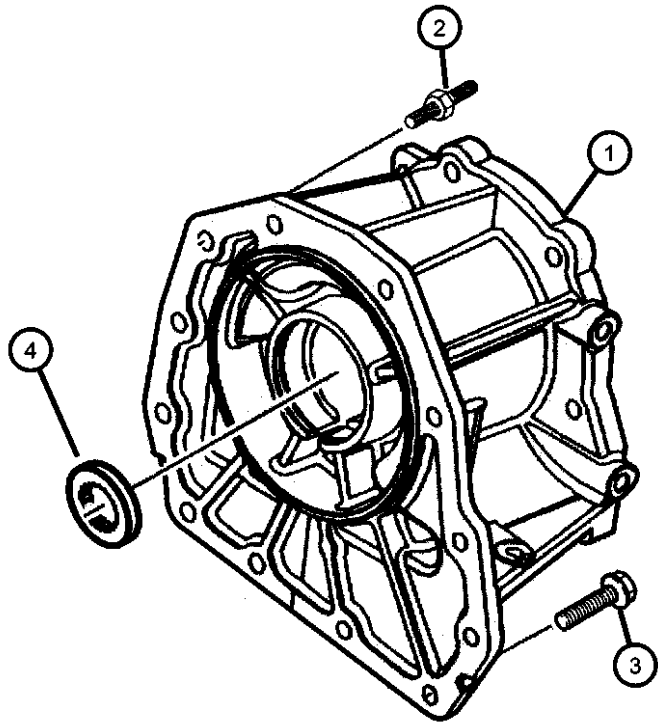
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adapter 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

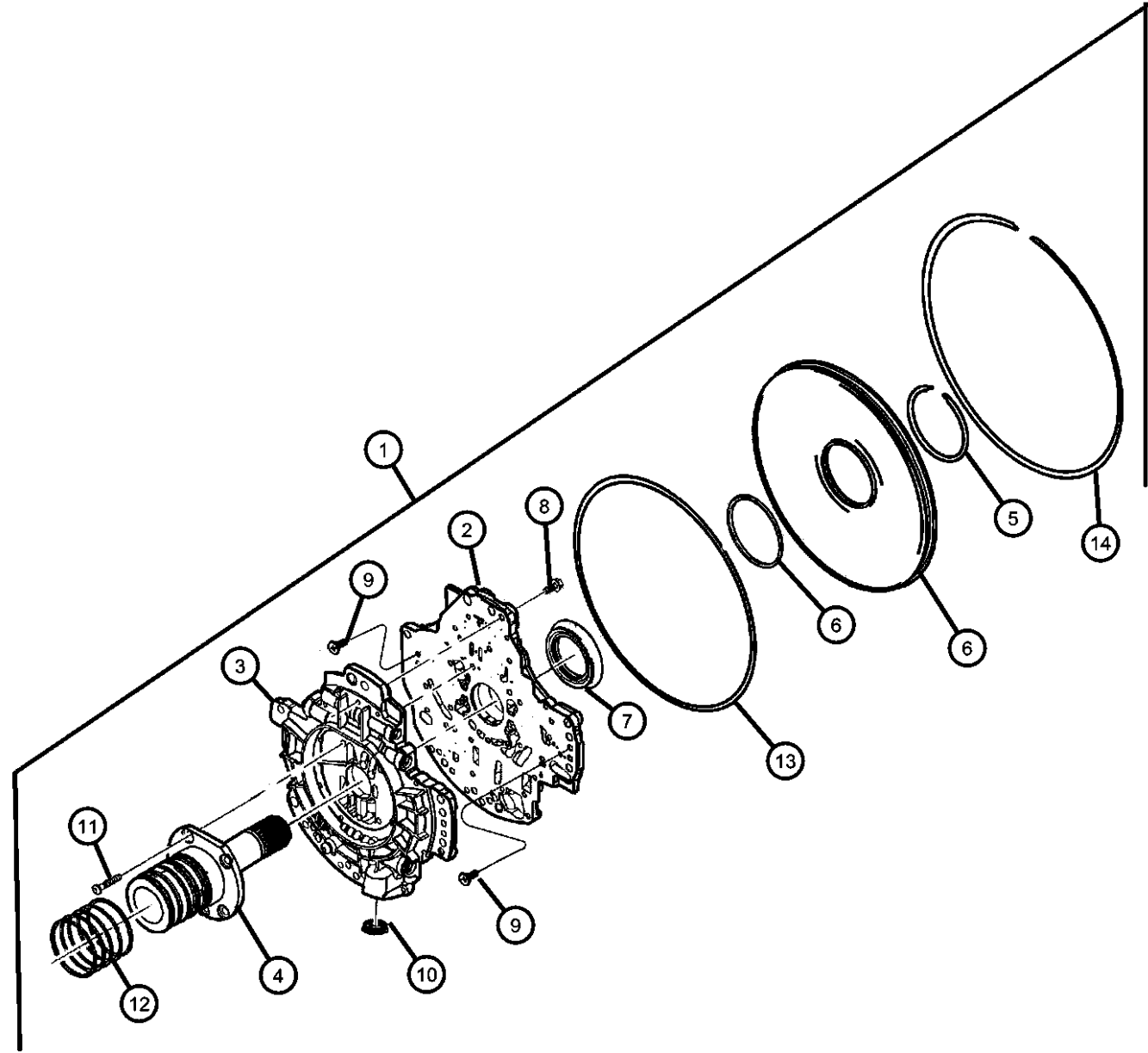
NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 52098690 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | ADAPTER, Transfer Case |
| 2 | 06505064AA | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | STUD, M10x1.5x62 |
| 3 | 06504774 | 10 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37 |
| 4 | 04167929 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SEAL, Input Gear |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

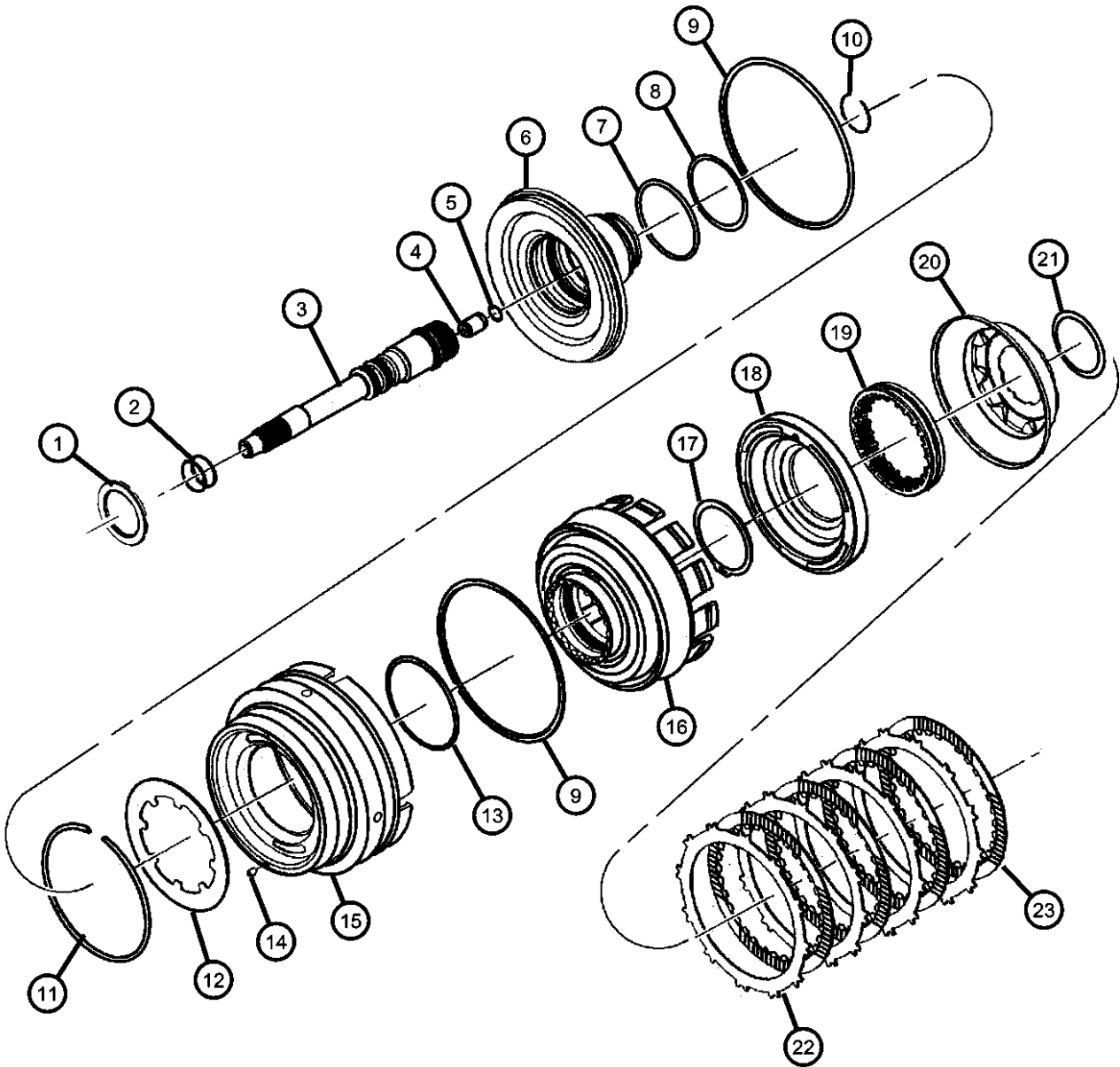
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05072589AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission |
| 2 | 05072589AA | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 05072589AA | 1 | | | | | | | BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 05072589AA | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 04799082 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 6 | 04799609 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | COVER, Oil Pump |
| 7 | 04617919 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump |
| 8 | 06500215 | 24 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25 |
| 9 | 06503232 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| 10 | 04799964AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SEAL, Oil Pump |
| 11 | 06504661 | 5 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW, Button Head |
| 12 | 04799056 | 5 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | RING, Transmission |
| 13 | 04799003 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | O RING, Oil Pump, . |
| 14 | 04799005 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Input Clutch 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04799469 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | 04799539 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA |
| 3 | 04799537 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SHAFT, Input |
| 4 | 04799974AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CHECK VALVE, Transmission |
| 5 | 04799978AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| 6 | 04799536AC | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | HUB, Input Clutch |
| 7 | 04799073 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA |
| 8 | 04799755 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA |
| 9 | 04799090 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SEAL, Input |
| 10 | 04799538 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Input Shaft |
| 11 | 04799088 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 12 | 04799087 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SPRING, Piston Return |
| 13 | 04799089 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA |
| 14 | 04531903 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch |
| 15 | 04799645 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive |
| 16 | 04799648 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch |
| 17 | 04799097 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| 18 | 04799650 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| 19 | 04799101 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA |
| 20 | 04799652 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PISTON, Underdrive |
| 21 | 04799103 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA |
| 22 | 04799103 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 23 | 04799103 | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |

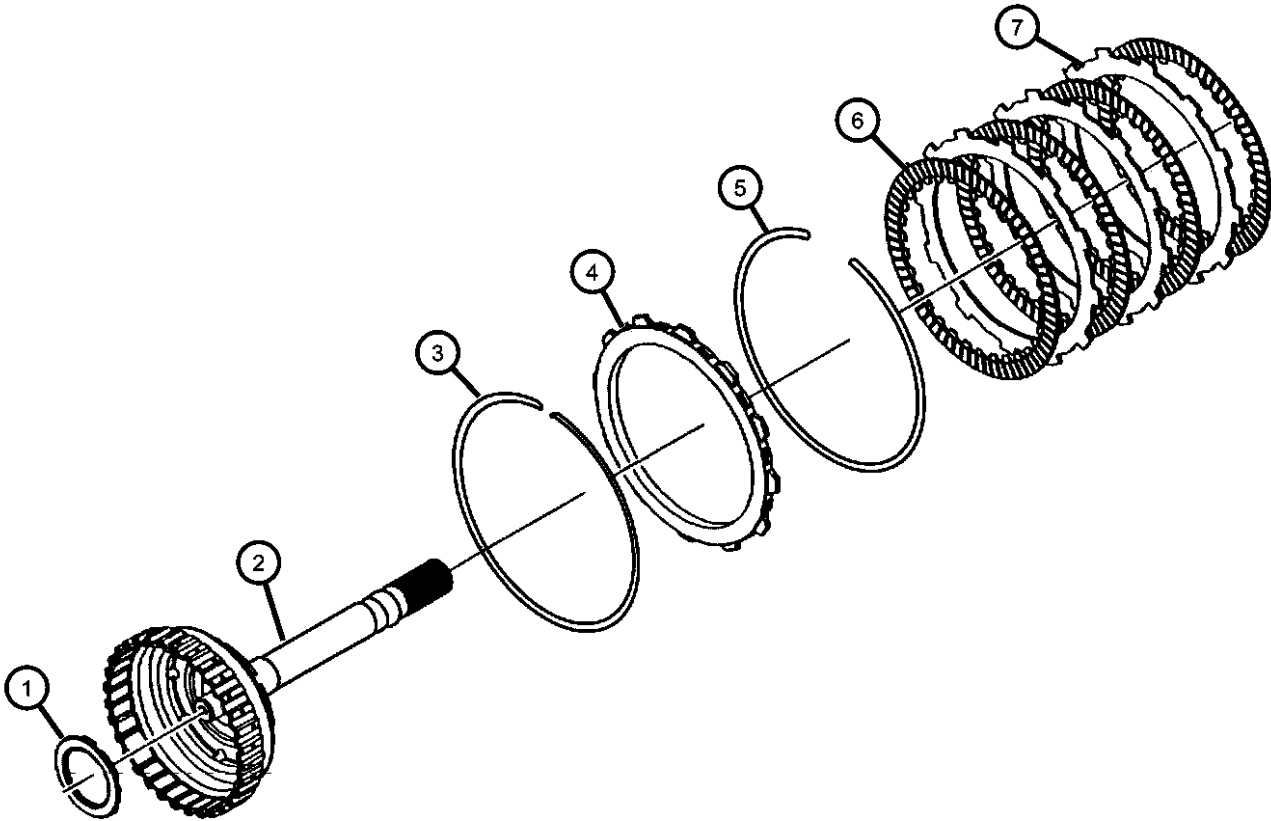
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Underdrive 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 04799469 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | 04799546 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch |
| 3 | 04799760 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| | 04799107AB | AR | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | 7.06/7.16 |
| | 04799108AB | AR | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | 3.05/3.21 |
| | 04799109AB | AR | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | 3.60/3.37 |
| 5 | 04799109AB | AR | | | | | | | SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 6 | 04799109AB | AR | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 04799109AB | AR | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |



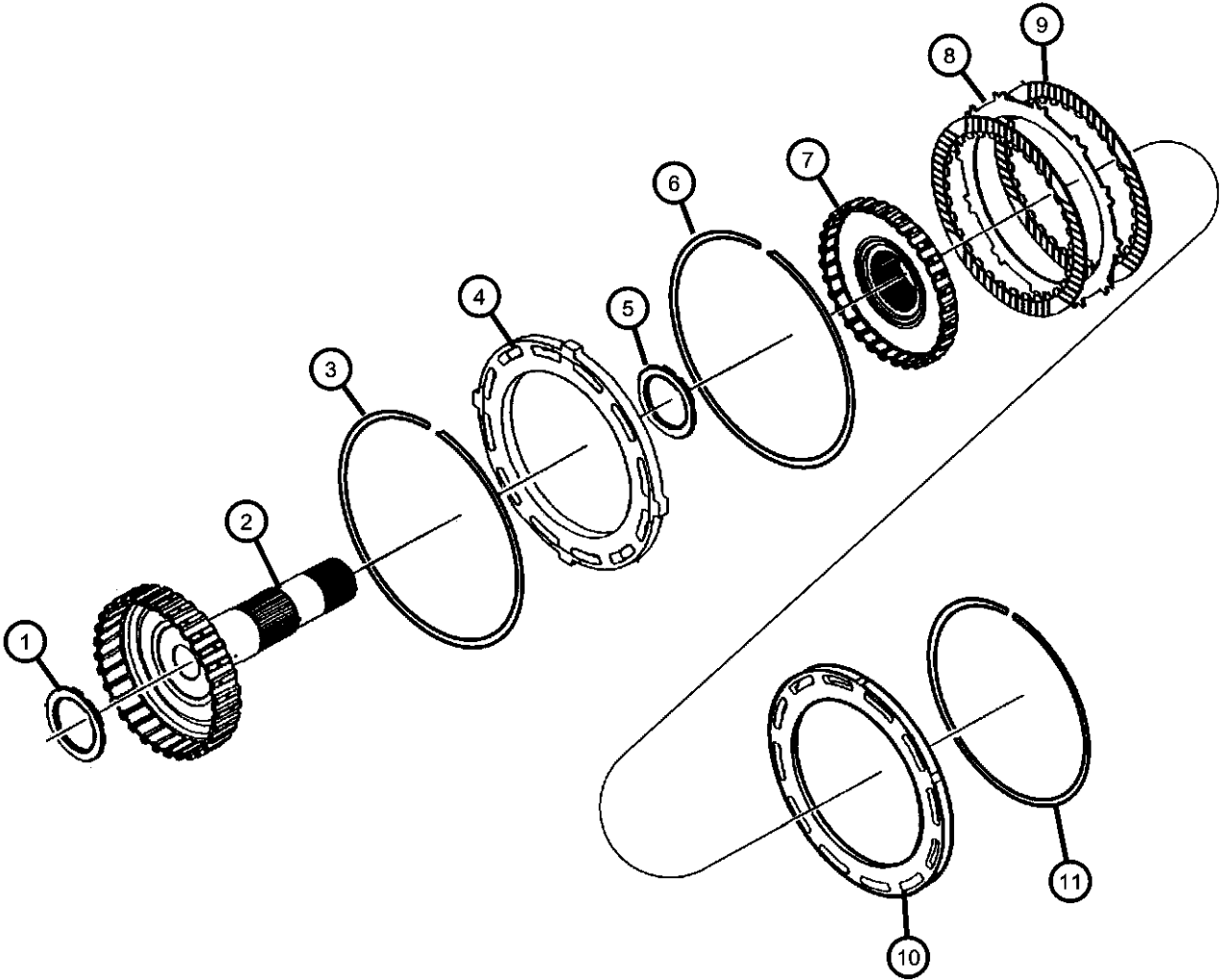
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Overdrive 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

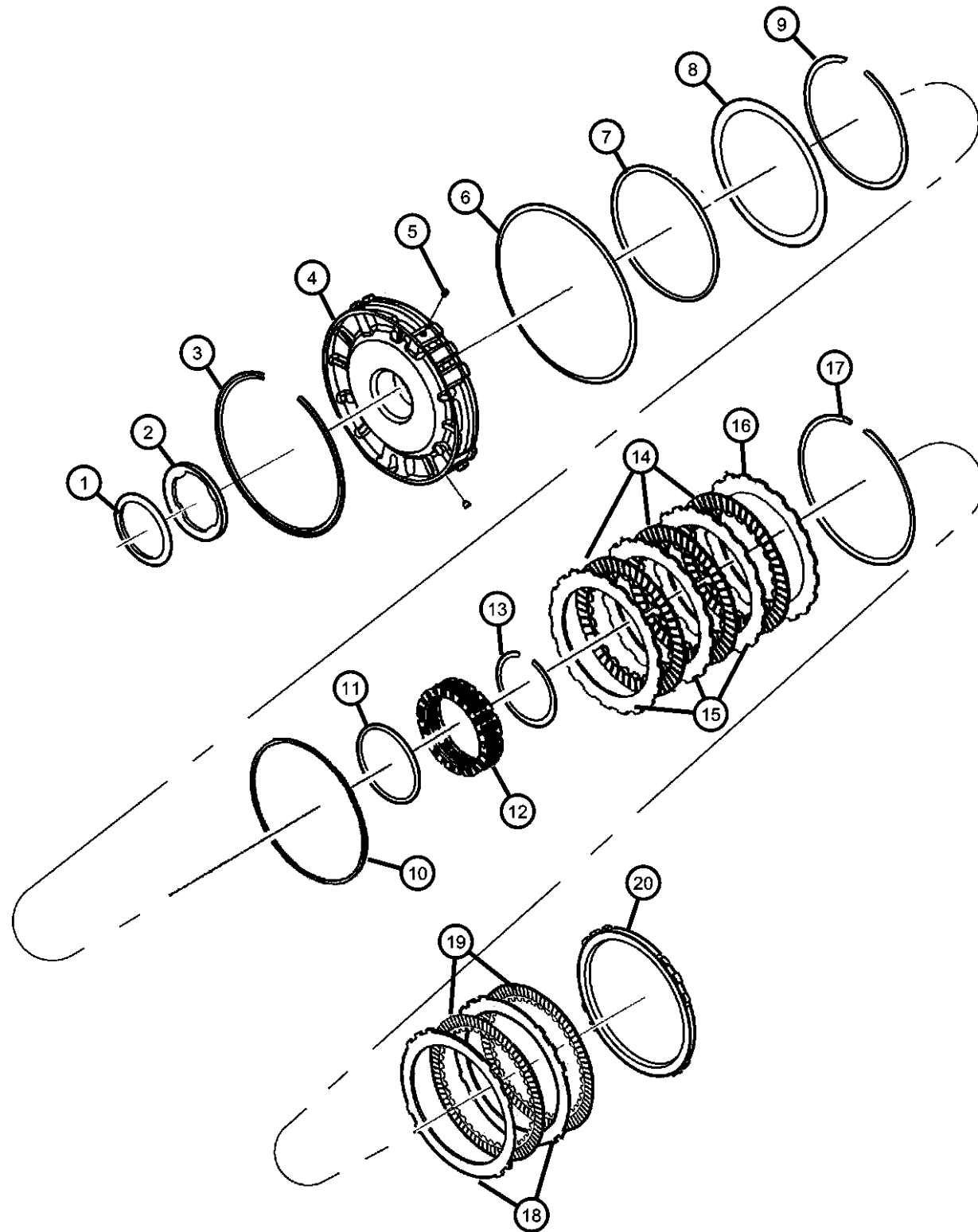
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 04799469 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | 04799550 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch |
| 3 | 04799118 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch |
| 4 | 04799116 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PLATE, Clutch Pressure |
| 5 | 04799469 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 6 | 04799117 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 7 | 04799556 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch |
| 8 | 04799556 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 04799556 | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 10 | 04799121 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 11 | 04799121 | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-440**



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| NOTES: Sales Codes [DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04799936AB | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | 04799936AB | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 04799680 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 4 | 04799498 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston |
| 5 | 04799086 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| 6 | 04799174 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 7 | 04799174 | 1 | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 04799521 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| 9 | 04799522 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 10 | 04799522 | 1 | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 11 | 04799522 | 1 | | | | | | | RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 12 | 04799527 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston |
| 13 | 04799528AB | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 14 | 04799528AB | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 15 | 04799528AB | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16 | 04799533 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 17 | 04799533 | 1 | | | | | | | SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | 04799533 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 19 | 04799533 | 1 | | | | | | | DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 20 | 04799533 | 1 | | | | | | | PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = Grand Cherokee

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L

POWER TECH I-6

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

Engine

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,44RE

DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE

Transmission

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

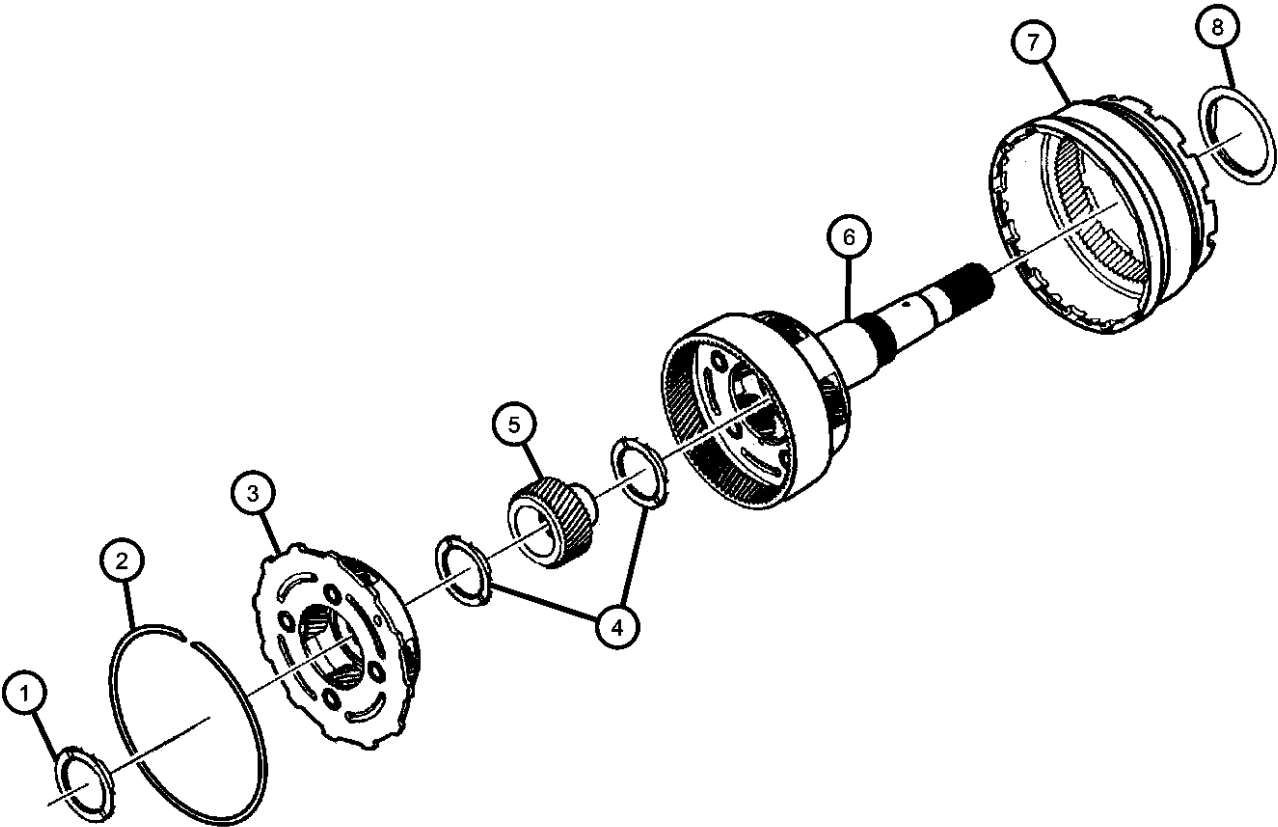
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-450

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04799469 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | 04799247 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| 3 | 05134382AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | REVERSE CARRIER KIT |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| | 04799469 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | #10 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | #11 |
| 5 | 04799586 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | GEAR, Input Sun |
| 6 | 05135165AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | INPUT CARRIER KIT |
| 7 | 04799501 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | GEAR, Annulus |
| 8 | 04799459 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, #12 |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

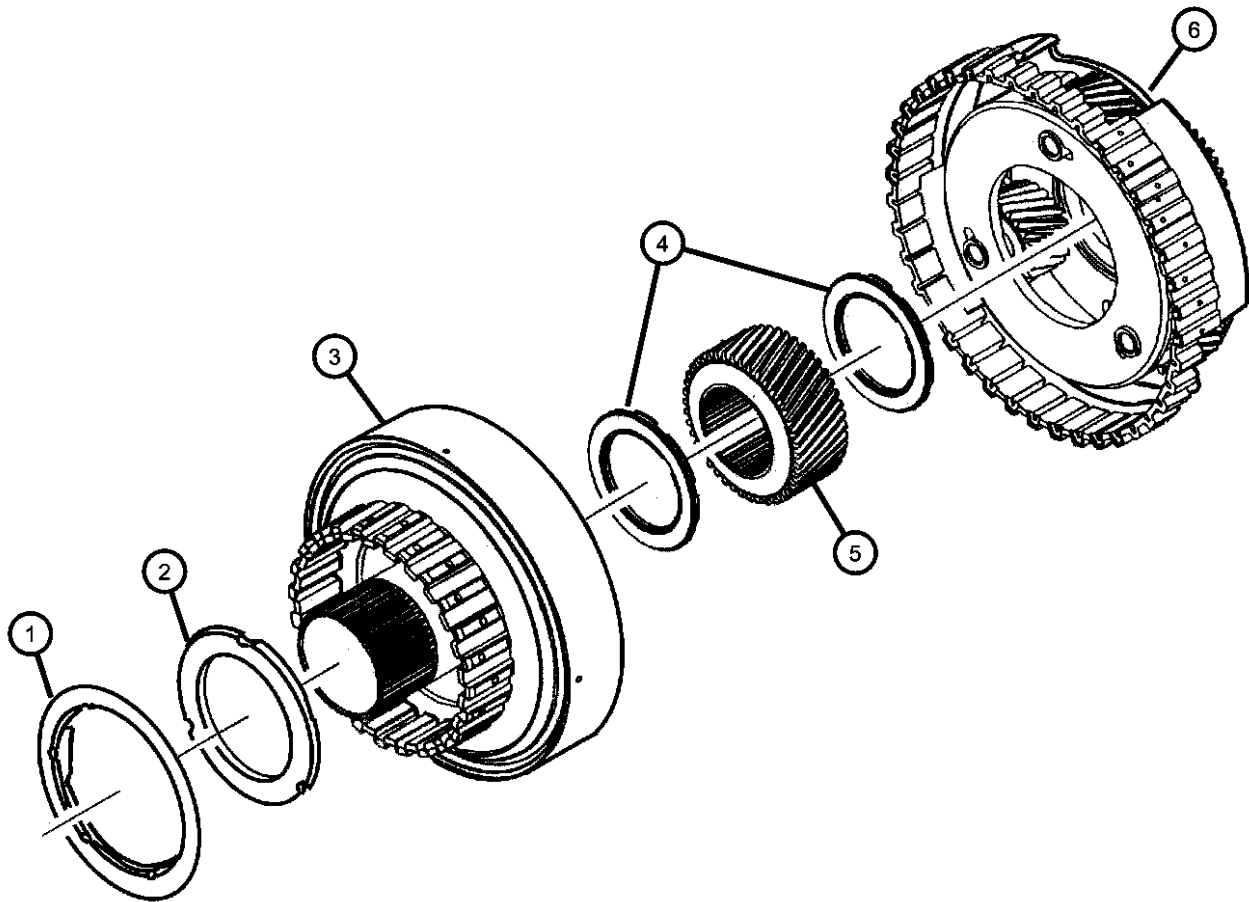
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-460

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

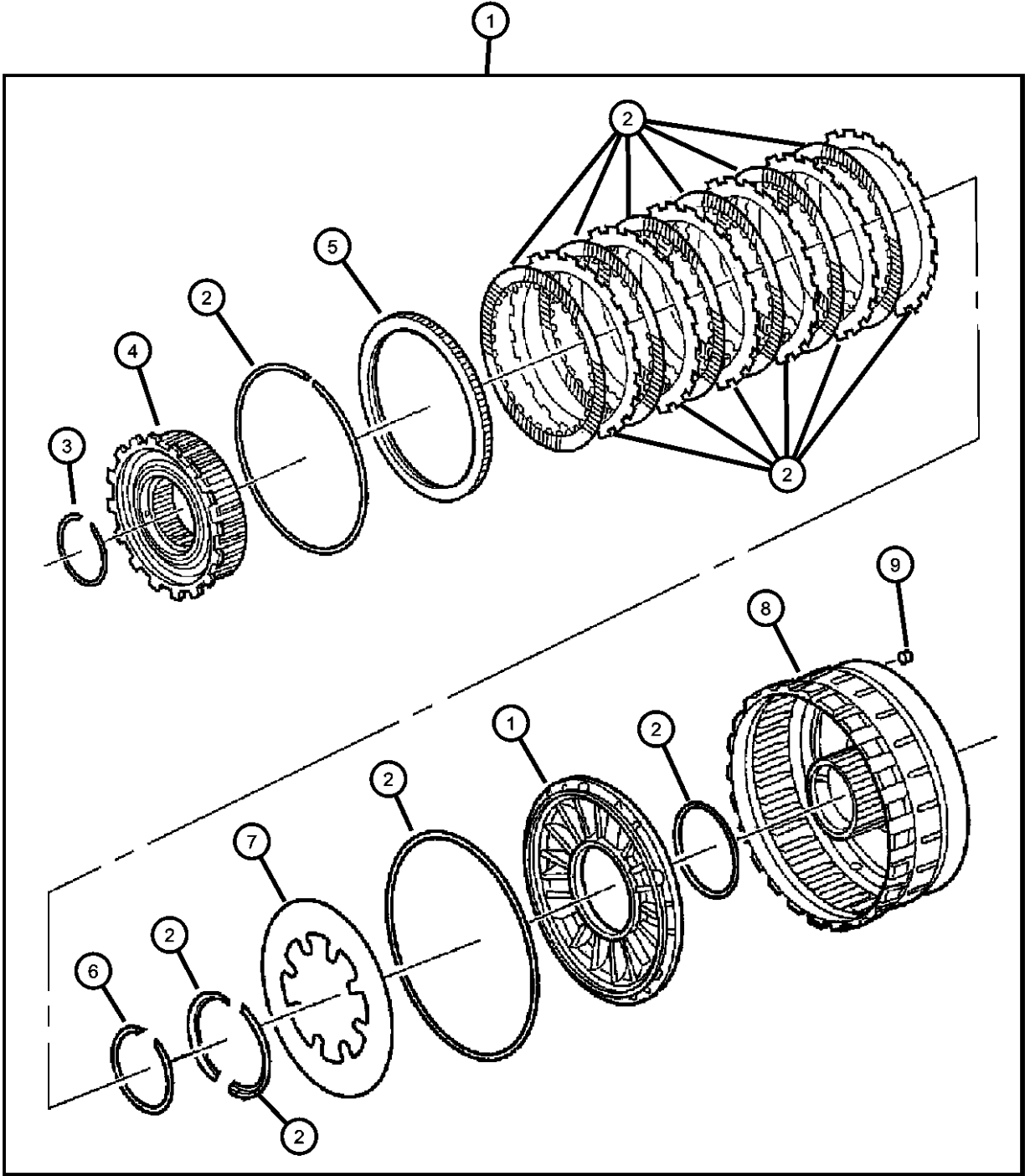
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 1 | 04799459 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 2 | 04799459 | 1 | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 04799604 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | GEAR, Annulus |
| 4 | 04799469 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller |
| 5 | 04799602 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | GEAR, Reaction Sun |
| 6 | 04799619 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CARRIER, Reaction Complete |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

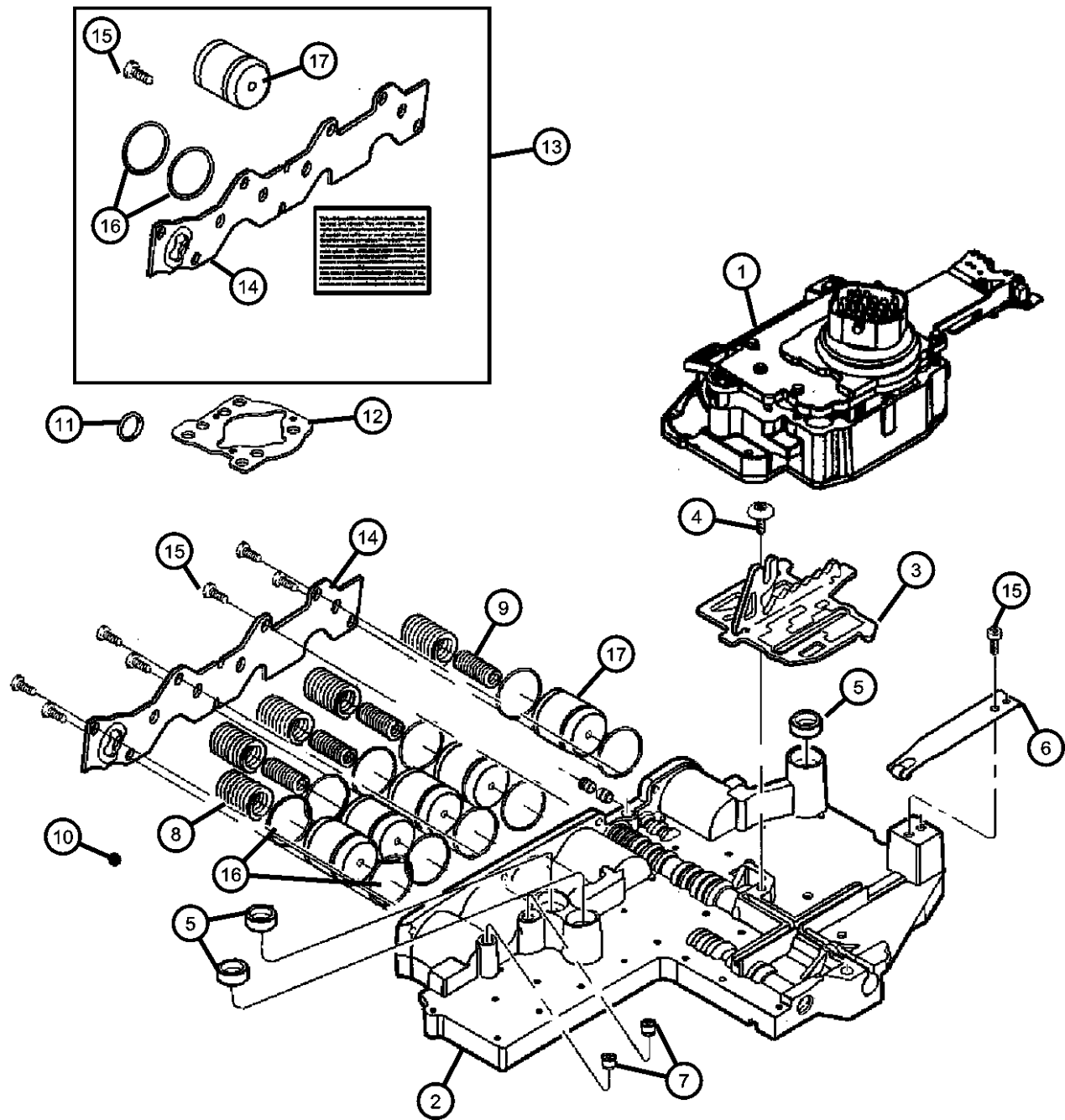
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-470



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04799457 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CLUTCH, L/R Clutch |
| 2 | 05013091AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse |
| 3 | 04799863AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| 4 | 04799465 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CLUTCH, Overrunning |
| 5 | 04799667 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 6 | 04799863AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| 7 | 04799640 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston |
| 8 | 04799635 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | RETAINER, Clutch |
| 9 | 04799086 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Valve Body 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission | | | | | | | | | |
| [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04799934AB | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SOLENOID, Transmission |
| 2 | 04799588 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve |
| 3 | 04799654AB | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PLATE, Manual Valve Cam |
| 4 | 06501710 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5 |
| 5 | 04799778 | 3 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SEAL, Clutch Feed |
| 6 | 04799593 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | DETENT, Valve Body |
| 7 | 04799086 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission |
| 8 | 04471880 | 5 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| 9 | 04567575 | 4 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SPRING, Accumulator |
| 10 | 04446602 | 7 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | BALL, Check |
| 11 | 06505335AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | O RING, Control Valve |
| 12 | 04799986AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SEAL, Insulator |
| 13 | 05174633AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover |
| 14 | 04799598AB | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | COVER, Accumulator |
| 15 | 06503232 | 7 | U, J | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 |
| 16 | 04446544 | 10 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SEAL, Accumulator |
| 17 | 04446620 | 5 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PISTON, Accumulator |

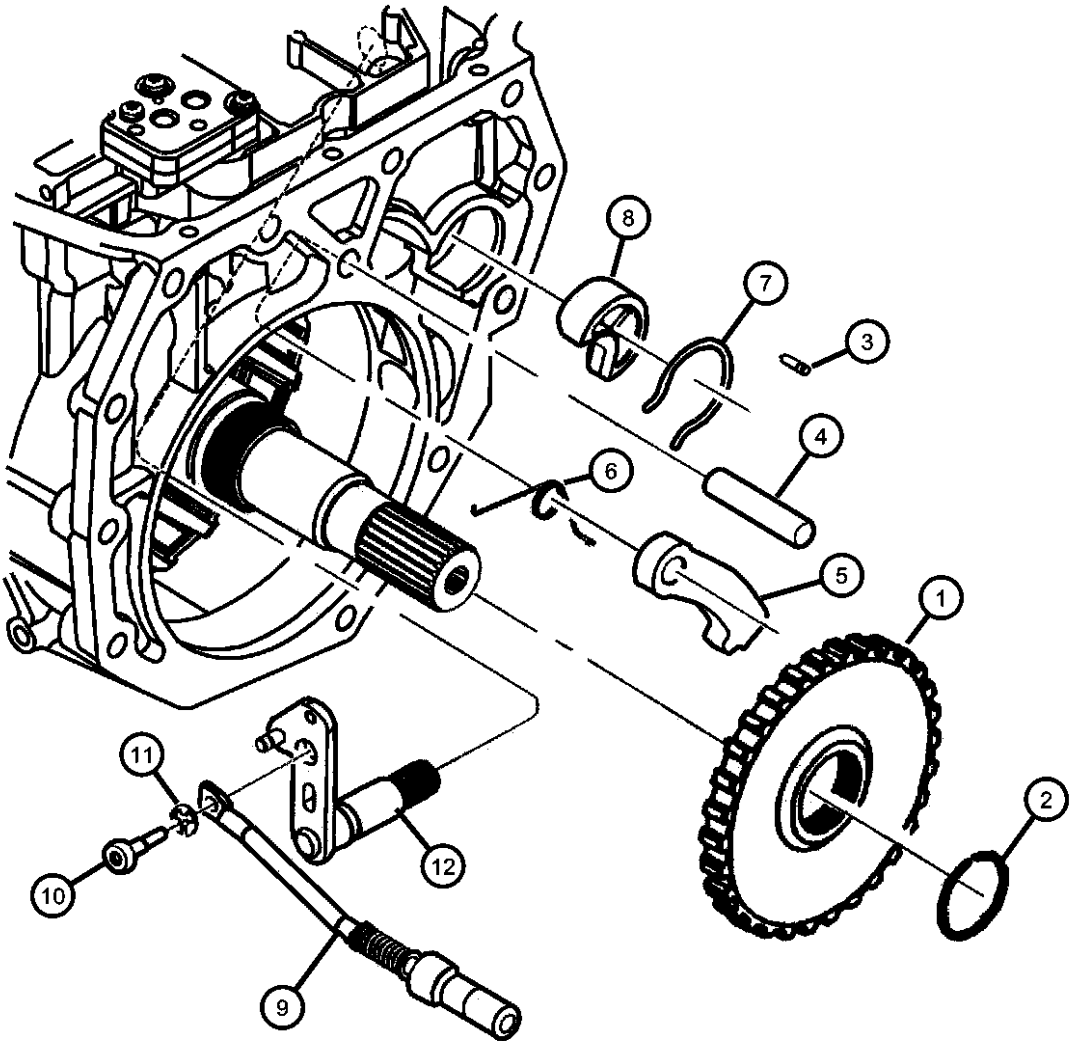
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Parking Sprag 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-730

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 04799493 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
| 2 | 04799704 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Transmission |
| 3 | 00456636 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PIN |
| 4 | 04799450 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SHAFT, Parking Pawl |
| 5 | 04799744AB | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PAWL, Parking Sprag |
| 6 | 04799451 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SPRING, Torsion |
| 7 | 04799313 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING |
| 8 | 04799774 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl |
| 9 | 04799611 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | ROD, Parking Sprag |
| 10 | 06504548 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SCREW, M6x1x30 |
| 11 | 06035256 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | SNAP RING, Rod |
| 12 | 04799453 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | LEVER, Shift Shaft |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter |
| | 52104151 | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] Without [DSB], Left |
| | 52104152 | 1 | U | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] Without [DSB], Right |
| | 52104374AA | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] With [DSB], Left |
| | 52104375AA | 1 | U | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] With [DSB], Right |
| 2 | 06101695 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 3 | 52104054 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Park Interlock |
| 4 | 52104060 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| 5 | 52104218 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| 6 | 04269830 | 2 | J, U | | | | | | CLIP, Cable |
| 7 | 06101758 | 2 | | | | | DG4 | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20 |
| 8 | 52104176 | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | BRACKET, Shift Cable |
| 9 | 52104177 | 1 | | | | | DG4 | | LEVER, Manual Control |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

LR Clutch 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1302

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| | D-ring, external (L/R piston outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner) |
| (6) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk) |
| (6) | Disc assy, clutch (L/R) |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk) |
| (2) | Retainer, c-clip |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 05013091AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Input Clutch Plate 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1303

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43 |
| | Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71 |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05013093AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------------|

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

OVERHAUL 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1304

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 05014221AC | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|
| O/H seal/gasket package | | 05014221ac | 1 |
| | 2&4 clutch package | | |
| | Input clutch package | | |
| | L/R clutch package | | |
| | Sump filter & seal package | | |
| | Cooler filter | | |
| | fill tube sea | | |
| | Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy | | |
| | Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg | | |
| | Adapter seal, 4x4 | | |
| | Extension seal,4x2 | | |
| | Manual lever seal | | |
| (2) | Speed sensor seal | | |
| | Reaction supt ring seal | | |
| | Rev O/D clutch filter | | |
| (10) | Accumulator ring seal | | |
| (3) | Valve body seal | | |
| | Check valve o-ring | | |
| | Solenoid insulator seal | | |
| | T/C seal | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1305

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

| | |
|-----|---|
| | O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm) |
| | O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red) |
| (2) | Seal, internal lip |
| (2) | Ring seal, l-shaft |
| | O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID) |
| (5) | Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk) |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch) |
| (4) | Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch) |
| (3) | PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D) |
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch) |
| | Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk) |
| | Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk) |
| | Piston & seal, underdrive |
| | Piston & seal, underdrive balance |

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 05013090AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Planetary Plate 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1306

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 05013092AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------|

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa ①

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.62 / 1.75 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.81 / 1.94 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 1.96 / 2.09 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.11 / 2.24 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.26 / 2.39 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.41 / 2.54 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.56 / 2.69 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.71 / 2.84 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 2.86 / 2.99 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.01 / 3.14 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.16 / 3.29 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.31 / 3.44 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.46 / 3.59 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.61 / 3.74 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.76 / 3.89 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 3.91 / 4.04 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.06 / 4.19 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.21 / 4.34 |
| | Thrust plate, planetary | 4.36 / 4.49 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

2&4 Clutch [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|
| 1 | 05013087AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | DG4 | | CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4 |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---|

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| (2) | Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch) |
| (2) | Plate, clutch separator |
| | D-ring, external (2nd outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (2nd inner) |
| | D-ring, internal (4th outer) |
| | D-ring, internal (4th inner) |
| (3) | Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch) |
| (3) | Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk) |
| | Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk) |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

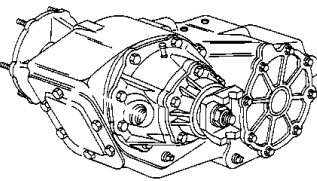
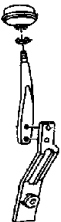
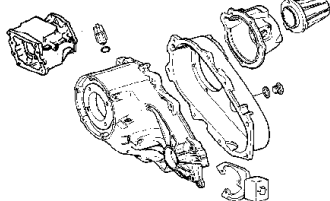
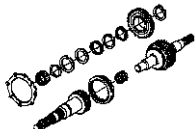
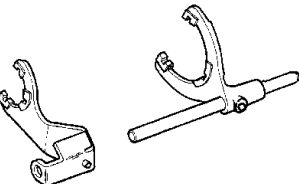
Group - 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Group - 242 Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| <div>242-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div> | <div>242-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div> | <div>242-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div> | <div>242-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div> |
| <div>242-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div> | | | |

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242 - 110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242 - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242 - 410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]..... Fig. 242 - 910

Gearshift Controls

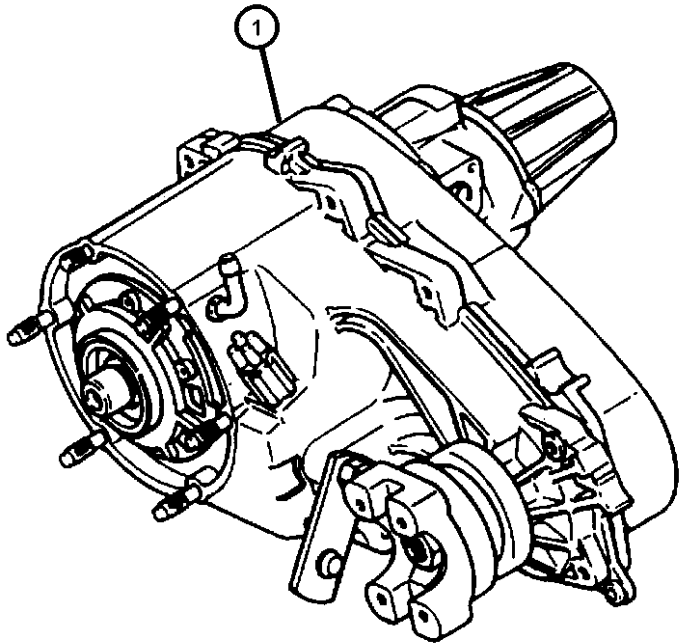
Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP].....Fig. 242 - 1210

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

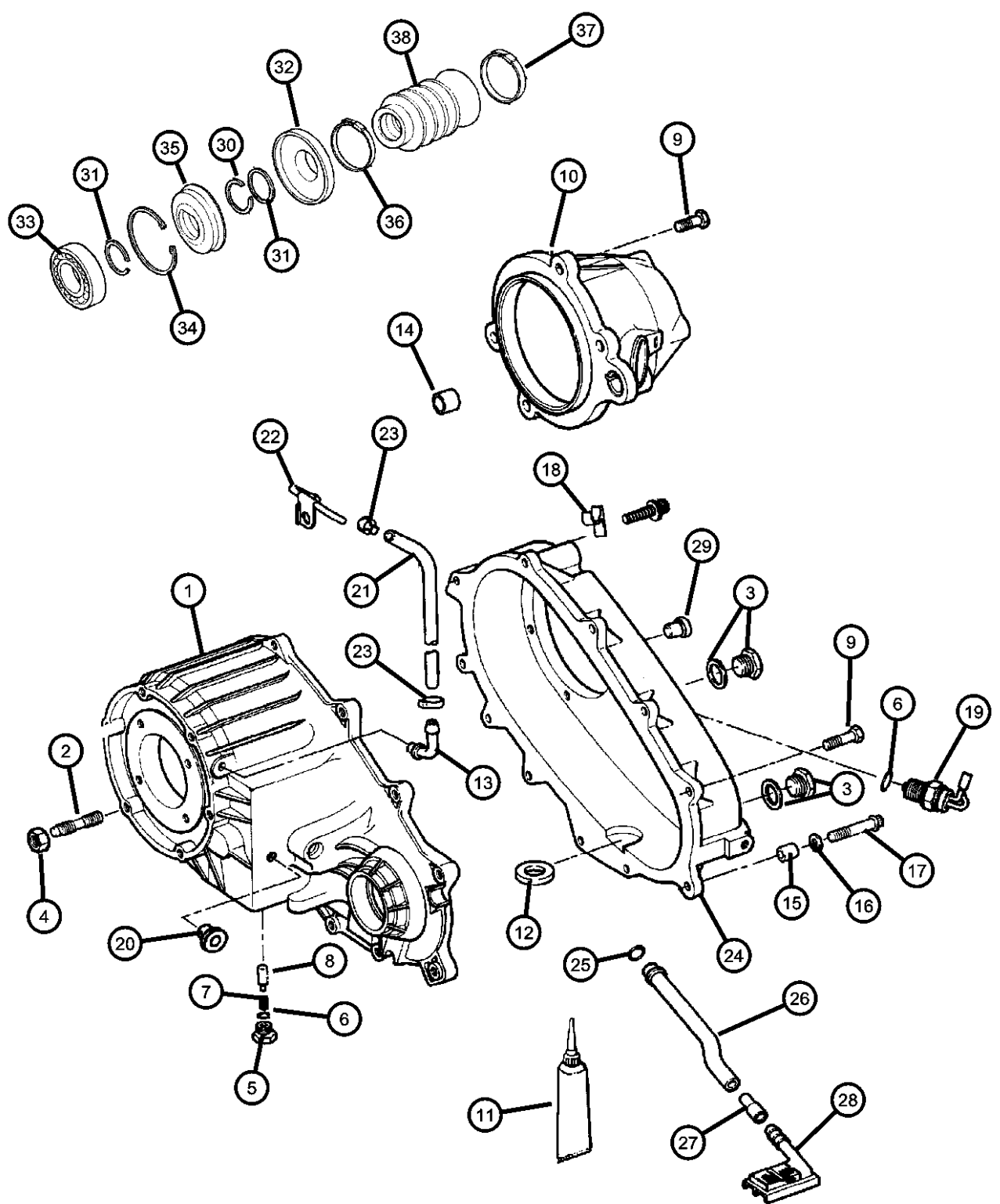
NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 cyl Gas Engines
[DHP] = Selec-Trac II full time 4 x 4 System

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 52098875 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | TRANSFER CASE, NP242 |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------|



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------|---|----------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-------|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------|---|----------|----|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|--------|
| <div><div></div><div>NOTES: Sales Codes [DHP] = Selec-Trac II Full Time 4 x 4 System [ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines</div><table><tr><td>1</td><td>05003439AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>CASE, Transfer Front</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>04505365</td><td>6</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>STUD, M10x1.54x36</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>04856641</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>PLUG, Oil Fill</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>J4006681</td><td>6</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>04886473AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SCREW</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>04338956</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SEAL, Vacuum Switch</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>05003445AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SPRING, Poppet Plunger</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>05003444AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>PLUNGER</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>04210617</td><td>10</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>BOLT, Transfer Case</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>05012347AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>05010884AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SEALANT, RTV</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>03681601</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>MAGNET, Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>04796910</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>VENT, Transfer Case</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>04338945</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>BUSHING, Shift Rail</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>04116310</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>DOWEL, Transfer Case</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>04210983</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>WASHER, Flat</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>04210614</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>BOLT, Hex Flange Head</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>52118181</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>CLIP</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>56006755</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>00015105</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>PLUG, Transmission Case</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>04443176</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>53007494</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>VENT, Transfer Case</td></tr><tr><td>23</td><td>06502081</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line</td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>04886373AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>CASE, Transfer Case Rear</td></tr><tr><td>25</td><td>04338942</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SEAL, Oil</td></tr><tr><td>26</td><td>83503523</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>TUBE, Oil Pickup</td></tr><tr><td>27</td><td>04338944</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup</td></tr><tr><td>28</td><td>04338943</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>FILTER, Transfer Case Oil</td></tr><tr><td>29</td><td>J8130979</td><td>3</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48</td></tr><tr><td>30</td><td>J8134488</td><td>2</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SNAP RING</td></tr><tr><td>31</td><td>04798118</td><td>1</td><td>J, U</td><td></td><td></td><td>ER0</td><td></td><td></td><td>WASHER</td></tr></table><div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = Grand Cherokee</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE</div></div></div></div> | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 05003439AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CASE, Transfer Front | 2 | 04505365 | 6 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | STUD, M10x1.54x36 | 3 | 04856641 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Oil Fill | 4 | J4006681 | 6 | J, U | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 | 5 | 04886473AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SCREW | 6 | 04338956 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch | 7 | 05003445AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Poppet Plunger | 8 | 05003444AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PLUNGER | 9 | 04210617 | 10 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Transfer Case | 10 | 05012347AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear | 11 | 05010884AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEALANT, RTV | 12 | 03681601 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | MAGNET, Transmission | 13 | 04796910 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | VENT, Transfer Case | 14 | 04338945 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BUSHING, Shift Rail | 15 | 04116310 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Transfer Case | 16 | 04210983 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Flat | 17 | 04210614 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head | 18 | 52118181 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CLIP | 19 | 56006755 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode | 20 | 00015105 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Transmission Case | 21 | 04443176 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll | 22 | 53007494 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case | 23 | 06502081 | 2 | J, U | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line | 24 | 04886373AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CASE, Transfer Case Rear | 25 | 04338942 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Oil | 26 | 83503523 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup | 27 | 04338944 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup | 28 | 04338943 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil | 29 | J8130979 | 3 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48 | 30 | J8134488 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING | 31 | 04798118 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | WASHER |
| 1 | 05003439AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CASE, Transfer Front | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 04505365 | 6 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | STUD, M10x1.54x36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 04856641 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Oil Fill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | J4006681 | 6 | J, U | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04886473AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SCREW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 04338956 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 05003445AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Poppet Plunger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 05003444AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PLUNGER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 04210617 | 10 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Transfer Case | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 05012347AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 05010884AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEALANT, RTV | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 03681601 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | MAGNET, Transmission | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 04796910 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | VENT, Transfer Case | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 04338945 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BUSHING, Shift Rail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 04116310 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | DOWEL, Transfer Case | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 04210983 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Flat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 04210614 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 52118181 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CLIP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 56006755 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 00015105 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PLUG, Transmission Case | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 04443176 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 53007494 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 06502081 | 2 | J, U | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 04886373AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CASE, Transfer Case Rear | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 04338942 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Oil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 83503523 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 04338944 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 04338943 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | J8130979 | 3 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | J8134488 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 04798118 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | WASHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

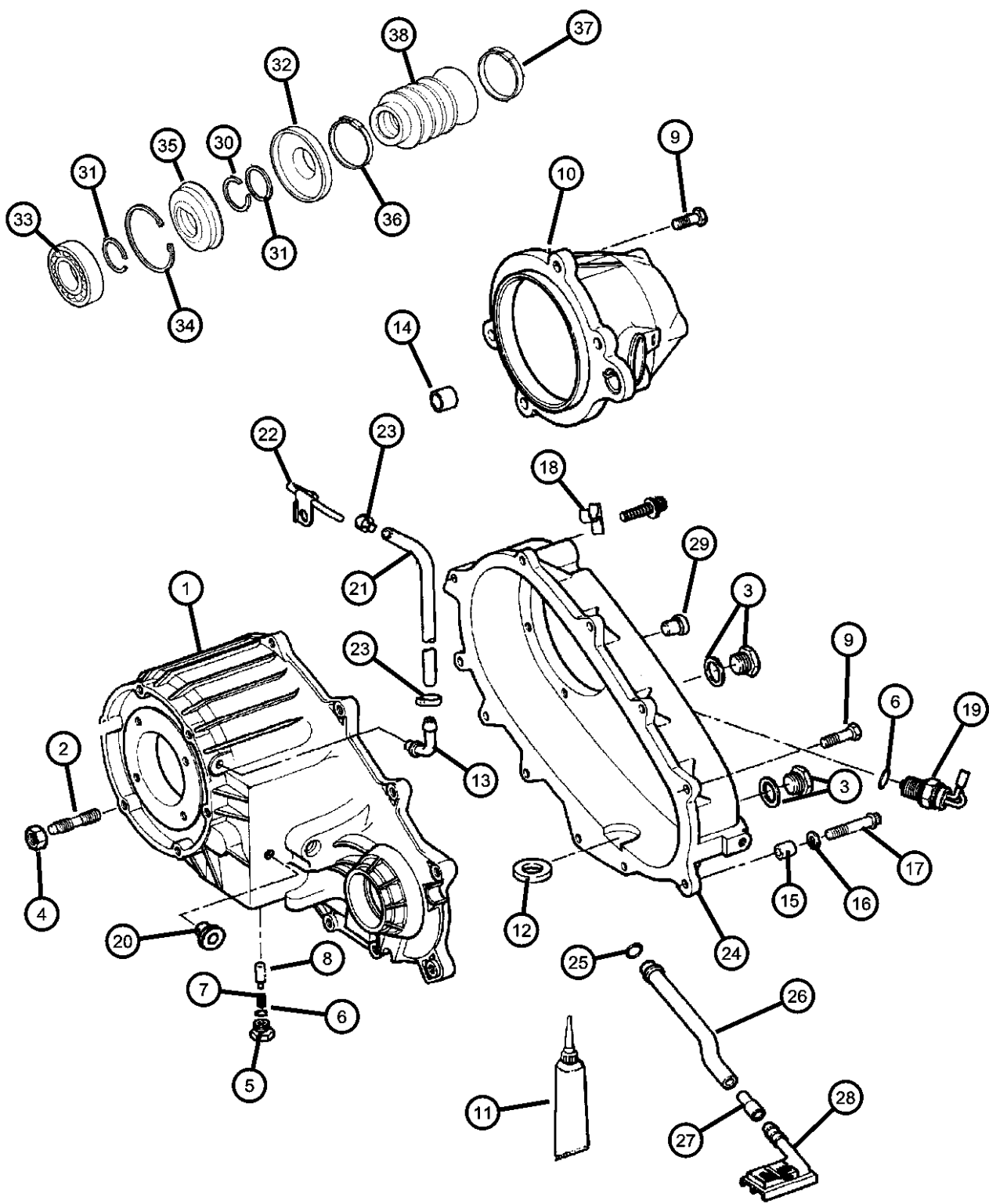
1999 WJ

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210

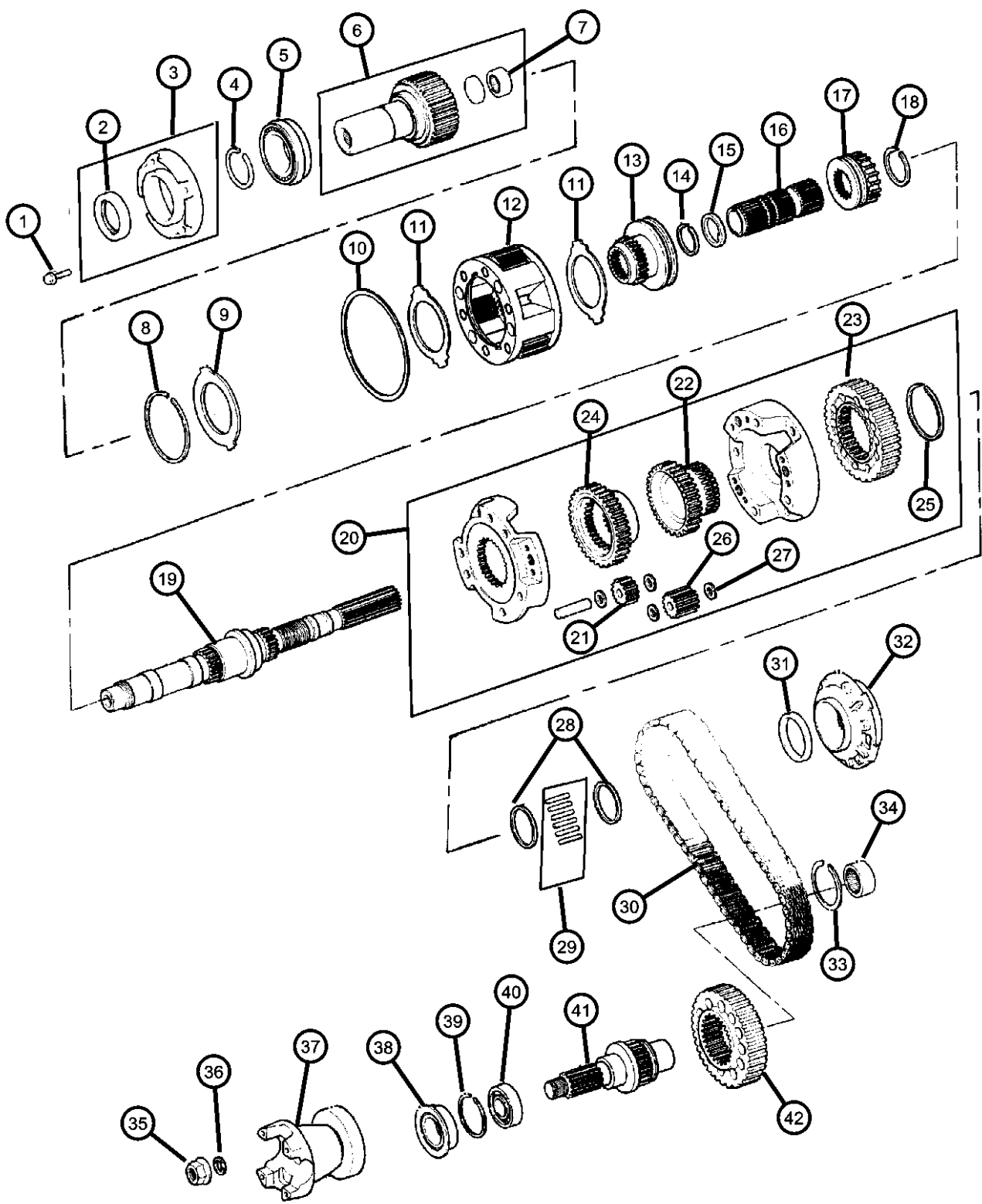
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------|
| 32 | 04798119 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SLINGER, Oil |
| 33 | 04338892 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BEARING |
| 34 | 04798116 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 35 | 04798117 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 36 | 04798121 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Boot |
| 37 | 04798122 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CLAMP, Boot |
| 38 | 04798123 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BOOT, Driveshaft |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

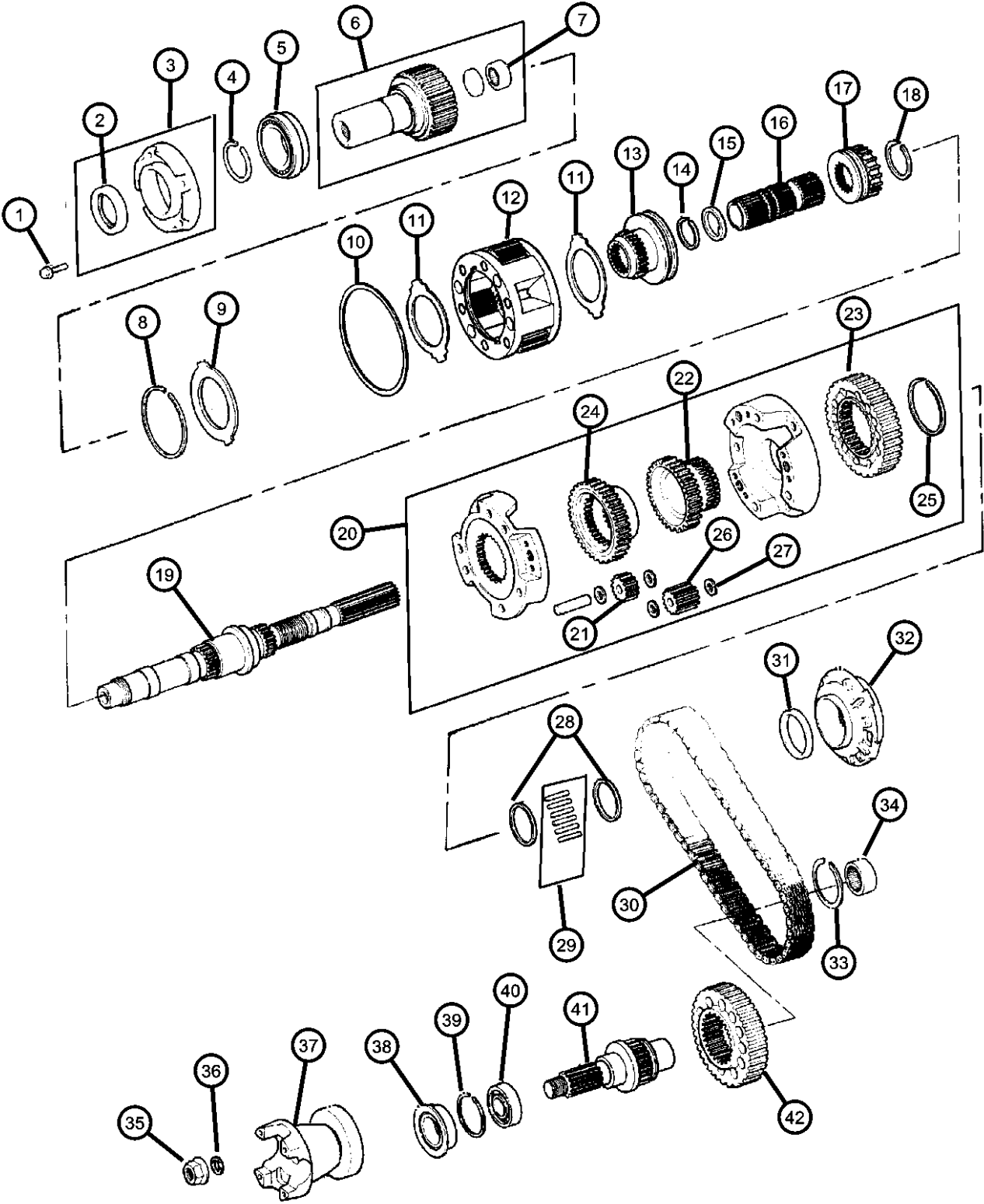
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DHP] = Selec-Trac II Full time 4 x 4 System | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06500318 | 4 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BOLT |
| 2 | 04167929 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| 3 | 04338973 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| 4 | 03821558 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 5 | 04746155 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| 6 | 05003446AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Input |
| 7 | 83503507 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BEARING, Input Shaft |
| 8 | 04338910 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 9 | 04338909 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | RING |
| 10 | 04219065 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear |
| 11 | 04338908 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
| 12 | 04796903 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Low Range Planetary |
| 13 | 05003746AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SLEEVE, Shift Range |
| 14 | 83503540 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 15 | 83503539 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve |
| 16 | 04798277 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SHAFT, Intermediate |
| 17 | 83503542 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer |
| 18 | 83503537 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 19 | 05012274AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 20 | 83503529 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CARRIER, Differential |
| 21 | 83504170 | 3 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Planetary |
| 22 | 83503530 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 23 | 83503531 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
| 24 | 83503536 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SPROCKET, Differential |
| 25 | 83503532 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 26 | 83504169 | 3 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Planetary |
| 27 | 83504168 | 12 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Differential Gear |
| 28 | 83503533 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SPACER, Sprocket |
| 29 | 83503543 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case |
| 30 | 83504575 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| 31 | 04210603 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Main Shaft |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

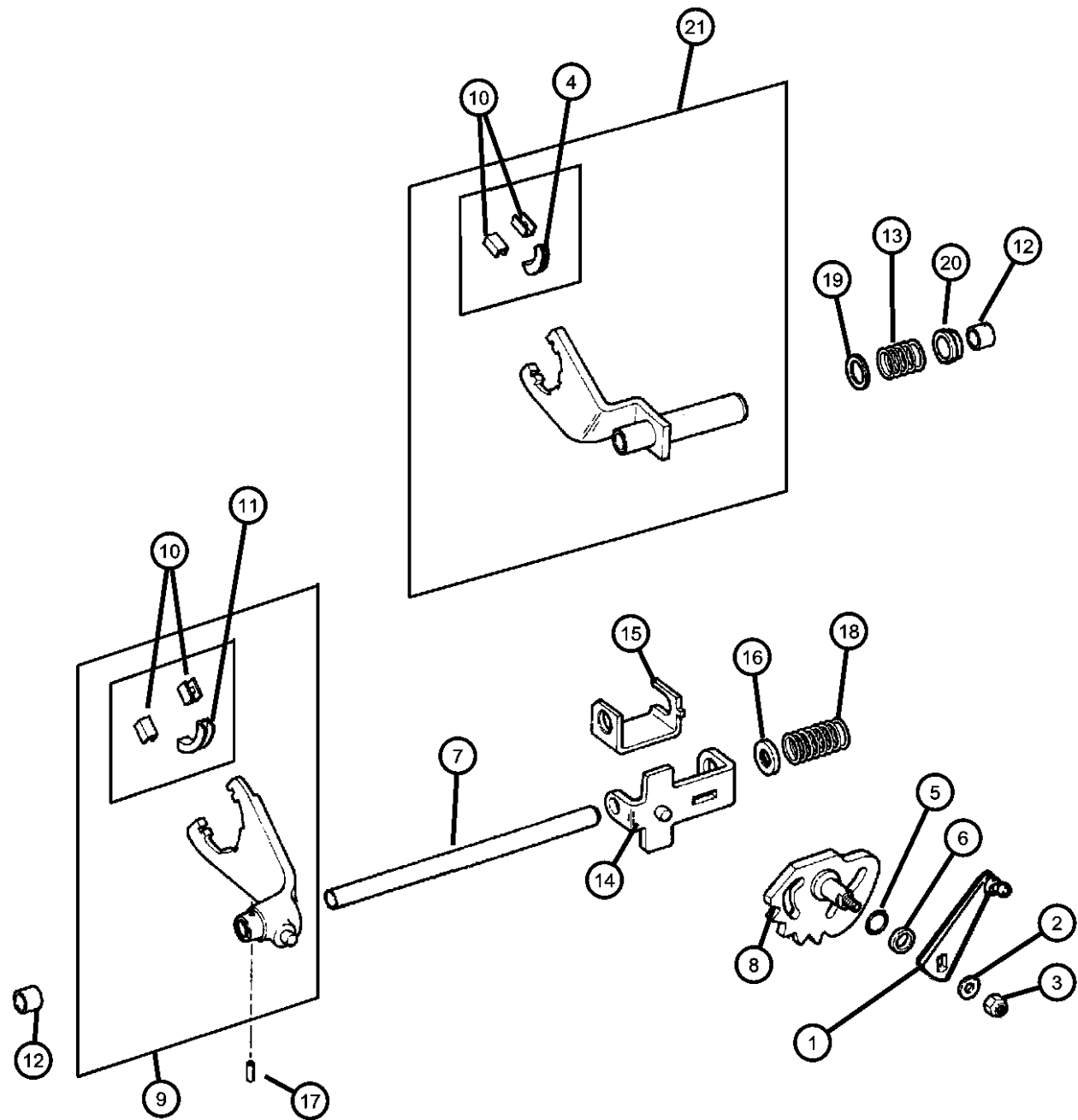
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 32 | 04338936 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil |
| 33 | 04167991 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING, Bearing |
| 34 | 04269189 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 35 | 04167924 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 36 | 04210973 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |
| 37 | 05012308AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | YOKE, Transfer Case |
| 38 | 04798125 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| 39 | 0089331A | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 40 | 02466224 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| 41 | 05012336AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 42 | 83503518 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes | | | | | | | | | |
| [DHP] = Selec-Trac II Full time 4 x 4 System | | | | | | | | | |
| [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05012307AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | LEVER, Transfer Case |
| 2 | S2436163 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 3 | 05014048AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, Hex Head |
| 4 | 04338376 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 5 | 05003443AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Sector Shaft |
| 6 | 05003442AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage |
| 7 | 83504469 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | RAIL, Transfer Case |
| 8 | 04638949 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| 9 | 05003459AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | FORK, Range |
| 10 | 04167969 | 4 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 11 | 04167970 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PAD, Shift Fork |
| 12 | J8134291 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BUSHING, Shift Fork |
| 13 | 83503513 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Mode Shift Fork |
| 14 | 83503511 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Shift Mode |
| 15 | 83503510 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BRACKET, Shift Mode |
| 16 | 83503515 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CUP, Shift Fork Spring |
| 17 | 01664355 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PIN, Shift Fork |
| 18 | 83503516 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Mode Shift Fork |
| 19 | 83503512 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 20 | 83503514 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |
| 21 | 04638950 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift |
| -22 | 83503514 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BUSHING, Shift Rail |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

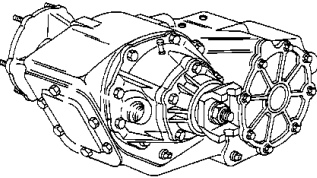

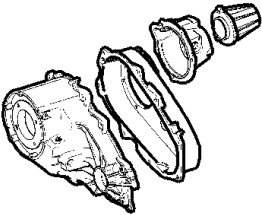
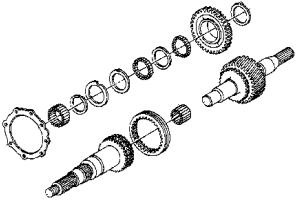
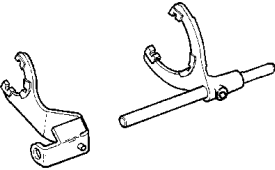
NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic [42RE]
[DGW] =4 Speed Automatic [44RE]
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|----------|-------------|--|--|
| 1 | 52104149 | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter |
| 2 | 05013117AA | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | CONNECTOR, Wiring |
| 3 | 06101695 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | 52104054 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Park Interlock |
| 5 | 52104060 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| 6 | 52104218 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| 7 | 04269830 | 2 | J, U | | | | | | CLIP, Cable |
| 8 | 52104219 | 1 | J, U | | | | DGK, DGW | | BRACKET, Torque Shaft |
| 9 | 06101062 | 1 | J, U | | | | DGK, DGW | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| 10 | 06027884 | 1 | J, U | | | | DGK, DGW | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.12 |
| 11 | 00115984 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | NUT, Brake Line |
| 12 | 06503571 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| | 52058922 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | 52059302AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - 247

Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| <div><div>247-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>247-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>247-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>247-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div> |
| <div><div>247-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div> | | | |

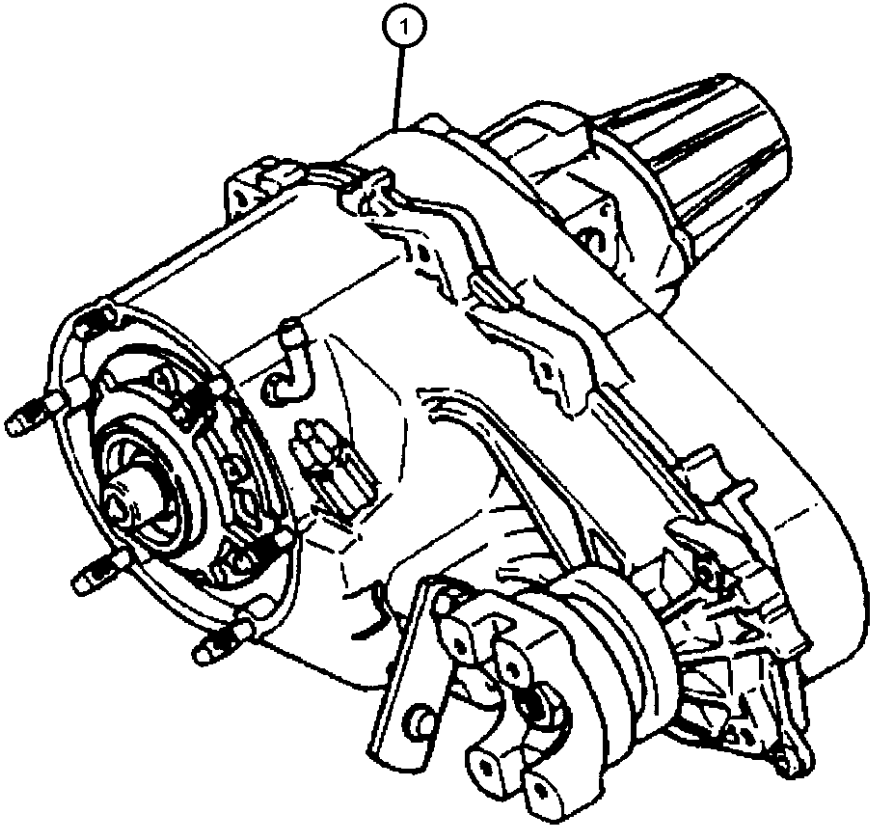
Group - 247 Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]..... | Fig. 247 - 110 |
| Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]..... | Fig. 247 - 210 |
| Gear Train Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]..... | Fig. 247 - 410 |
| Fork and Rails Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] | Fig. 247 - 910 |
| Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] | Fig. 247 - 1210 |

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

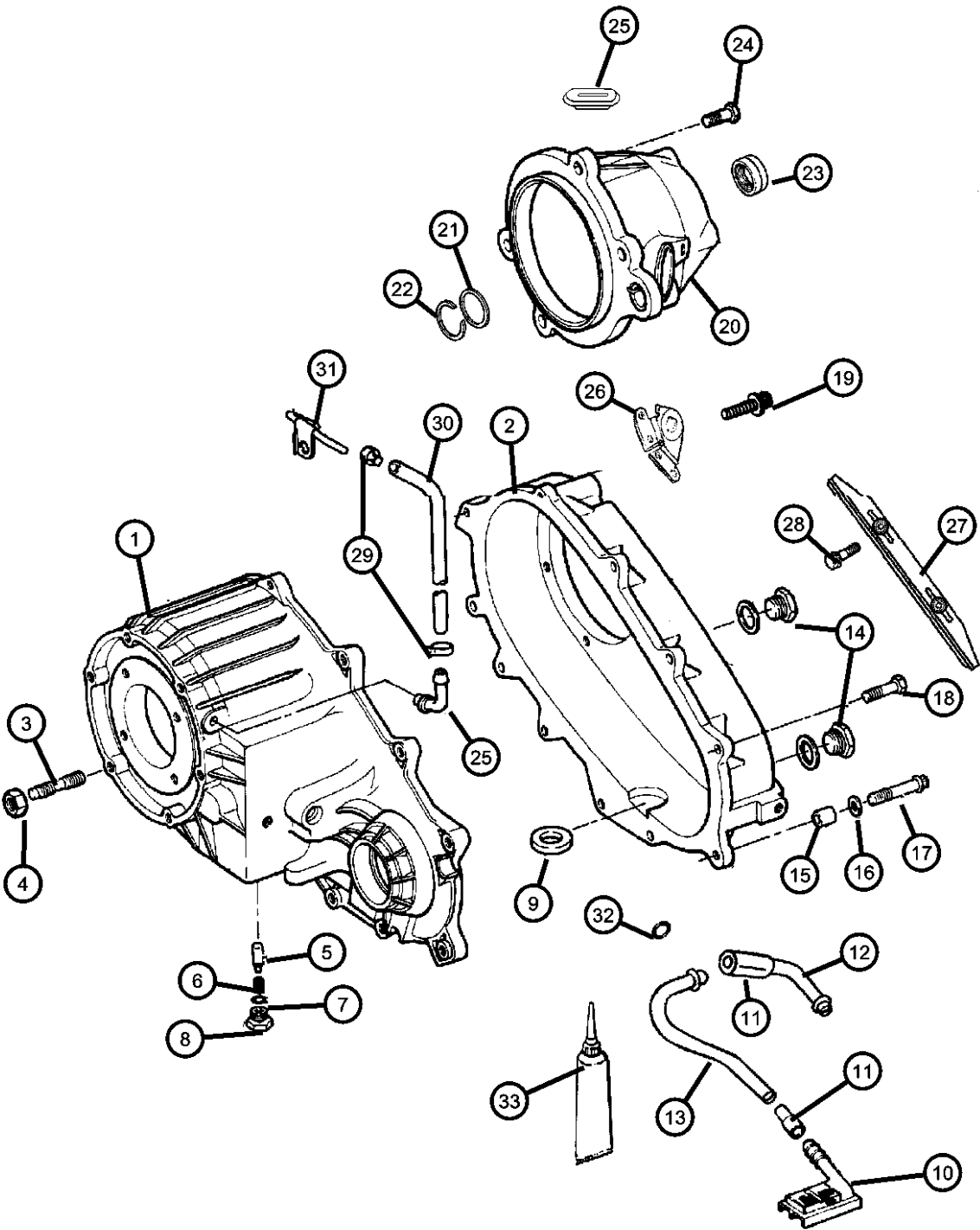
NOTE: Sales Codes
DHF] = Quadra-Trac II on Demand 4 x 4
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[EX0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines[



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TRANSFER CASE, NP247 |
| | 52098871 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 52098872 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [CANADA, U.S.] |
| | 52098873 | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | [Export, Europe] |
| | 52098874 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [Export, Europe] |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

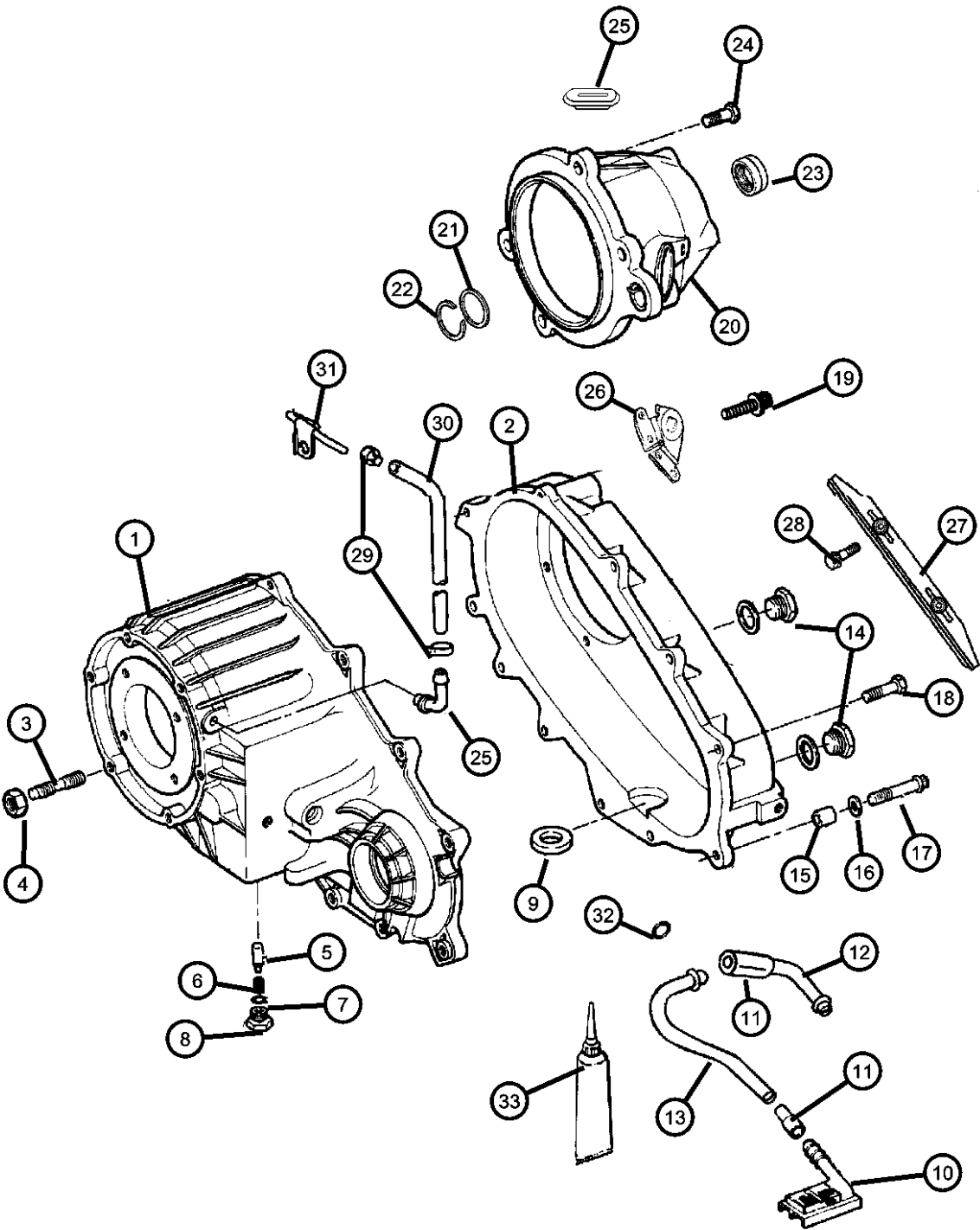
NOTE: Sales Codes
[DHP] = Quadra-Trac II on Demand 4 x 4
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[EX0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 05012309AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CASE, Transfer Front |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S> |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | 05012341AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | |
| 2 | 05012323AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CASE, Transfer Case Rear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | 05013010AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | |
| 3 | 04505365 | 6 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | STUD, M10x1.54x36 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | |
| 4 | J4006681 | 6 | J, U | | | | | | NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24 |
| 5 | 53008217 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PLUNGER |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 6 | 04638497 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | SPRING, Shift Detent |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 7 | 04338956 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA,, U.S. |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SCREW |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

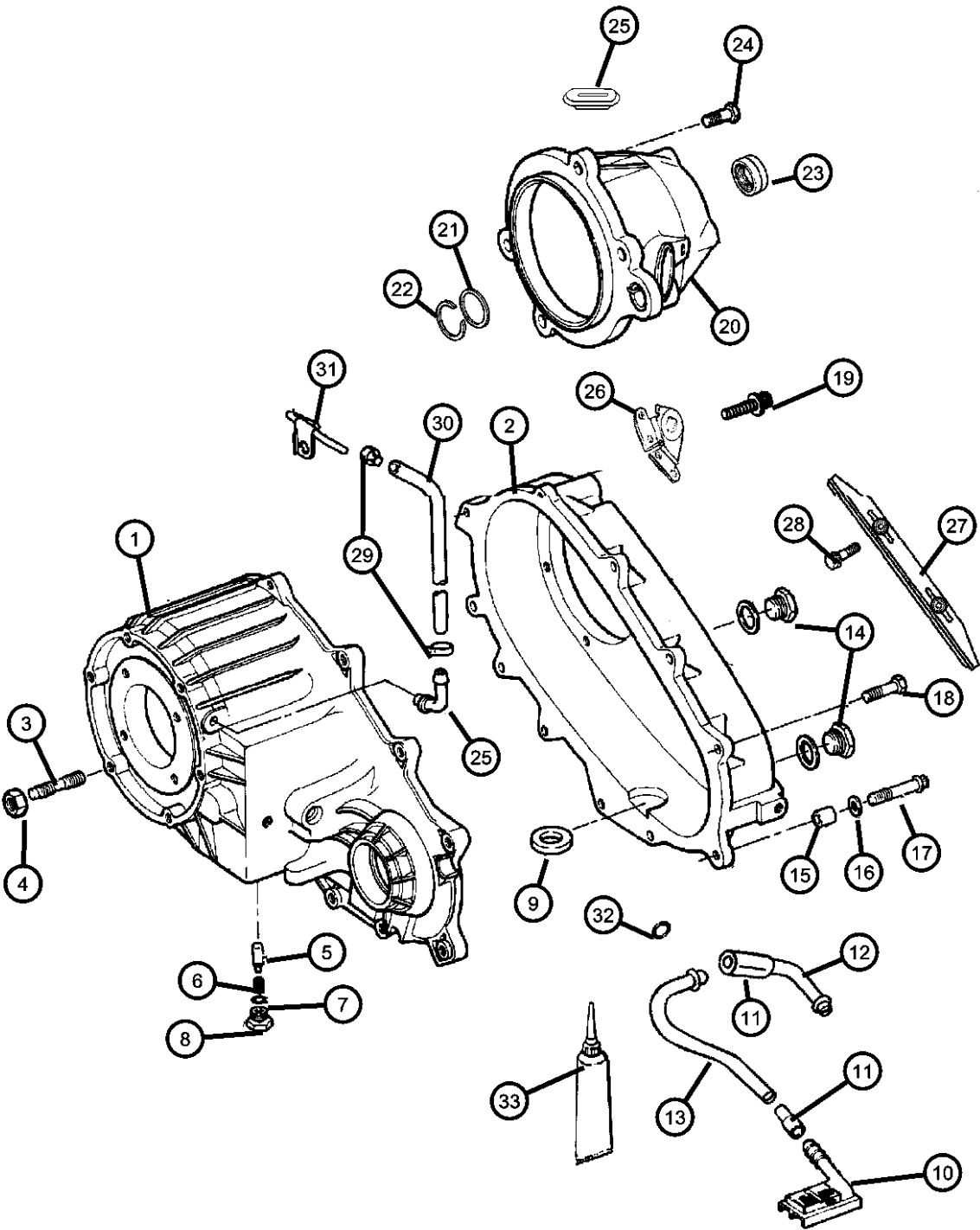
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 9 | 04886473AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 10 | 03681601 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | MAGNET, Transmission |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 11 | 05012326AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 12 | 05013011AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 13 | 05013018AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | TUBE, Oil Pickup |
| 14 | 05012328AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 15 | 05013012AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | PLUG, Oil Fill |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe. w/Washer |
| 16 | 04856641 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD | | POWER TECH I-6 | |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE |
| | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | Transmission |
| | | | | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

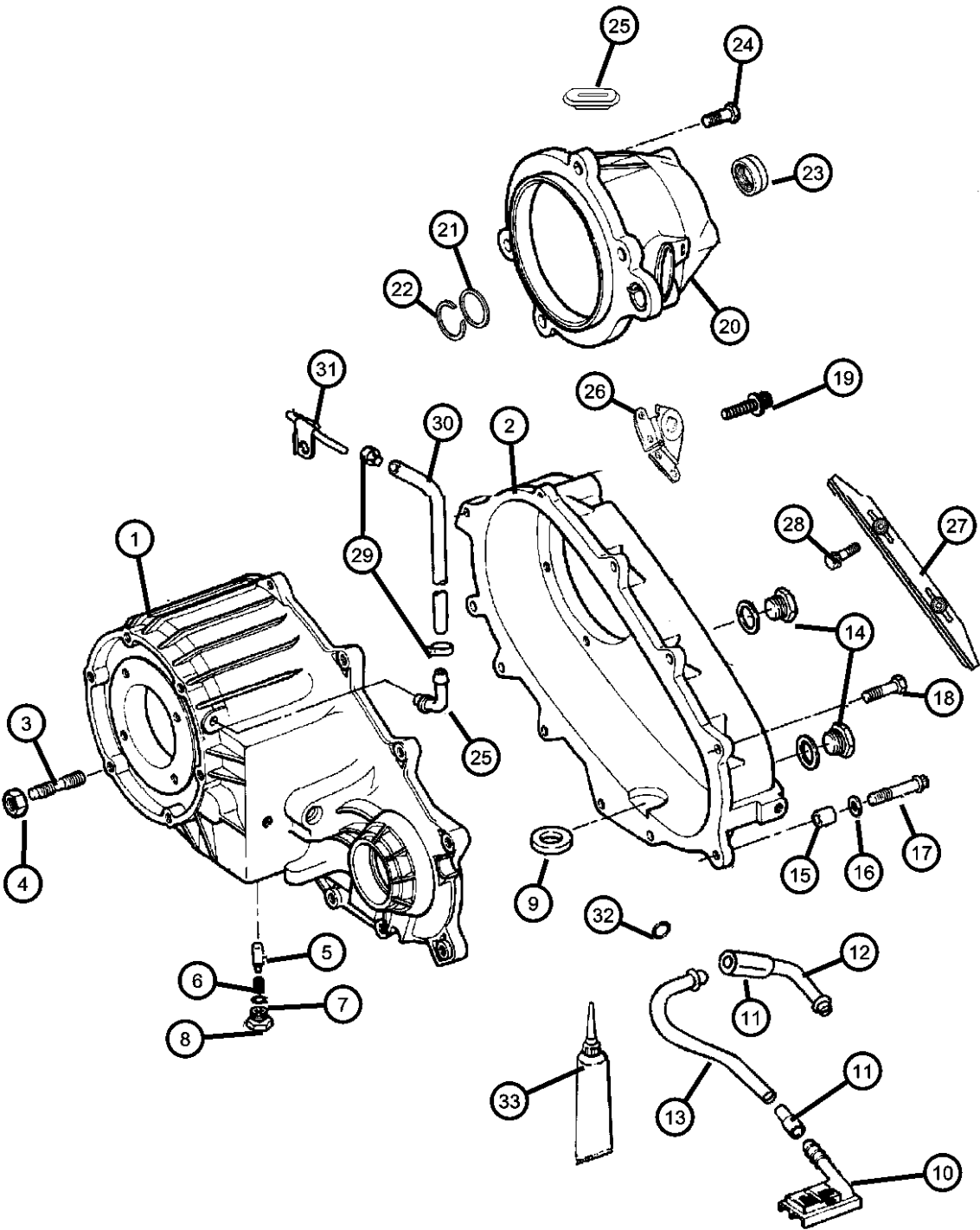
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 15 | 04116310 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | DOWEL, Transfer Case |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 16 | 04210983 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 17 | 04210614 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 18 | 04210617 | 6 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Transfer Case |
| | | 6 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 6 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 19 | J8130979 | 3 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48 |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | w/52098874 |
| | | 3 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | w/52098872 |
| 20 | 05012332AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 21 | 04638902 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | BUSHING, Extension Housing |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 22 | 04638905 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



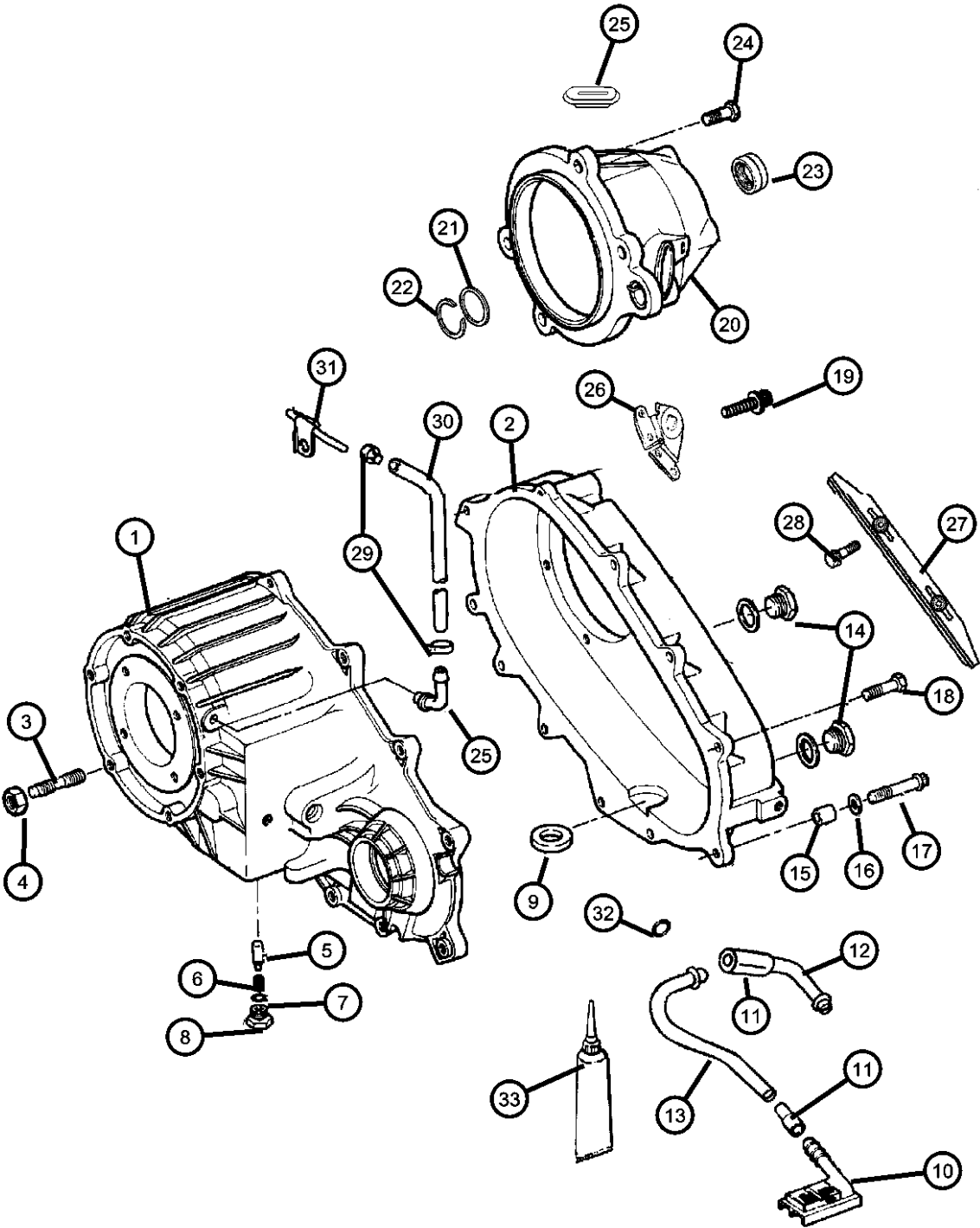
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 24 | 04897298AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | BOLT, Retainer |
| 25 | 06501371 | 4 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 6 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 26 | 05010123AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | PLUG |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 52118181 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CLIP |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | w/52098871 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | w/52098872 |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | w/52098873 |
| 28 | 05012324AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SNUBBER, Chain |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 05012325AA | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | BOLT |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 06502081 | 2 | J, U | | | | | | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line |
| 31 | 04443176 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll |
| 32 | 53007494 | 1 | J, U | | | | | | VENT, Transfer Case |
| 33 | 05013016AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | SEAL, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD | | POWER TECH I-6 | |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE |
| | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | Transmission |
| | | | | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

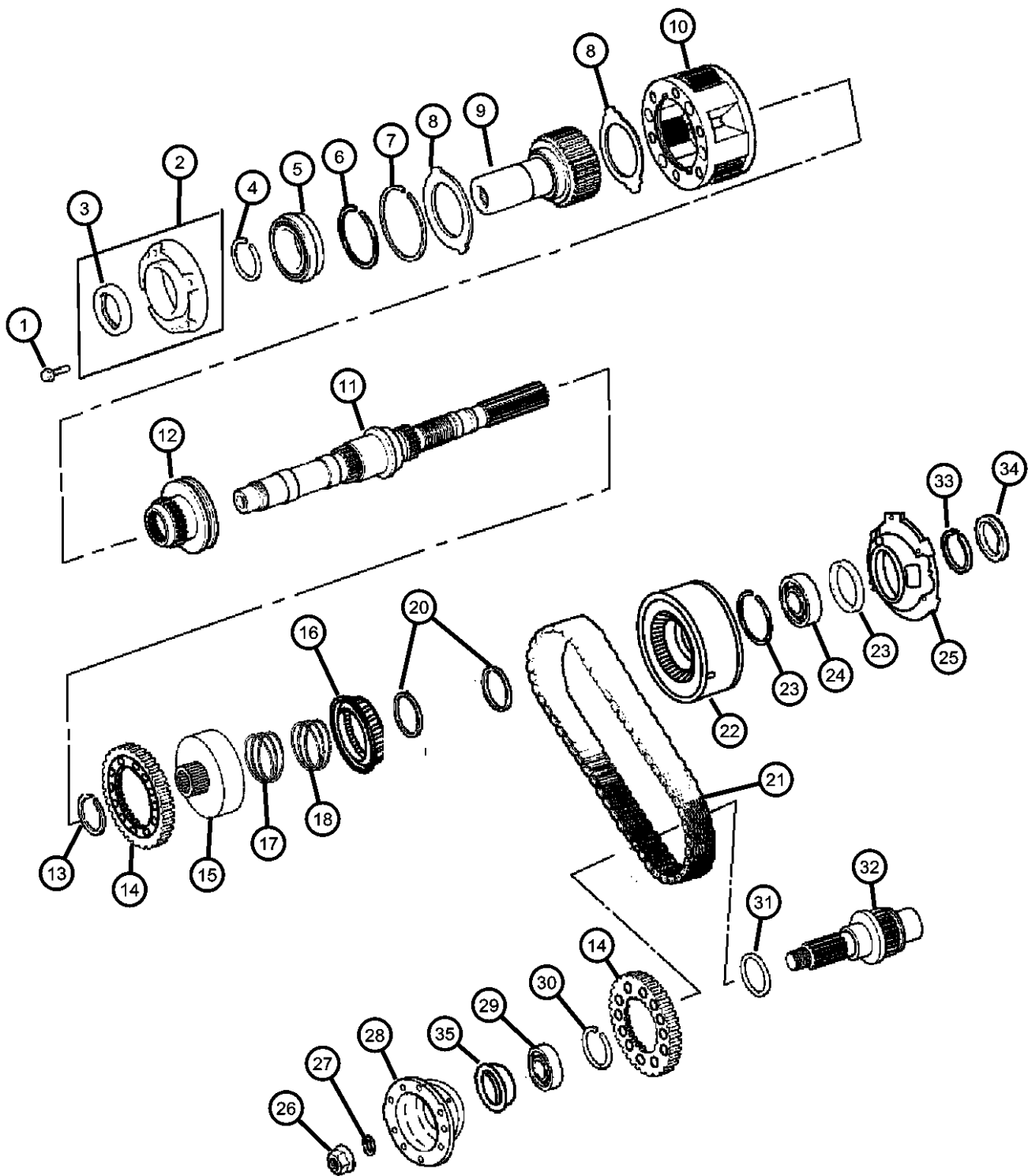
| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------|
| 33 | | | | | | | | | SEALANT, RTV |
| | 05010884AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes [DHF] = Quadra Trac II on demand 4 X 4 [ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06500318 | 4 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | BOLT |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 4 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 04864782 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 04798033 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, Input Gear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 03821558 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | [Export, Europe] |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | [CANADA, U.S.] |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 04746155 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BEARING, Input Gear |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | 05012997AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | | | | Export, Europe |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 04338910 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 04338909 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export,Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 9 | 04338908 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | GEAR, Input |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 10 | 04798126 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PLANETARY, Transfer Case |
| | 05012311AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 11 | 04796903AB | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 12 | 05012313AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SLEEVE, Shift Range |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 13 | 05012314AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 14 | 04798130 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SPROCKET, Drive |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 15 | 05012319AA | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CARRIER, Sprocket |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 16 | 05012315AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 83503543 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 17 | 04798131 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SPRING, Clutch |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 18 | 04897521AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SPRING, Clutch |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 19 | 04897520AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CLUTCH, Oneway |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 20 | 05012316AA | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SPACER, Sprocket |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | |
| 21 | 05012322AB | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CHAIN, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 22 | 05012329AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 23 | 04446478 | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 24 | 04638899 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | | | | | | | | | Export, Europe |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES
L = Grand Cherokee

LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 25 | 05013017AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 26 | 04167924 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 27 | 04210973 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 28 | 05012308AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | YOKE, Transfer Case |
| 29 | 02466224 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | BEARING, Output Shaft |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| 30 | 05012320AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | SNAP RING |
| 31 | 04210973 | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 32 | 05012321AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 32 | 05012321AA | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES
L = Grand Cherokee

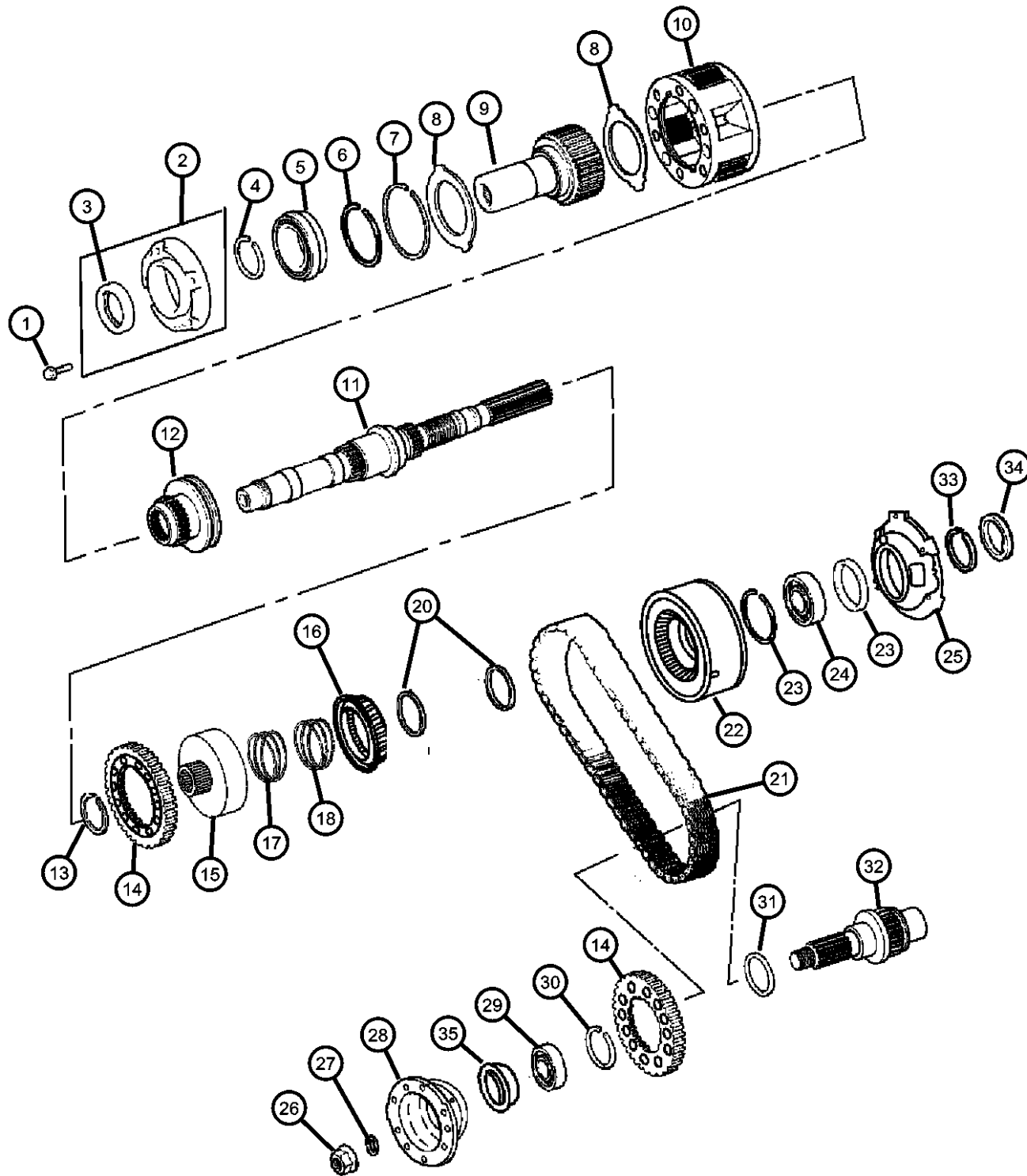
LINE
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 33 | 05013014AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | | | | | | | | WASHER |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 34 | 05013015AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 2 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| 35 | 04798125 | | | | | | | | SEAL, Output Shaft |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

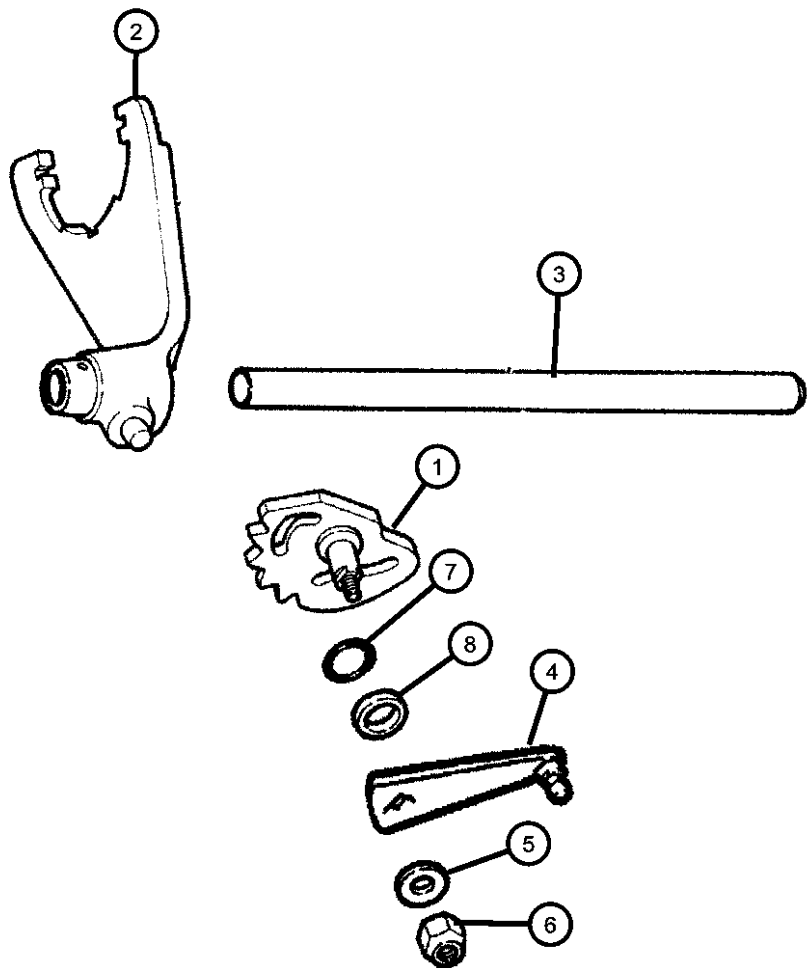
TRANSMISSION
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,44RE
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
 el Transmission
 DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-910



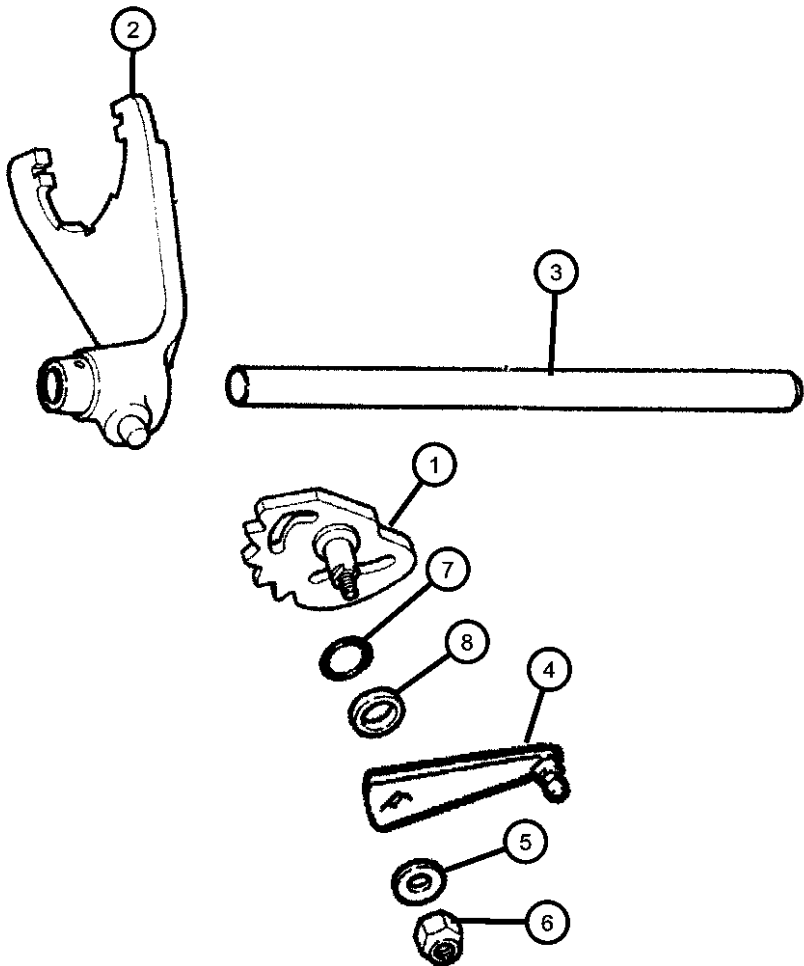
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| NOTE: Sales Codes [ER0] = ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05012312AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA,U.S. |
| 2 | 04798136 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | FORK, Range |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 3 | 04798135 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | RAIL, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 4 | 05012333AA | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | LEVER, Transfer Case |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 5 | S2436163 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | WASHER, Flat |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 6 | 00152345 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 7 | 04167963 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | SEAL, O-Ring |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | Export, Europe |
| | | 1 | J, U | | | ER0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 8 | 04167964 | 1 | J, U | | | EV0 | | | RETAINER, Rear Clutch |
| | | | | | | | | | Export, Europe |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-910

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------|
| 1 | J, U | | | | | EV0 | | | CANADA, U.S. |
| 1 | J, U | | | | | ER0 | | | |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DSB] = Front Axle, Vari Lok Progressive
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech Engine.
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.
[EXA] = 3.1L 5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|----------|-------------|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter |
| | 52104151 | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] Without [DSB], Left |
| | 52104152 | 1 | U | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] Without [DSB], Right |
| | 52104374AA | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] With [DSB], Left |
| | 52104375AA | 1 | U | | | | DG0 | | With [DHF] With [DSB], Right |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Wiring |
| | 05013117AA | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | DG0 | | Right |
| | | 1 | J | | | | DG0 | | w/DSB, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | DG0 | | w/DSB, Right |
| 3 | 06101695 | 4 | | | | | DG0 | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 4 | 52104054 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Park Interlock |
| 5 | 52104060 | 1 | | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| 6 | 52104218 | 1 | J, U | | | | DG0 | | CABLE, Gearshift Control |
| 7 | 04269830 | 2 | J, U | | | | | | CLIP, Cable |
| 8 | 52104219 | 1 | J, U | | | | DGK, DGW | | BRACKET, Torque Shaft |
| 9 | 06101062 | 1 | J, U | | | | DGK, DGW | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| 10 | 06027884 | 1 | J, U | | | | DGK, DGW | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.12 |
| 11 | 00115984 | 1 | | | | | DGK, DGW | | NUT, Brake Line |
| 12 | 06503571 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | SKID PLATE, Front |
| | 52058922 | 1 | J, U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | 52059302AA | 1 | J, U | | | EX0 | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and HardwareFig. 22 - 130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

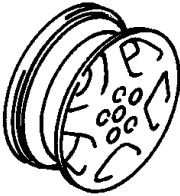
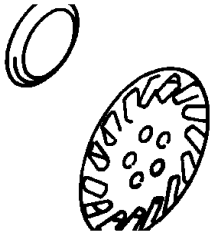
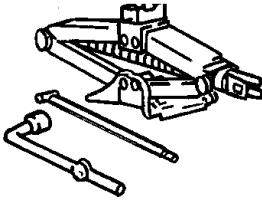
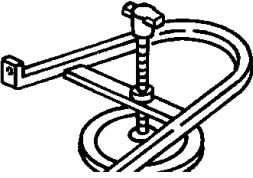
Caps, Wheel Cover and centerFig. 22 - 230

Jack Stowage

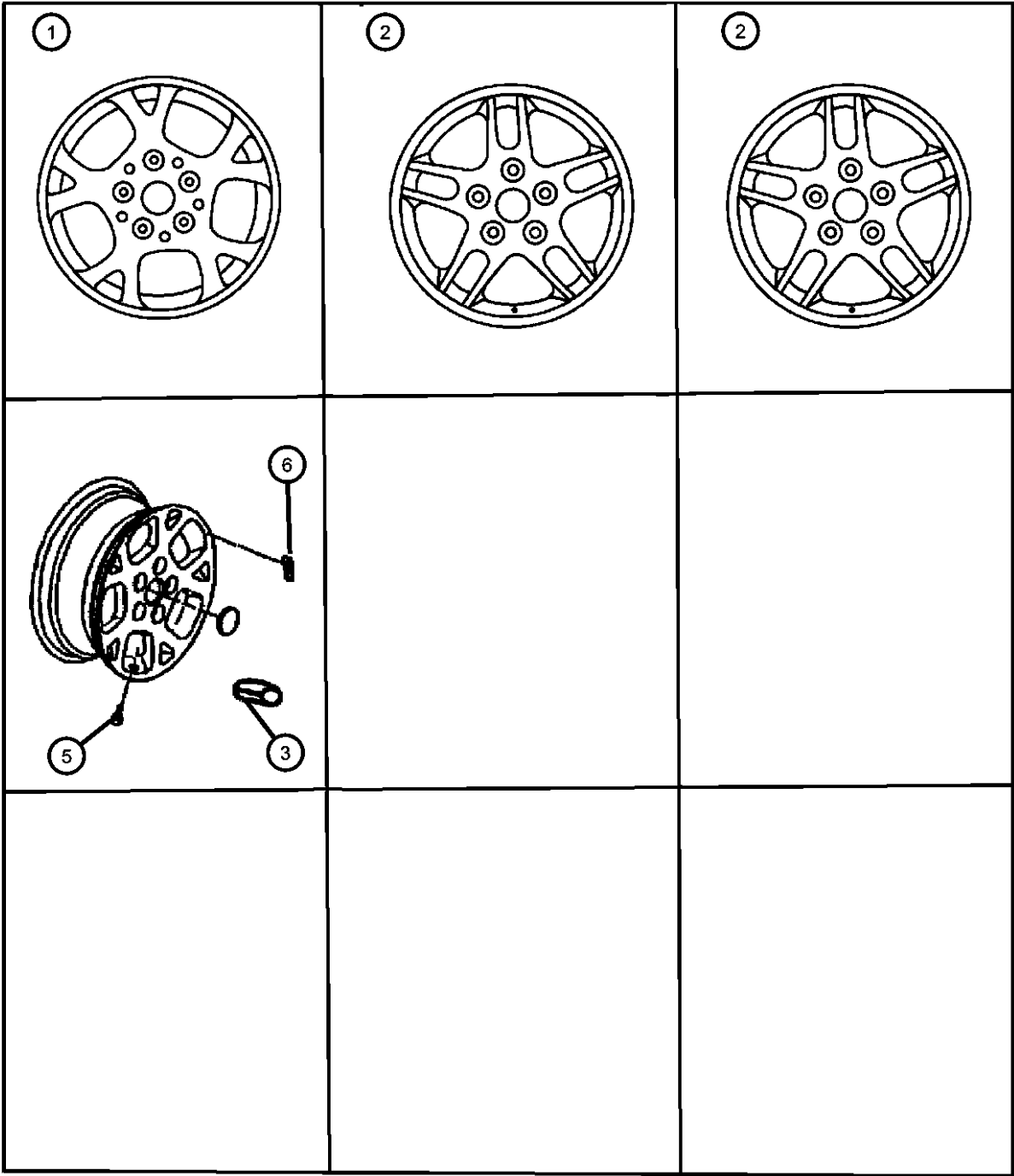
Jack Stowage.....Fig. 22 - 330

Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel StowageFig. 22 - 460

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <div><div>022-100</div><div>Wheels and Hardware</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>022-200</div><div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>022-300</div><div>Jack Stowage</div></div> <div></div> | <div><div>022-400</div><div>Spare Tire Stowage</div></div> <div></div> |
|--|---|--|---|

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

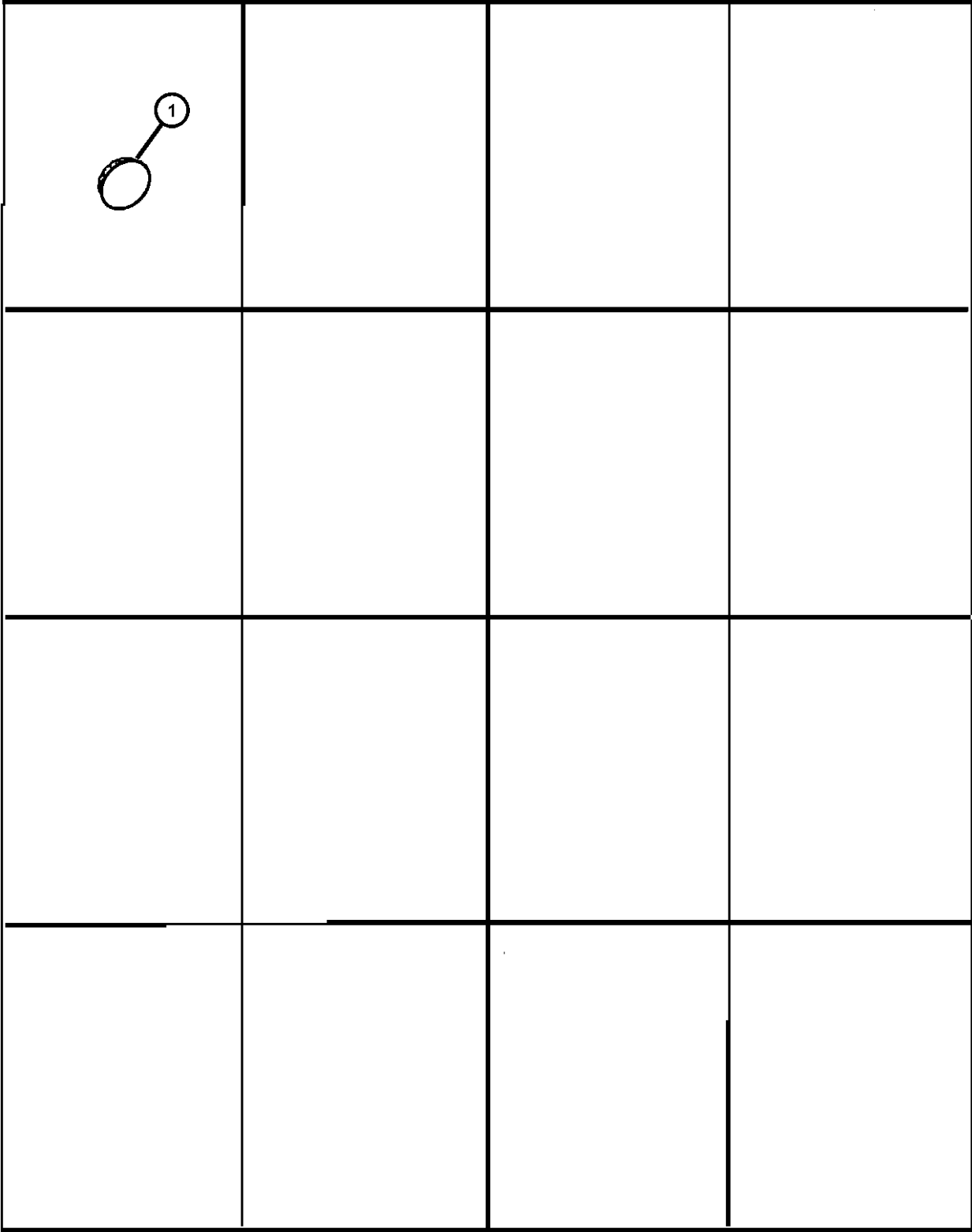
Note: Sales Code WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WDR = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WDM = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 5EZ98TAEAB | 4 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum, Laredo |
| | 5GT99PAKAA | 4 | | | | | | | Charcoal, WDS |
| | | | | | | | | | Silver, WDS (Export) |
| 2 | 5EZ99PAKAB | 4 | J, T | | | | | | WHEEL, Aluminum, Limited |
| | 5EZ99WK3AB | 4 | J, T | | | | | | Silver, WDR, |
| | 5GJ48PAKAA | 4 | | | | | | | Camel/Almond, WDM |
| | | | | | | | | | Silver, WDR,, Export |
| 3 | J4006956 | 20 | | | | | | | NUT, Wheel, .50x20 |
| -4 | 52088203AB | 1 | | | | | | | WHEEL, Spare |
| 5 | 02073355 | 4 | | | | | | | STEM, Wheel Valve |
| 6 | 02073355 | 4 | | | | | | | WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 22-230



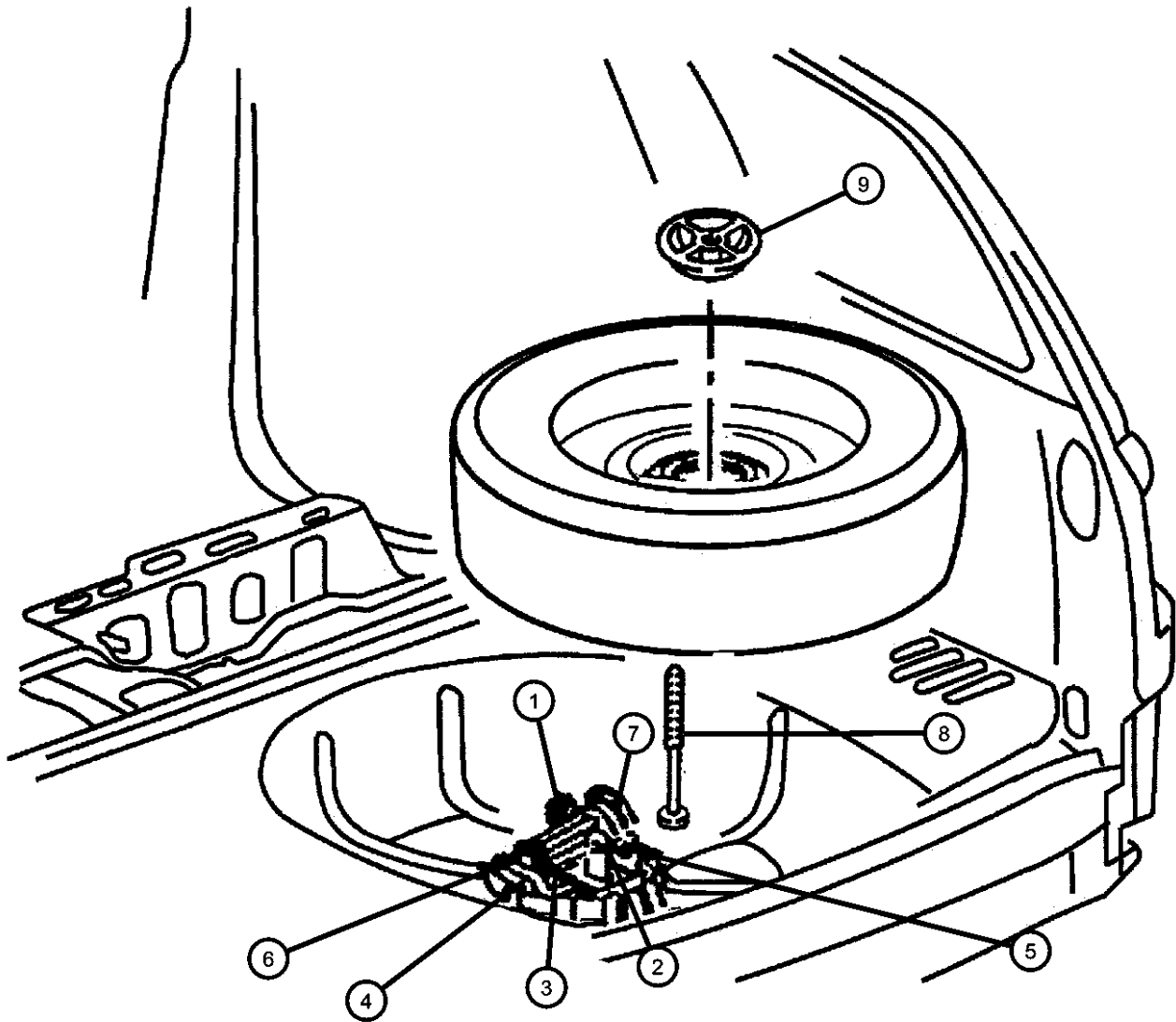
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 5CF97L3X | 4 | | | | | | | CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name |
|---|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Jack Stowage
Figure 22-330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 52059104 | 1 | | | | | | | JACK |
| 2 | 52059121 | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Jack Handle |
| 3 | 52059122AB | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENSION, Jack Handle |
| 4 | 52059134AA | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Tool Hold Down |
| 5 | 06500284 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 6 | 52059105 | 1 | | | | | | | WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut |
| 7 | 52059148AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 8 | 52059148AA | 1 | | | | | | | J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | 52059148AA | 1 | | | | | | | CUP, Spare Tire Retention, (NOT SERVICED) |

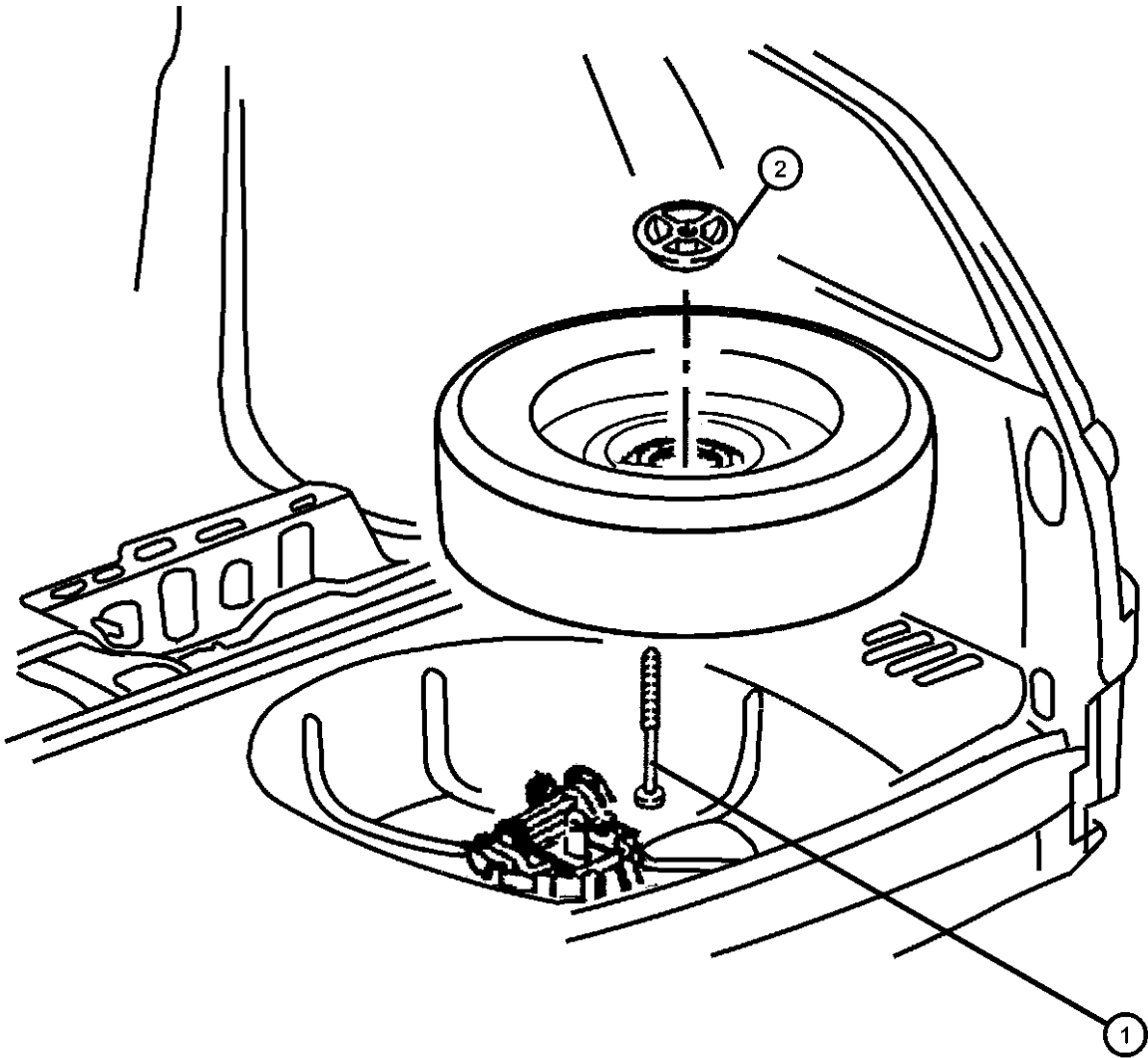


| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 22-460

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 52059169AB | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150 |
| 2 | 52059160AA | 1 | | | | | | | CUP, Spare Tire Retention |
| -3 | 52088806AA | 1 | | | | | | | SILENCER, Wheelhouse |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

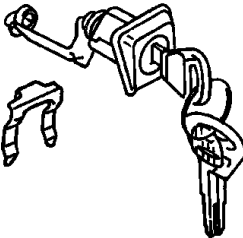
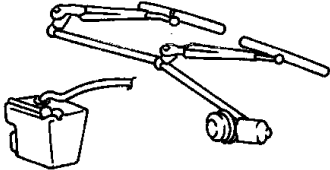
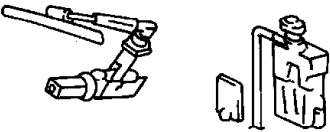
Lock Cylinder & KeysFig. 23D - 130

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

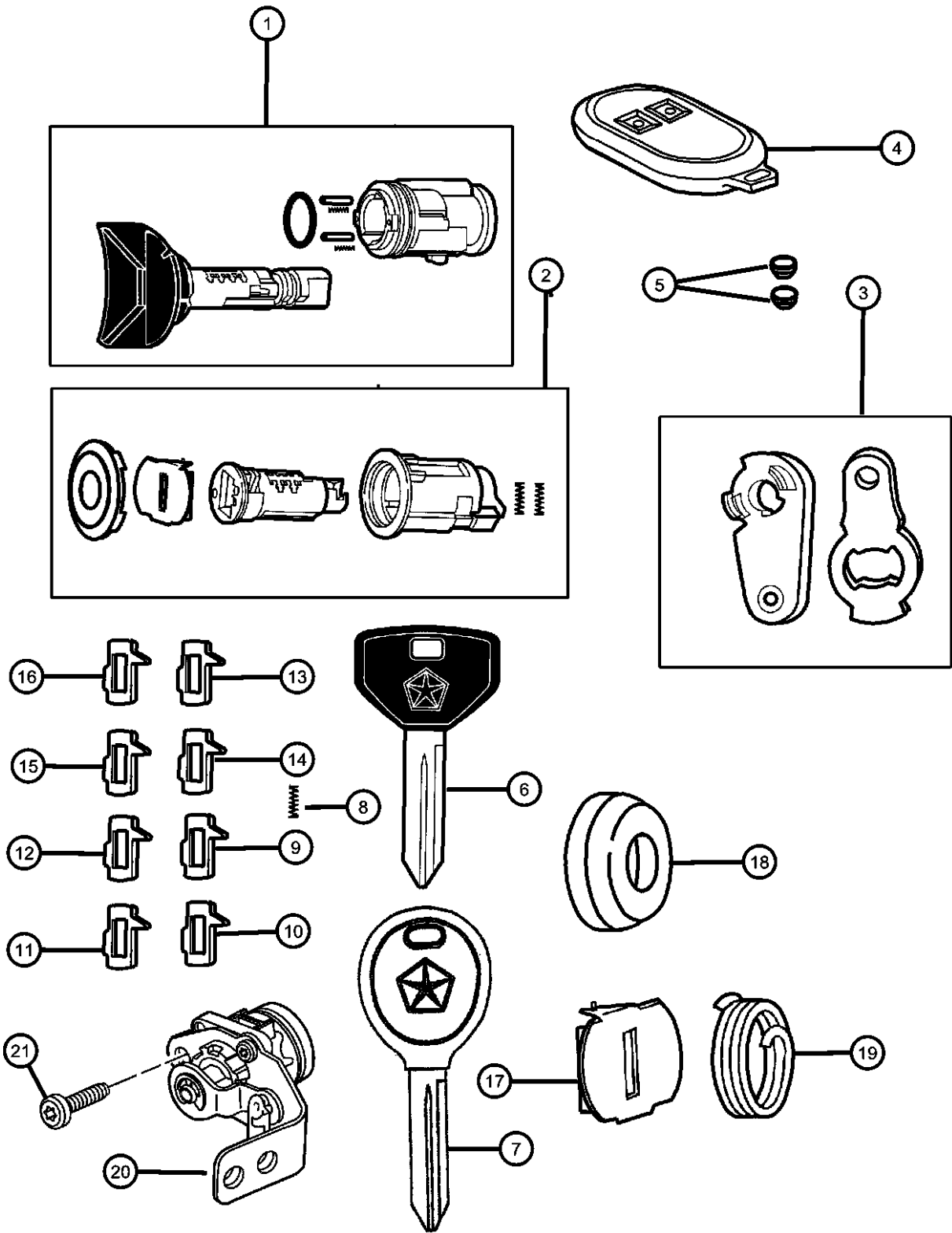
Windshield Wiper & Washer.....Fig. 23D - 230

Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper & Washer SystemFig. 23D - 330

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>23D-300</div><div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div><div></div></div> | |
|--|---|---|--|

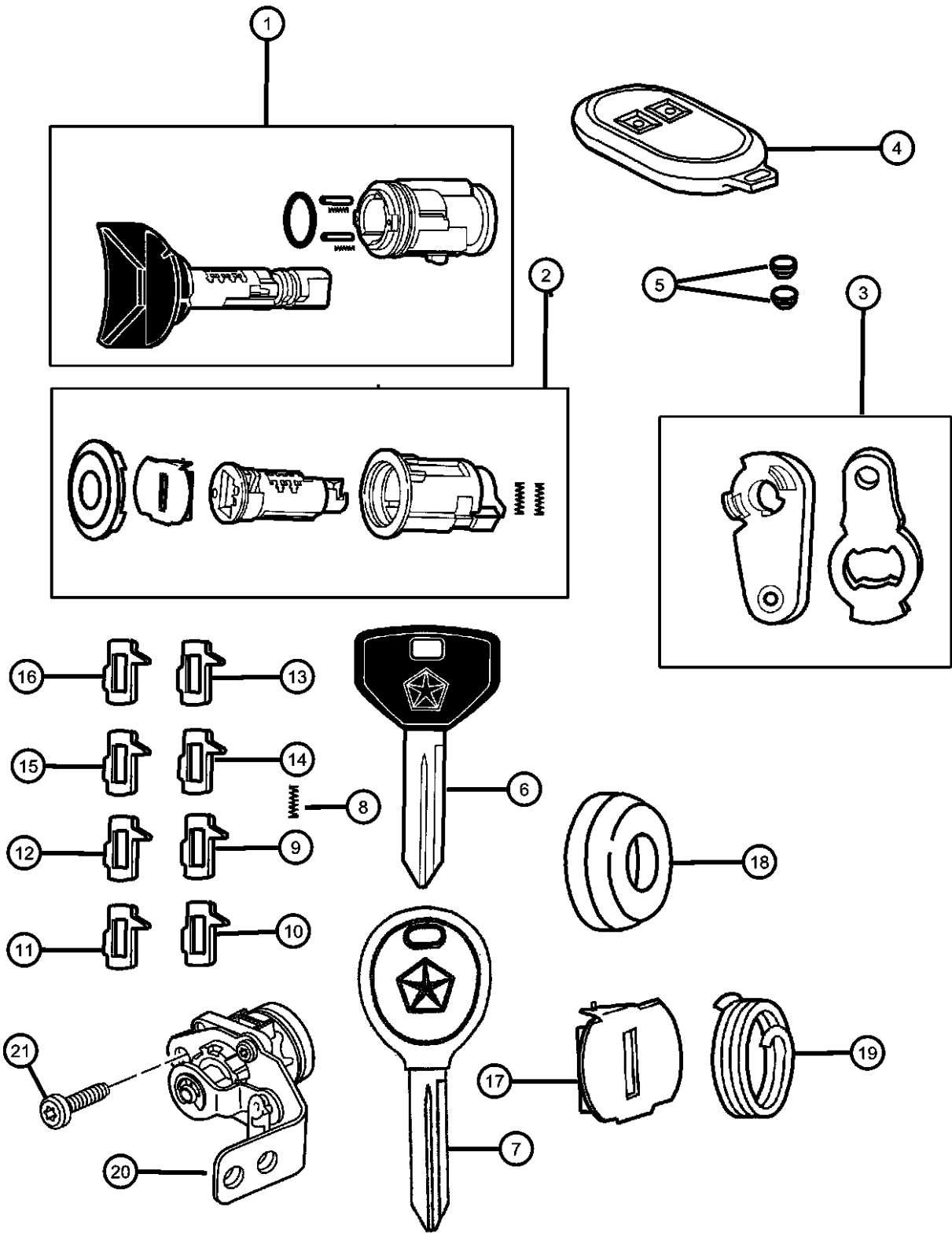
Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05003843AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | 05013682AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CYLINDER, Door Lock |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 3 | 55136554AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 4 | 56036857AB | 1 | | | | | | | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry |
| | 56036858AB | 1 | | | | | | | Primary Driver #1 (JAPAN) |
| | 56036859AB | 1 | | | | | | | Secondary Driver #2 (JAPAN) |
| | | | | | | | | | Primary Driver #1 (USA/CANADA) Frequency 315 |
| | 56036860AB | 1 | | | | | | | Secondary Driver #2 (USA/CANADA) Frequency 315 |
| | | | | | | | | | Primary Driver #1 (EUROPE) Frequency 433 |
| | 56036862AB | 1 | | | | | | | Secondary Driver #2 (EUROPE) Frequency 433 |
| | 56036863AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 83504802 | 2 | | | | | | | BATTERY, Transmitter |
| 6 | 04778115 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | KEY, Blank, 84 Groove |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | KEY, Master |
| | 05010366AA | 2 | U | | | | | | With Security Alarm, Sentry ('Smart') Key |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | | With Security Alarm, Sentry ('Smart') Key |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Keyless Entry & Security Alarm, Sentry ('Smart') Key |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | With Keyless Entry & Security Alarm, Sentry ('Smart') Key |
| | 05013807AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Security Alarm ('Jeep' Centry) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | With Keyless Entry ('Jeep' Centry) |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | With Keyless Entry & Security Alarm ('Jeep' Centry) |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | With Keyless Entry & Security Alarm ('Jeep' Centry) |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

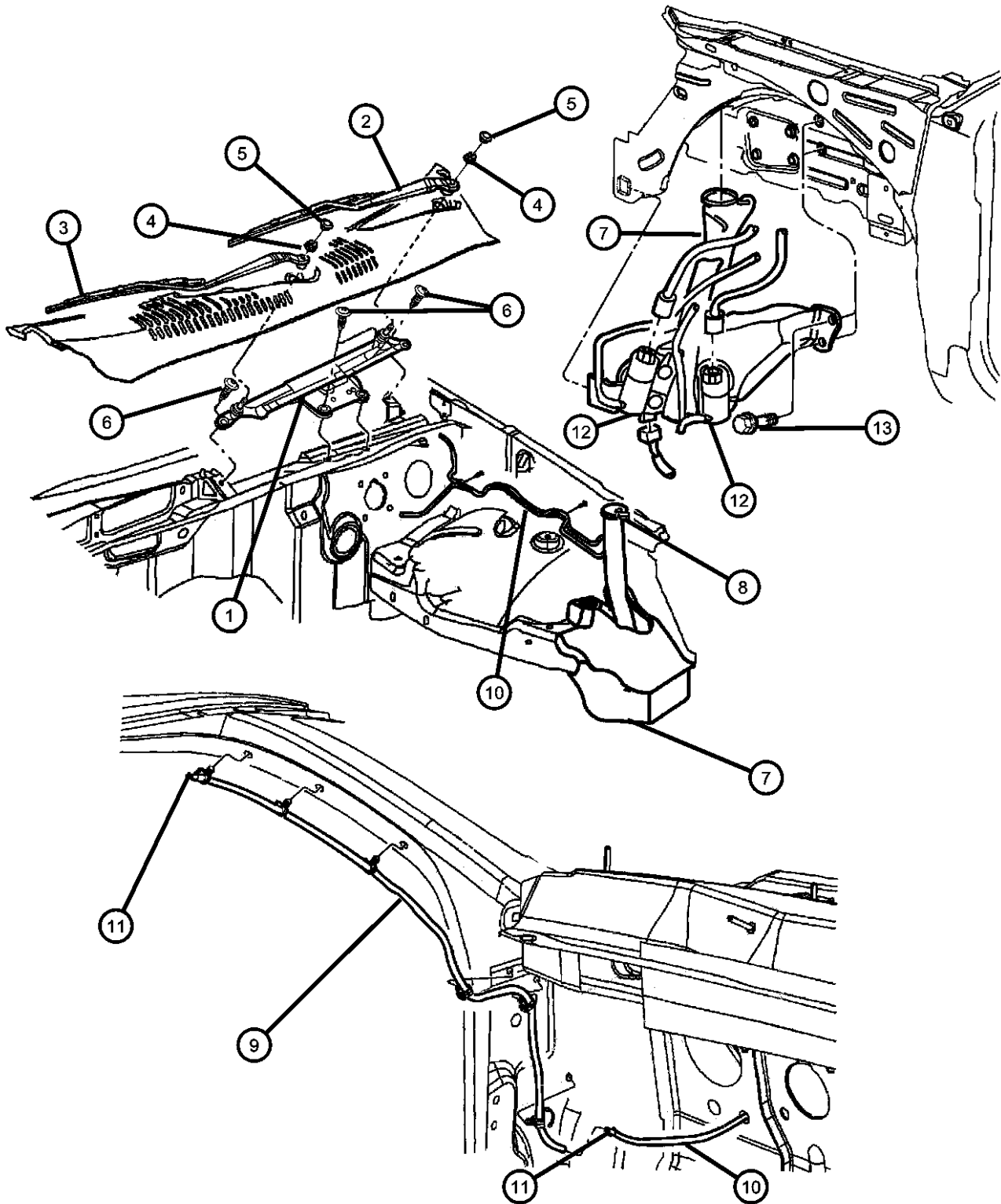
Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 05013809AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | Without Security Alarm (Oval Shaped) |
| 8 | 05010883AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar |
| 9 | 04778117 | 1 | U | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide |
| 10 | 04778118 | 1 | U | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide |
| 11 | 04778119 | 1 | U | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide |
| 12 | 04778120 | 1 | U | | | | | | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide |
| 13 | 05010879AA | 1 | U | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar |
| 14 | 05010880AA | 1 | U | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar |
| 15 | 05010881AA | 1 | U | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar |
| 16 | 05010882AA | 1 | U | | | | | | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar |
| 17 | 04778150 | 1 | U | | | | | | SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright |
| 18 | 04778149 | 1 | U | | | | | | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright |
| 19 | 04778121 | 1 | U | | | | | | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Security |
| | 55136762AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136763AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| 21 | 05013808AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| | 04658444 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Purple |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Purple |
| | 04658445 | 1 | U | | | | | | Orange |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, Security Alarm |
| | 55136557AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

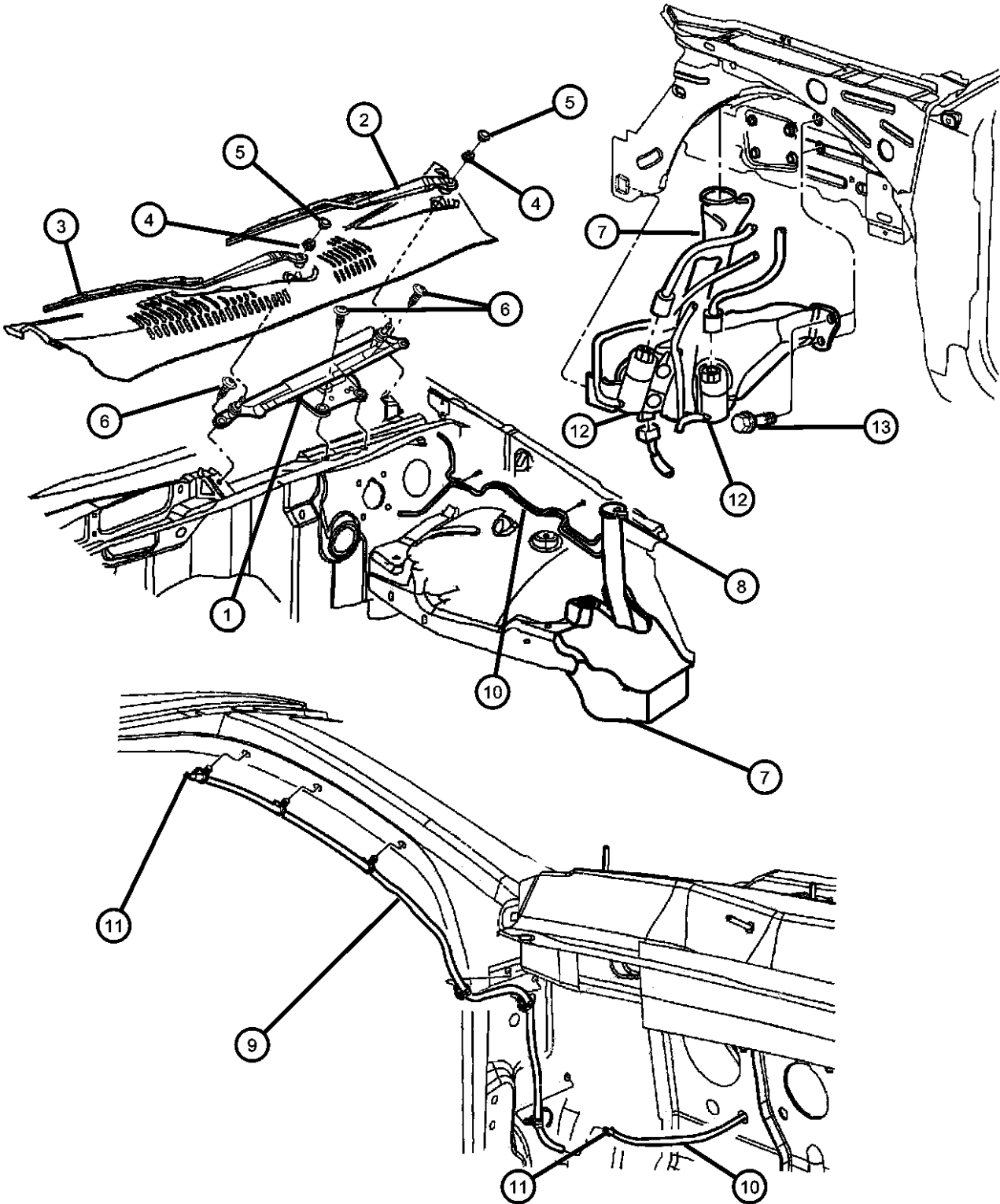
Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 55155092 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | MODULE, Wiper |
| | 55155352 | 1 | U | | | | | | USA/CANADA |
| | 55155656AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE |
| 2 | 05012605AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE |
| | 05012606AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | ARM, Wiper |
| | 05012607AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | 05012608AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 05012609AA | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE |
| 3 | 05012611AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE, Passenger Side |
| | WBFLAT07AA | | | | | | | | BLADE, Wiper |
| | WBW00021AD | | | | | | | | EUROPE, Passenger Side |
| | WB000021AE | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set |
| | WB- | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper |
| | BLU021AA | | | | | | | | Blades |
| | WBRED021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | WBYEL021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper |
| | WB- | | | | | | | | Blade (Blue) |
| | CAR021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper |
| | WB- | | | | | | | | Blade (Red) |
| | WHI021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Blade (Yellow) |
| | WBFLAT07AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper |
| | WBW00021AD | | | | | | | | Blade (Carbon Fiber) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. | |
| L = Grand | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | POWER TECH I-6 | | AUTOMATIC,44RE | |
| Cherokee | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE | |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel | | Transmission | |
| | | | | Engine | | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. | |
| | | | | | | AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | WB-WHI021AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White) |
| | 05012612AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EUROPE, Driver Side |
| | 05012613AA | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE, Driver Side |
| | 05012614AA | 1 | U | | | | | | EUROPE, Passenger Side |
| 4 | 06503335 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M10X1.25 |
| 5 | 55155765AA | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut |
| 6 | 06100568 | 1 | | | | | | | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching |
| 7 | 05012594AA | 1 | | | | | | | RESERVOIR, Washer |
| 8 | 05012603AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Washer Reservoir |
| 9 | 55155522AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Windshield Washer |
| 10 | 04439003 | 1 | | | | | | | HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM |
| 11 | 04778224 | 1 | | | | | | | CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Washer, Windshield |
| | 05012597AA | 1 | | | | | | | Front Wiper |
| | 05012602AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Wiper |
| 13 | 05012602AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield |
| | 55155199 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| -15 | 05012763AA | 1 | | | | | | | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level |
| -16 | 04798779 | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Sensor Grommet |
| -17 | 05011809AA | 2 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir |
| | 03799520 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | 4.0L & 4.7L Engine |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Diesel Engine |
| -19 | 55155694AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOSE, Washer Reservoir, (Windshield Wiper Tee Serviced in this Assembly) |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

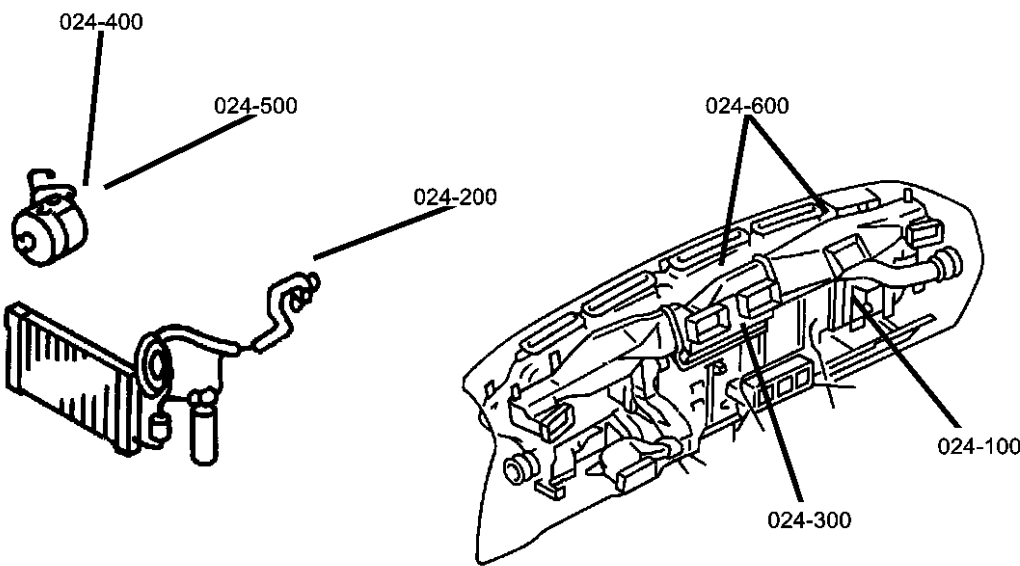
NOTE: New blade may mated with either old or new wiper arm. 05012615AB can only be used with the old wiper arm,05012610AB

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MOTOR, Wiper |
| | 55155122AB | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Window Wiper/Washer |
| 2 | 05012610AA | 1 | | | | | | | ARM, Liftgate Wiper |
| 3 | 05012615AA | 1 | | | | | | | BLADE, Wiper |
| | WB000012AE | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 4 | 55155124 | 1 | | | | | | | RAMP, Wiper Park |
| 5 | 55155358 | 1 | | | | | | | BEZEL, Wiper Motor |
| 6 | 06502263 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M20x1.00 |
| 7 | 06500165 | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Wiper Arm |
| 8 | 55076650 | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut |
| 9 | 06505062AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pilot Point |
| 10 | 06503245 | 1 | | | | | | | RIVET |
| 11 | 55155201 | 1 | | | | | | | NOZZLE, Washer, WindshieldRear Wiper |
| 12 | 05014217AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Lower Wiper Arm |
| -13 | 55155765AA | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Wiper Arm Nut |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater



Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Air Conditioner and Heater Units | |
| HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD | Fig. 24 - 150 |
| HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD | Fig. 24 - 160 |
| HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD | Fig. 24 - 170 |
| HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD | Fig. 24 - 180 |

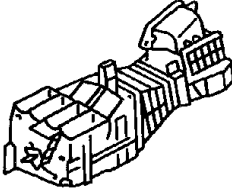
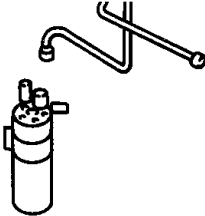
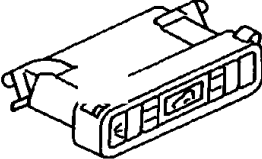
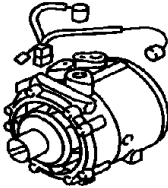
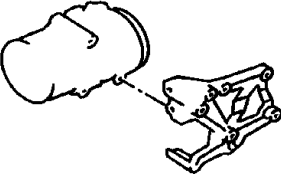
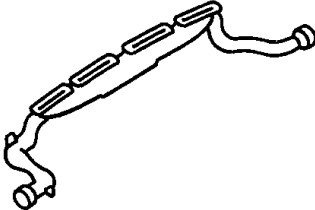
| | |
|--|---------------|
| Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing | |
| Hoses, Heater 3.1, 4.0L Engines | Fig. 24 - 240 |
| Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine | Fig. 24 - 245 |
| Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines | Fig. 24 - 250 |
| Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine | Fig. 24 - 255 |
| Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls | Fig. 24 - 260 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Air Conditioner and Heater Controls | |
| Control, Heater and Air Conditioner | Fig. 24 - 330 |

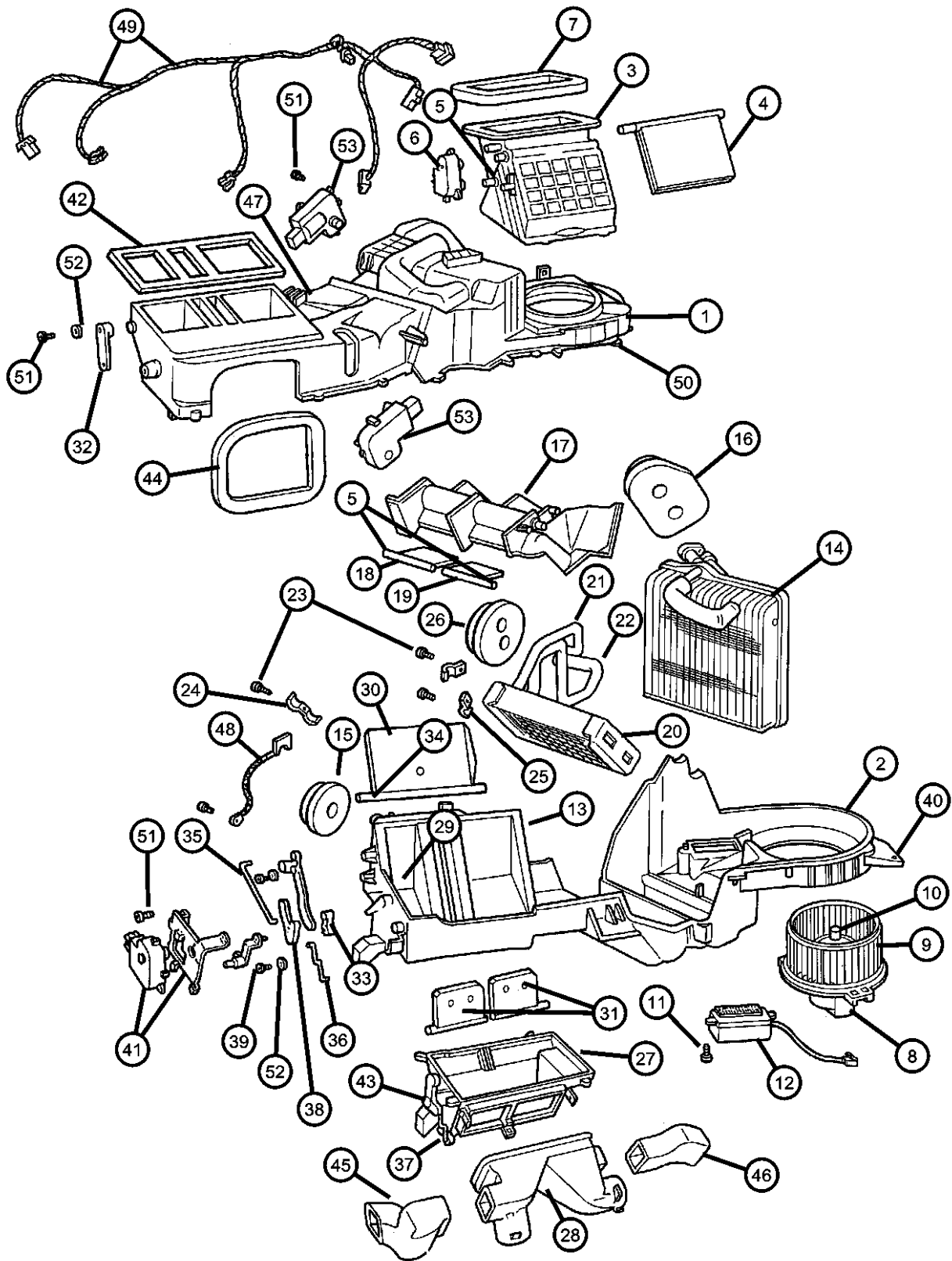
| | |
|--|---------------|
| Air Conditioning Compressor | |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine | Fig. 24 - 410 |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine | Fig. 24 - 420 |
| Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.1L Engine | Fig. 24 - 430 |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting | |
| Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine | Fig. 24 - 510 |
| Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine | Fig. 24 - 520 |
| Compressor, Mounting 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine | Fig. 24 - 530 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Air Ducts and Outlets | |
| Air Ducts and Outlets | Fig. 24 - 610 |

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div> | <div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div> | <div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div> | <div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div> |
| <div>024-500</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div> <div></div> | <div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div> | | |

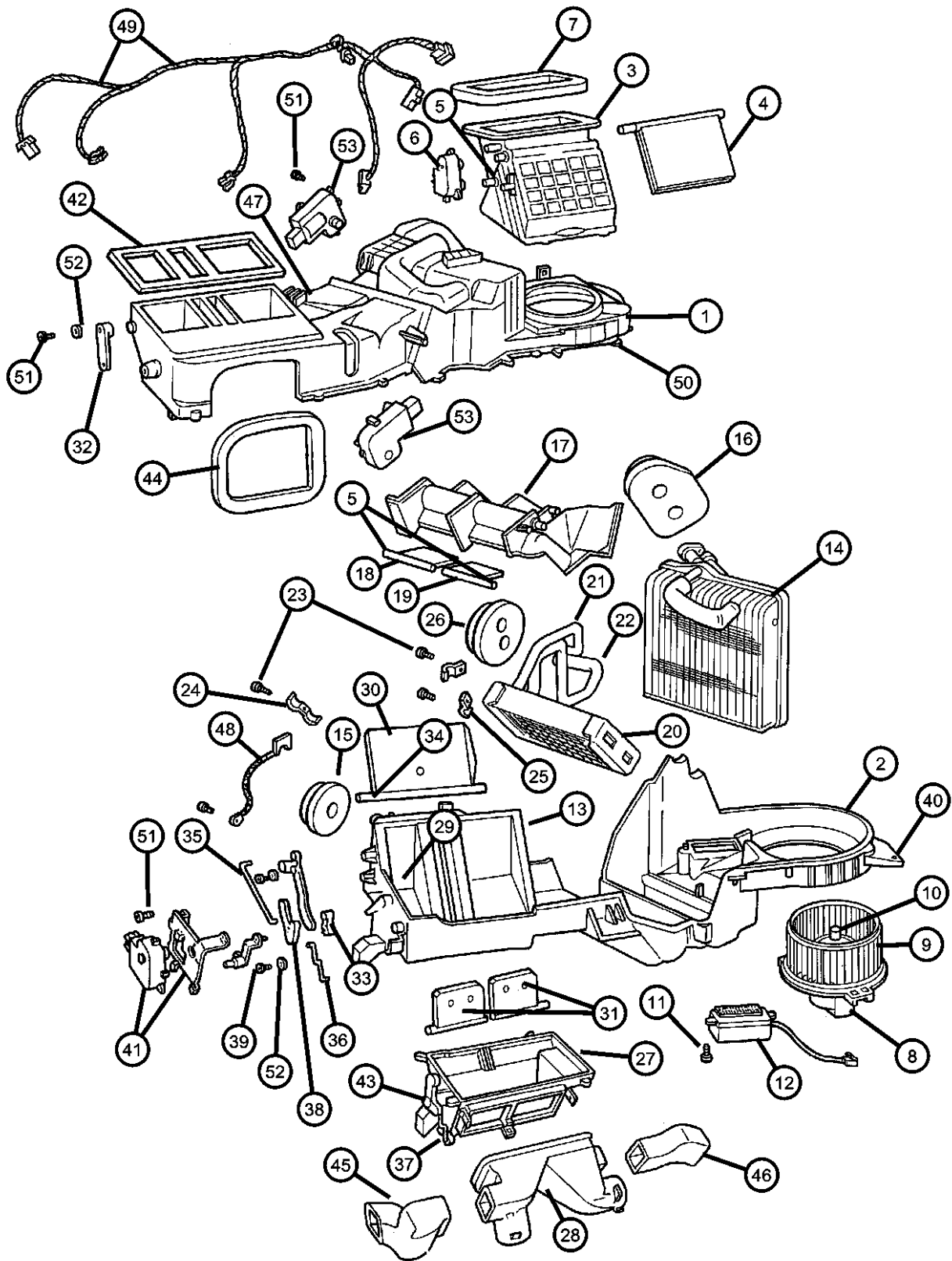
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 24-150



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05012715AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper |
| 2 | 05012714AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower |
| 3 | 05012713AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Recirculating |
| 4 | 05012712AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Air Inlet |
| 5 | 05012711AA | 3 | J, T | | | | | | LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl |
| 6 | 05012710AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door |
| 7 | 05012709AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Air Inlet |
| 8 | 05012708AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower |
| 9 | 05012701AA | 3 | J, T | | | | | | FAN, Blower Motor |
| 10 | 02837680 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel |
| 11 | 05012700AA | 3 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 12 | 05012699AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor |
| 13 | 05012698AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | INSULATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 14 | 05012697AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
| | V9900014 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V9900006 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 15 | 05012696AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator Drain |
| 16 | 05012695AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, A/C Evaporator |
| 17 | 05012694AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Unit, Mid Case |
| 18 | 05012693AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air |
| 19 | 05012692AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air |
| 20 | 05012691AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CORE, Heater |
| 21 | 05012690AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | TUBE, Heater Core |
| 22 | 05012689AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | TUBE, Heater Core |
| 23 | 05012686AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 24 | 05012745AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | CLAMP, Heater |
| 25 | 05012745AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | CLAMP, Heater |
| 26 | 05012744AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Heater Tubes |
| 27 | 05012743AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Unit |
| 28 | 05012742AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | COVER, Heater |
| 29 | 05012740AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Distribution Duct |
| 30 | 05012740AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Distribution Duct |
| 31 | 05012739AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

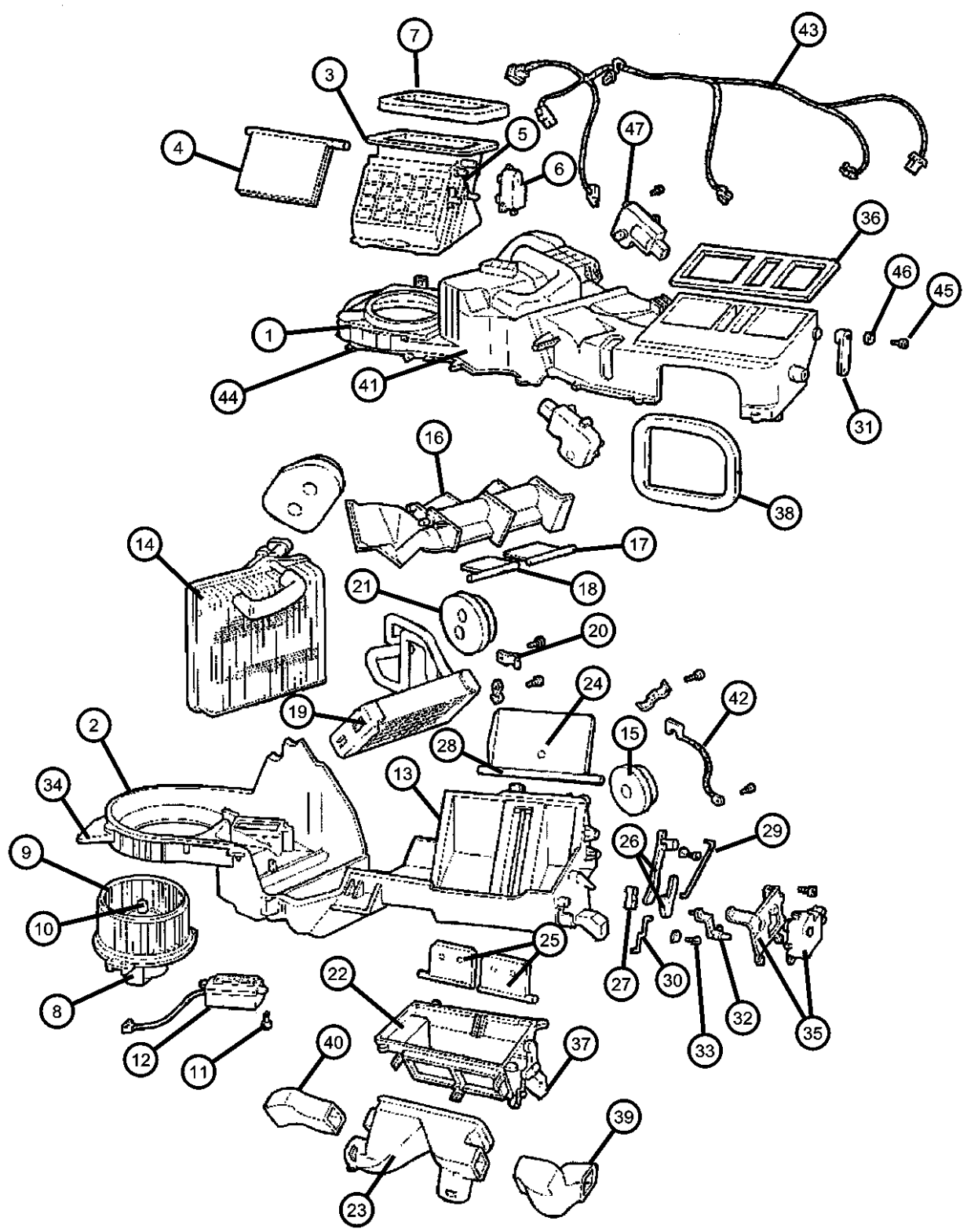
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 24-150



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 32 | 05012738AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 33 | 05012735AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 34 | 05012734AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door |
| 35 | 05012733AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LINK, Heater and Defroster Door |
| 36 | 05012732AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SHAFT, Defroster Door |
| 37 | 05012731AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door |
| 38 | 05012730AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 39 | 05012729AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 40 | 06101442 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 41 | 05012728AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SERVO, Mode Door |
| 42 | 05012727AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Demister |
| 43 | 05012726AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Defroster Duct |
| 44 | 05012724AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Panel |
| 45 | 05012722AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 46 | 05012722AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 47 | 05012721AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 48 | 05012720AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 49 | 05012719AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HARNES, Air Conditioning Control, Includes Connector For Blower Resistor |
| 50 | 04720533 | 32 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Heater Housing |
| 51 | 04720534 | 3 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 52 | 05012756AA | 5 | J, T | | | | | | SPRING |
| 53 | 05012710AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD
Figure 24-160

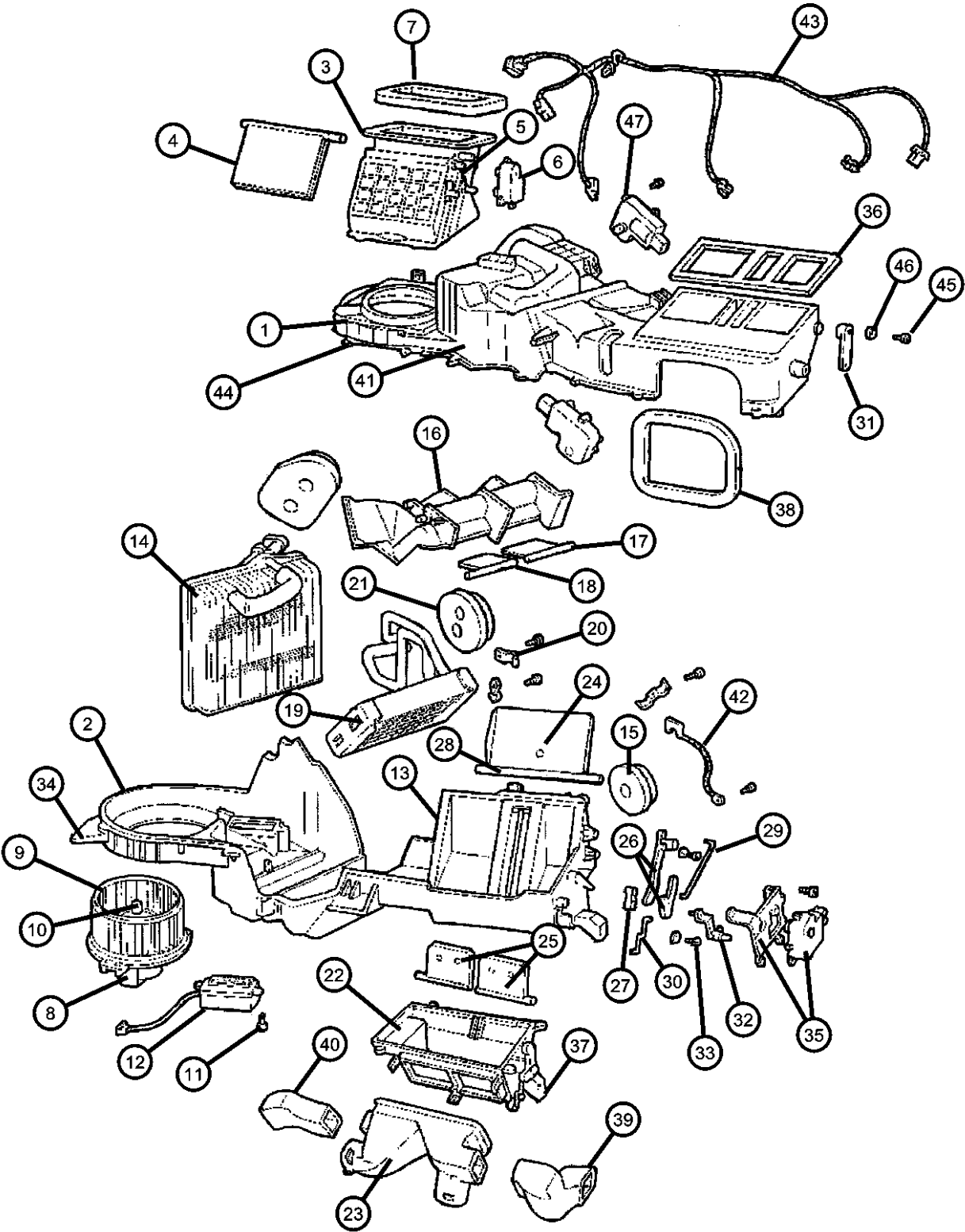


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05013552AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower |
| 2 | 05013499AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower |
| 3 | 05013568AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Recirculating |
| 4 | 05012712AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DOOR, Air Inlet |
| 5 | 05013559AA | 2 | U | | | | | | LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl |
| 6 | 05012710AA | 3 | U | | | | | | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door |
| 7 | 05012709AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Air Inlet |
| 8 | 05013566AA | 1 | U | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower |
| 9 | 05013565AA | 1 | U | | | | | | FAN, Blower Motor |
| 10 | 02837680 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel |
| 11 | 05012700AA | 3 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 12 | 05012699AA | 1 | U | | | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor |
| 13 | 05013564AA | 1 | U | | | | | | INSULATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 14 | 05013563AA | 1 | U | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 15 | 05012696AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator Drain |
| 16 | 05013560AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Unit |
| 17 | 05013557AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air |
| 18 | 05012692AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air |
| 19 | 05014420AA | 1 | U | | | | | | CORE, Heater |
| 20 | 05013554AA | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Heater Core |
| 21 | 05013553AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Heater Tubes |
| 22 | 05013497AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Unit |
| 23 | 05013496AA | 1 | U | | | | | | COVER, Heater |
| 24 | 05013579AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DOOR, Distribution Duct |
| 25 | 05012739AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct |
| 26 | 05013578AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 27 | 05013577AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 28 | 05012734AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door |
| 29 | 05013576AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LINK, Heater and Defroster Door |
| 30 | 05012732AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SHAFT, Defroster Door |
| 31 | 05013575AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door |
| 32 | 05013573AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 33 | 05012729AA | 2 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

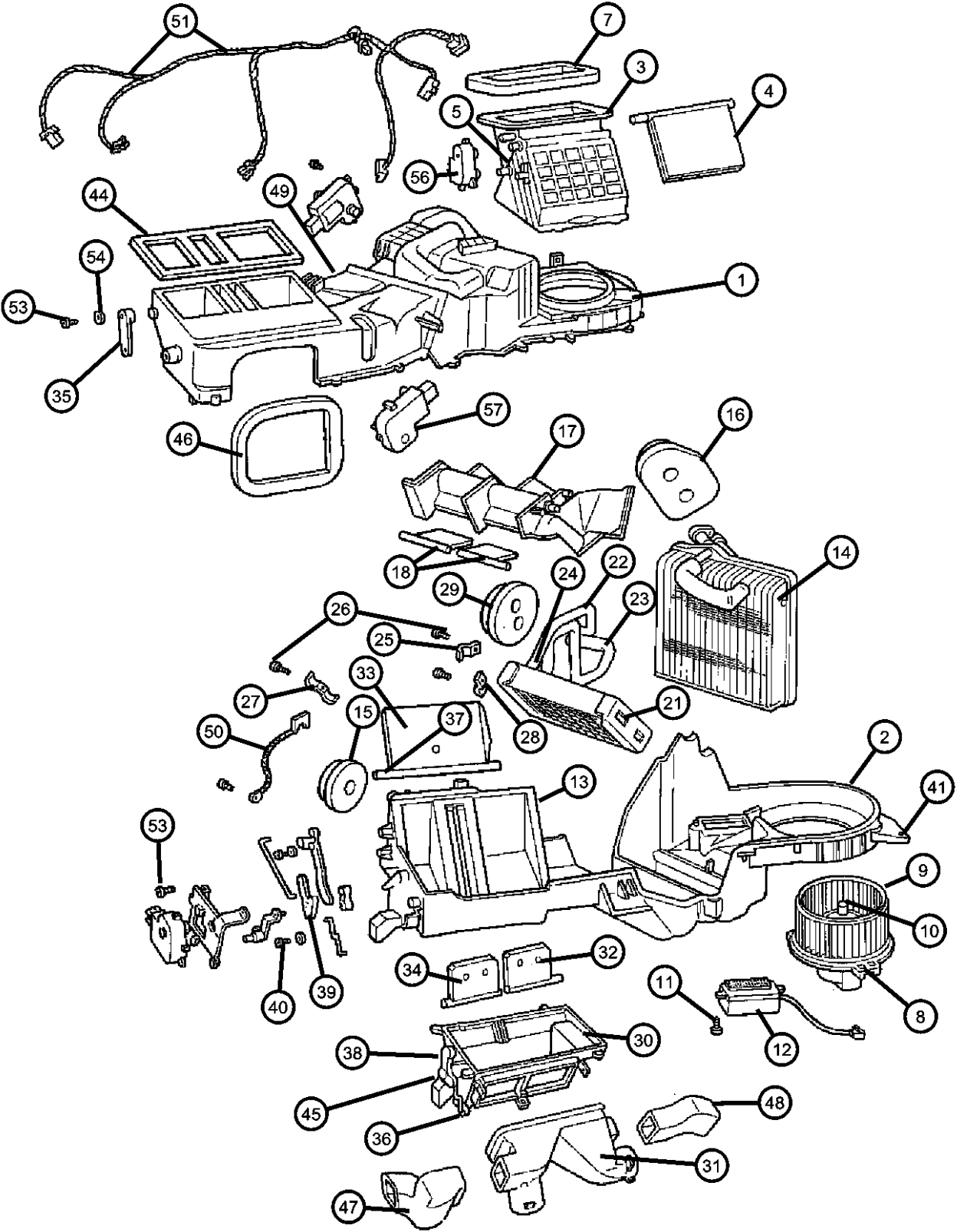
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD
Figure 24-160



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 34 | 06101442 | 4 | U | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| 35 | 05013572AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SERVO, Mode Door |
| 36 | 05012727AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Demister |
| 37 | 05012726AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Defroster Duct |
| 38 | 05012724AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Panel |
| 39 | 05013571AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 40 | 05013570AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 41 | 05012721AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 42 | 05012720AA | 1 | U | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 43 | 05014421AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control |
| 44 | 04720533 | 32 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Heater Housing |
| 45 | 04720534 | 3 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 46 | 05012756AA | 5 | U | | | | | | SPRING |
| 47 | 05015339AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, A/C Evaporator |
| -48 | 05015245AA | 1 | U | | | | | | TAPE, Foam |
| -49 | 05014883AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator To Dash |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

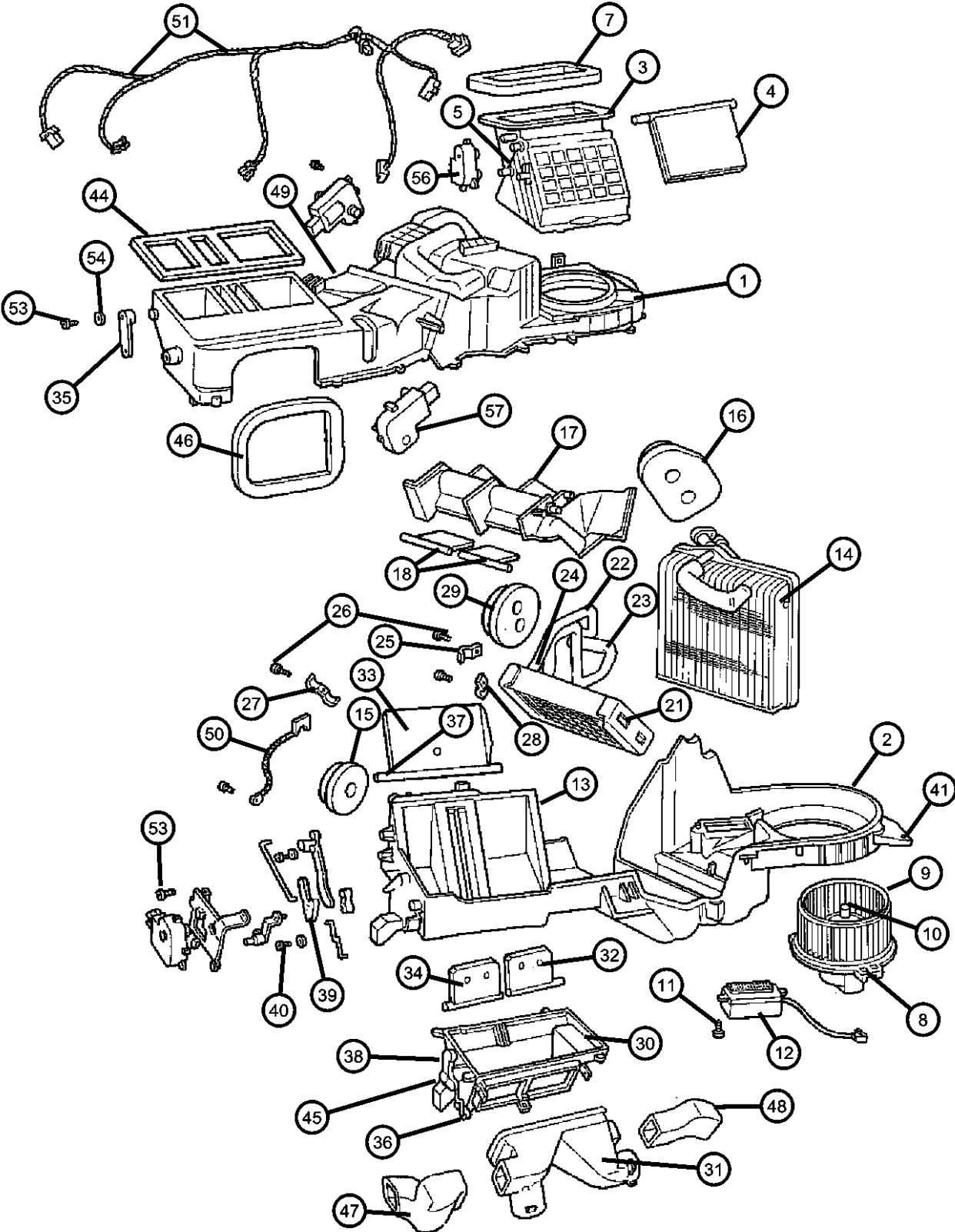
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 24-170



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| A | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05012715AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Upper |
| 2 | 05012755AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower |
| 3 | 05012754AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Recirculating |
| 4 | 05012712AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Air Inlet |
| 5 | 05012753AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door |
| -6 | 05012752AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit |
| 7 | 05012709AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Air Inlet |
| 8 | 05012708AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower |
| 9 | 05012701AA | 3 | J, T | | | | | | FAN, Blower Motor |
| 10 | 02837680 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel |
| 11 | 05012700AA | 3 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 12 | 04720278 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor |
| 13 | 05012698AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | INSULATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 14 | 05012697AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
| | V9900014 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| | V9900006 | | | | | | | | Mopar V-Line Alternative Part |
| 15 | 05012696AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator Drain |
| 16 | 05012695AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, A/C Evaporator |
| 17 | 05012694AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Unit |
| 18 | 05012751AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air |
| -19 | 05012711AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl |
| -20 | 05012750AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door |
| 21 | 05012691AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CORE, Heater |
| 22 | 05012690AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | TUBE, Heater Core |
| 23 | 05012689AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | TUBE, Heater Core |
| 24 | 05012688AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | O RING, Heater Core |
| 25 | 05012687AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | CLIP, Heater Core |
| 26 | 05012686AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 27 | 05012745AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | CLAMP, Heater |
| 28 | 05012745AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | CLAMP, Heater |
| 29 | 05012744AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Heater Tubes |
| 30 | 05012762AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Unit |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 24-170

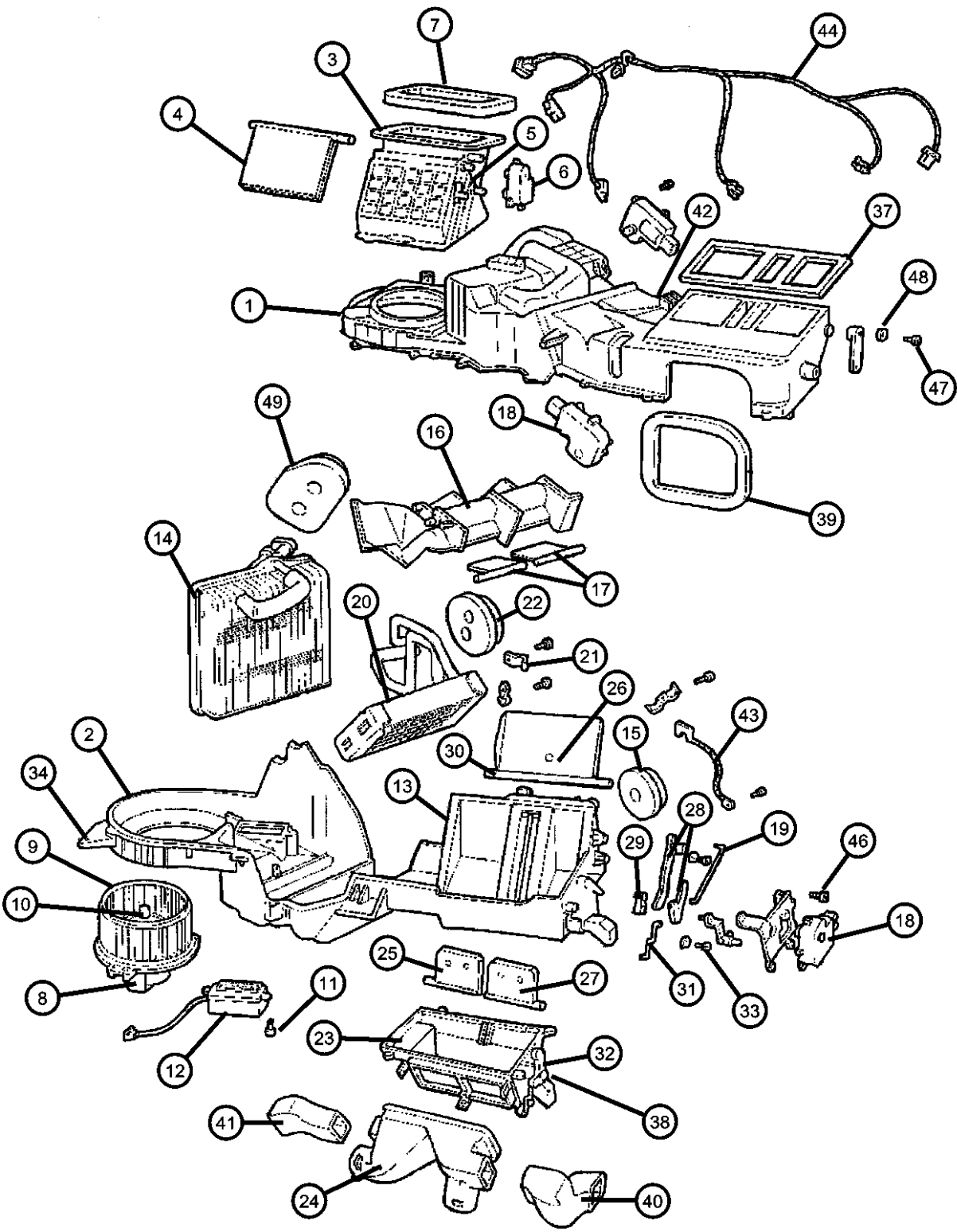


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 31 | 05012742AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | COVER, Heater |
| 32 | 05012741AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Panel |
| 33 | 05012740AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Distribution Duct |
| 34 | 05012739AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct |
| 35 | 05012738AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 36 | 05012735AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 37 | 05012734AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door |
| 38 | 05012731AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door |
| 39 | 05012761AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 40 | 05012729AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 41 | 06101442 | 4 | J, T | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| -42 | 05012760AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit |
| -43 | 05012759AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit |
| 44 | 05012727AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Demister |
| 45 | 05012726AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Defroster Duct |
| 46 | 05012724AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Panel |
| 47 | 05012723AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 48 | 05012722AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 49 | 05012721AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 50 | 05012720AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 51 | 05012758AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control |
| -52 | 05012757AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | TUBE, Vacuum |
| 53 | 04720533 | 26 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Heater Housing |
| 54 | 04720534 | 6 | J, T | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| -55 | 05012756AA | 5 | J, T | | | | | | SPRING |
| 56 | 05012756AA | 5 | | | | | | | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 57 | 05012750AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

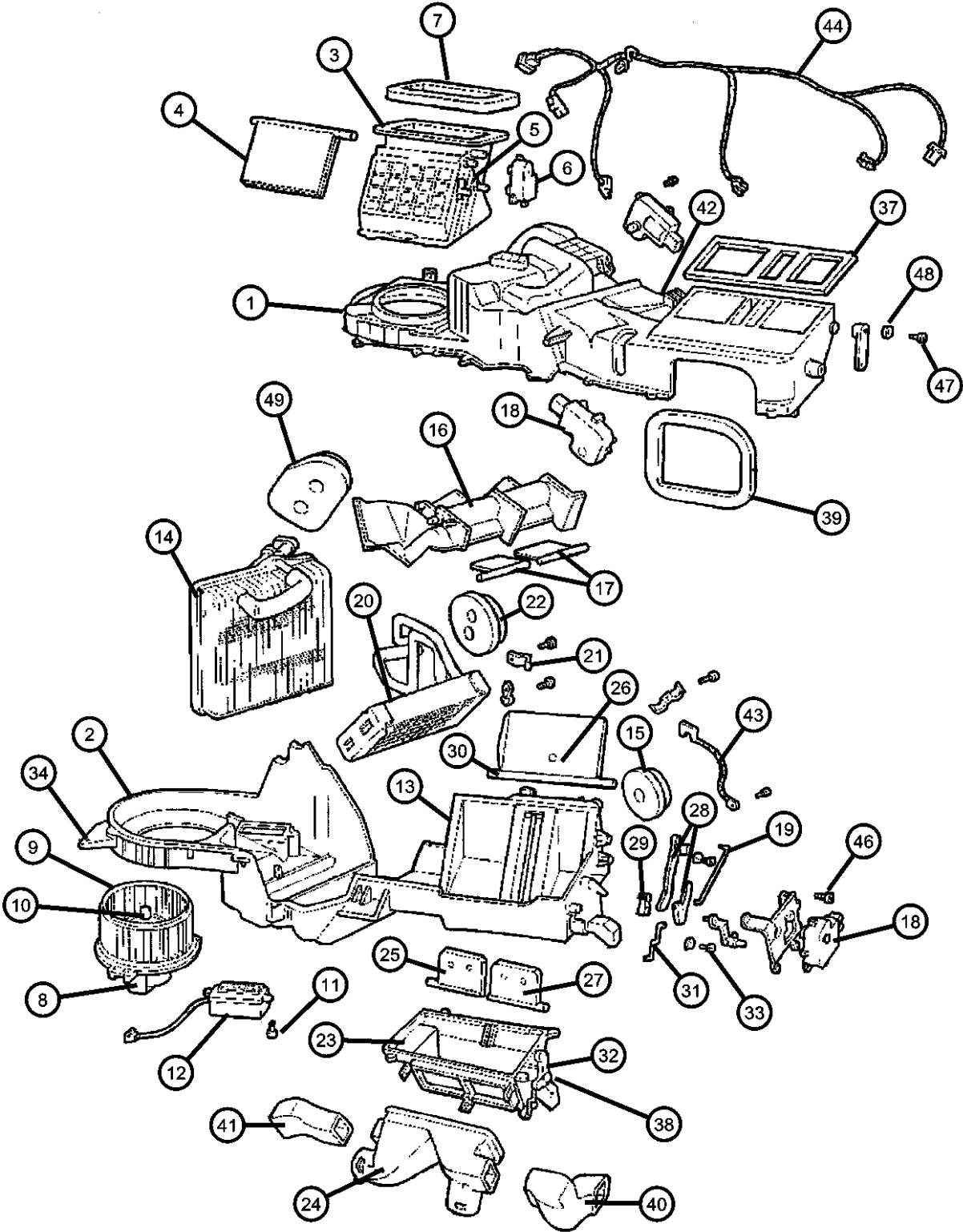
HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD
Figure 24-180



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 05013552AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower |
| 2 | 05013551AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Lower |
| 3 | 05013569AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HOUSING, Air Recirculating |
| 4 | 05012712AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DOOR, Air Inlet |
| 5 | 05013567AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door |
| 6 | 05012752AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit |
| 7 | 05012709AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Air Inlet |
| 8 | 05013566AA | 1 | U | | | | | | MOTOR, Blower |
| 9 | 05013565AA | 1 | U | | | | | | FAN, Blower Motor |
| 10 | 02837680 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel |
| 11 | 05012700AA | 3 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| 12 | 04720278 | 1 | U | | | | | | RESISTOR, Blower Motor |
| 13 | 05013564AA | 1 | U | | | | | | INSULATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 14 | 05013563AA | 1 | U | | | | | | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning |
| 15 | 05012696AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Evaporator Drain |
| 16 | 05013560AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Unit |
| 17 | 05013558AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DOOR, Blend Air |
| 18 | 05013561AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door |
| 19 | 05013559AA | 2 | U | | | | | | LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl |
| 20 | 05014420AA | 1 | U | | | | | | CORE, Heater |
| 21 | 05013554AA | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Heater Core |
| 22 | 05013553AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Heater Tubes |
| 23 | 05013498AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HOUSING, A/C Unit |
| 24 | 05013496AA | 1 | U | | | | | | COVER, Heater |
| 25 | 05012741AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DOOR, Panel |
| 26 | 05013579AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DOOR, Distribution Duct |
| 27 | 05012739AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct |
| 28 | 05013578AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 29 | 05013577AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 30 | 05012734AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door |
| 31 | 05013575AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door |
| 32 | 05013574AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LEVER, Panel Door |
| 33 | 05012729AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

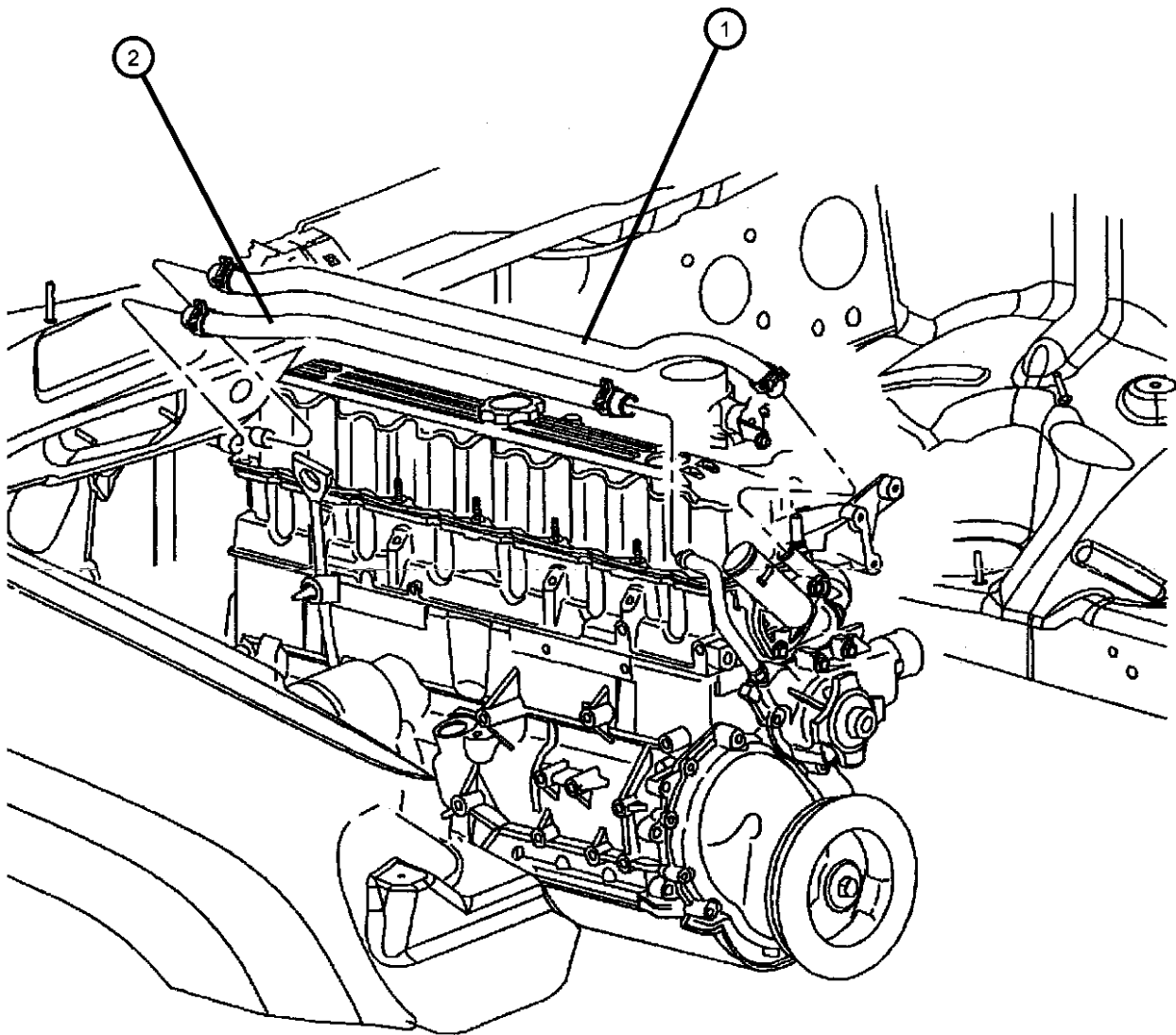
HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD
Figure 24-180



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 34 | 06101442 | 4 | U | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| -35 | 05014422AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit |
| -36 | 05014423AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit |
| 37 | 05012727AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Demister |
| 38 | 05012726AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Defroster Duct |
| 39 | 05012724AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Panel |
| 40 | 05013571AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 41 | 05013570AA | 1 | U | | | | | | DUCT, Floor Distribution |
| 42 | 05012721AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit |
| 43 | 05012720AA | 1 | U | | | | | | STRAP, Ground |
| 44 | 05012758AA | 1 | U | | | | | | HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control |
| -45 | 05012757AA | 1 | U | | | | | | TUBE, Vacuum |
| 46 | 04720533 | 26 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Heater Housing |
| 47 | 04720534 | 3 | U | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head |
| 48 | 05012756AA | 5 | U | | | | | | SPRING |
| 49 | 05013562AA | 1 | U | | | | | | SEAL, A/C Evaporator |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Hoses, Heater 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 24-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Heater Supply |
| | 55115889 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55115890 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55117081 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Heater Return |
| | 55115892 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55115897 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55117082 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

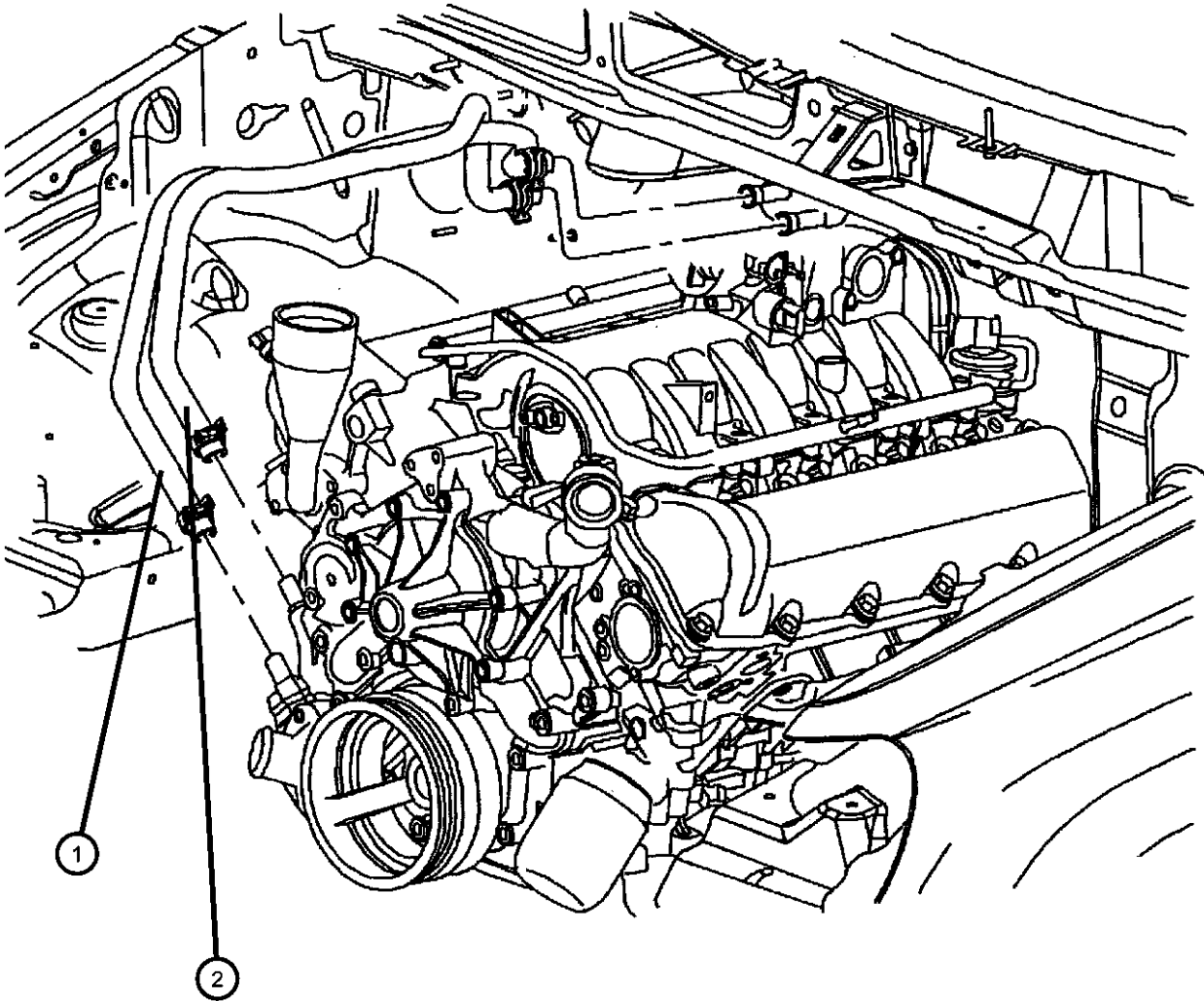
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-245

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

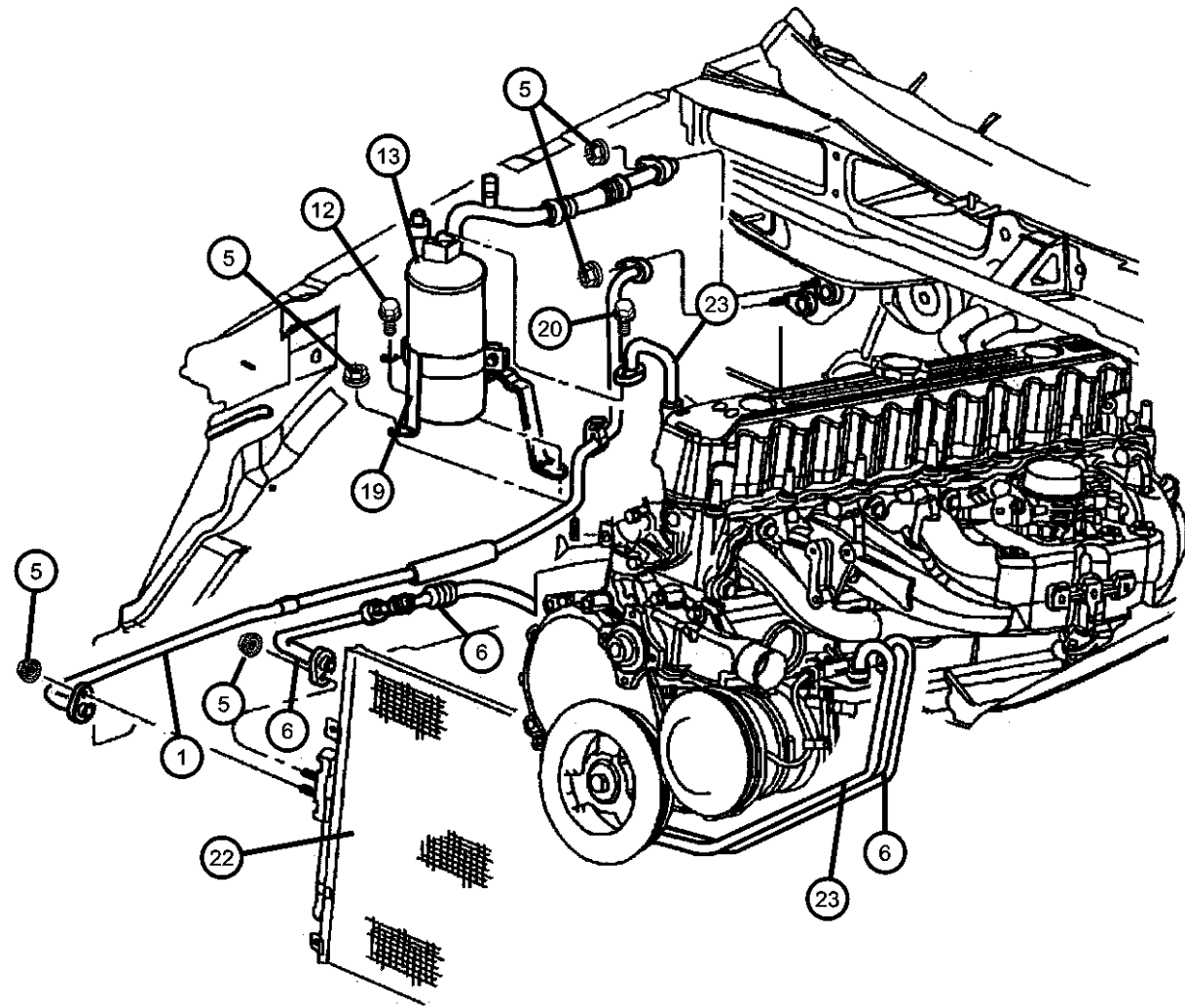
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | TUBE AND HOSE, Supply |
| | 55115895AB | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55116352AA | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | TUBE AND HOSE, Return |
| | 55115896AB | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55116353AA | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 24-250

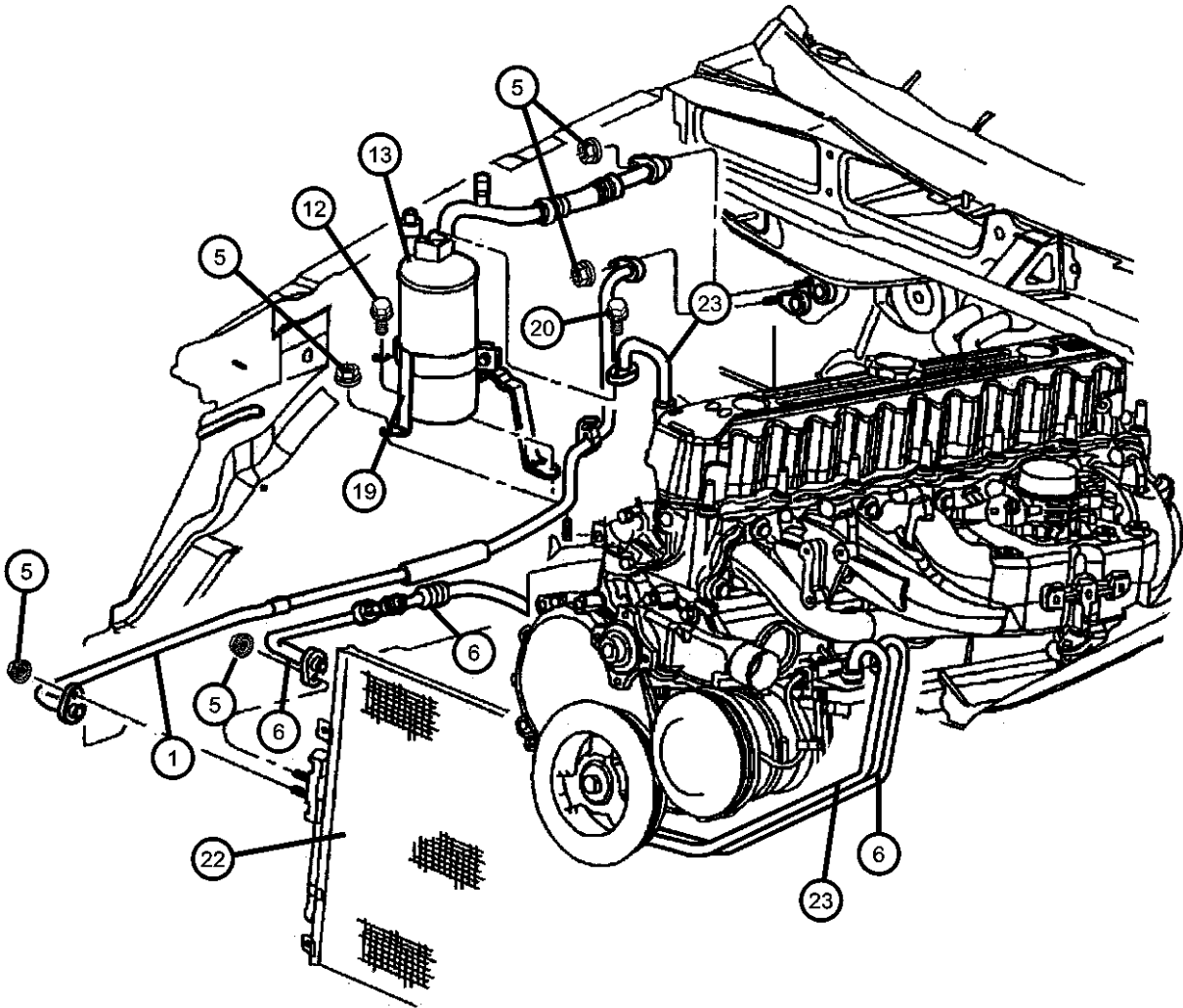


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| | 53054569AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | 55115914 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | 55116161AC | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Discharge Line |
| | 04796565 | 2 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Liquid Line |
| | 05012980AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, A/C Supply Line |
| | 55116339AA | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| | 06100051 | 2 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| | 55116162AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55116163AC | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55117086 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Discharge Line |
| | 04796565 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Liquid Line |
| | 04741705 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | VALVE CORE, Service Port |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | | |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

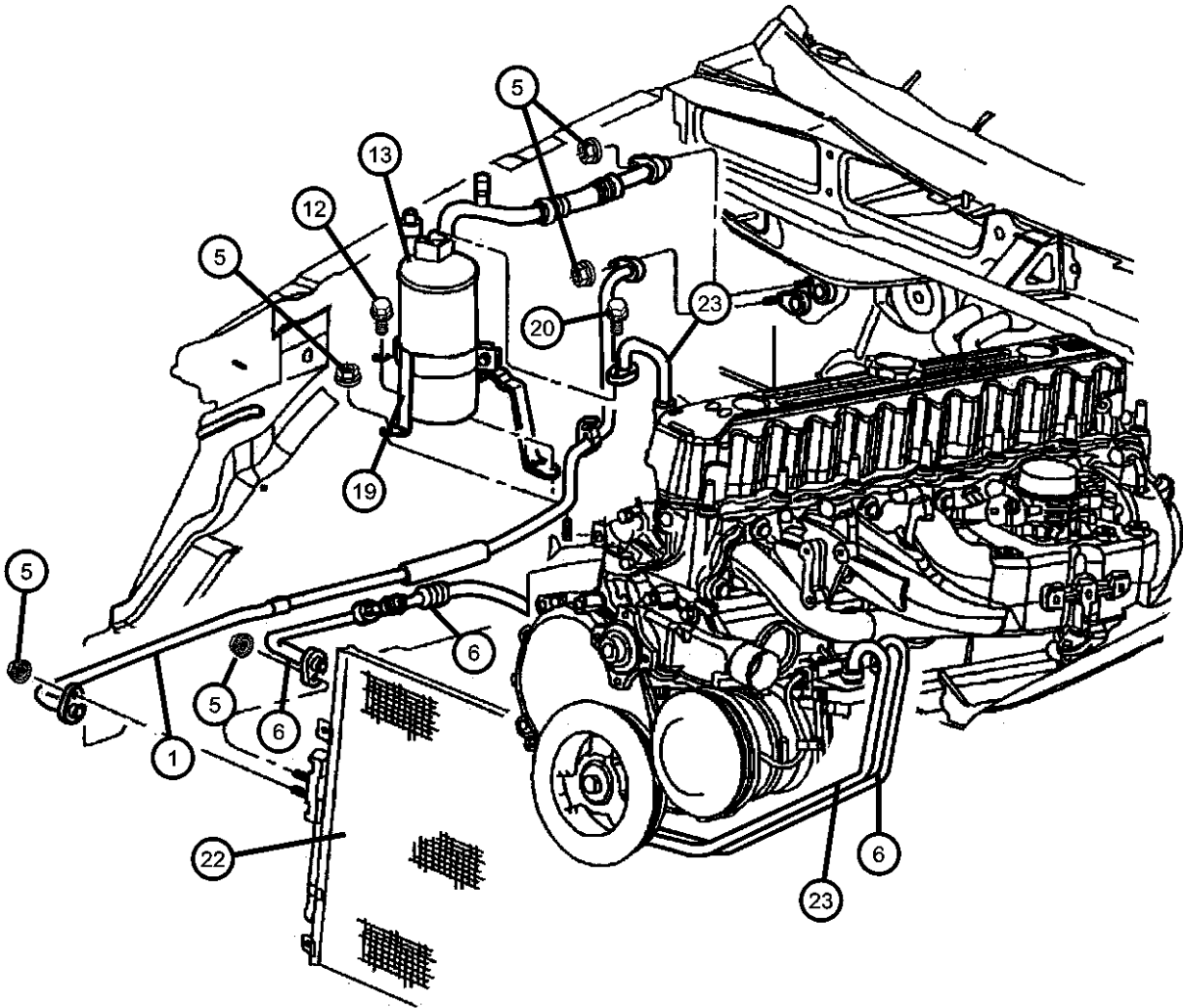
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 24-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | 05011346AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 2 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, A/C Line |
| | 05012988AA | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 05012989AA | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55115796 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |
| | 04897617AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| 12 | 06502064 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line |
| | 55115909AB | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | 55115910AC | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55117088 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| | 05012979AA | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc |
| | 04728705 | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, A/C Cycling |
| | 04897613AA | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | VALVE CORE, Service Port |
| | 05011346AA | 2 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

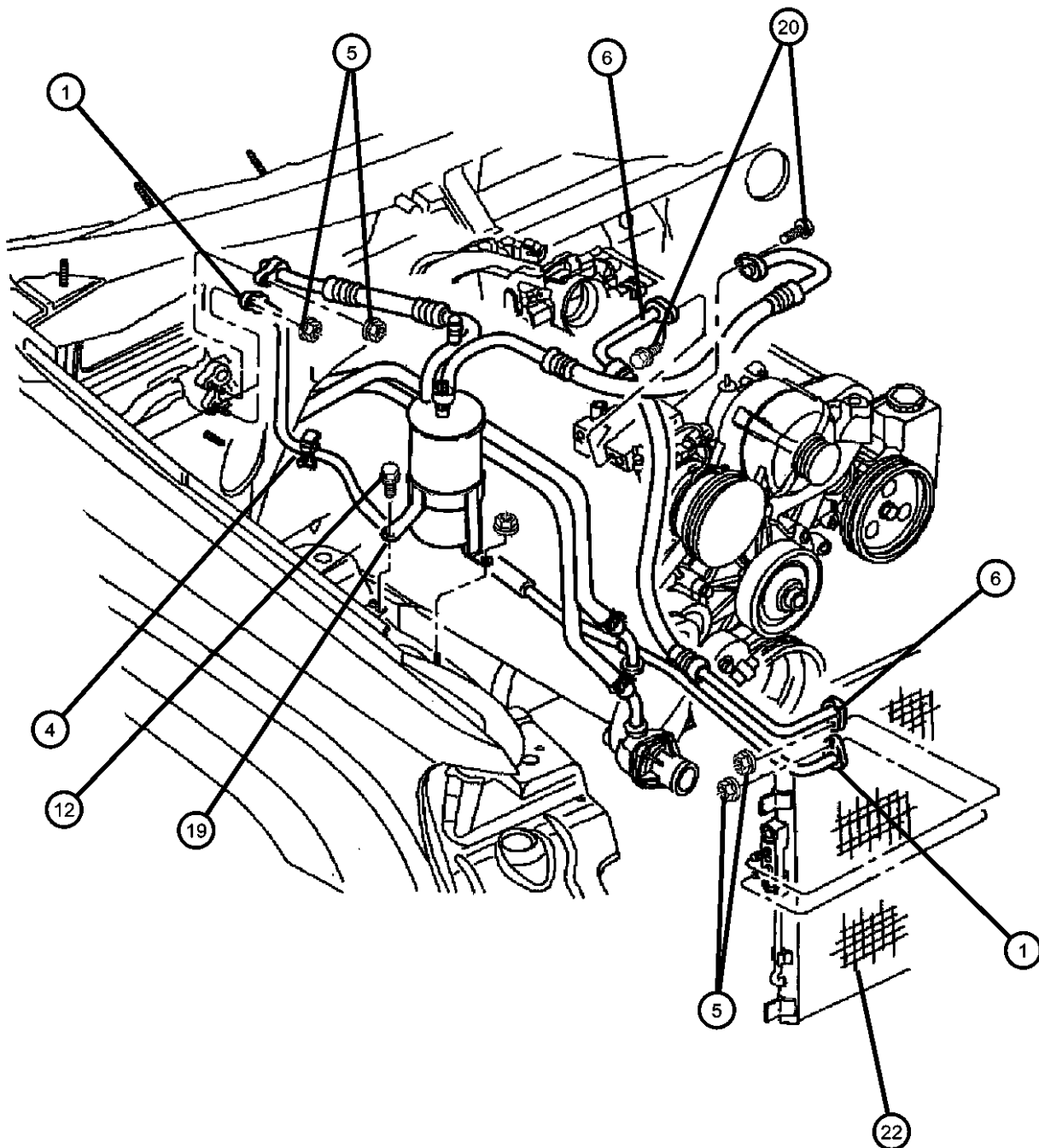
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 24-250



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| -18 | | | | | | | | | CAP, A/C Charge Valve |
| | 05015568AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| | 05012985AA | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | 05012986AA | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 53054571AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00 |
| | 06501648 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J | | | EX0 | | | |
| -21 | 55116001AB | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Refrigerant |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| | 55115918AB | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Suction |
| | 55116359AC | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55116501AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55117087 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | |
| -24 | 05012979AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| -25 | 05012981AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| -26 | 55035784 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | CLIP, Tube |
| -27 | 06034966 | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BOLT, .312-24x1.170 |
| -28 | 04885591AA | 1 | U | | | | | | BRACKET, A/C Evaporator |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-255

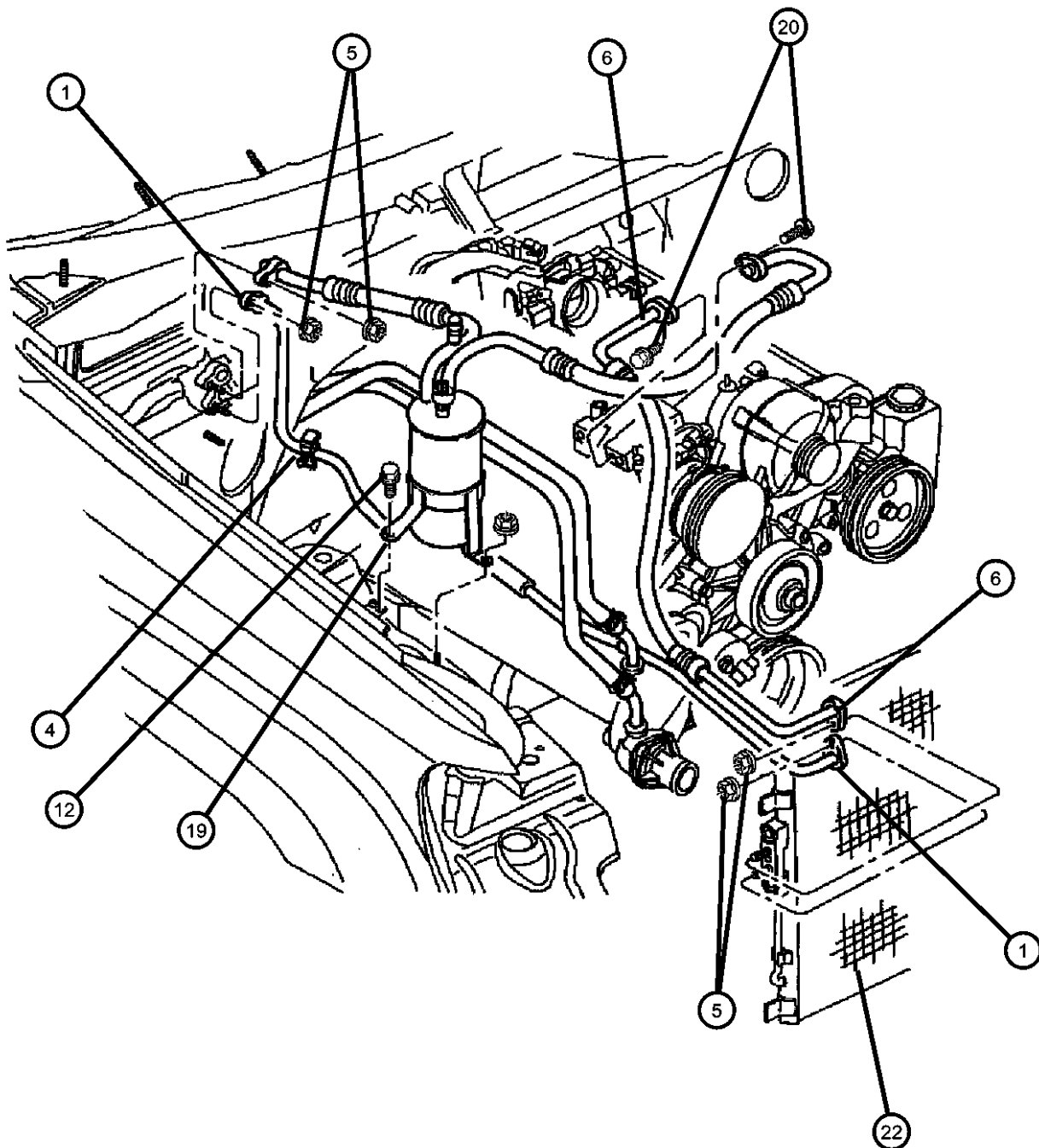


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--|
| Sales Code: [EV0] = 4.7 L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Liquid |
| | 55115914AB | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | 55116161AC | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Discharge Line |
| | 04796565 | 2 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Liquid Line |
| | 05012980AA | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, A/C Supply Line |
| | 55116339AA | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| 5 | 06101445 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | LINE, A/C Discharge |
| | 55116165AC | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55116358AC | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Discharge Line |
| | 04796565 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Liquid Line |
| | 04741705 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | VALVE CORE, Service Port |
| | 05011346AA | 2 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| -10 | 05012987AA | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | CLIP, Discharge Line |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off |
| | 04897617AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 12 | 06502064 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

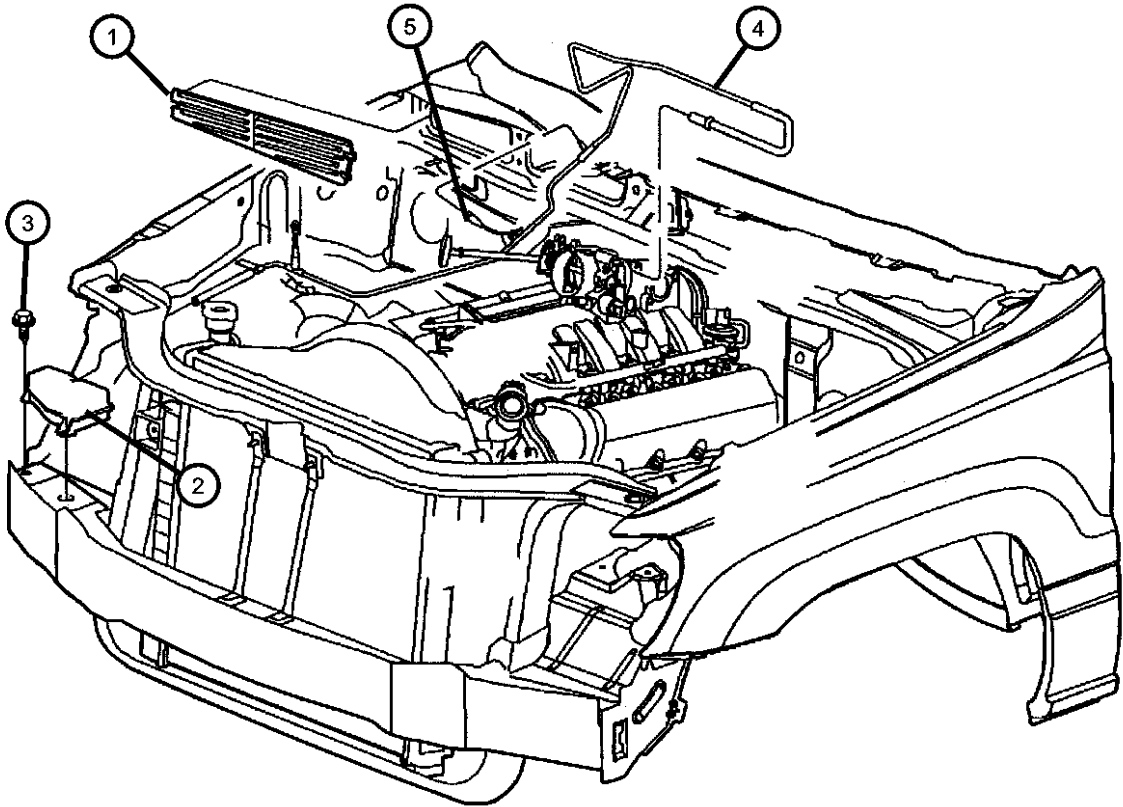
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-255



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | 55115909 | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | 55115911AC | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | O RING, A/C Suction Line |
| | 05012979AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 05012981AA | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| -15 | 04728705 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switch |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | SWITCH, A/C Cycling |
| | 04897613AA | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | VALVE CORE, Service Port |
| | 05011346AA | 2 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| -18 | 05015568AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | CAP, A/C Charge Valve |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Accumulator |
| | 05012985AA | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | |
| | 05012986AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| 20 | 06501648 | 1 | U | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00 |
| -21 | 55116001AB | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Refrigerant |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning |
| | 55115918AB | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| -23 | 04885589AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | BRACKET, A/C Evaporator |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls
 Figure 24-260



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine
 Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine
 Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | BAFFLE, Air |
| | 55115885 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55115886 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | 55115899 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | RESERVOIR, Vacuum |
| 3 | 55115899 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C |
| | 55115900 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 55115901 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55116156 | 1 | U | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 55116158 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | |
| | 55116332AA | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 5 | 03580172 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Vacuum |

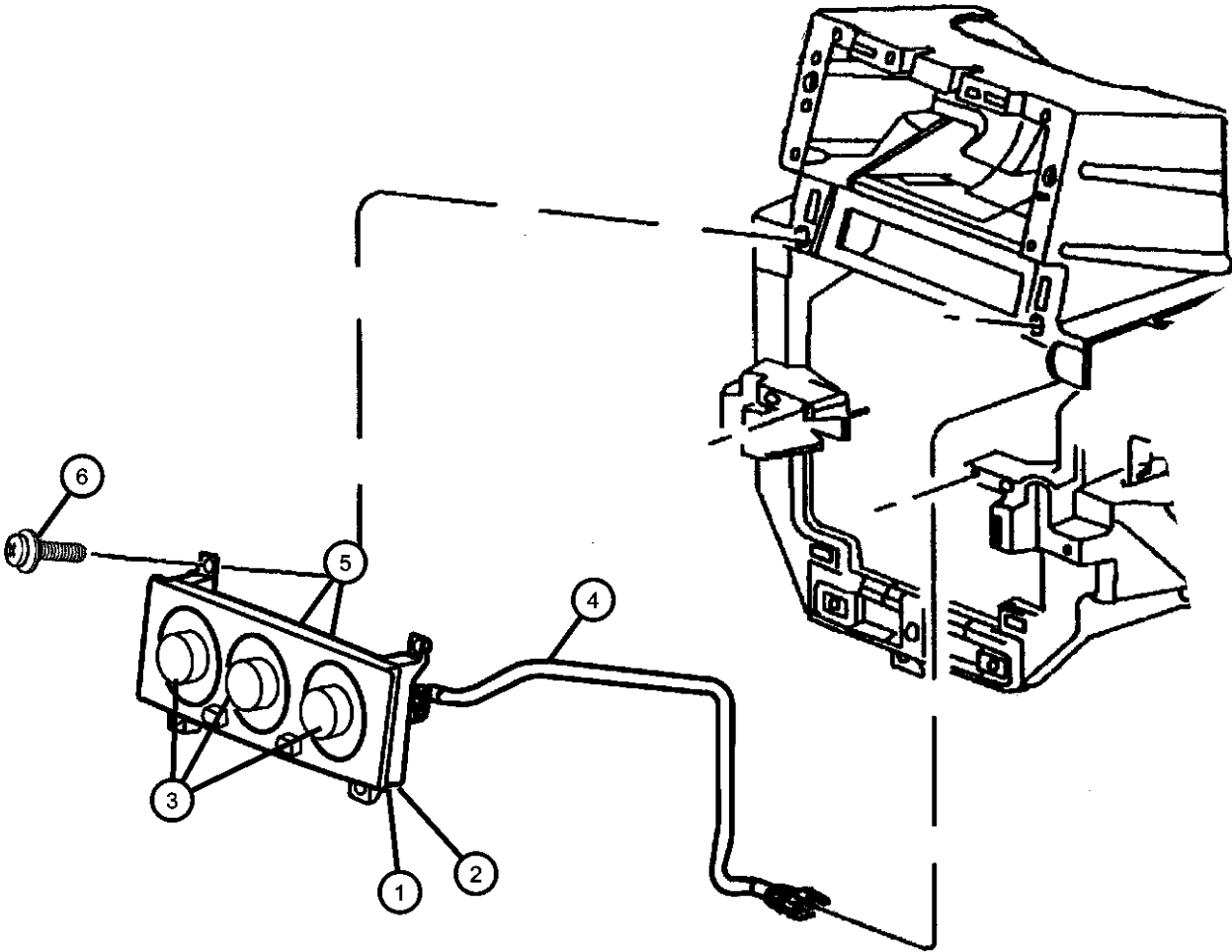
| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
Figure 24-330

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 55115904AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL, A/C And Heater |
| 2 | 55115903AB | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL, Auto Temp Control |
| 3 | 05012976AA | 2 | | | | | | | KNOB, ATC Control |
| 4 | 05012977AA | 1 | | | | | | | HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum |
| 5 | 05013124AA | 2 | | | | | | | BULB, Heater and A/C Control |
| 6 | 06101946 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

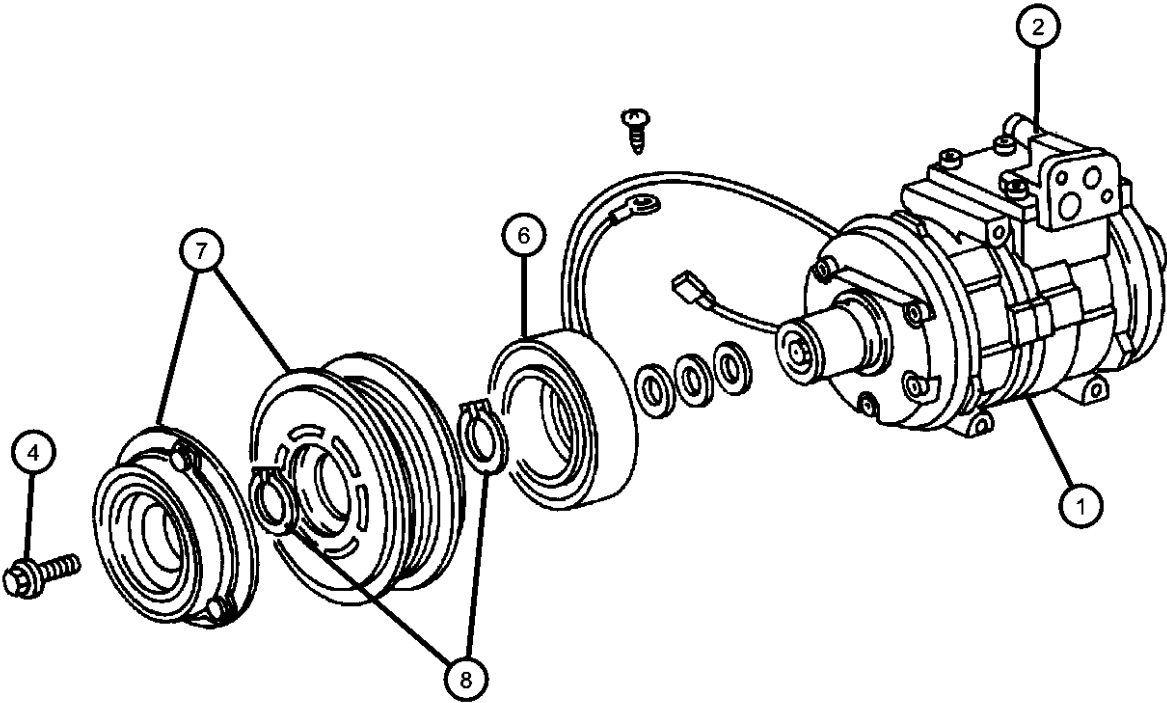
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 55116144AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 2 | 05014413AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor |
| -3 | 04728854 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SEAL, Manifold To Compressor |
| 4 | 55116423AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT, A/C Line Mounting |
| -5 | 05264457 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold |
| 6 | 05003681AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch |
| 7 | 04720834 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PULLEY, A/C Compressor |
| 8 | 05264454 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch |
| -9 | 82300102 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90 |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| | 55115907AB | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor |
| | 05014414AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Manifold To Compressor |
| | 04728854 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor |
| | 05014416AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | BOLT, A/C Line Mounting |
| | 55116423AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold |
| | 05264457 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch |
| | 05003681AA | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PULLEY, A/C Compressor |
| | 04720834 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch |
| | 05264454 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90 |
| | 82300102 | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

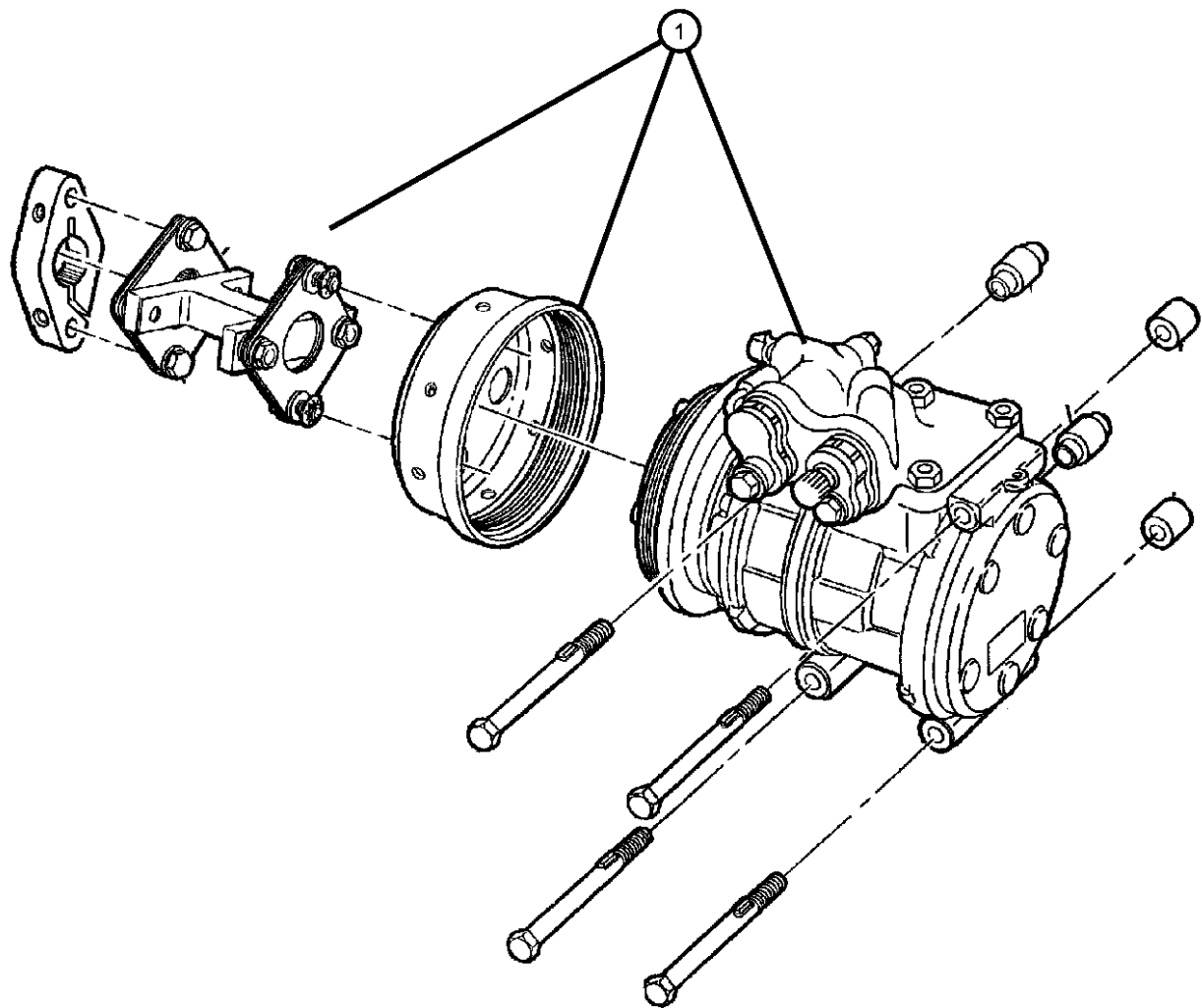
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.1L Engine
Figure 24-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Code EX0 = All 3.1L Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 05015042AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|------------------------------|



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

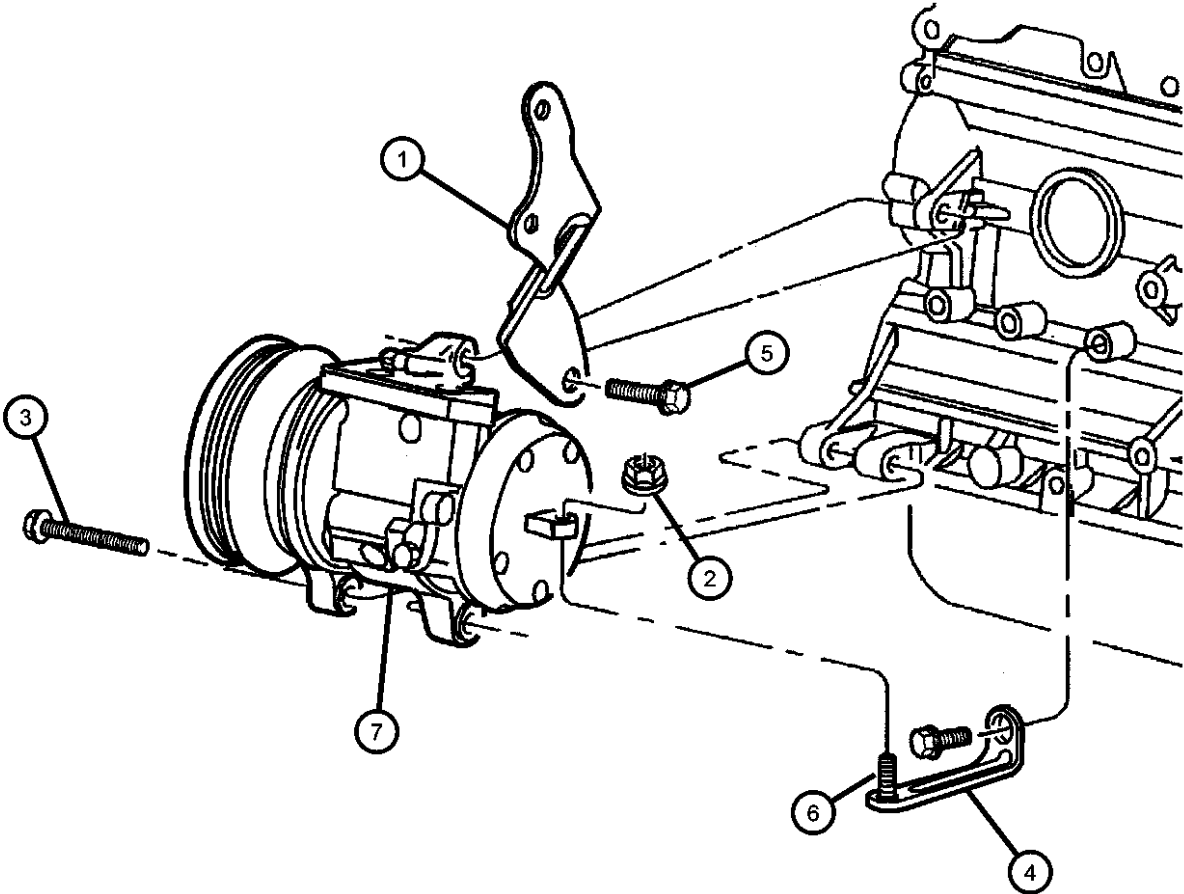
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

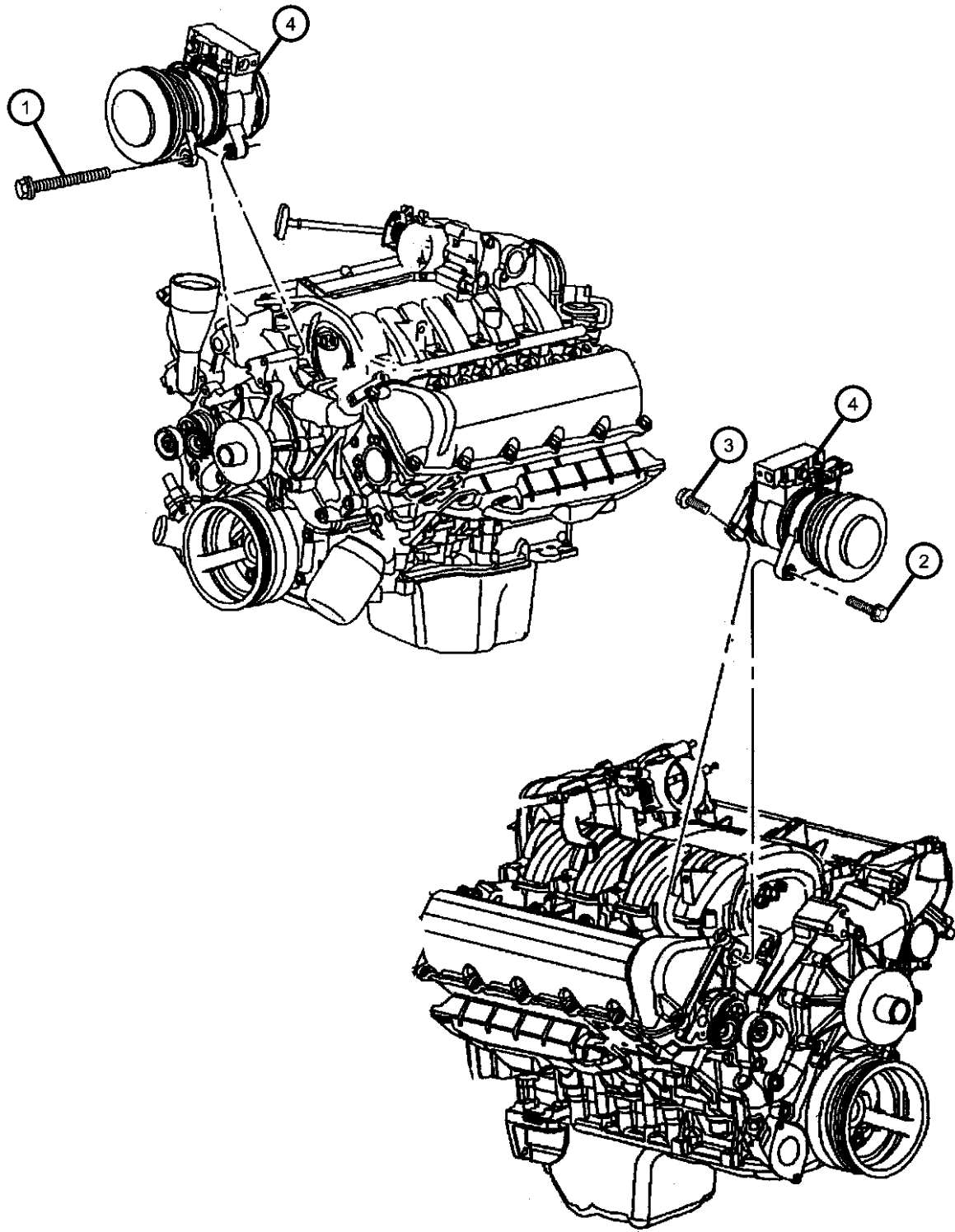
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|---|
| 1 | 04854157 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACE, Power Steering Pump |
| 2 | 06101695 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25 |
| 3 | 06504344 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 4 | 53013053AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | BRACE, A/C Compressor |
| 5 | 06101985 | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |
| 6 | 06101985 | 5 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 55116144AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 06504344 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 2 | 06101985 | 5 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00 |
| 3 | 06102047AA | 6 | | | | EV0 | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| | 55115907AB | 1 | J, T | | | EV0 | | | |
| | | 1 | U | | | EV0 | | | |
| -5 | 53031709AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | BRACE, A/C Compressor |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Compressor, Mounting 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine
Figure 24-530

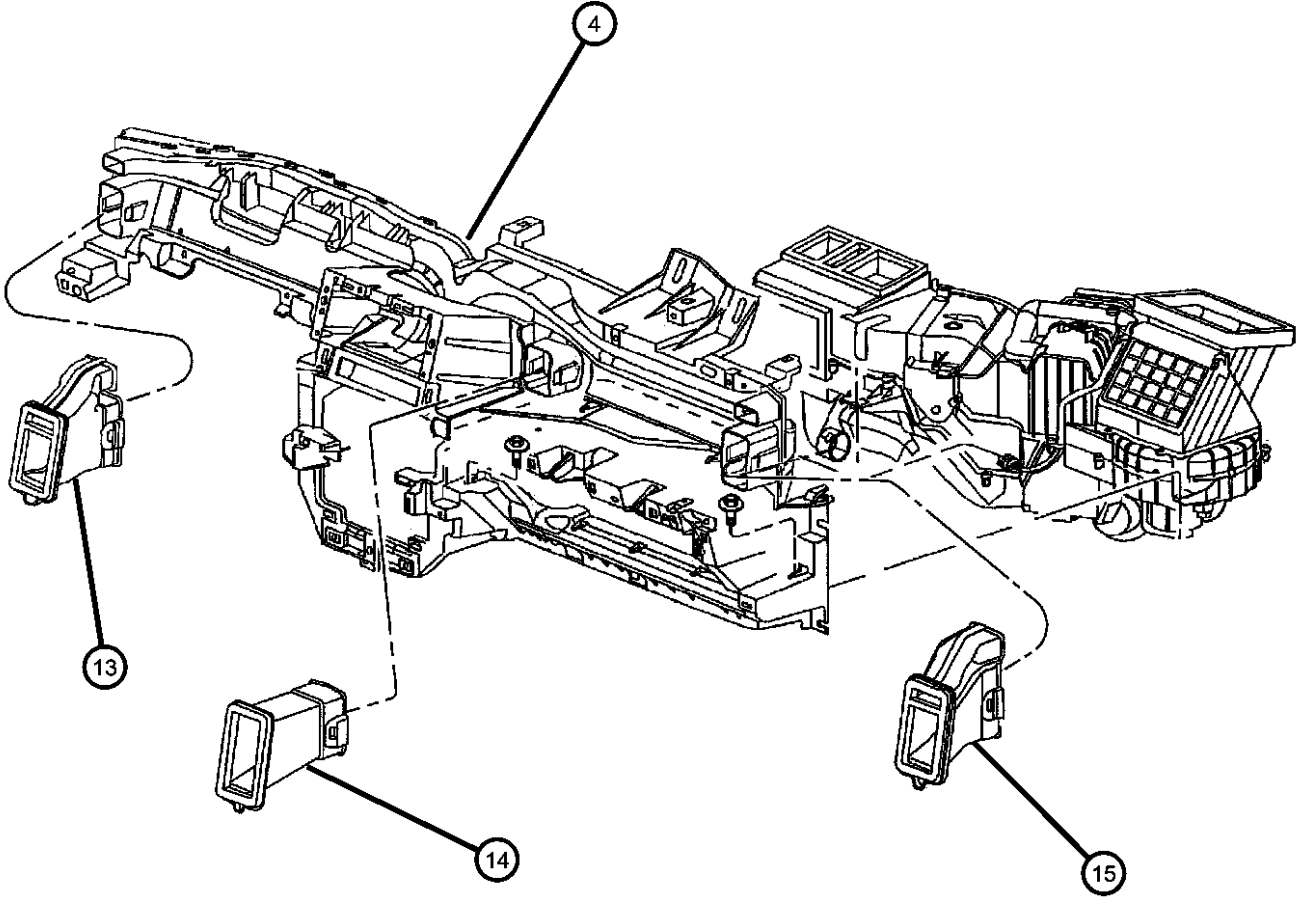
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Sales Codes:
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EX0]=All 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 53031709AA | 1 | | | | | | | ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 2 | 05015042AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
| 3 | 05015041AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BRACKET, A/C Compressor |
| 4 | 05015074AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | BOLT |
| 5 | 05072767AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | | | SPACER |
| 6 | 05015043AA | 4 | | | | EX0 | | | BOLT |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-610

| | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|--|------|--|-----|-------------------------|--------|---|--------|--|------|---|
|  | -1 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support |
| | | 55116032 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 55116299AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | -2 | 06101442 | 2 | | | | | | | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00 |
| | -3 | 06101780 | 5 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6x1x25 |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural |
| | | 55116295AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | | 55116407AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | -5 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK |
| | | 06034319 | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | U | | | | | | |
| | -6 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Push, .164-7.5 |
| | | 06034833 | 11 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | | 11 | U | | | | | | |
| | -7 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/Channel Cover |
| | | 55116373AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 55116376AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | -8 | 06101946 | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping |
| | -9 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp |
| | | 55116390AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 55116418AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | -10 | 55116041 | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor |
| | -11 | 06101786 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15 |
| | -12 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Defroster |
| | | 55116014 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | | 55116394AA | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 13 | 55116287AA | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Instrument PanelExtension, Left |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | DUCT, Instrument Panel |
| | | 55116285AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Extension, Inboard |
| | | 55116439AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Extension, Inboard |
| | 15 | 55116286AB | 1 | | | | | | | DUCT, Instrument PanelExtension, Right |
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | | LINE | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | | |

Group - 25

Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels.....

Fig. 25 - 110

EGR System

EGR System.....

Fig. 25 - 220

Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister.....

Fig. 25 - 310

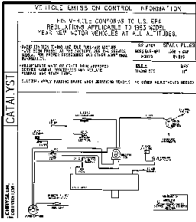
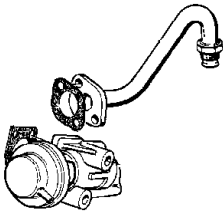
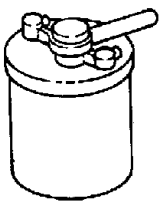
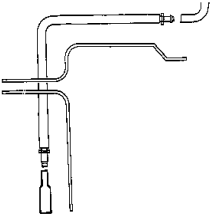
Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness.....

Fig. 25 - 410

Leak Detection Pump.....

Fig. 25 - 430

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <div><div>025-100</div><div>Emission Labels</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>025-200</div><div>EGR System</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>025-300</div><div>Vacuum Canister</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>025-400</div><div>Emission Harness</div><div></div></div> |
|---|--|--|--|

Emission Labels
Figure 25-110

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines NAA=Federal NAE=California NAC=Europe NBN=Northeastern States

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|-----|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | LABEL, Emission |
| | 53013126AA | 1 | T | | | ER0 | | | Federal |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | Federal, w/Select-Trac |
| | 53013128AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | California |
| | 53013129AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Federal |
| | 53013130AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Canada |
| | 53013131AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | California |
| | 53013227AA | 1 | T | | | ER0 | | | Canada |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | Canada, w/Select-Trac |
| | 53013306AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | Federal |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | Federal, w/Quadra-Trac |
| | 53013308AA | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | Canada |
| | | 1 | J | | | ER0 | | | Canada, w/Quadra-Trac |
| | 53013309AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | Europe |
| | 53013312AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | Europe |
| | 53014004AA | 1 | J | | | EX0 | | | Australia |
| | 53032080AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | California, Northeastern States |
| | 53032081AA | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | California, Northeastern States |

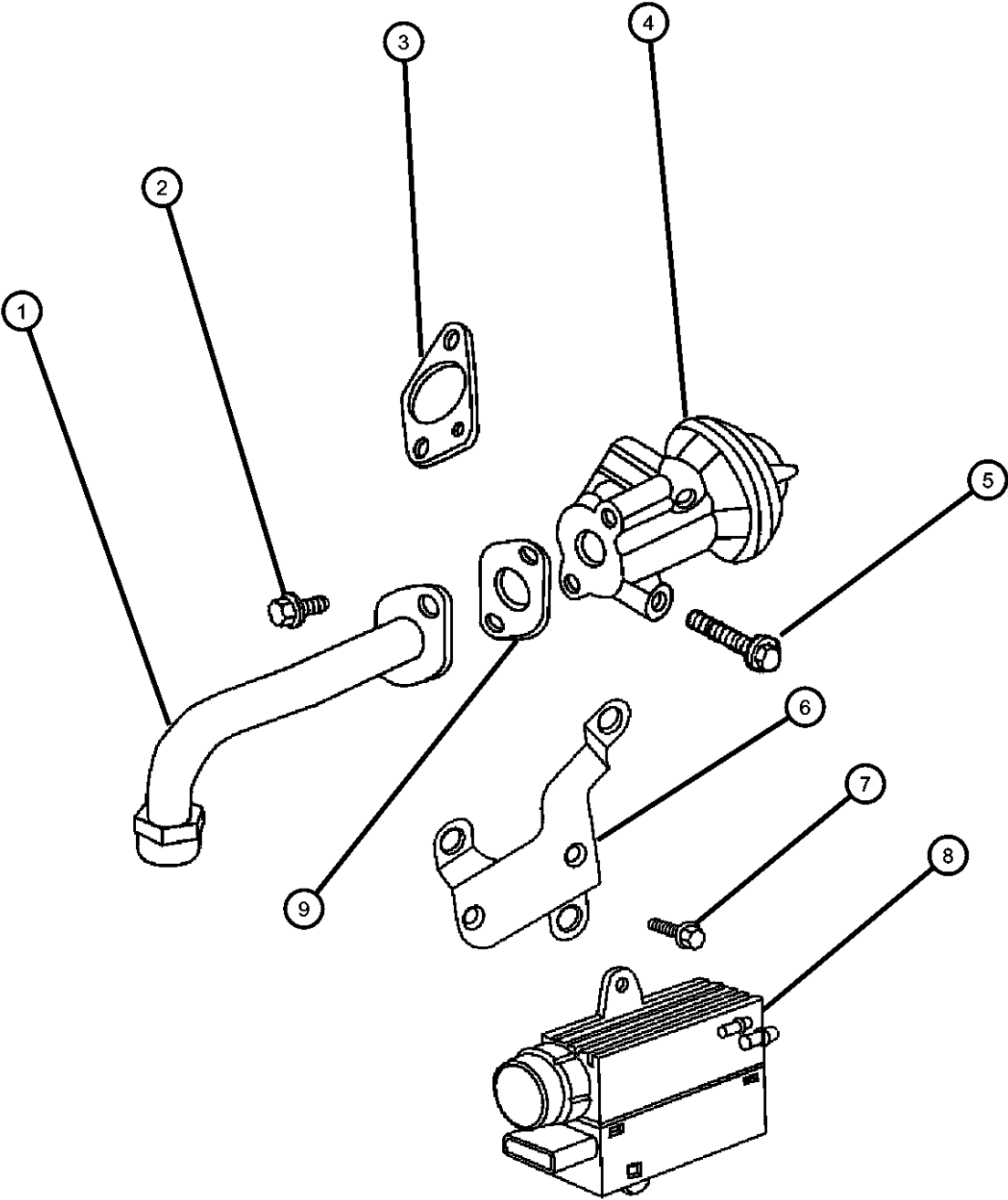
| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

EGR System
Figure 25-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

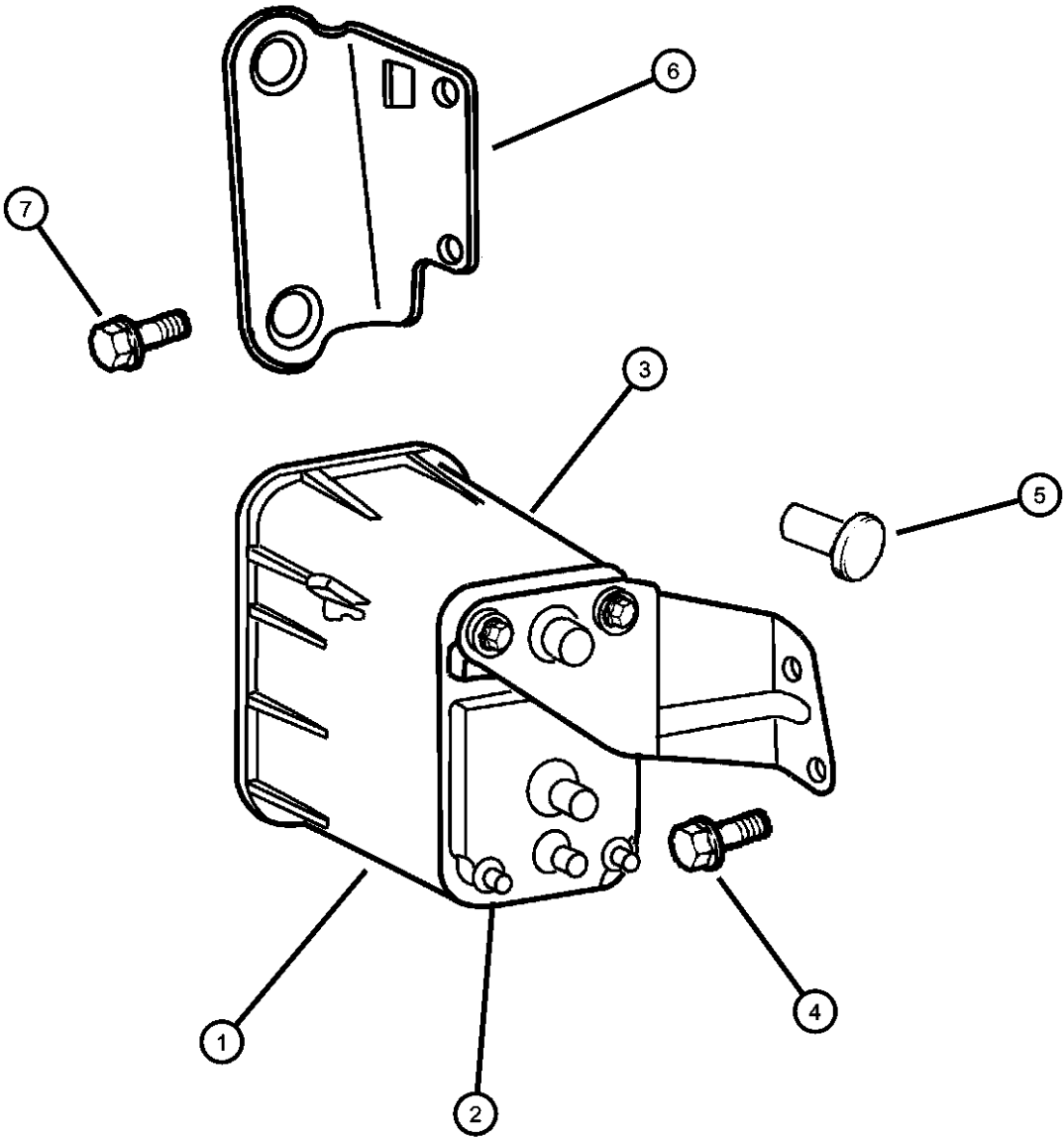
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | 05015069AA | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | TUBE, EGR |
| 2 | 04864537 | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT, 8Mx20 |
| 3 | 04778965 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, EGR Tube |
| 4 | 04882409 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | VALVE, EGR |
| 5 | 05015070AA | 2 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | BOLT |
| 6 | 04854158 | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | BRACKET |
| 7 | 06101949 | 3 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | SCREW |
| 8 | 53013147AA | 1 | J, T | | | EX0 | | | MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric |
| 9 | 04720208 | 1 | | | | EX0 | DG0 | | GASKET, EGR Tube Flange |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Vacuum Canister
Figure 25-310

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 04854208AC | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | CANISTER, Vapor |
| 2 | 06503951 | 4 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00 |
| 3 | 06503951 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, M14, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 06503951 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 53013035AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | CAP, Vapor Canister |
| 6 | 04854159 | 1 | J, T | | | ER0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Vapor Canister |
| 7 | 06504167 | 2 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SCREW |



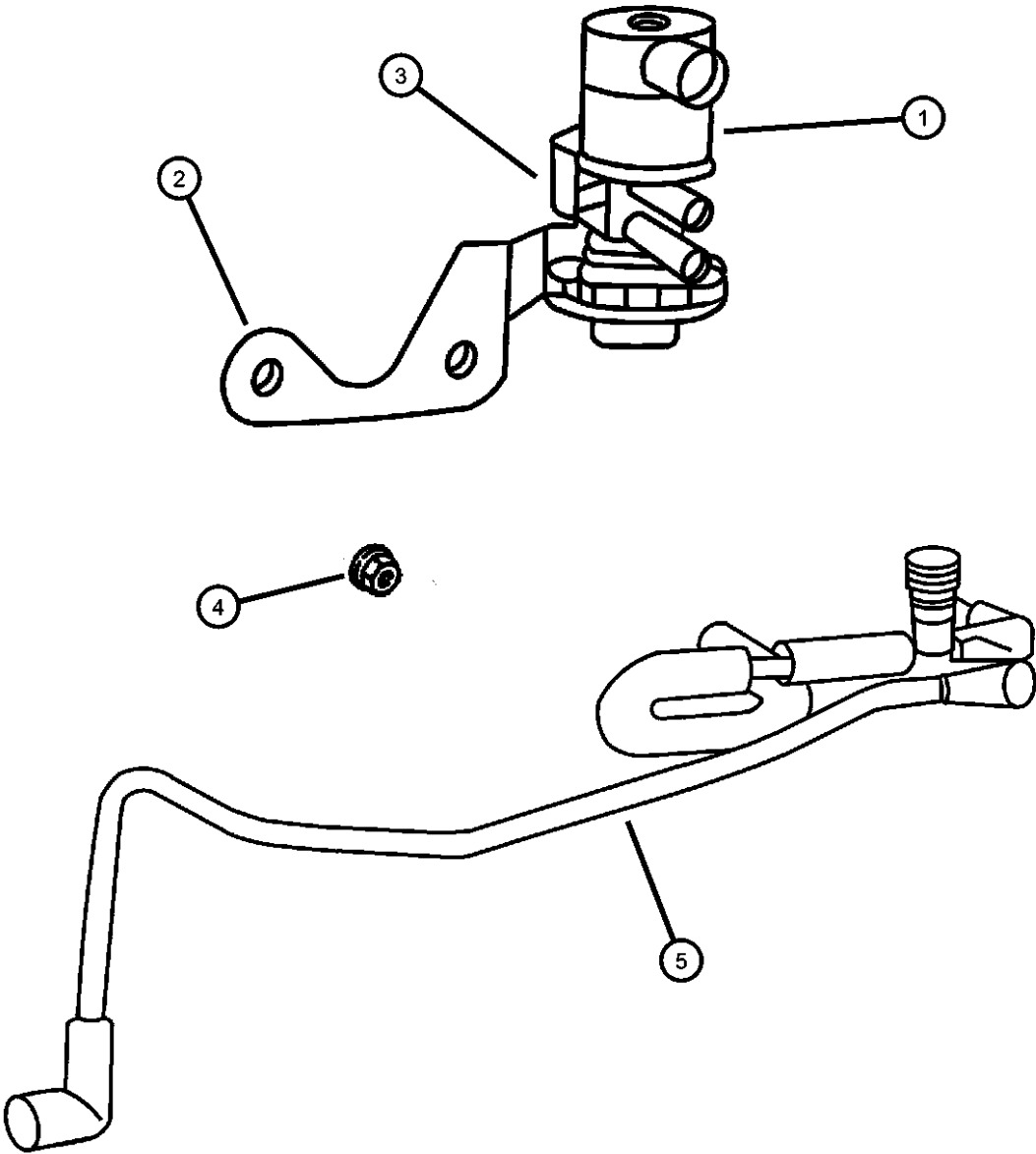
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 04669475AB | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge |
| 2 | 04854127 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid |
| 3 | 53030987 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | BUSHING, Isolator |
| 4 | 06500284 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HARNESS, Vapor Purge |
| | 04854100 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | 04854105 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| -6 | 04591090 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | PORT, Emission Testing |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-430

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

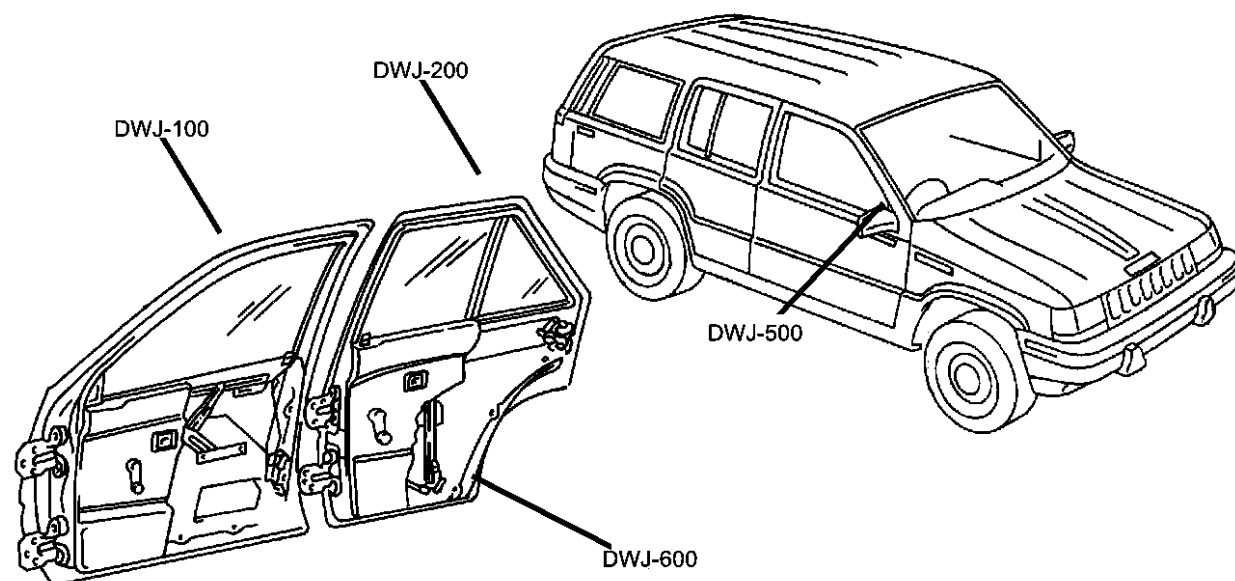
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|--|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PUMP, Leak Detection |
| | 53013003AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump |
| | 04854128AB | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 3 | 04612901 | 1 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | FILTER, Leak Detection Pump |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Leak Detection Pump |
| | 53013004AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister |
| | 53013168AA | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| 6 | | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 06035482 | 3 | | | | ER0, EV0 | | | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375 |
| 8 | 06035482 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump |
| | 04854120 | 1 | | | | EV0 | | | |
| | 53030917 | 1 | | | | ER0 | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

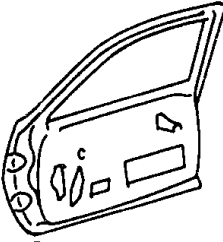
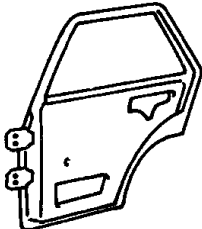
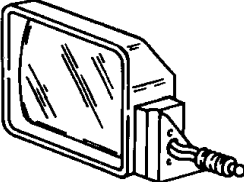
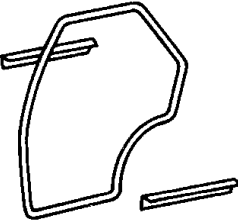
Group - DWJ

Doors and Related Parts

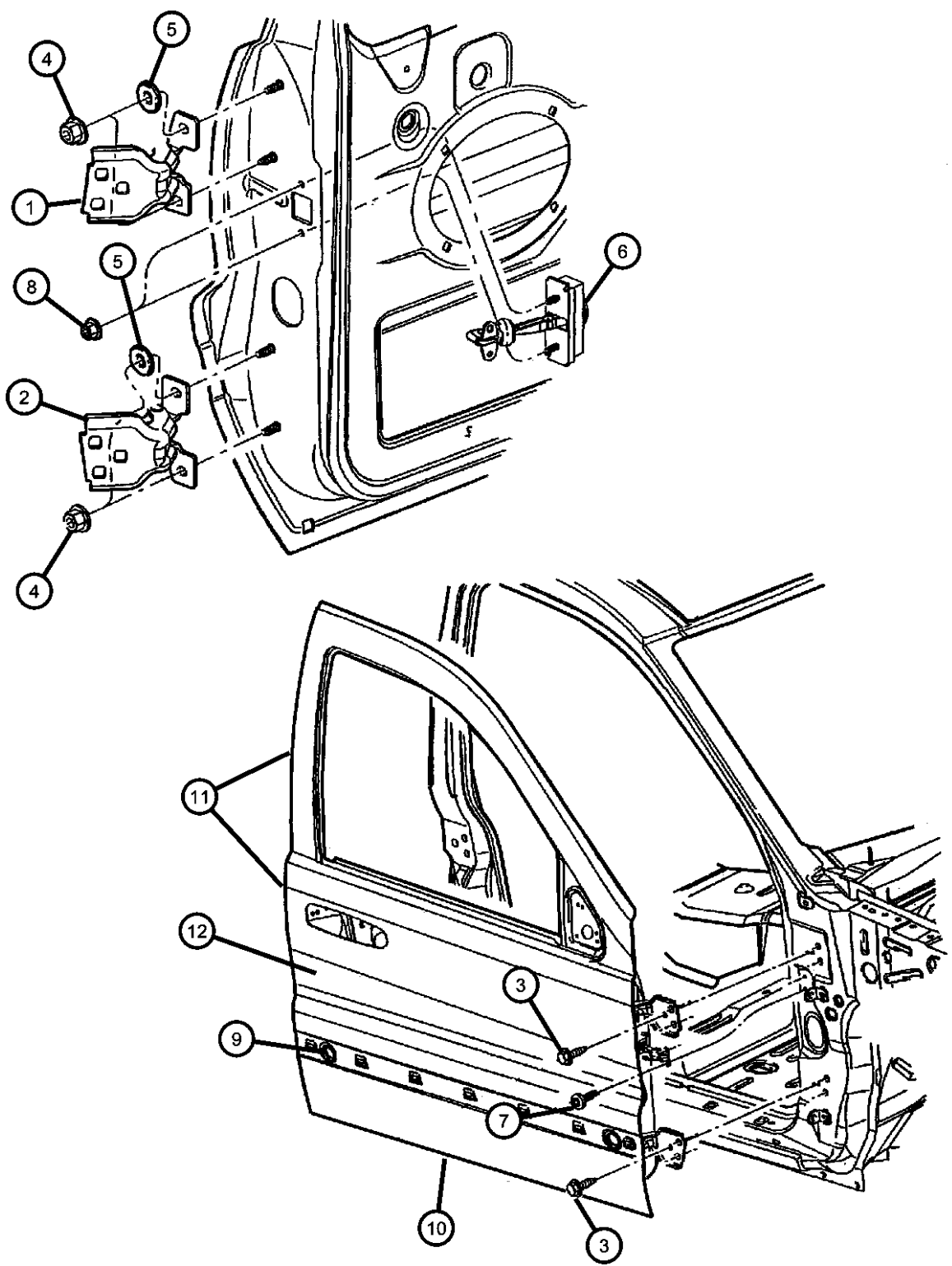


Group - DWJ Doors and Related Parts

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|----------------|
| Front Door | |
| Door, Front Shell and Hinges..... | Fig. DWJ - 110 |
| Door, Front Glass and Regulators | Fig. DWJ - 120 |
| Door, Front Lock and Controls | Fig. DWJ - 130 |
| Rear Door | |
| Door, Rear Shell and Hinges..... | Fig. DWJ - 210 |
| Door, Rear Glass and Regulators..... | Fig. DWJ - 220 |
| Door, Rear Lock and Controls..... | Fig. DWJ - 230 |
| Exterior Mirror | |
| Mirrors, Exterior | Fig. DWJ - 510 |
| Weatherstrips and Seals | |
| Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals | Fig. DWJ - 610 |
| Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals | Fig. DWJ - 620 |
| Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals..... | Fig. DWJ - 630 |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| DWJ-100 Front Door | DWJ-200 Rear Door | DWJ-500 Exterior Mirror | DWJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals |
|  |  |  |  |

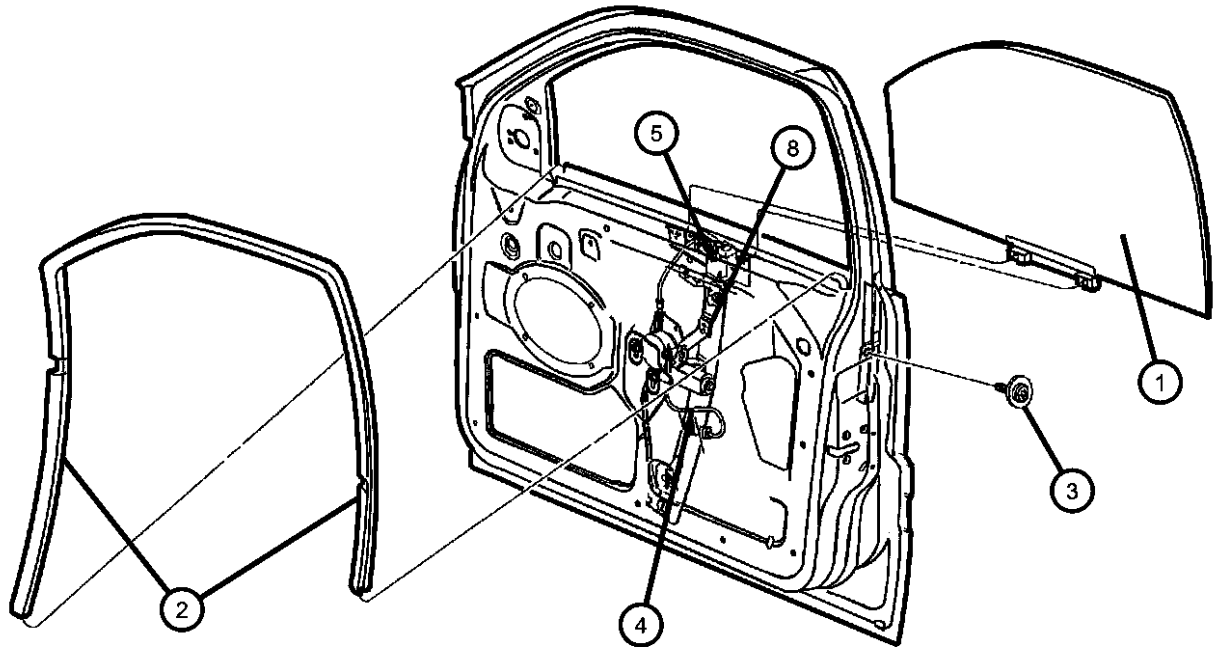
Door, Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 55136480AB | 2 | | | | | | | HINGE, Door Half, Upper Right |
| | 55136481AB | 2 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55136480AC | 2 | | | | | | | HINGE, Door Half, Lower Left |
| | 55136481AC | 2 | | | | | | | Right |
| 3 | 06503328 | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 4 | 06102034AA | 8 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 5 | 55256920AB | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CHECK, Front Door Right |
| | 55135590AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55135591AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | 55135591AB | 1 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 8 | 06503504 | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 9 | 55257380AA | 12 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle |
| 10 | 02860332 | 4 | | | | | | | DOOR, Front Right |
| 11 | 55135920AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55135921AB | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair Right |
| 12 | 55135922AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55135923AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [06505201AA] M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) |
| -13 | 55135923AB | 1 | | | | | | | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

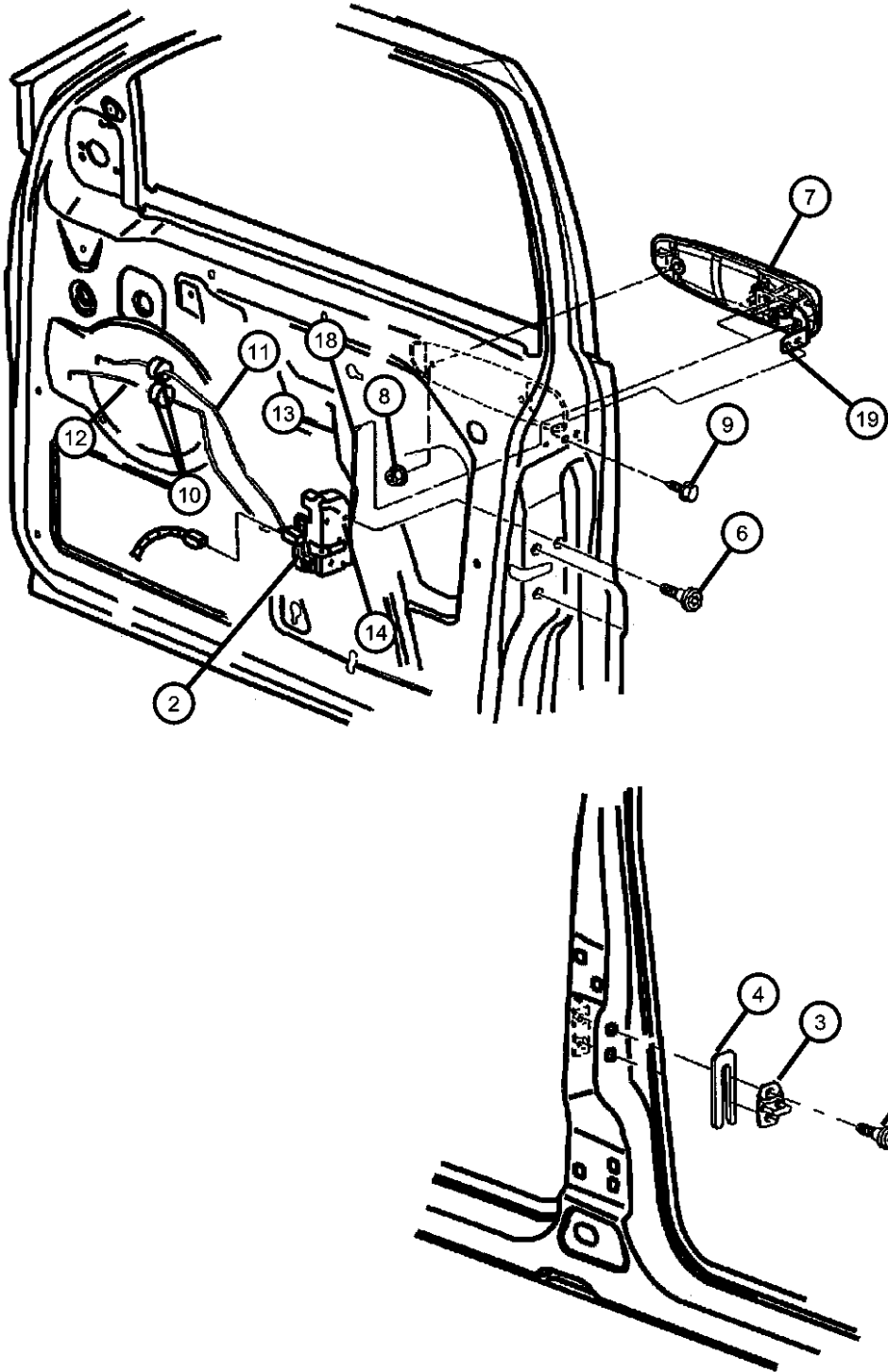
Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Front Door |
| | 55136002AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136003AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Door Glass |
| | 55136024AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136025AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 06504987AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Front Door Window |
| | 55076466AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55076467AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55076467AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED), |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Front Door Glass |
| | 55136016 | 1 | | | | | | | Lower |
| | 55136017 | 1 | | | | | | | Front |
| -7 | 05086563AA | 1 | | | | | | | Rear |
| 8 | 55135934AB | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Regulator |
| | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

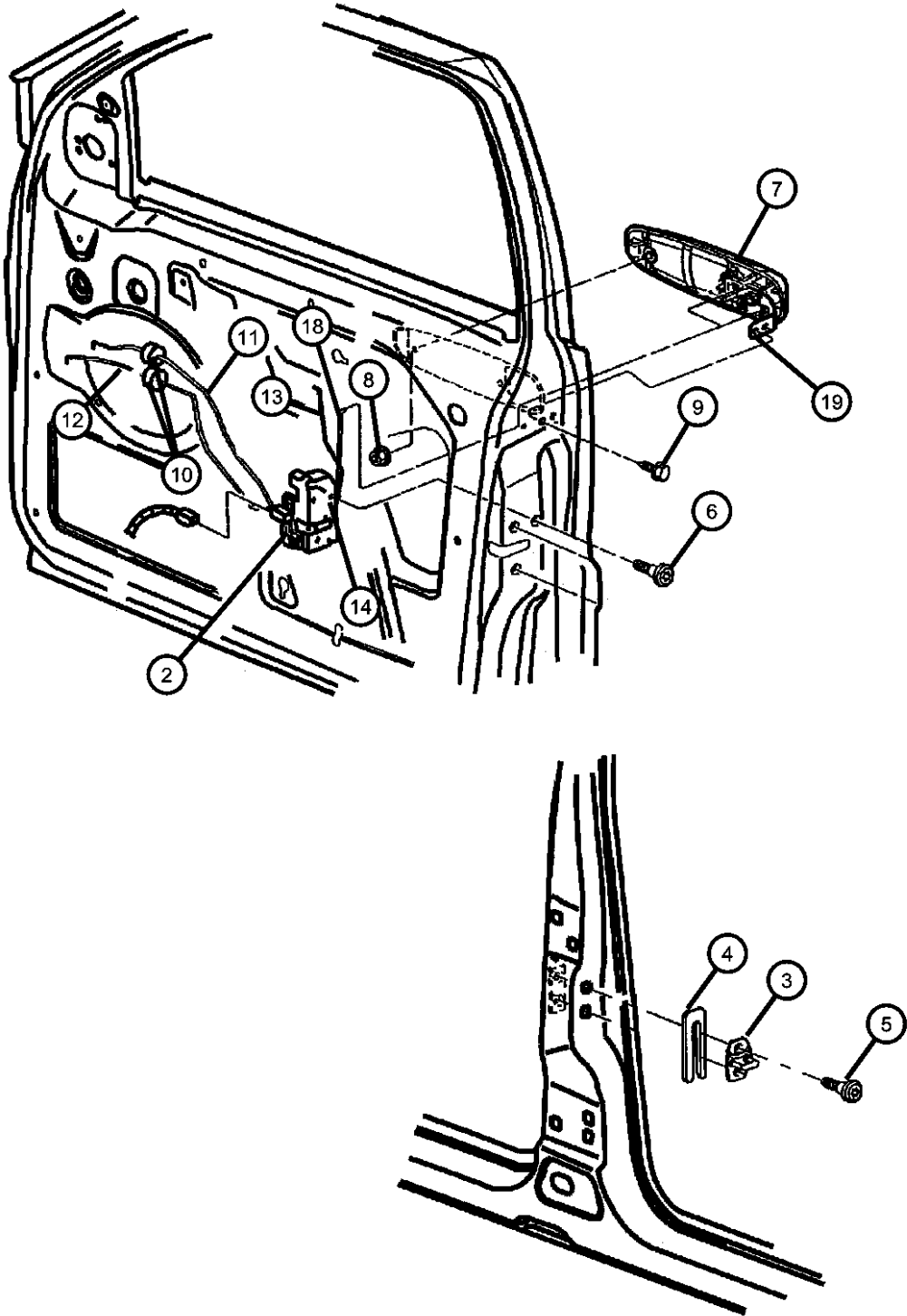
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| -1 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Door Interior |
| | 5FX721AZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] Lerado, Right |
| | 5FX721K5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5] Lerado, Right |
| | 5FX721L5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] Lerado, Right |
| | 5FX731AZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] Lerado, Left |
| | 5FX731K5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5] Lerado, Left |
| | 5FX731L5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] Lerado, Left |
| | 5FX74LAZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] Limited, Right |
| | 5FX74RK5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5] Limited, Right |
| | 5FX74WL5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] Limited, Right |
| | 5FX75LAZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] Limited, Left |
| | 5FX75RK5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5] Limited, Left |
| | 5FX75WL5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] Limited, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Front Door |
| | 55135606AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/o Cylinder Lock, Right |
| | 55135607AB | 1 | U | | | | | | w/o Cylinder Lock, Left |
| | 55136346AB | 1 | U | | | | | | w/Cylinder Lock, Right |
| | 55136347AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | w/Cylinder Lock, Left |
| 3 | 04780259 | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door |
| 4 | 04520289 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 5 | 06504573 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW |
| 6 | 06033876 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 0QR38DX8AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38GW7AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Bright White, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38MS4AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Bright Platinum, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38PR4AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Flame Red, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38SW1AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Stone White, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38TC-NAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38TTKAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38VAWAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Deep Slate, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38VTEAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38WBTAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Patriot Blue, Right |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

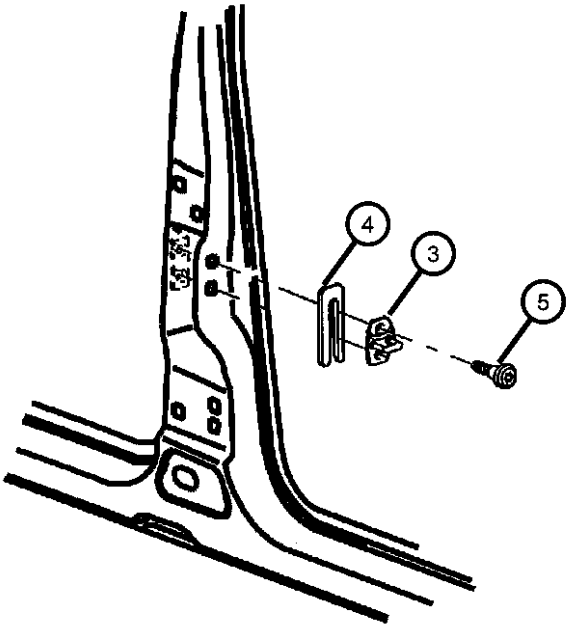
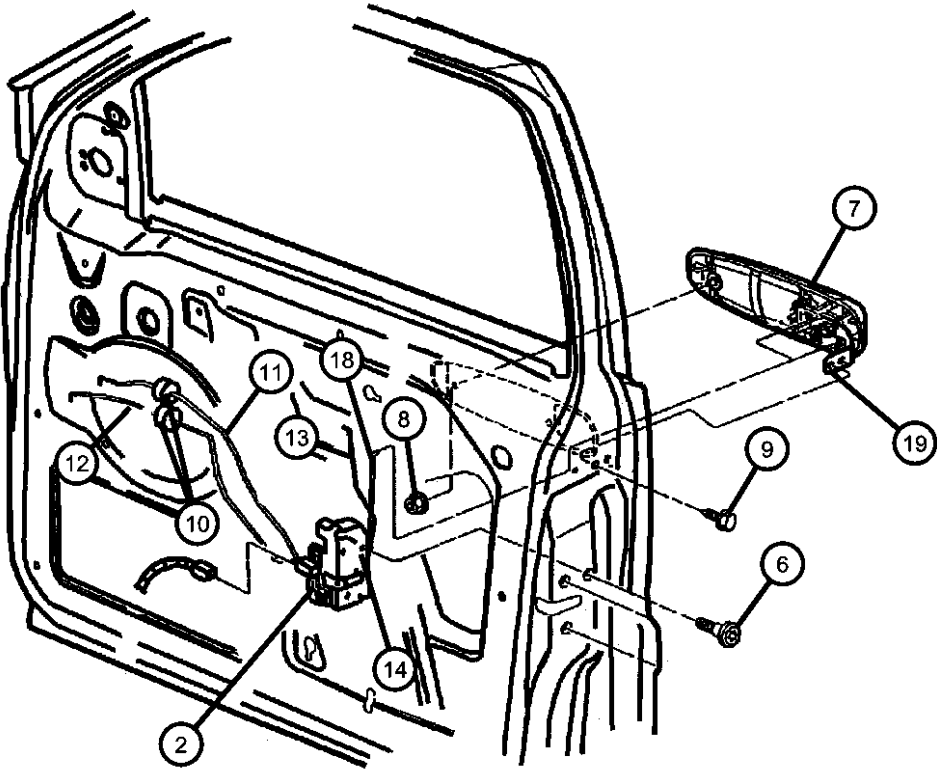
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0QR38WPTAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Everglade, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38WTHAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 0QR38WU-LAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Sienna Tinted Pearl, Limited (WUL), Right |
| | 0QR38WURAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Sienna Tinted Pearl, Limited (WUR), Right |
| | 0QR39DX8AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 0QR39GW7AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Bright White, Limited, Left |
| | 0QR39MS4AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Bright Platinum, Limited, Left |
| | 0QR39PR4AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Flame Red, Limited, Left |
| | 0QR39TC-NAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Limited, Left |
| | 0QR39TTKAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Limited, Left |
| | 0QR39VAWAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Deep Slate, Limited, Left |
| | 0QR39VTEAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, Left |
| | 0QR39WPTAB | 1 | U | | | | | | Everglade, Limited, w/o Cylinder, Left |
| | 55135636AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Black, Laredo, w/o Cylinder, Right |
| | 55135637AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Black, Laredo, w/o Cylinder, Left |
| | 55136350AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Black, Laredo, w/Cylinder, Right |
| | 55136351AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Black, Laredo, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG26DX8AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Limited, w/Cylinder, Right |
| | 5GG26GW7AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Bright White, Limited, w/Cylinder, Right |
| | 5GG26MS4AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Bright Platinum, Limited, w/Cylinder, Right |
| | 5GG26PR4AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Flame Red, Limited, w/Cylinder, Right |
| | 5GG26TC-NAA | 1 | U | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Limited, w/Cylinder, Right |
| | 5GG26TTKAA | 1 | U | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Limited, w/Cylinder, Right |
| | 5GG26VAWAA | 1 | U | | | | | | Deep Slate, Limited, w/Cylinder, Right |
| | 5GG26VTEAA | 1 | U | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, w/Cylinder, Right |
| | 5GG26WP-TAA | 1 | U | | | | | | Everglade, Limited, w/Cylinder, Right |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

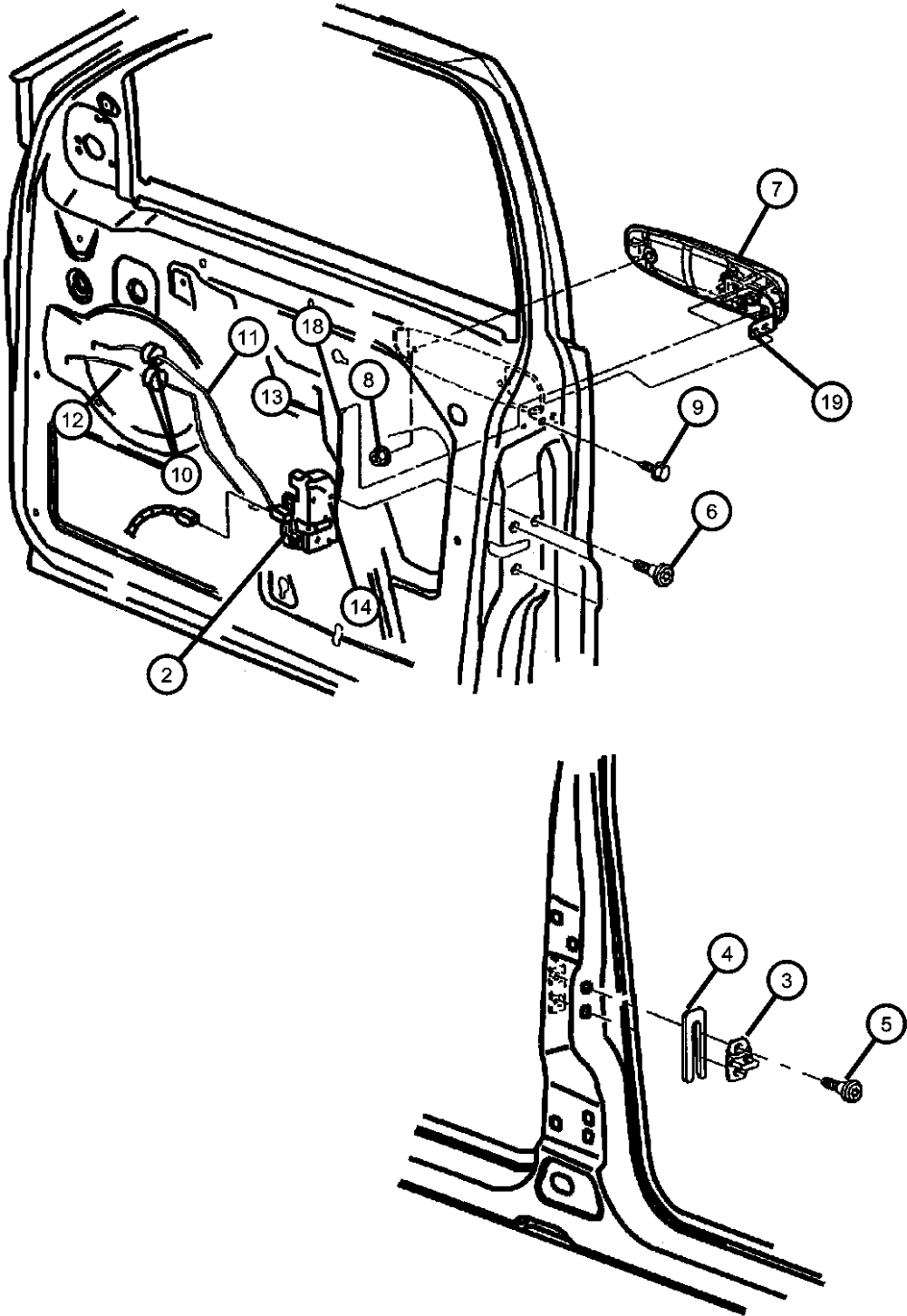
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 5GG27DX8AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27GW7AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Bright White, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27MS4AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Bright Platinum, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27PR4AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Flame Red, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27SW1AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Stone White, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27TC-NAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27TTKAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27VAWAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Deep Slate, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27VTEAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27WB-TAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Patroit Blue, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27WP-TAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Everglade, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27WTHAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Coat, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left |
| | 5GG27WU-LAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Sienna Pearl, Limited, w/Cylinder (WUL), Left |
| | 5GG27WU-RAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Sienna Pearl, Limited, w/Cylinder (WUR), Left |
| 8 | 06503226 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8 |
| 9 | 06505365AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 10 | 55136811AA | 4 | | | | | | | ISOLATOR |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Inside Handle to Latch |
| | 05014378AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014379AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Inside Lock to Latch |
| | 05014380AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014381AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

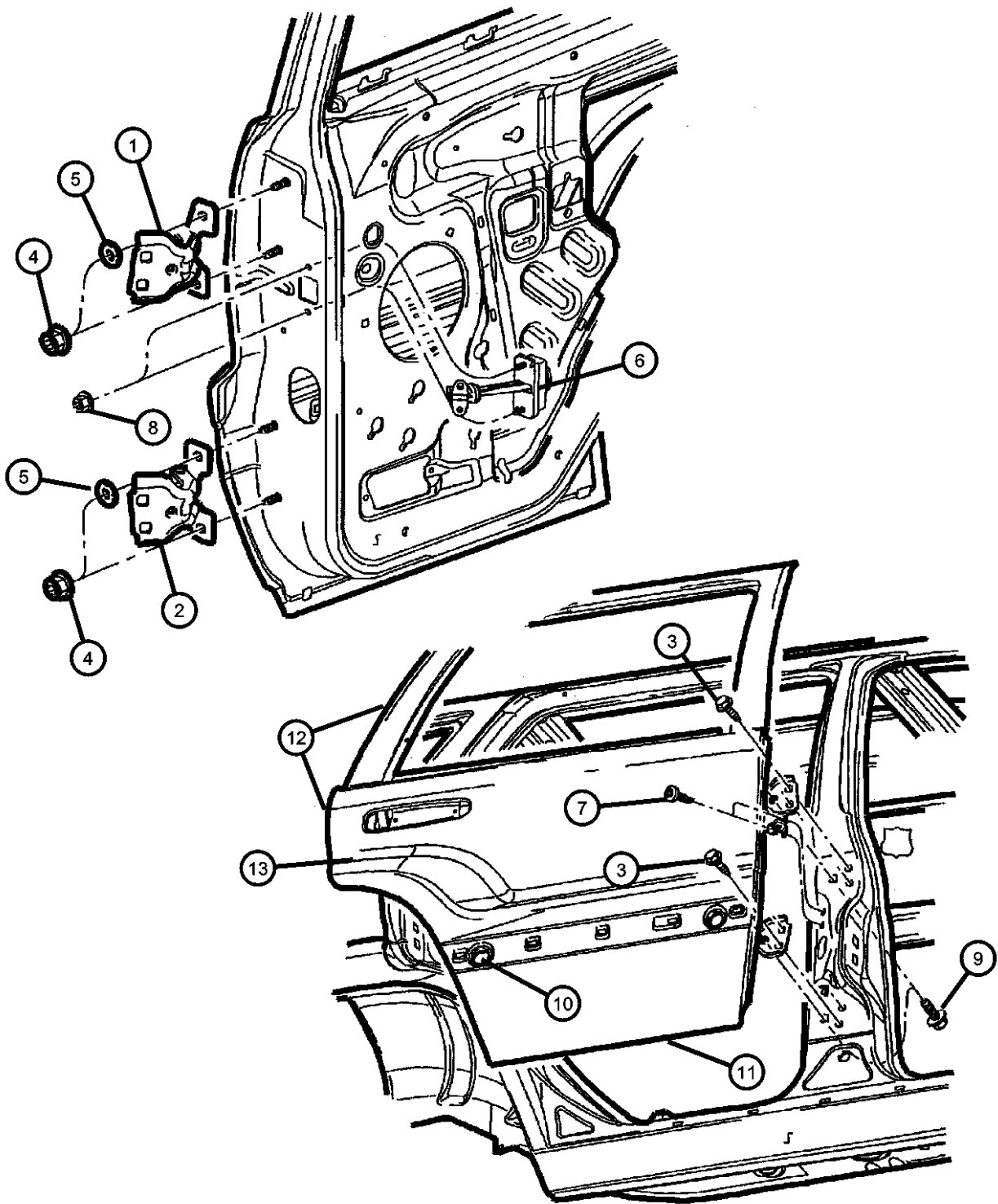
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 13 | 05014372AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LINK, Exterior Door Handle |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014373AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| 14 | 05014395AA | 1 | | | | | | | COVER, Latch-Anti Theft |
| | 05014396AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -15 | 05014397AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| | 05014398AA | 1 | | | | | | | Purple, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | Orange, Left |
| -16 | 04658674 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link |
| | 04658675 | 1 | U | | | | | | Green, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Red, Left |
| -17 | 04658444 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Latch |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Orange, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Orange, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right |
| | 04658445 | 1 | U | | | | | | Purple, Key Cylinder To Latch, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Purple, Key Cylinder To Latch, Left |
| 18 | 05014386AA | 1 | U | | | | | | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch |
| | 05014387AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| 19 | 55136762AA | 1 | U | | | | | | BRACKET, Security |
| | 55136763AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

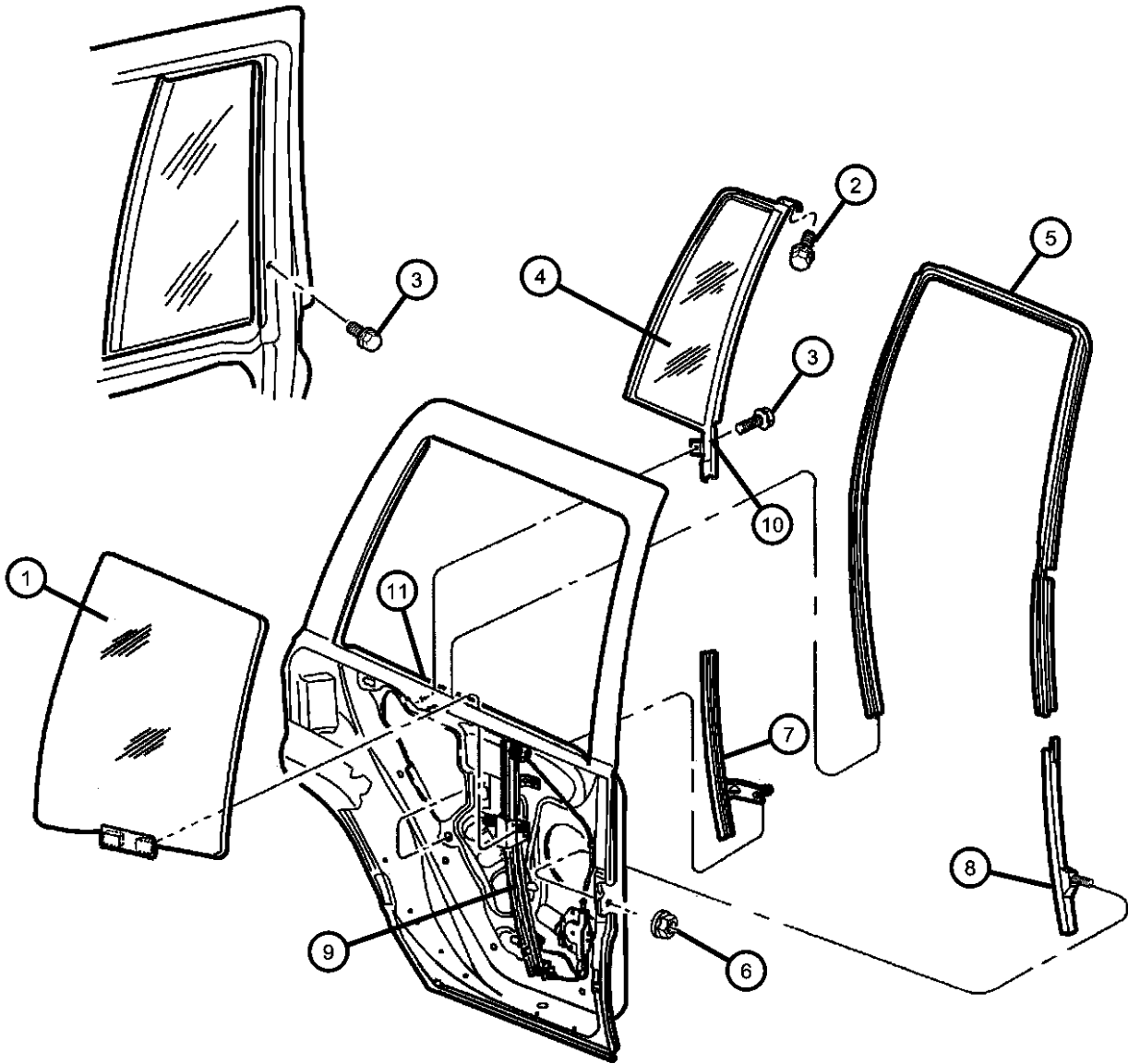
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Door Half, Upper |
| | 55135574AB | 2 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135575AB | 2 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Door Half, Lower |
| | 55135574AC | 2 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55135575AC | 2 | | | | | | | Right |
| 3 | 06503328 | 12 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 4 | 06102034AA | 8 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 |
| 5 | 55256920AB | 4 | | | | | | | WASHER, Flat |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CHECK, Rear Door |
| | 55135658AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135659AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | 55135659AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 06503504 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 9 | 06503538 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30 |
| 10 | 55257380AA | 12 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 11 | 02860332 | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | DOOR, Rear |
| | 55136700AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136701AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Door |
| | 55136702AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136703AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -14 | 55136703AB | 1 | | | | | | | NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-220

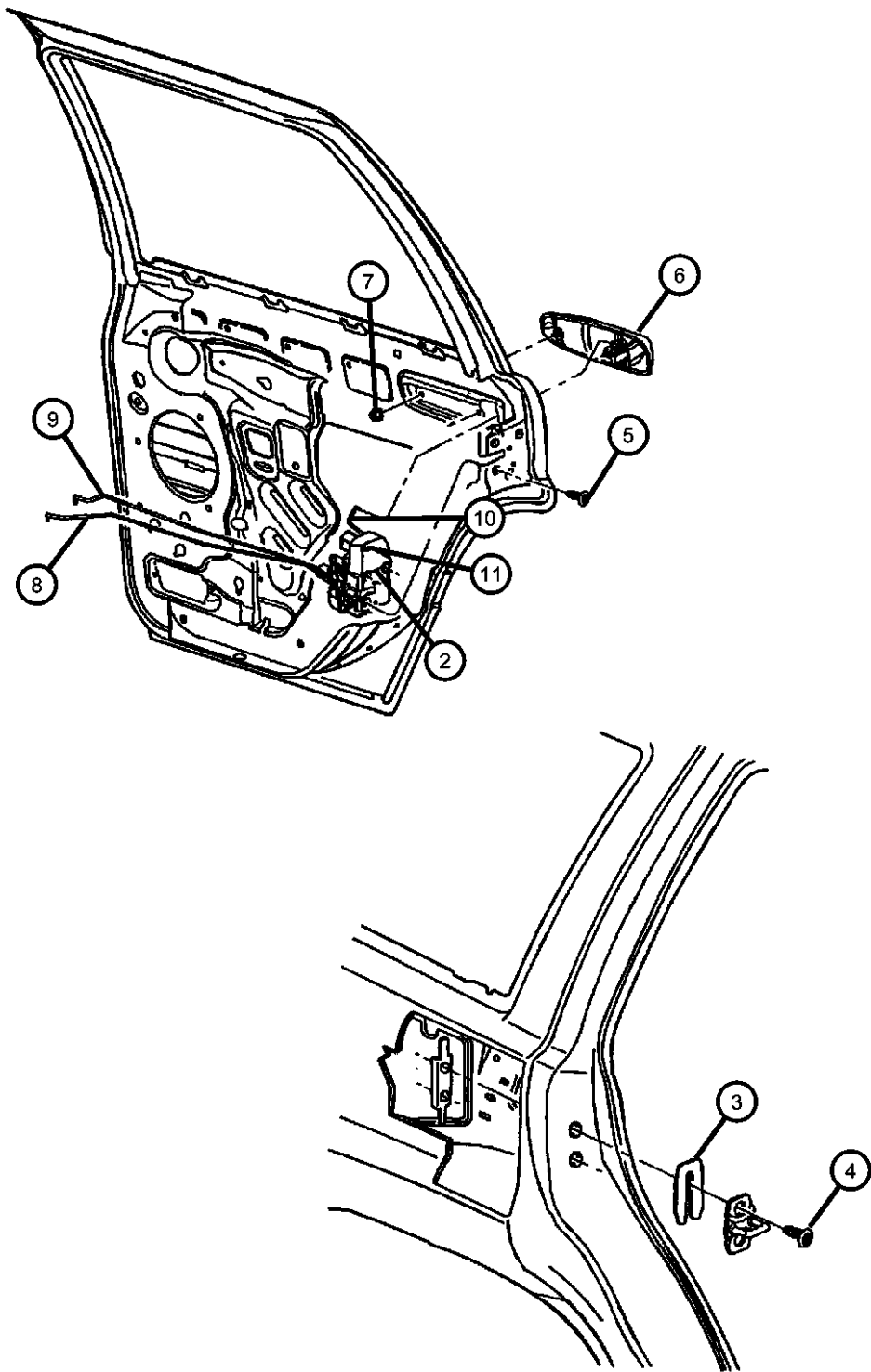


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Rear Door |
| | 55136036 | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Right |
| | 55136037 | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Left |
| | 55136064 | 1 | | | | | | | Sunscreen, Right |
| | 55136065 | 1 | | | | | | | Sunscreen, Left |
| 2 | 55136065 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | 55136065 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164-18x.75], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed |
| | 55135994 | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Right |
| | 55135995 | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Left |
| | 55135998 | 1 | | | | | | | Sunscreen, Right |
| | 55135999 | 1 | | | | | | | Sunscreen, Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Door Glass |
| | 55136080AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136081AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 06503504 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower |
| | 55136074 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136075 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower |
| | 55136716 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136717 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | REGULATOR, Rear Door Window |
| | 55076468 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55076469 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | 55137006AA | 2 | | | | | | | CLIP |
| 11 | 06505223AA | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring, M6 |
| -12 | 05086563AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Regulator |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

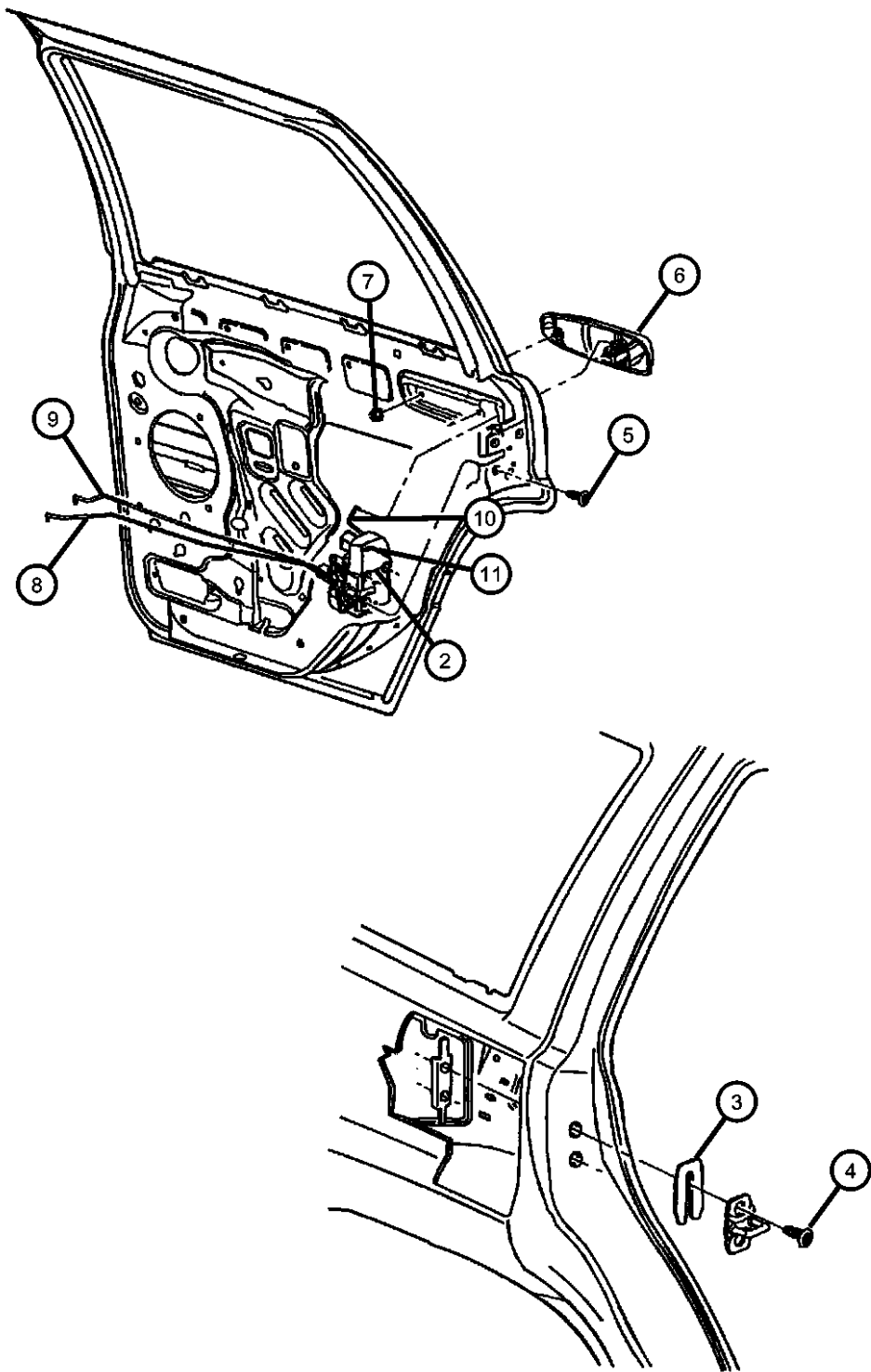
Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -1 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Door Interior |
| | 5FX721AZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] Larado, Right |
| | 5FX721K5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5] Larado, Right |
| | 5FX721L5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] Larado, Right |
| | 5FX731AZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] Larado, Left |
| | 5FX731K5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5] Larado, Left |
| | 5FX731L5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] Larado, Left |
| | 5FX74LAZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] Limited, Right |
| | 5FX74RK5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5] Limited, Right |
| | 5FX74WL5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] Limited, Right |
| | 5FX75LAZAB | 1 | | | | | | | [AZ] Limited, Left |
| | 5FX75RK5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [K5] Limited, Left |
| | 5FX75WL5AB | 1 | | | | | | | [L5] Limited, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Rear Door |
| | 55135620AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135621AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 04520289 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 4 | 06504573 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW |
| 5 | 06504573 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Exterior Door |
| | 55135838AB | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, Right |
| | 55135839AB | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, Left |
| | 5FW46DX8AB | 1 | | | | | | | [X8] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46GW7AB | 1 | | | | | | | [W7] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46MS4AB | 1 | | | | | | | [S4] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46PR4AB | 1 | | | | | | | [R4] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46SW1AB | 1 | | | | | | | [W1] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46TC-NAB | 1 | | | | | | | [CN] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46TTKAB | 1 | | | | | | | [TK] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46VAWAB | 1 | | | | | | | [AW] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46VTEAB | 1 | | | | | | | [TE] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46WBTAB | 1 | | | | | | | [BT] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46WPTAB | 1 | | | | | | | [PT] Limited, Right |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230



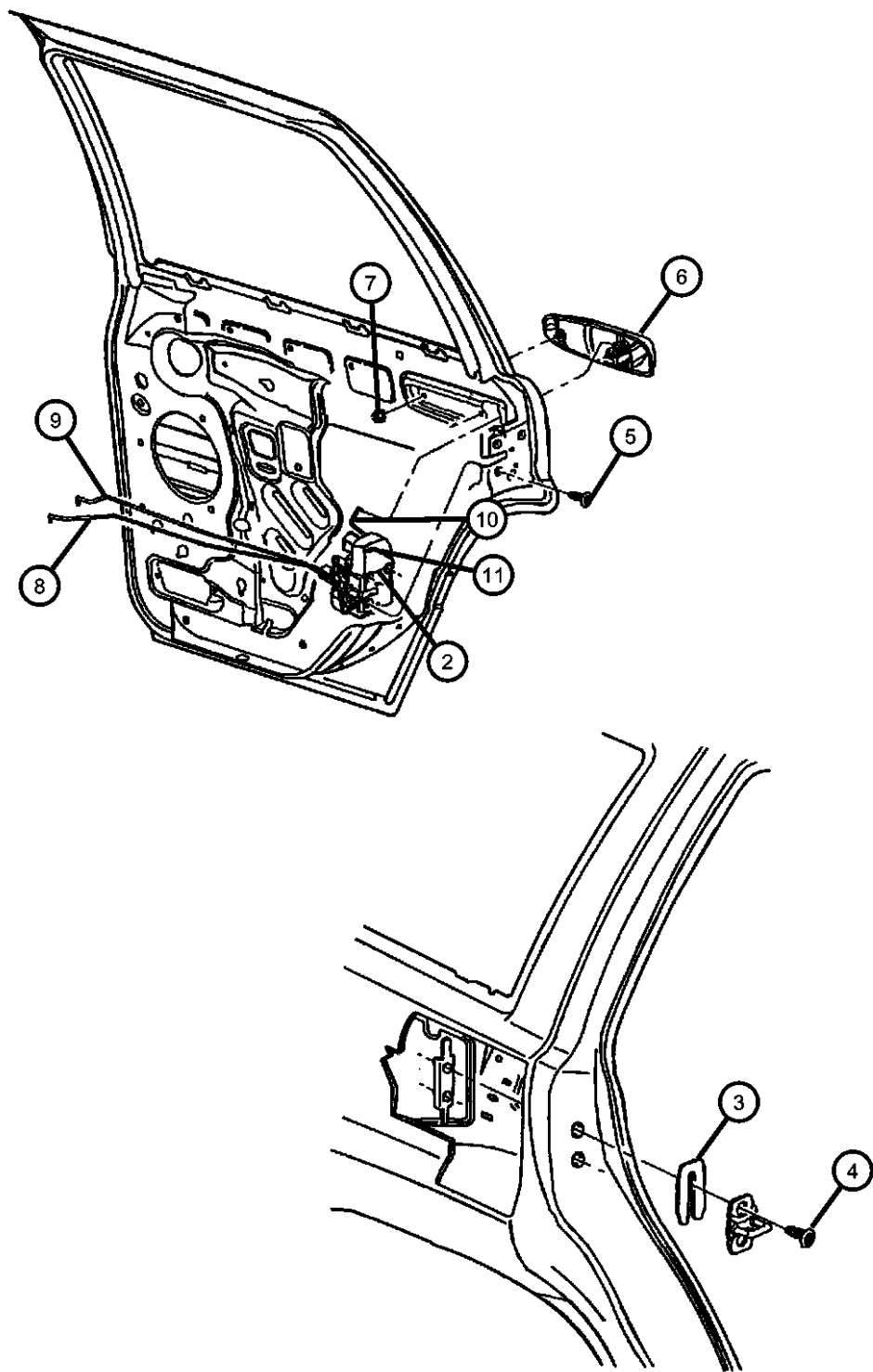
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | 5FW46WTHAB | 1 | | | | | | | [TH] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46WU-LAB | 1 | | | | | | | [UL] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW46WURAB | 1 | | | | | | | [UR] Limited, Right |
| | 5FW47DX8AB | 1 | | | | | | | [X8] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47GW7AB | 1 | | | | | | | [W7] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47MS4AB | 1 | | | | | | | [S4] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47PR4AB | 1 | | | | | | | [R4] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47SW1AB | 1 | | | | | | | [W1] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47TC-NAB | 1 | | | | | | | [CN] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47TTKAB | 1 | | | | | | | [TK] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47VAWAB | 1 | | | | | | | [AW] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47VTEAB | 1 | | | | | | | [TE] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47WBTAB | 1 | | | | | | | [BT] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47WPTAB | 1 | | | | | | | [PT] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47WTHAB | 1 | | | | | | | [TH] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47WU-LAB | 1 | | | | | | | [UL] Limited, Left |
| | 5FW47WURAB | 1 | | | | | | | [UR] Limited, Left |
| 7 | 06503226 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Inside Handle to Latch |
| | 05014384AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014385AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ROD, Inside Lock to Latch |
| | 05014382AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014383AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | LINK, Exterior Door Handle |
| | 05014376AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014377AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Latch-Anti Theft |
| | 05014395AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05014396AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -12 | 05014397AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch, Purple |
| -13 | 05014398AA | 1 | | | | | | | CLIP, Latch, Orange |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230

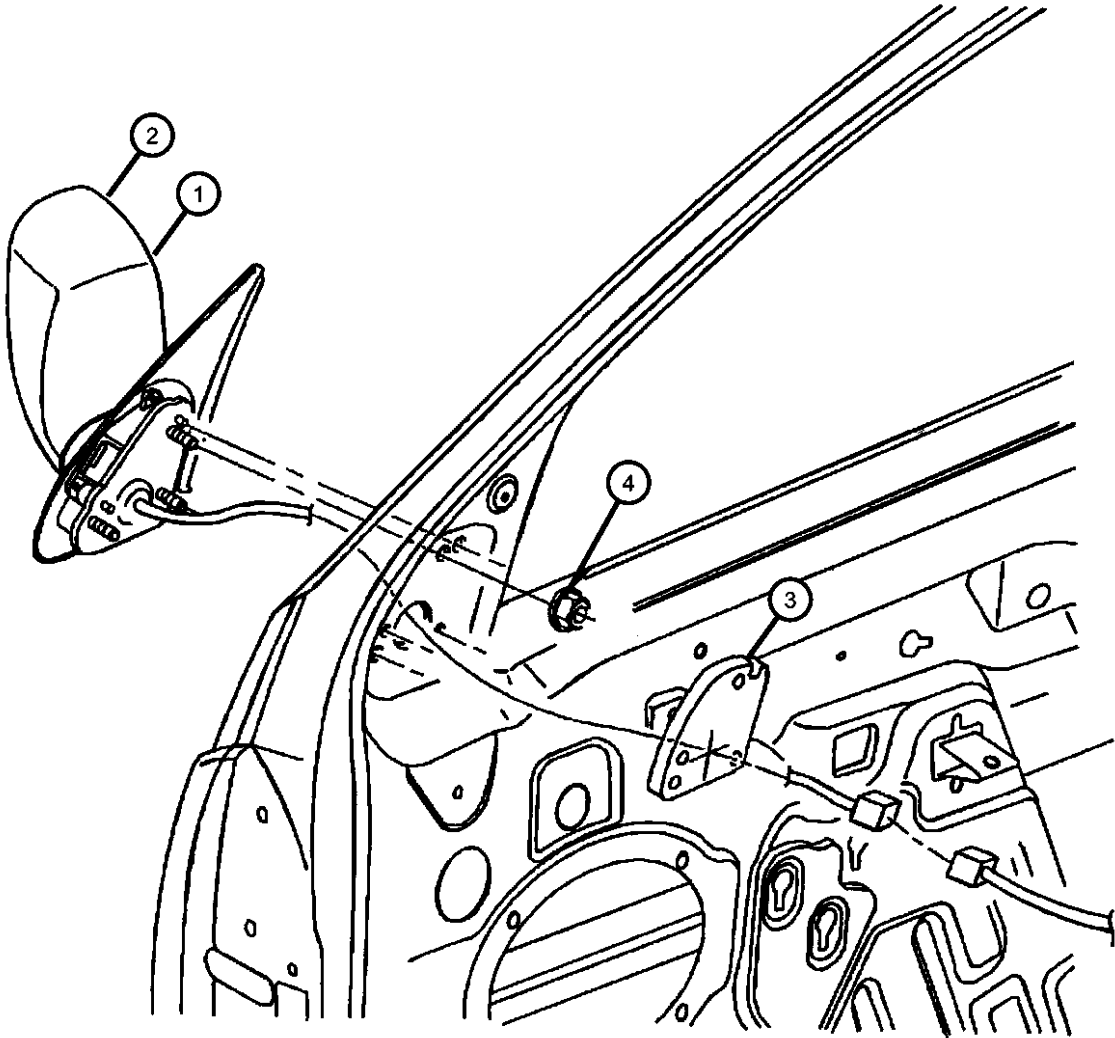
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| -14 | 04658675 | 1 | U | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Red |
| -15 | 04658674 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CLIP, Latch Link, Green |



| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

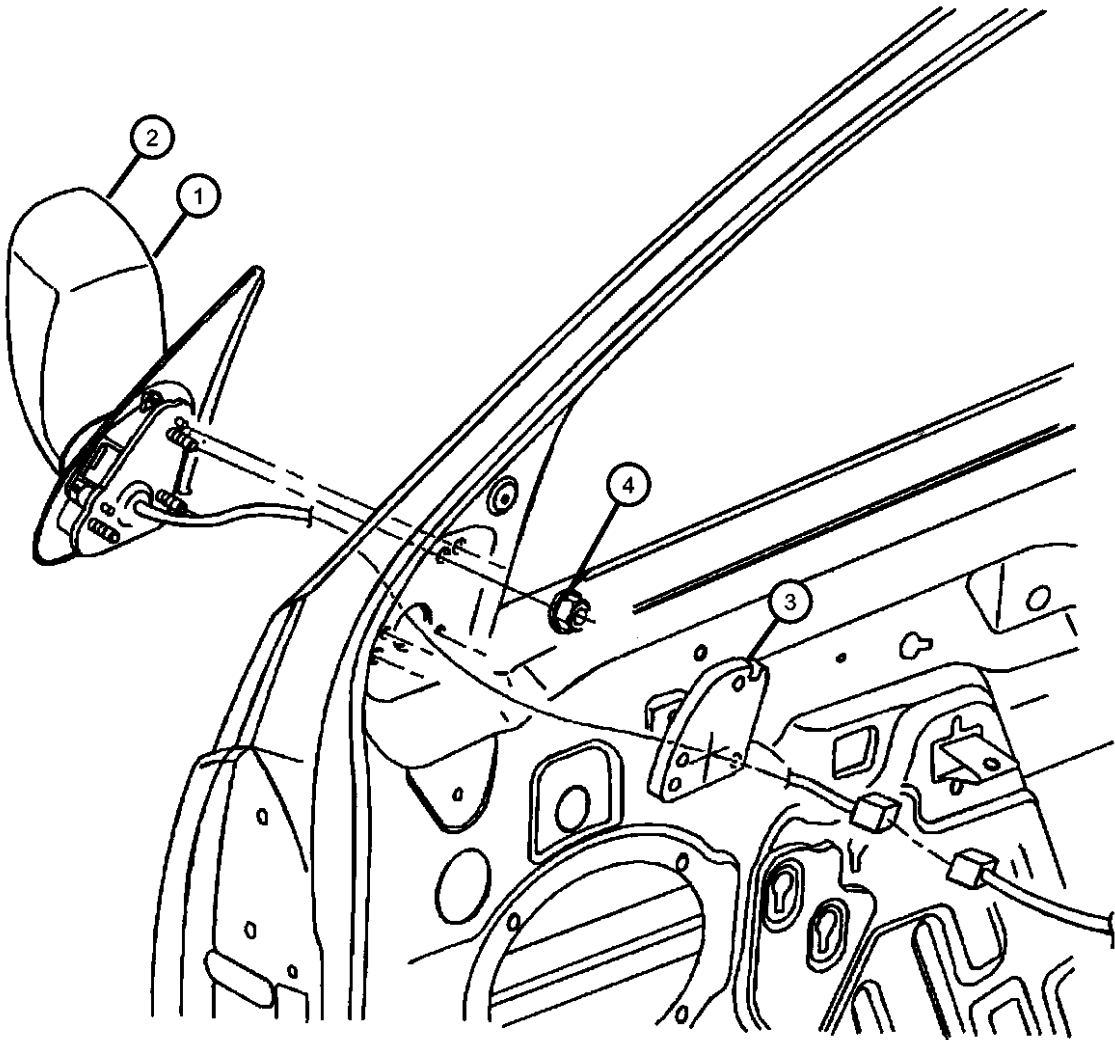
Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTN = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTM = Power Fold-Away Heated
Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away
Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black
Note: Sales Code GT3 = Power Fold-Away Hea

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated |
| | 53054460AB | 1 | U | | | | | | GTF, Right |
| | 53054461AB | 1 | U | | | | | | GTF, Left |
| | 55155224 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTF, Right |
| | 55155225 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTF,GTX, Left |
| | 55155230 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GT3, Right |
| | 55155231 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GT3, Left |
| | 55155232AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTM, Right |
| | 55155233AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTM, Left |
| | 55155806AA | 1 | J | | | | | | GTX, Right |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway |
| | 55155446 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTN, Right |
| | 55155447 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTN, Left |
| | 55155790AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTR, Right |
| | 55155791AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTR,GTW, Left |
| | 55155792AB | 1 | U | | | | | | GTR, Right |
| | 55155793AB | 1 | U | | | | | | GTR, Left |
| | 55155804AA | 1 | J | | | | | | GTW, Right |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Mirror |
| | 55136274AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136275AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | J4200408 | 6 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80 |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | GLASS, Mirror Replacement |
| | 05013636AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTN, Right |
| | 05013637AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTN, Left |
| | 05017072AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTM,GT3, Right |
| | 05017073AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTM, Left |
| | 05017075AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GT3, Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

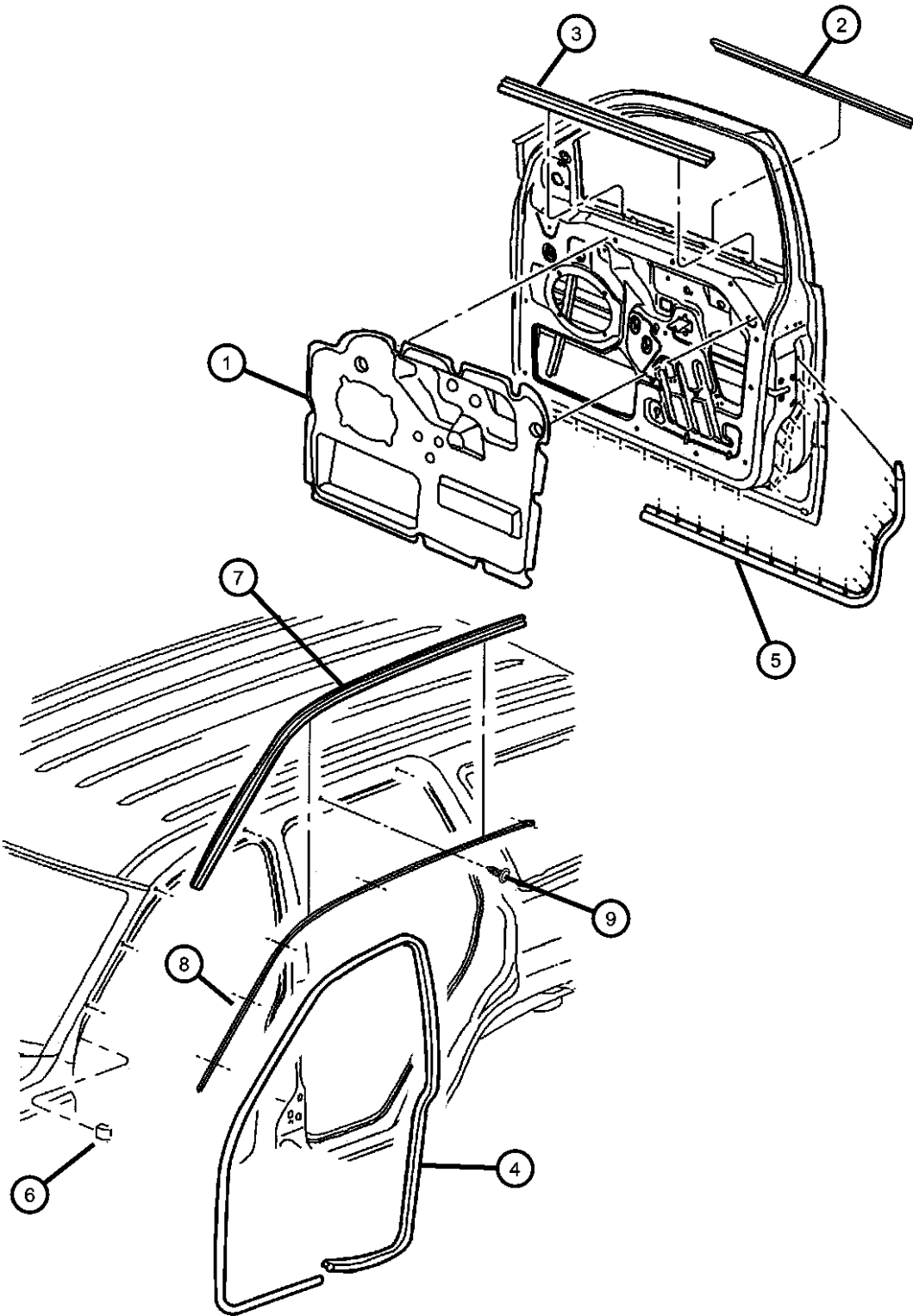
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------|
| | 05017082AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTR, Right |
| | 05017083AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTR,GTW, Left |
| | 05017084AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTF, Right |
| | 05017085AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | GTN,GTX, Left |
| | 05017086AA | 1 | J | | | | | | GTW, Right |
| | 05017087AA | 1 | J | | | | | | GTX, Left |
| | 05017088AA | 1 | U | | | | | | GTR, Right |
| | 05017089AA | 1 | U | | | | | | GTR, Left |
| | 05017090AA | 1 | U | | | | | | GTF, Right |
| | 05017091AA | 1 | U | | | | | | GTF, Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

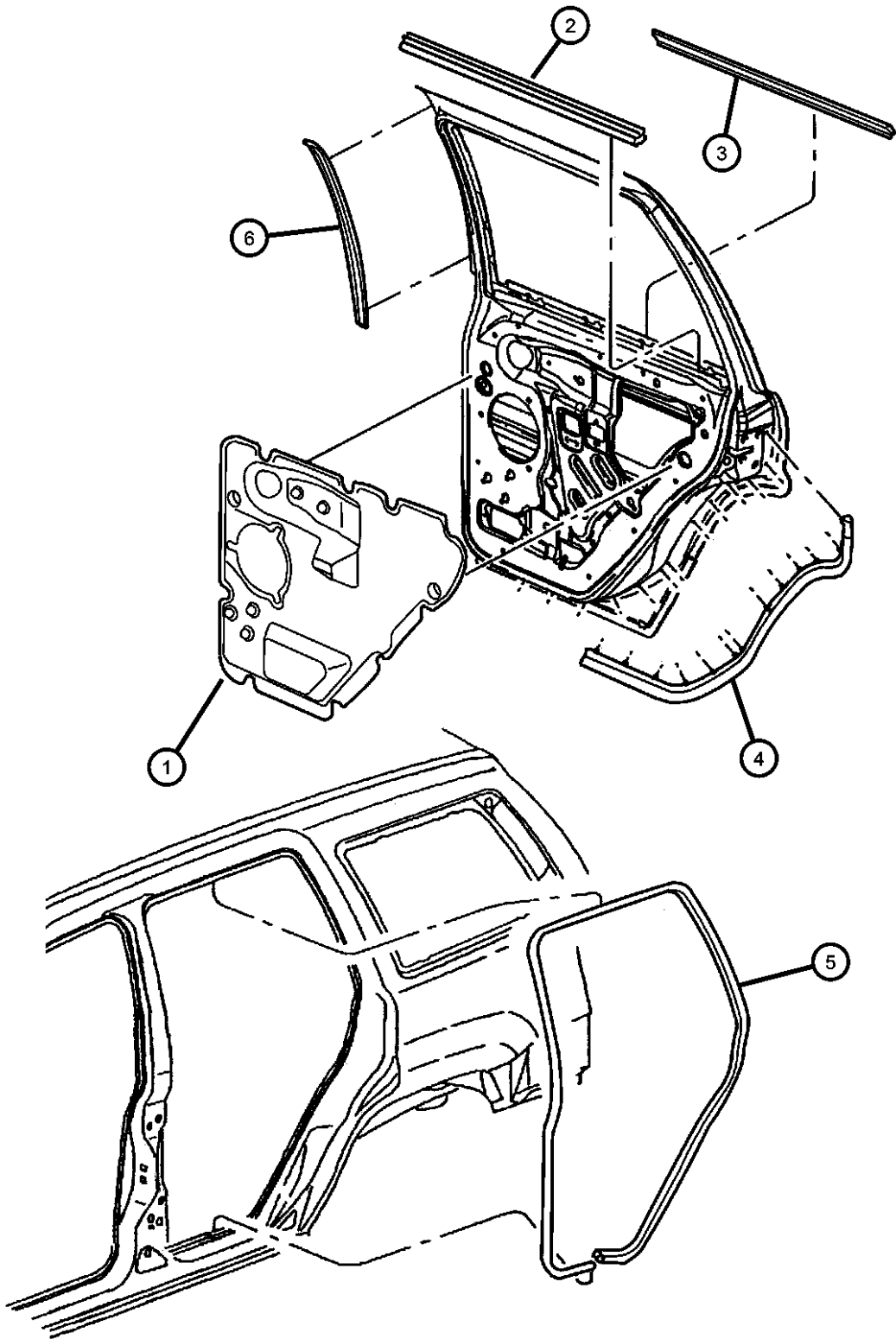
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 55135874AC | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Front Door |
| | 55135875AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 2 | 55135878AB | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt |
| | 55135879AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 3 | 55135898AB | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt |
| | 55135899AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55135918AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Door |
| | 55135919AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 5 | 55136114AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Door |
| | 55136115AB | 1 | | | | | | | Lower, Right |
| 6 | 55135678 | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Door |
| | | | | | | | | | Lower, Left |
| 7 | 55135869AB | 1 | | | | | | | BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar |
| | 55135872AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Body Side |
| 8 | 55136902AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136903AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | 06033605 | 20 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield |
| | | | | | | | | | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-620

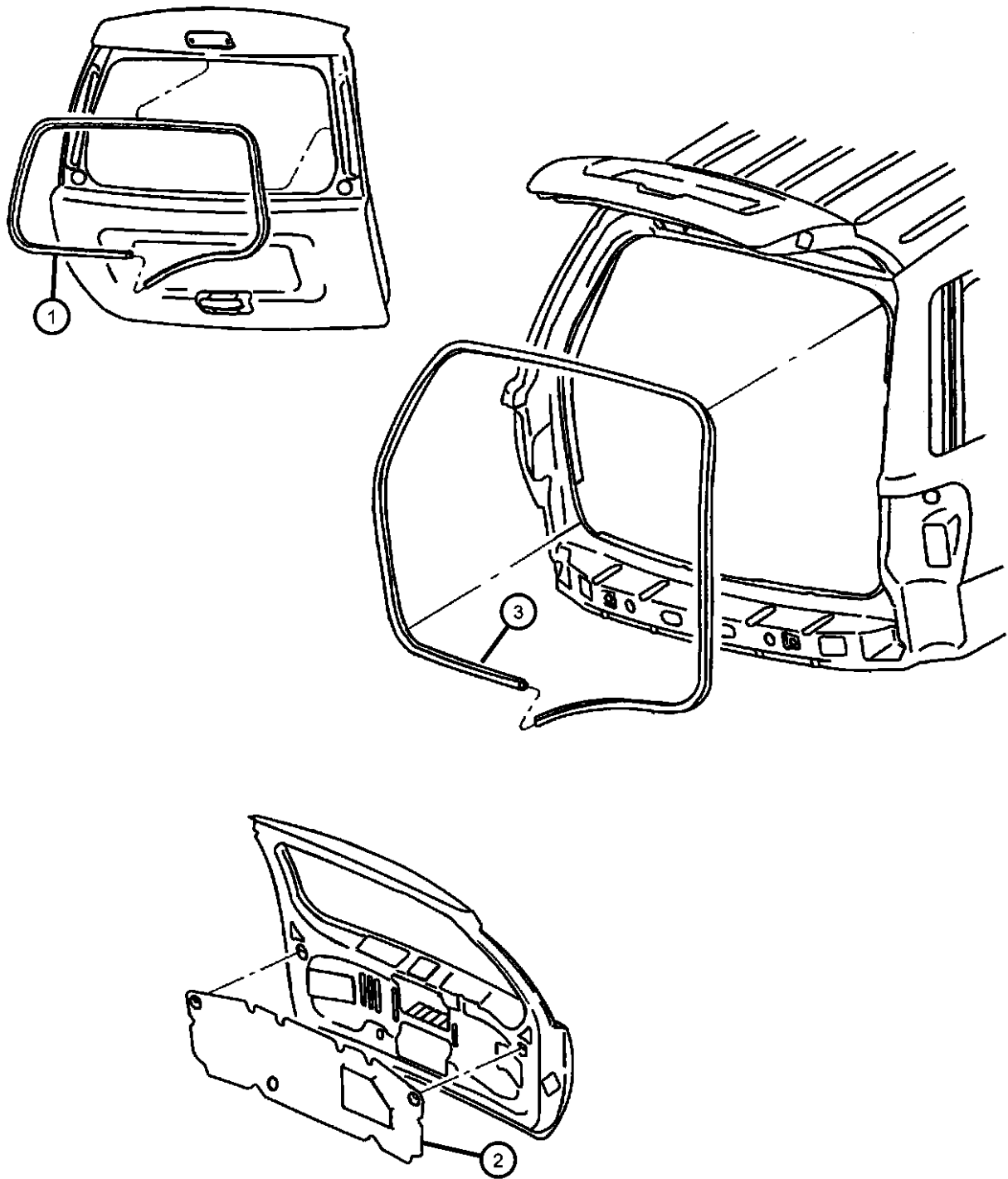


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55135876AC | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATOR, Rear Door Right |
| | 55135877AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55135888AB | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner Right |
| | 55135889AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55135890AB | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer Right |
| | 55135891AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55136116AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Door Right |
| | 55136117AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 55135958AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Door Right |
| | 55135959AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 55136118AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, B-Pillar Right |
| | 55136119AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-630

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 55136053AB | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass |
| 2 | 55136185AC | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATION, Liftgate |
| 3 | 55135388AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Liftgate |



| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - EWJ

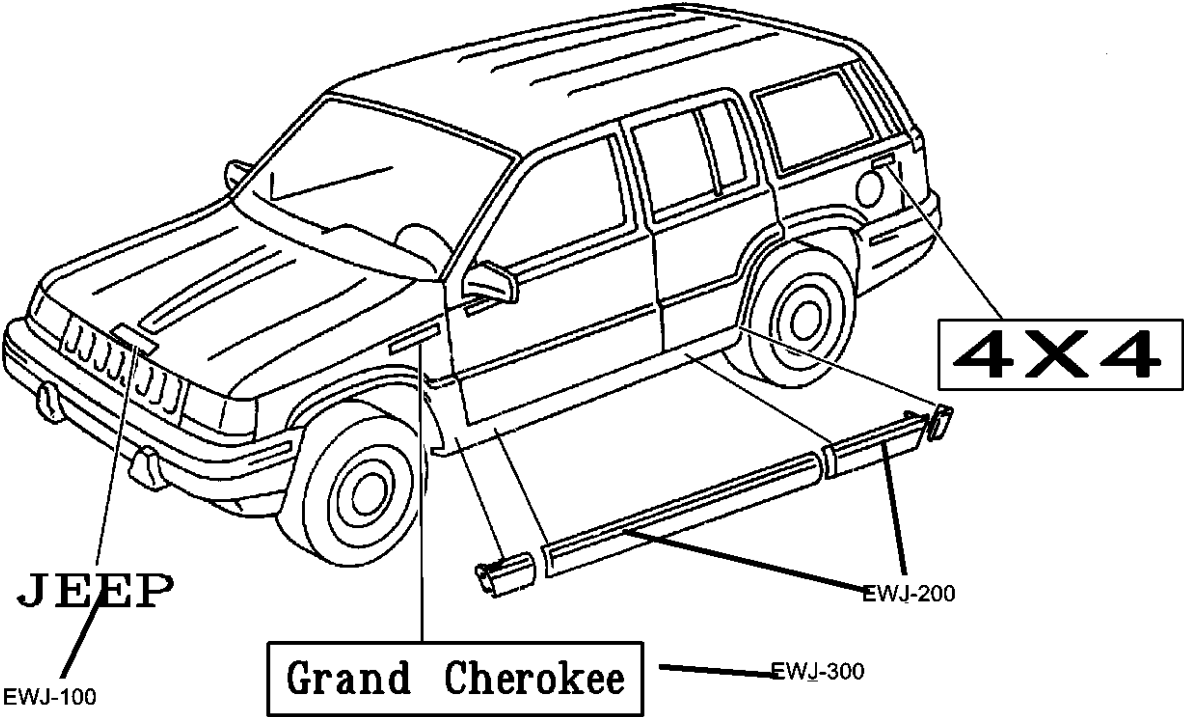
Exterior Ornamentation

Group - EWJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

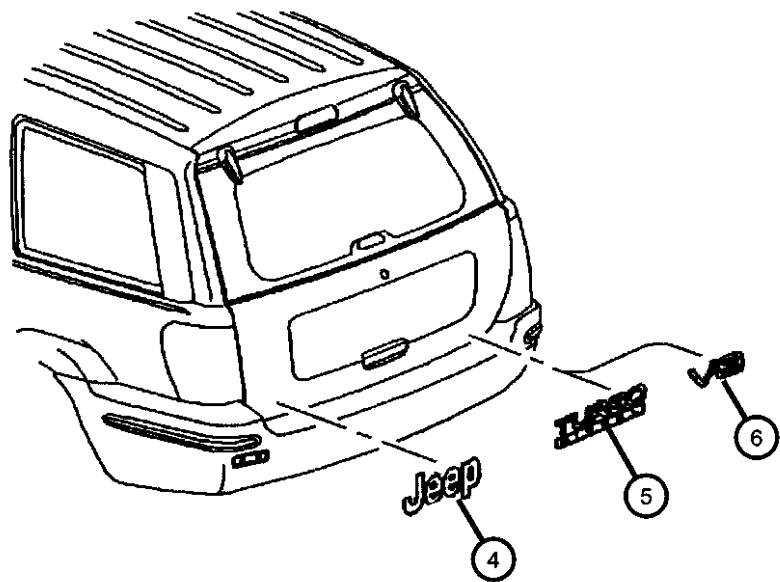
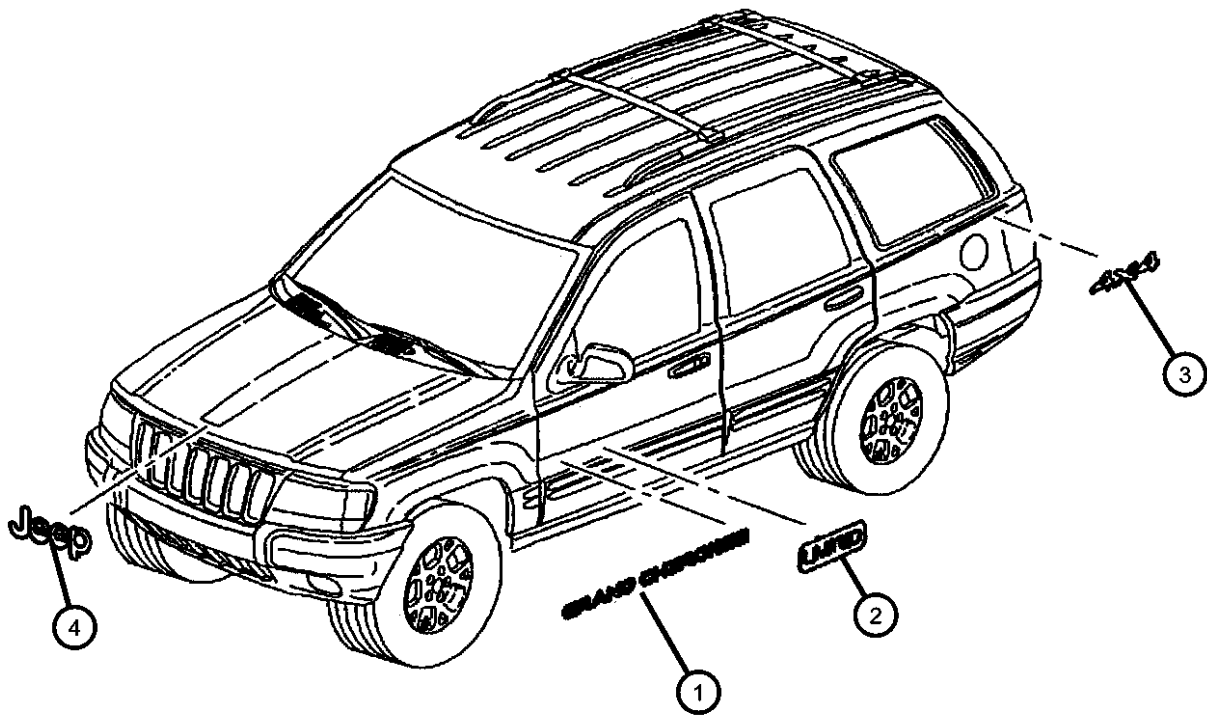
Group-Fig. No.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Nameplates | |
| Nameplates and Decals | Fig. EWJ - 120 |
| Moldings and Ornamentation | |
| Moldings, Upper..... | Fig. EWJ - 210 |
| Cladding and Sill Moldings | Fig. EWJ - 220 |



| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <div>EWJ-100 Nameplates</div> <div>Grand Cherokee JEEP</div> | <div>EWJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div> | | |
|--|---|--|--|

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWJ-120

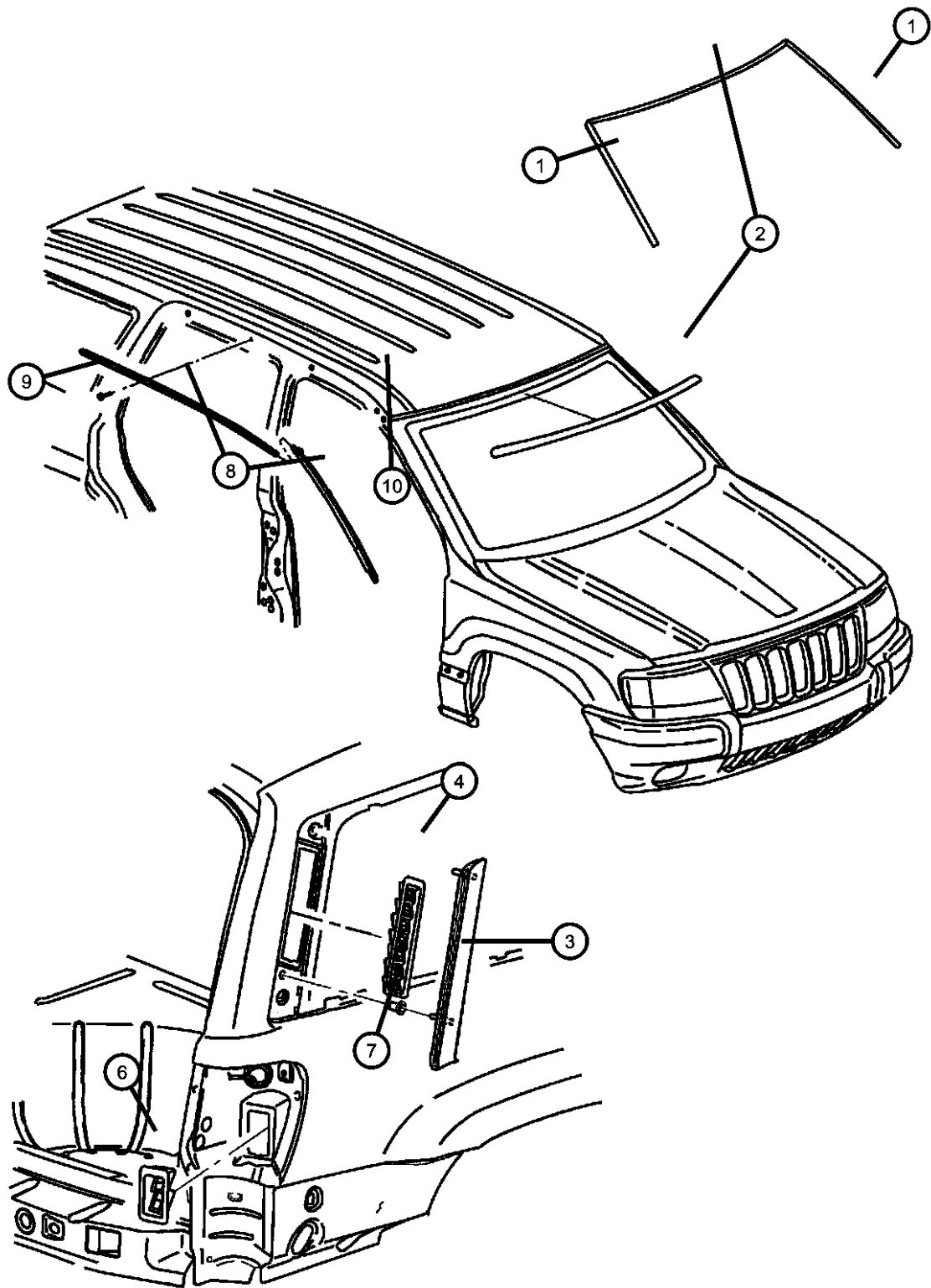


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee, Grand Cherokee |
| | 5EN80HY2 | 2 | | | | | | | Camel [KWY] |
| | 5EN80SA1 | 2 | | | | | | | Silver [KWS] |
| | 5EN80WKK | 2 | | | | | | | Camel [KWC] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited |
| | 5EM91SA1 | 2 | | | | | | | Silver [KUS] |
| | 5EM91WKK | 2 | | | | | | | Camel [KUC] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, 4x4 |
| | 5EM89SA1 | 2 | | | | | | | Silver [KRS] |
| | 5EM89WKK | 2 | | | | | | | Camel [KRC] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Jeep |
| | 5EM87SA1 | 2 | | | | | | | Silver [KTS] |
| | 5EM87WKK | 2 | | | | | | | Camel [KTC] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | DECAL, Turbo Diesel |
| | 5EN86SA1 | 1 | | | | | | | Silver [KVS] |
| | 5EN86WKK | 1 | | | | | | | Camel [KVC] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | NAMEPLATE, V-8 and Quadra Drive |
| | 55155994AA | 1 | | | | | | | [MZB] Quadra Drive on Liftgate |
| | 5EN78SA1 | 1 | | | | | | | Silver [KSS] |
| | 5EN78WKK | 1 | | | | | | | Camel [KSC] |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

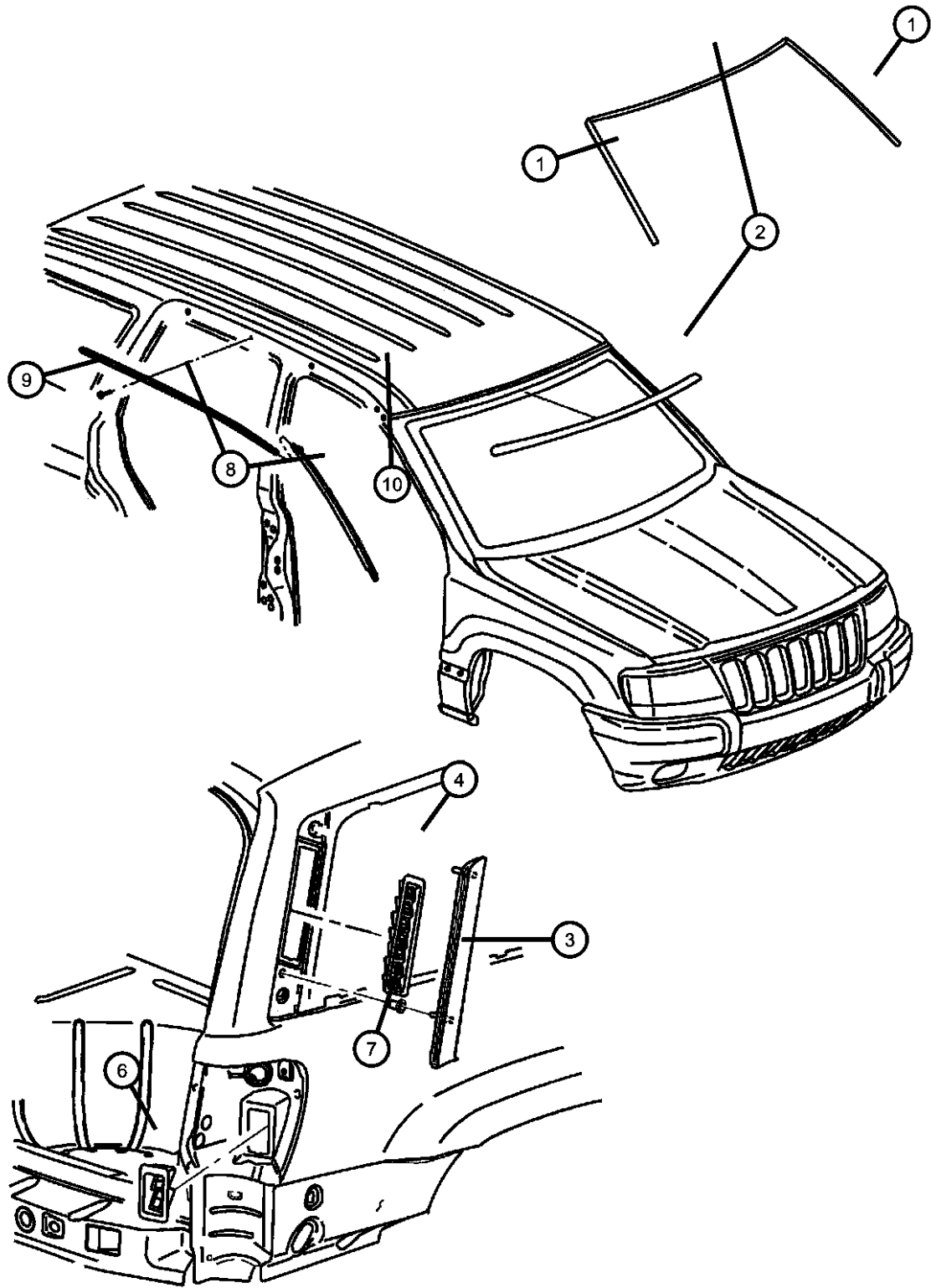
Moldings, Upper
Figure EWJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 55136902AA | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Right |
| | 55136903AA | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Left |
| 2 | 55135592AB | 1 | | | | | | | MOLDING, WindshieldUpper |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | APPLIQUE, D Pillar |
| | 5EZ20DX8AB | 1 | | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Right |
| | 5EZ20GW7AB | 1 | | | | | | | Bright White Clear Coat, Right |
| | 5EZ20MS4AB | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum Metallic, Right |
| | 5EZ20PR4AB | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Right |
| | 5EZ20SW1AB | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White Clear Coat, Right |
| | 5EZ20TCNAB | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Right |
| | 5EZ20TTKAB | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Right |
| | 5EZ20VAWAB | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Slate, Right |
| | 5EZ20VTEAB | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Right |
| | 5EZ20WPTAB | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade Pearl Coat, Right |
| | 5EZ20WTHAB | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Peal Coat, Right |
| | 5EZ20WU-LAB | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna Pearl Coat, Right |
| | 5EZ21DX8AB | 1 | | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Left |
| | 5EZ21GW7AB | 1 | | | | | | | Bright White Clear Coat, Left |
| | 5EZ21MS4AB | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum Metallic, Left |
| | 5EZ21PR4AB | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Left |
| | 5EZ21SW1AB | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White Clear Coat, Left |
| | 5EZ21TCNAB | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Left |
| | 5EZ21TTKAB | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Left |
| | 5EZ21VAWAB | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Slate, Left |
| | 5EZ21VTEAB | 1 | | | | | | | Champange Pearl Metallic, Left |
| | 5EZ21WPTAB | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade Pearl Coat, Left |
| | 5EZ21WTHAB | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Coat, Left |
| | 5EZ21WU-LAB | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna Pearl Coat, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel |
| | 55136278AE | 1 | | | | | | | Up To 12-14-98, Right |
| | 55136278AF | 1 | | | | | | | After 12-14-98, Right |
| | 55136279AE | 1 | | | | | | | Up To 12-14-98, Left |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Moldings, Upper
Figure EWJ-210



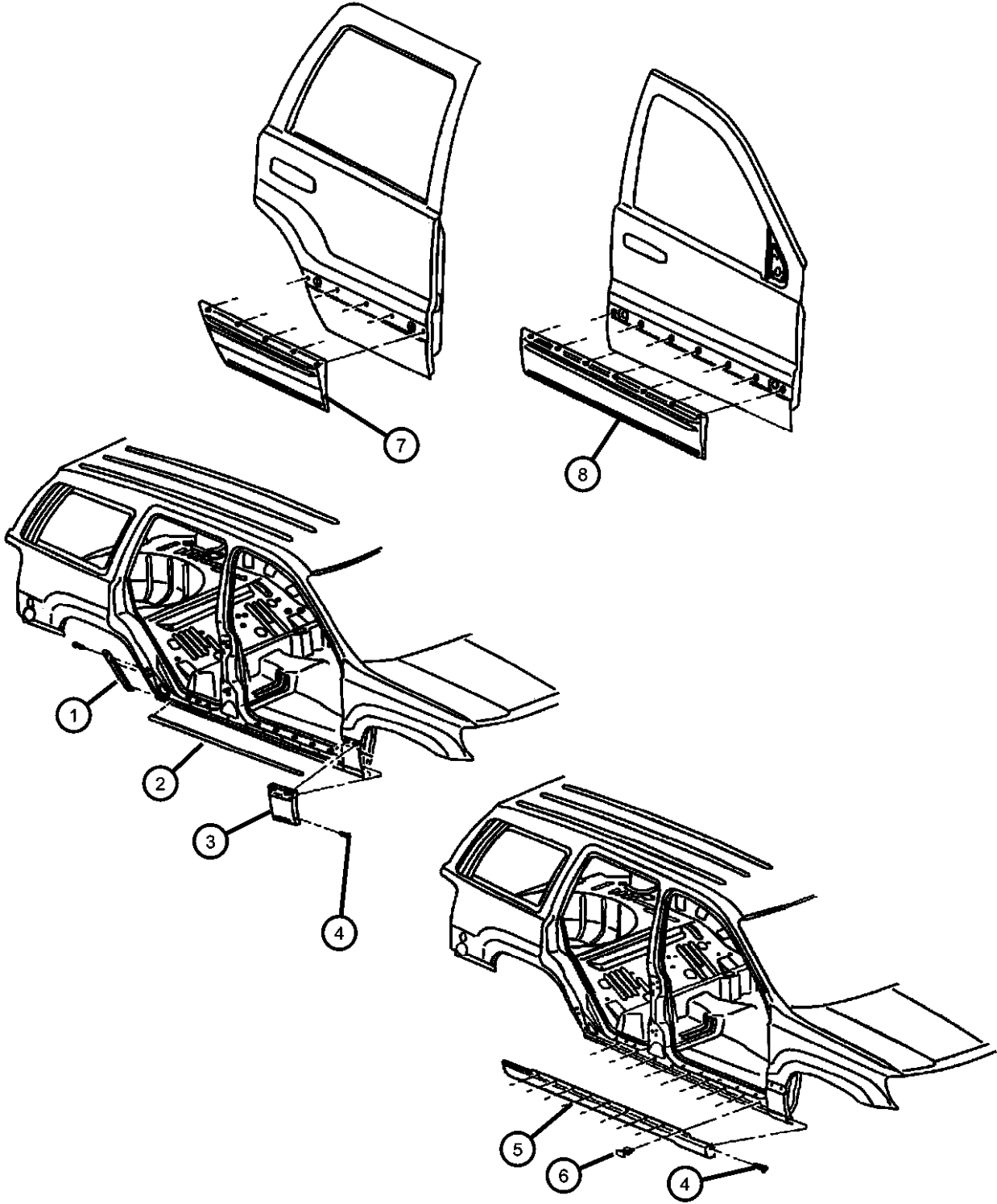
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| | 55136279AF | 1 | | | | | | | After 12-14-98, Left |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Water |
| | 55137012AA | 1 | | | | | | | Up To 12-14-98, After Not Used, Right |
| | 55137013AA | 1 | | | | | | | Up To 12-14-98, After Not Used, Left |
| 6 | 55136280AB | 2 | | | | | | | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel |
| 7 | 06004512 | 6 | | | | | | | CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Body Side |
| | 55135869AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135872AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | 06033605 | 20 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437 |
| 10 | 55136526AA | 2 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof Joint |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

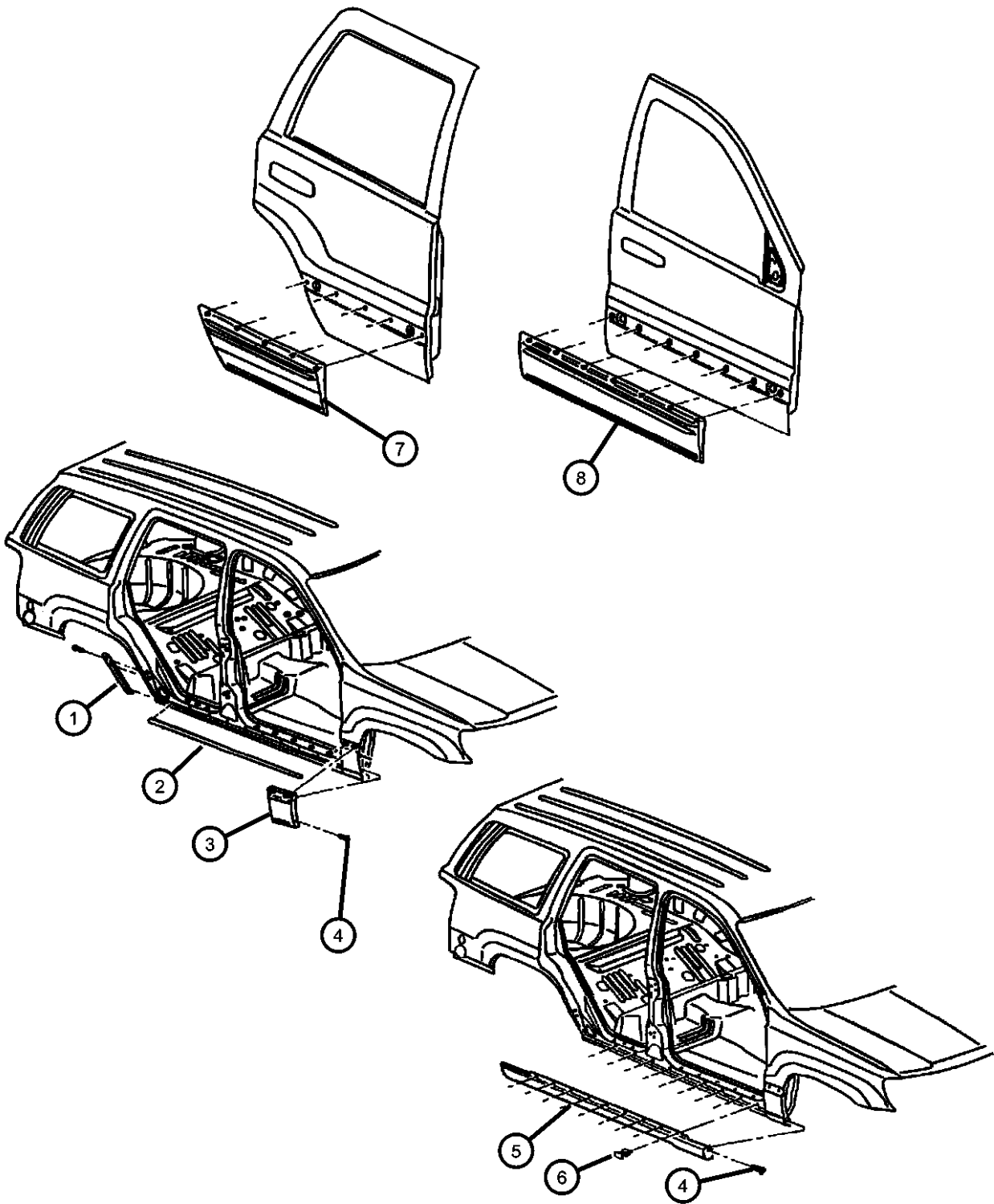
Note: Larado Cladding Colors, Order with Paint Codes. (Gray HS5= AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) (Brownstone VF7= S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING, Quarter Panel |
| | 5EY78HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Neutral Gray, Laredo, Right |
| | 5EY78VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brownstone, Laredo, Right |
| | 5EY79HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Neutral Gray, Laredo, Left |
| | 5EY79VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brownstone, Laredo, Left |
| | 5EY88TZZ | 1 | | | | | | | Service Dealer Paint, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY89TZZ | 1 | | | | | | | Service Dealer Paint, Limited, Left |
| 2 | 5FX65DX9AA | 2 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Sill Cover, Black, Limited |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING, Fender |
| | 05015766AA | 1 | | | | | | | Service Dealer Paint, Limited, Right |
| | 05015767AA | 1 | | | | | | | Service Dealer Paint, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY26DX8 | 1 | | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright White Clear Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26MS4 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum Metallic, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26PR4 | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26SW1 | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White Clear Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26TCN | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26TTK | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26VAW | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Slate, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26VTE | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26WPT | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26WTH | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY26WUL | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY27DX8 | 1 | | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY27GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright White Clear Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY27MS4 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum Metallic, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY27PR4 | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Limited, Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

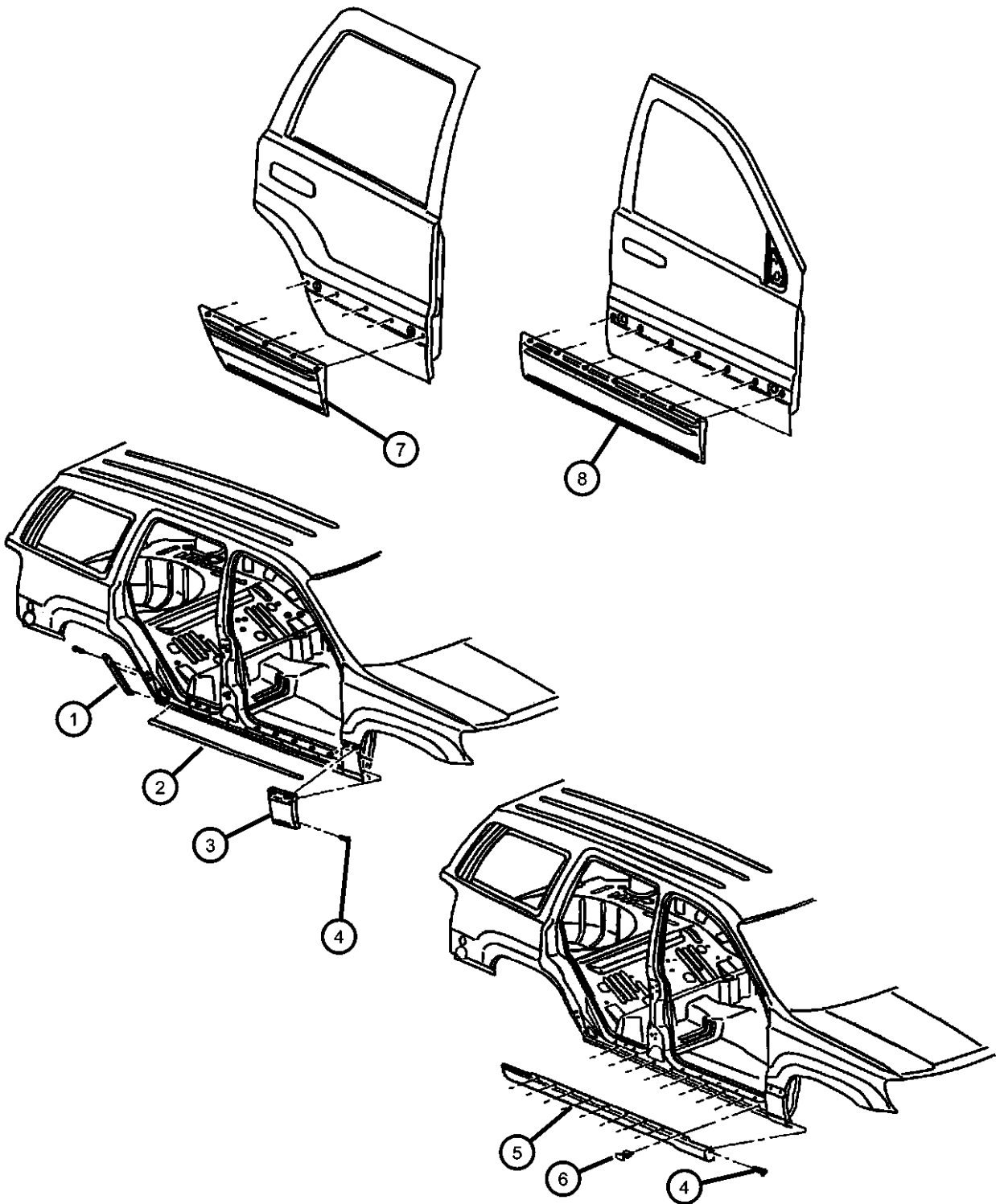
Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5EY27SW1 | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White Clear Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY27TCN | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY27TTK | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY27VAW | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Slate, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY27VTE | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY27WPT | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY27WTH | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY27WUL | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5FR16HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Neutral Gray, Laredo, Right |
| | 5FR16VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brownstone, Laredo, Right |
| | 5FR17HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Neutral Gray, Laredo, Left |
| | 5FR17VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brownstone, Laredo, Left |
| 4 | 06035217 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Sill Cover |
| | 5EY64HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Neutral Gray, Laredo, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [K5A], |
| | 5EY64VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brownstone, Laredo, Right |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | [K5K] |
| | 5EY65HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Neutral Gray, Laredo, Left |
| | 5EY65VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brownstone, Laredo, Left |
| 6 | 5FR56DX9 | 18 | | | | | | | RETAINER |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING, Rear Door |
| | 5EY74HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Neutral Gray, Laredo, Right |
| | 5EY74VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brownstone, Laredo, Right |
| | 5EY75HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Neutral Gray, Laredo, Left |
| | 5EY75VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brownstone, Laredo, Left |
| | 5EY84DX8 | 1 | | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Laredo, Right |
| | 5EY84GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright White Clear Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY84MS4 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum Metallic, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY84PR4 | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Limited, Right |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

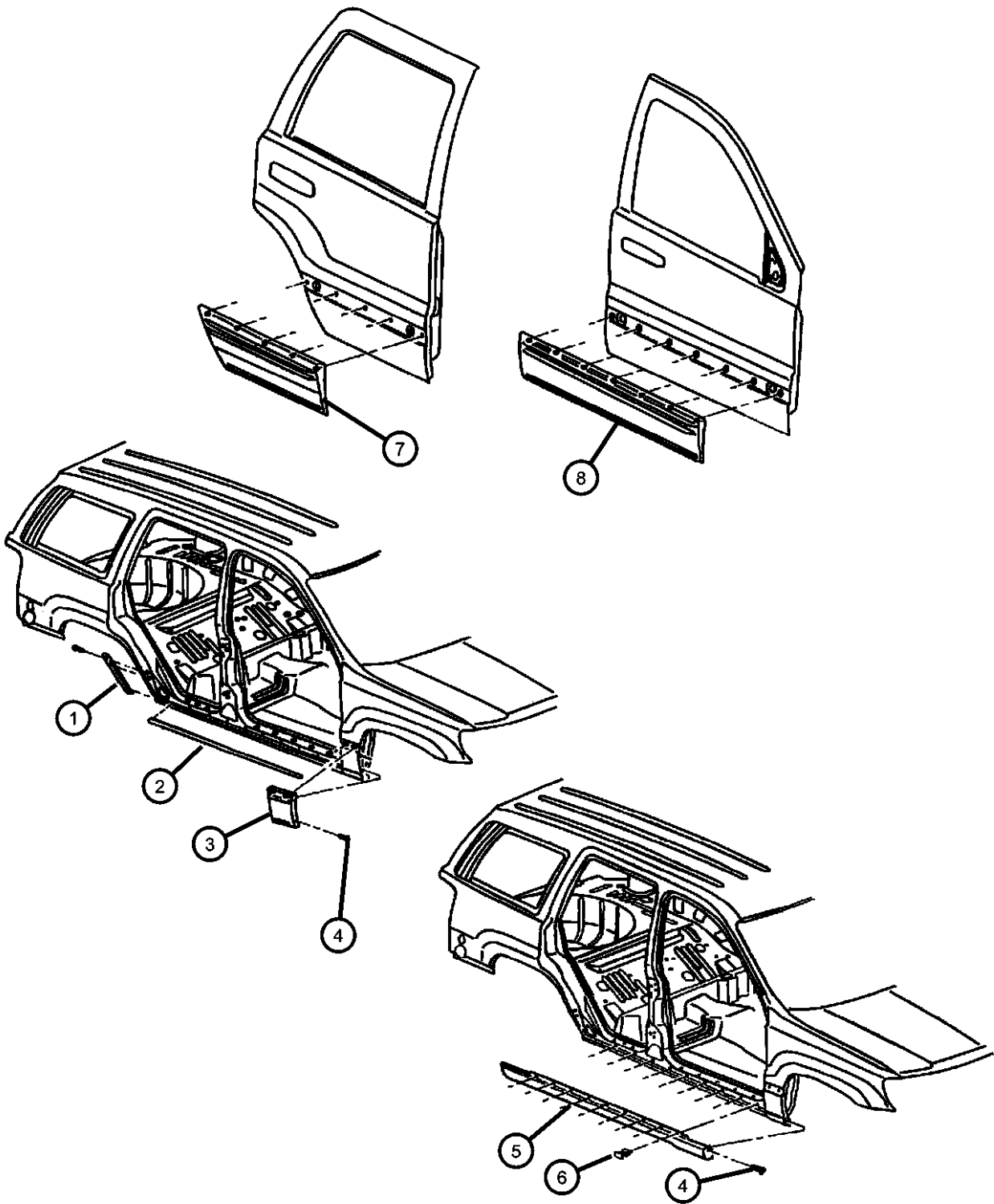
Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5EY84SW1 | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White Clear Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY84TCN | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY84TTK | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY84VAW | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Slate, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY84VTE | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY84WPT | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY84WTH | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY84WUL | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY85DX8 | 1 | | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright White Clear Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85MS4 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum Metallic, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85PR4 | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85SW1 | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White Clear Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85TCN | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85TTK | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85VAW | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Slate, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85VTE | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85WPT | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85WTH | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY85WUL | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CLADDING, Front Door |
| | 05015770AA | 1 | | | | | | | Service Dealer Paint, Limited, Right |
| | 05015771AA | 1 | | | | | | | Service Dealer Paint, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY52DX8 | 1 | | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY52GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright White Clear Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY52MS4 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum Metallic, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY52PR4 | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Limited, Right |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220

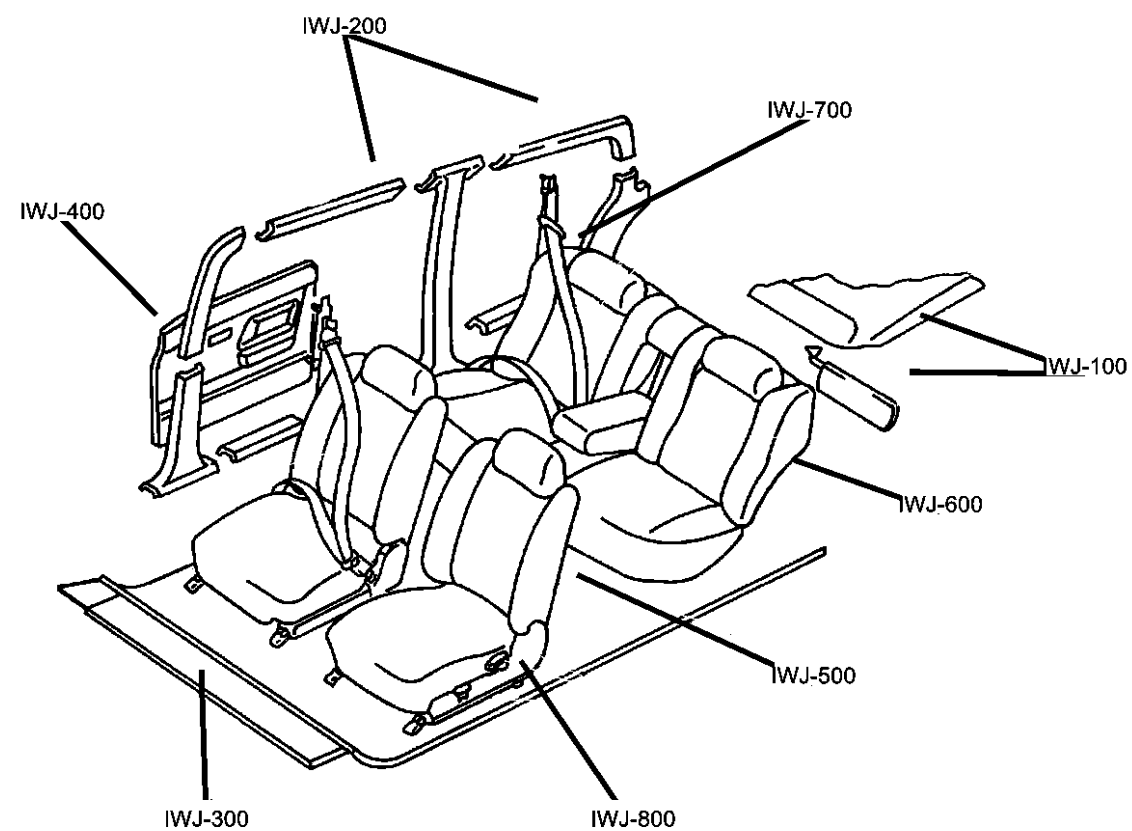


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5EY52SW1 | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White Clear Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY52TCN | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY52TTK | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY52VAW | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Slate, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY52VTE | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY52WPT | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY52WTH | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY52WUL | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, Right |
| | 5EY53DX8 | 1 | | | | | | | Black Clear Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53GW7 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright White Clear Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53MS4 | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum Metallic, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53PR4 | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53SW1 | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White Clear Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53TCN | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53TTK | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53VAW | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Slate, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53VTE | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53WPT | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade Pearl Coat , Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53WTH | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5EY53WUL | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, Left |
| | 5FR20HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Neutral Gray, Laredo, Right |
| | 5FR20VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brownstone, Laredo, Right |
| | 5FR21HS5 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Neutral Gray, Laredo, Left |
| | 5FR21VF7 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Brownstone, Laredo, Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - IWJ

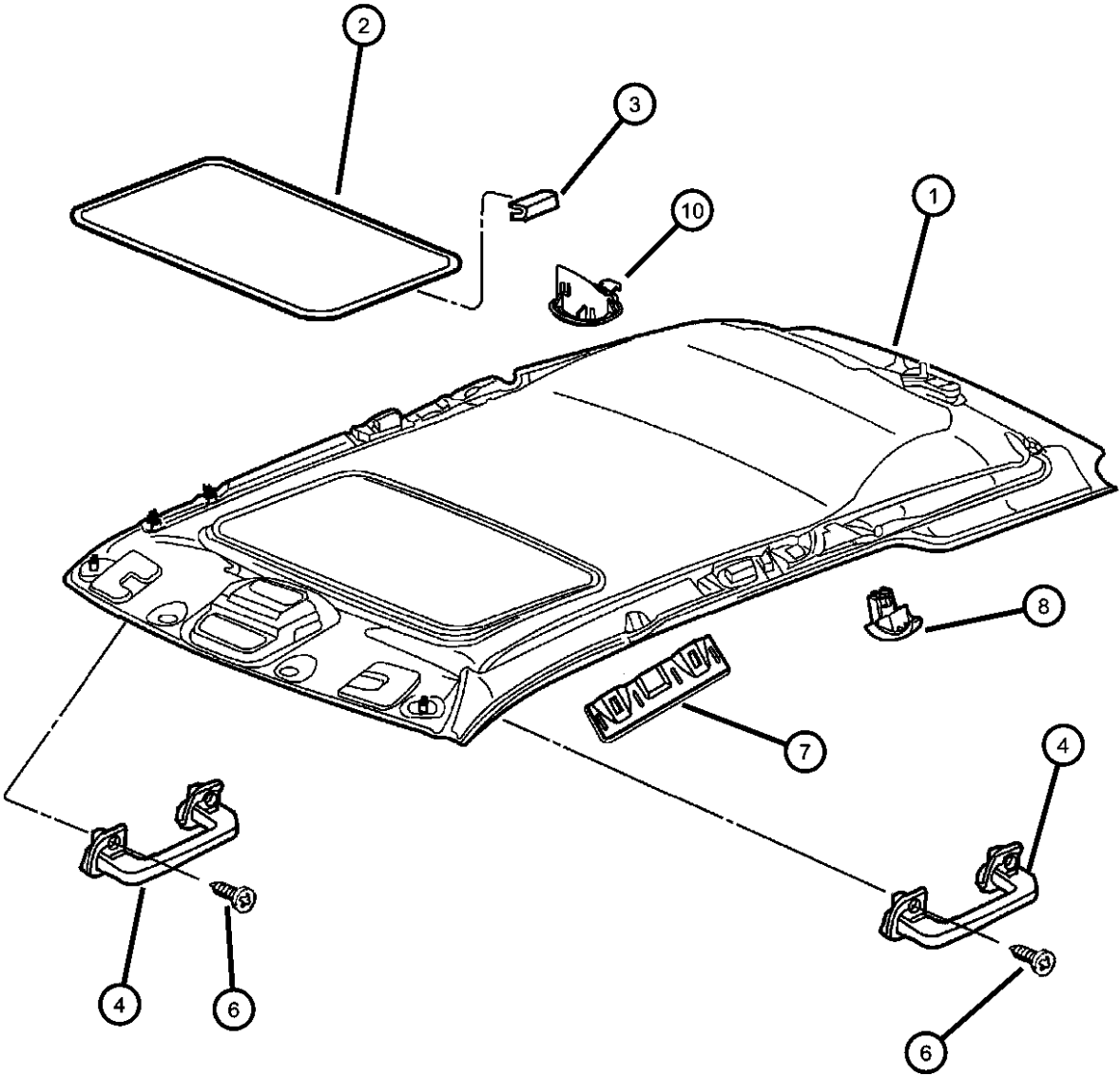
Interior Trim



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IWJ-100 Headliner and Visor | IWJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim | IWJ-200 Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates | IWJ-300 Carpet |
| IWJ-400 Door Trim Panels | IWJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts | IWJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts | IWJ-700 Seat Belts - Front and Rear |
| IWJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers | | | |

| Group - IWJ Interior Trim | |
|--|-----------------|
| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
| Headliner and Visor | |
| Headliner and Assist Handle | Fig. IWJ - 110 |
| Sunvisor..... | Fig. IWJ - 120 |
| Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates | |
| Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates..... | Fig. IWJ - 210 |
| Rear Trim Panels..... | Fig. IWJ - 220 |
| Carpet | |
| Carpet and Insulation | Fig. IWJ - 310 |
| Door Trim Panels | |
| Door Trim Panels..... | Fig. IWJ - 410 |
| Front Seats and Attaching Parts | |
| Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code H7..... | Fig. IWJ - 510 |
| Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL] | Fig. IWJ - 520 |
| Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]..... | Fig. IWJ - 530 |
| Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL] | Fig. IWJ - 540 |
| Rear Seats and Attaching Parts | |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code H7..... | Fig. IWJ - 610 |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code FL..... | Fig. IWJ - 620 |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code DL..... | Fig. IWJ - 630 |
| Rear Seat, Trim Code EL..... | Fig. IWJ - 640 |
| Seat Belts - Front and Rear | |
| Front Seat..... | Fig. IWJ - 710 |
| Rear Seat Belt..... | Fig. IWJ - 720 |
| Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers | |
| Recliner and Adjusters..... | Fig. IWJ - 810 |
| Lift Gate Trim | |
| Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate..... | Fig. IWJ - 1010 |

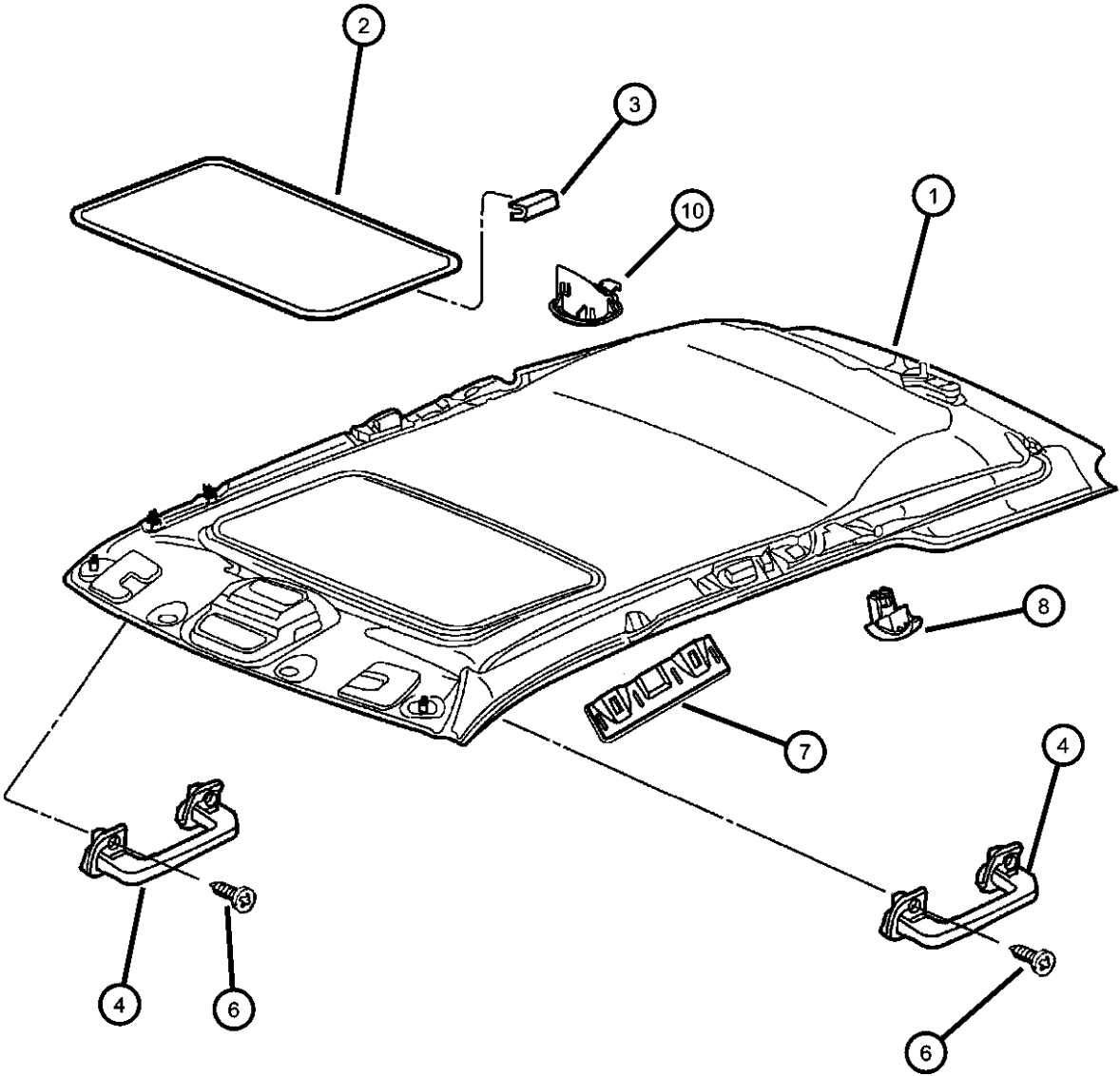
Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | HEADLINER |
| | 5FS39RK5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Without Overhead Console |
| | 5FS39TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Without Overhead Console |
| | 5FS43RK5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, With Overhead Console |
| | 5FS43TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, With Overhead Console |
| | 5FS431K5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Without [ABA] Australia Equipment Group, [ARP] Limited Decore Group and [ARN] Laredo Decore Group |
| | 5FS431L2AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beigel, Without [ABA] Australia Equipment Group, [ARP] Limited Decore Group and [ARN] Laredo Decore Group |
| | 5FS49RK5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, With Overhead Console, Sunroof |
| | 5FS49TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, With Overhead Console, Sunroof |
| | 5GE19RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, With Overhead Console, Sunroof |
| | 5GE19TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, With Overhead Console, Sunroof |
| | 5GE20RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, With Overhead Console |
| | 5GE18RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Without Overhead Console |
| | 5GE18TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Without Overhead Console |
| | 5GX23RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, AUSTRALIA Equipment Group, ABA, With Child Tether |
| | 5GX23TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, AUSTRALIA Equipment Group, ABA, With Child Tether |
| | 5GE20TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, With Overhead Console |
| | 5GR04RK5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Laredo, Export |
| | 5GR04TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Laredo, Export |
| | 5GR05RK5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Limited Without Sunroof, Export |
| | 5GR05TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Limited Without Sunroof, Export |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

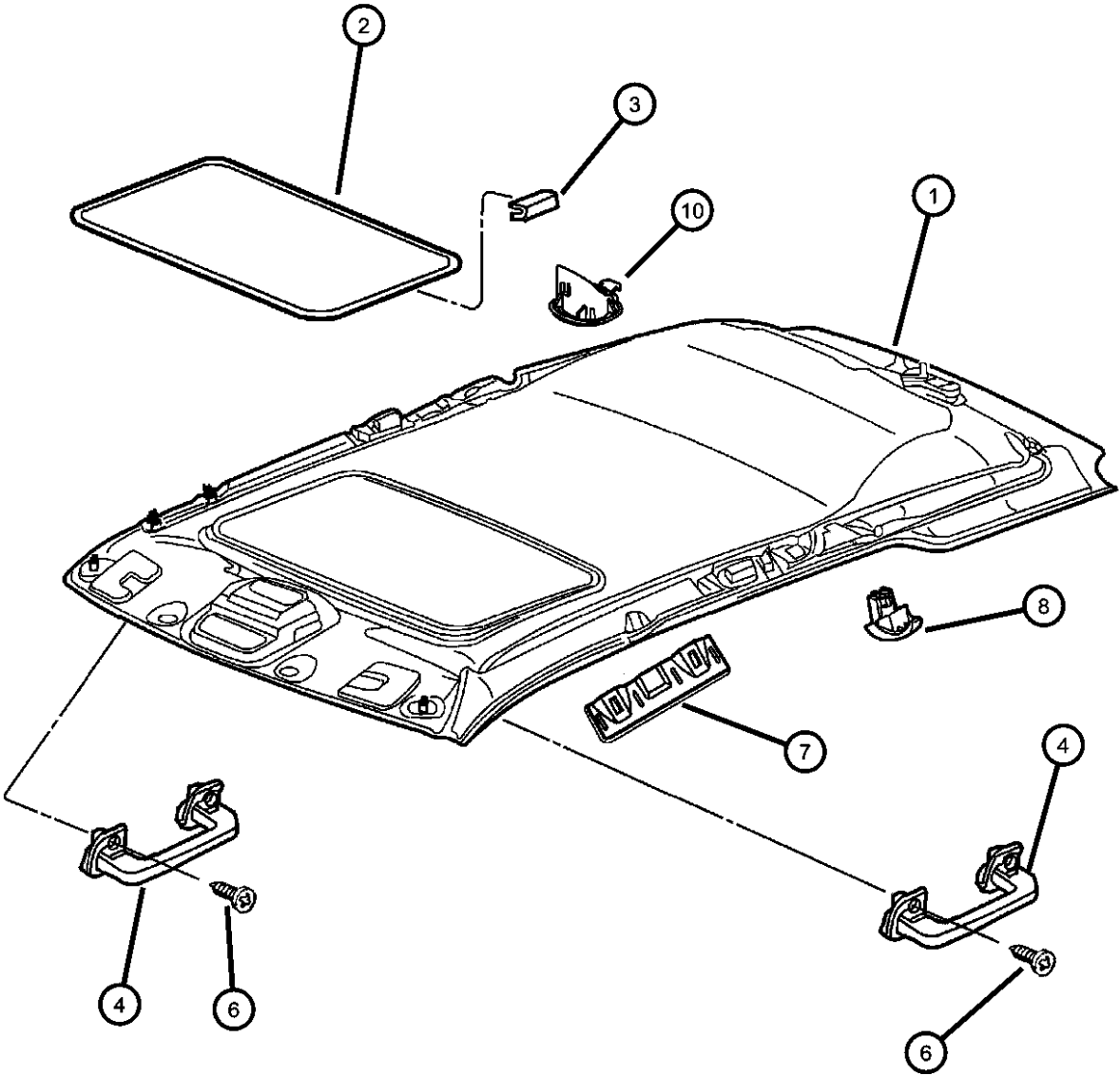
Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5GR07RK5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Limited With Sunroof, Export |
| | 5GR07TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Limited With Sunroof, Export |
| | 5GX24RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, AUSTRALIA Equipment Group, ABA, With Overhead Console And Child Tether |
| | 5GX24TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, AUSTRALIA Equipment Group, ABA With Overhead Console And Child Tether |
| | 5GX25RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, AUSTRALIA Equipment Group, ABA, With Overhead Console, Sunroof, And Child Tether |
| | 5GX25TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beigel, AUSTRALIA Equipment Group, ABA, With Overhead Console, Sunroof, And Child Tether |
| 2 | 5FW36RK5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | WELT, Headliner Medium Camel |
| | 5FW36TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige |
| 3 | 5GD77RK5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | RETAINER, Sunroof Welt Medium Camel |
| | 5GD77TL2AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige |
| 4 | 5FS41RK5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | HANDLE, Roof Grab Medium Camel, Front Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Front Right |
| | 5FS41TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Front Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Front Right |
| | 5FS42RK5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Without Overhead Console, Rear Right |
| | 5FS42TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Without Overhead Console, Rear Right |
| | 5FS60RK5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, With Overhead Console, With Lamp, Rear Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, With Overhead Console, With Lamp, Rear Right |
| | 5FS60TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, With Overhead Console, With Lamp, Rear Right |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

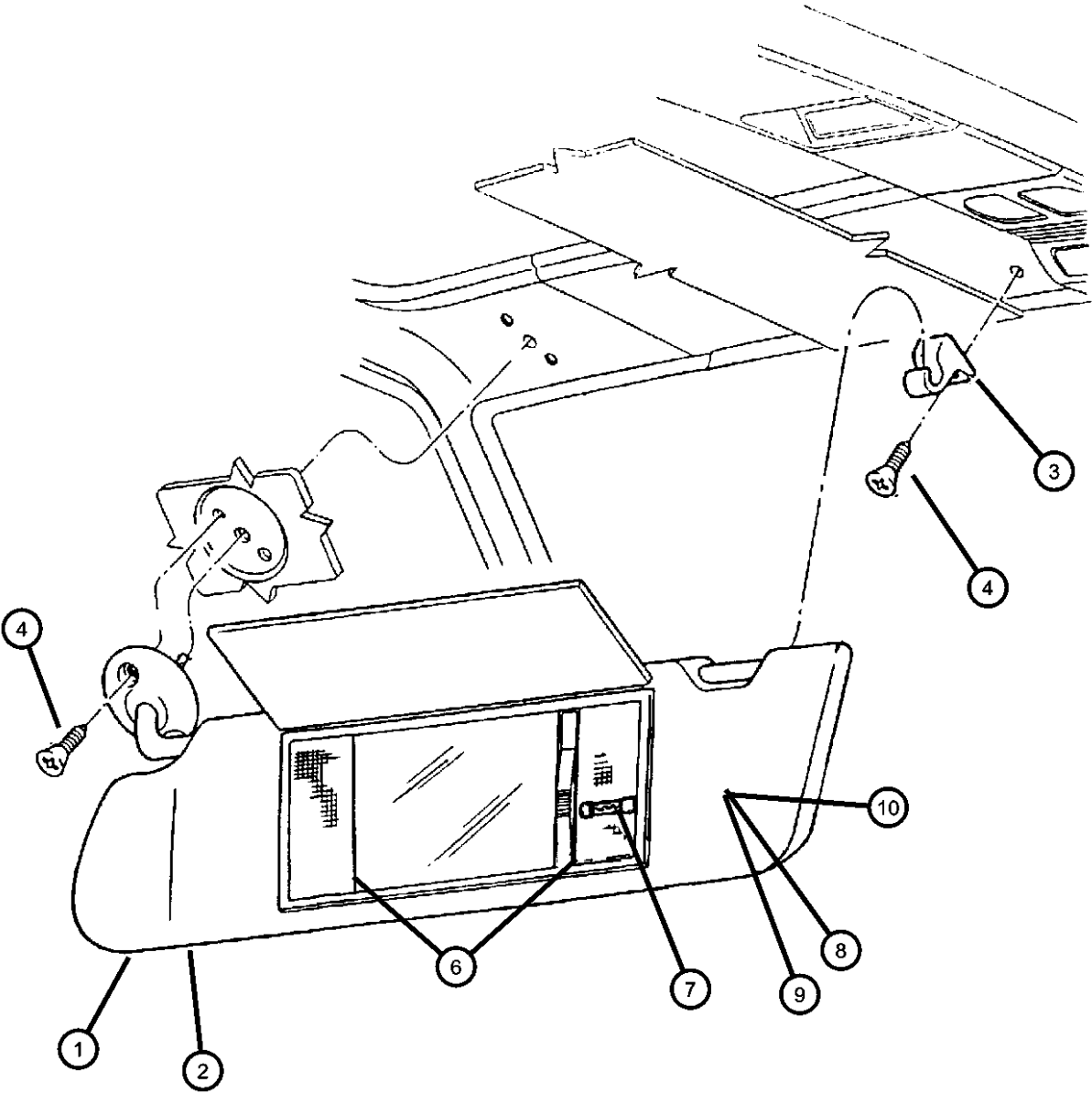
Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, With Overhead Console, With Lamp, Rear Right |
| | 5FS61RK5 | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, With Overhead Console, With Lamp, Rear Left |
| | 5FS61TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, With Overhead Console, With Lamp, Rear Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, With Overhead Console, With Lamp, Rear Left |
| | 5FT02RK5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Without Overhead Console, With Lamp, Rear Left |
| | 5FT02TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Without Overhead Console, With Lamp, Rear Left |
| -5 | 05073251AA | 8 | U | | | | | *O0 | CLIP, Z-Axis, Grab Handle Attach |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | |
| 6 | 06035324 | 2 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | SCREW, .164-18x.75 |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *O0 | |
| 7 | 55196739AB | 1 | U | | | | | | BRACKET, Grab HandleExport |
| 8 | 5FS52RK5 | 2 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | HOOK, Coat |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel |
| | 5FS52TL2 | 2 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige |
| -9 | | | | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige |
| | 05016132AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | CLIP, Headliner Mounting |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | 'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retention |
| 10 | | | | | | | | *O0 | 'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retention |
| | 5GX26RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | | BEZEL, Tether anchor |
| | 5GX27TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Right |
| | 5GX26TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Left |
| | 5GX27RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Light Neutral Beige, Right |
| -11 | 55196862AA | 1 | J, U | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | SPACER |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

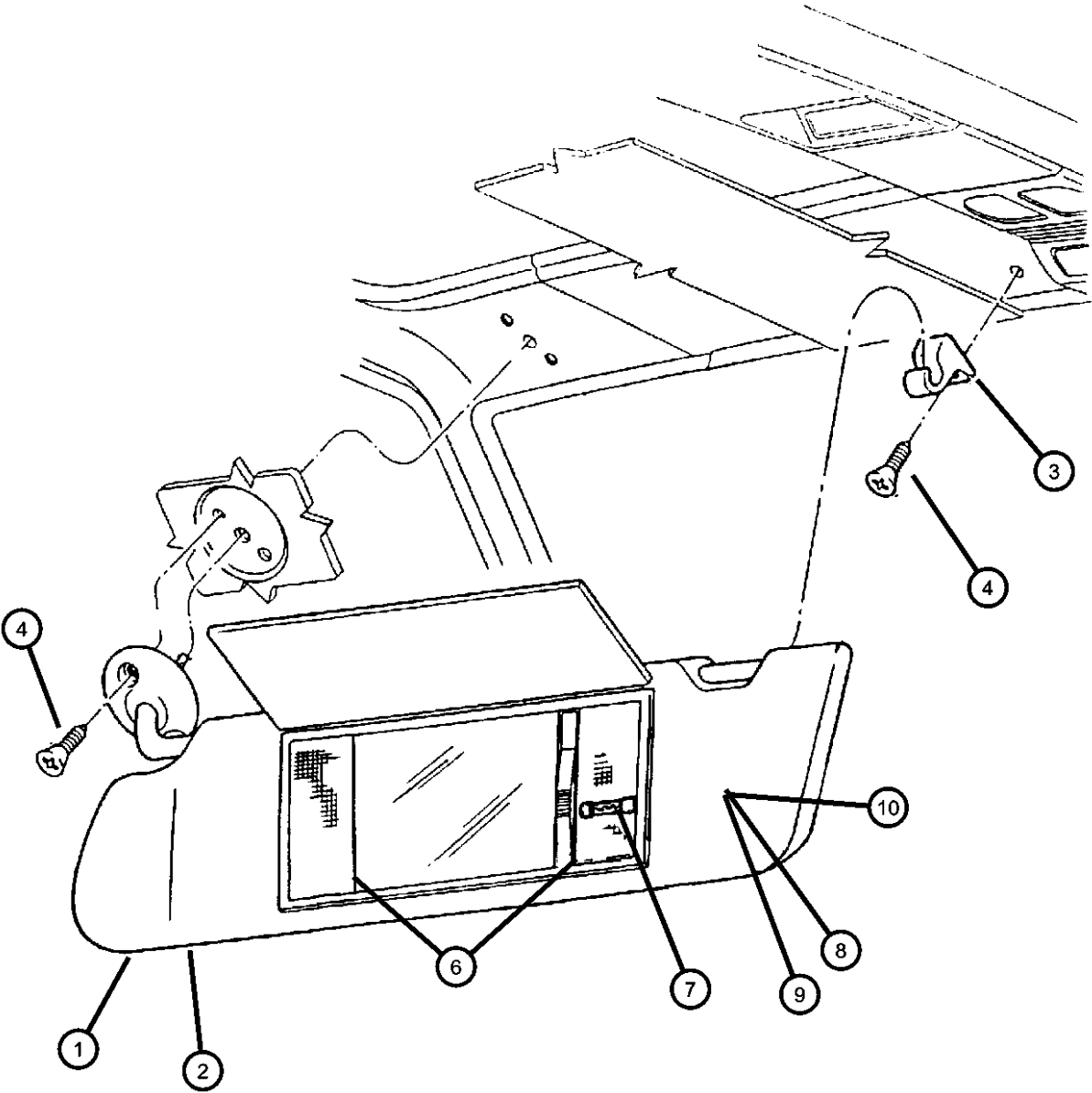
Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | VISOR, Illuminated |
| | 5FS58RK5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Right |
| | 5FS58TL2AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, Right |
| | 5FS59RK5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Left |
| | 5FS59TL2AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, Left |
| | 5GW52RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Camel, With Overhead Console, Right |
| | 5GW52TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, With Overhead Console, Right |
| | 5GW53RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Camel, With Overhead Console, Left |
| 2 | 5GW53TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, With Overhead Console, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | VISOR, W/Mirror |
| | 5FS50TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, Right |
| | 5FS50RK5 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Right |
| | 5FS51RK5 | 1 | T, J | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Left |
| | 5FS51TL2 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, Left |
| | 5GW50RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Without Overhead Console, Right |
| | 5GW50TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, Without Overhead Console, Right |
| 3 | 5GW51RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Without Overhead Console, Left |
| | 5GW51TL2AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, Without Overhead Console, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Visor |
| | 5FS40RK5 | 2 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel |
| | 5FS40TL2 | 2 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige |
| | 5GH37RK5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, With Sunroof, Export |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Without Sunroof, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Camel, With Sunroof, Export |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Without Sunroof, Export |
| | 5GH37TL2AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, With Sunroof, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, With Sunroof, Export |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, Without Sunroof, Export |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Neutral Beige, Without Sunroof, Export |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120

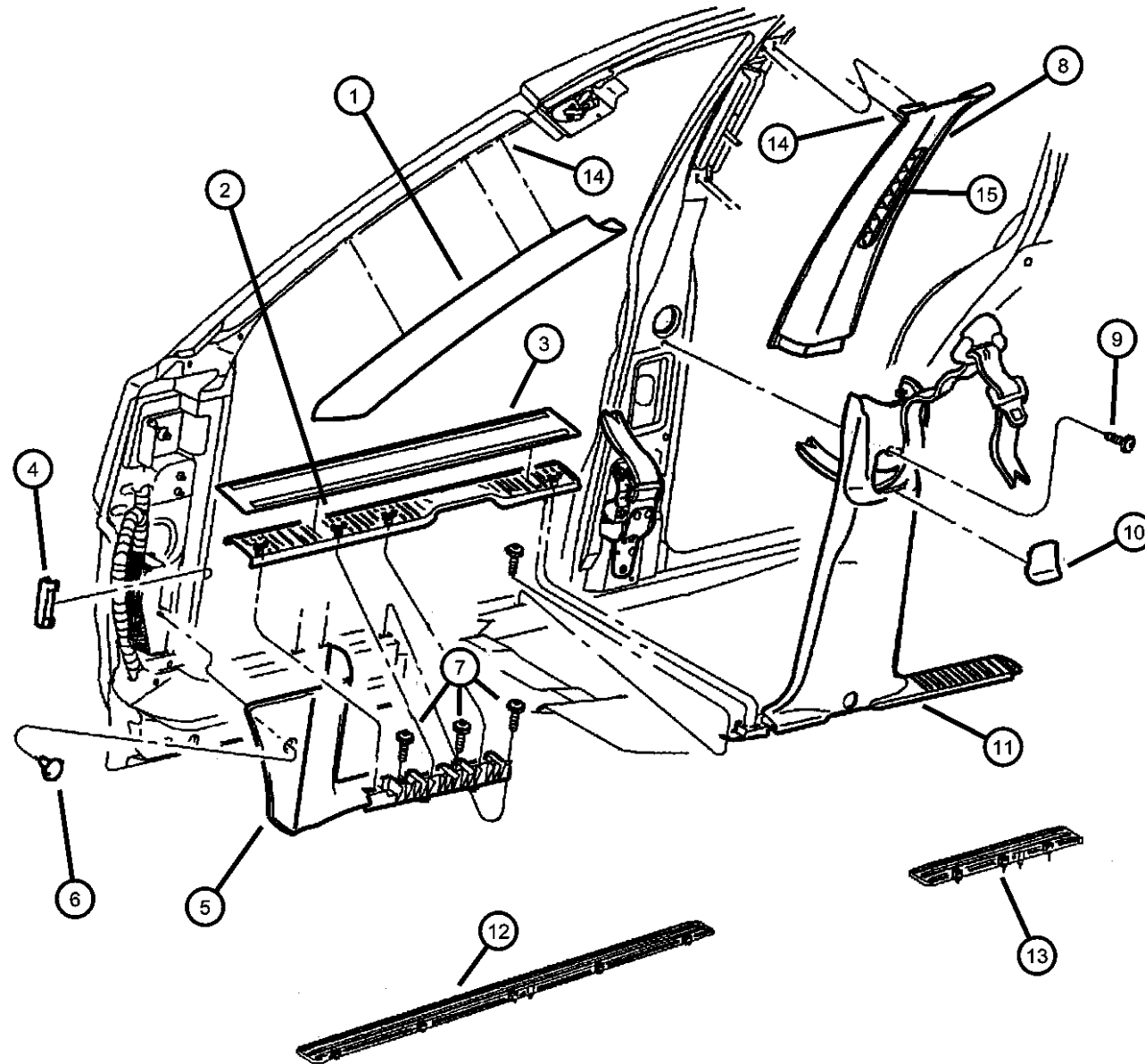


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 4 | 06035324 | 2 | U | | | | | *O0 | SCREW, .164-18x.75 |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | |
| -5 | 05073251AA | 8 | U | | | | | *O0 | CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | |
| 6 | 04778794 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | LENS, Illuminated Visor |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | |
| 7 | 06501966 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | BULB, 74 |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | |
| 8 | 04787437AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | | LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English/French, 5 Points |
| 9 | 55196783AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | LABEL, Airbag Canada, Bi-Lingual |
| | 55196784AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Canada, Closed Body Warning |
| 10 | 52008712 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Anti-lock Brake OperationDrivers Side |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | MOLDING, Windshield Garnish |
| | 5FA52LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 5FA52VK9 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Right |
| | 5FA52WL8 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Right |
| | 5FA53LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 5FA53VK9 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Left |
| | 5FA53WL8 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SILL COVER, Interior |
| | 5FX10LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 5FX10RK5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Right |
| | 5FX10WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Right |
| | 5FX11LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 5FX11RK5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Left |
| | 5FX11WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Left |
| 3 | 5FX11WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | | PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED), CLIP, Trim Panel |
| 4 | 55350292 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl |
| | 5FA60LAZAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Up to 1-29-99, Right |
| | 5FA60RK5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Up to 1-29-99, Right |
| | 5FA60WL5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Up to 1-29-99, Right |
| | 5FA60LAZAD | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, After 1-29-99, Right |
| | 5FA60RK5AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, After 1-29-99, Right |
| | 5FA60WL5AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, After 1-29-99, Right |
| | 5FA61LAZAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Up to 1-29-99, Left |
| | 5FA61RK5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Up to 1-29-99, Left |
| | 5FA61WL5AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Up to 1-29-99, Left |
| | 5FA61LAZAD | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, After 1-29-99, Left |
| | 5FA61RK5AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, After 1-29-99, Left |
| | 5FA61WL5AD | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, After 1-29-99, Left |
| | 5GE22LAZAA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Up to 3-8-99, Right |
| | 5GE22RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Up to 3-8-99, Right |
| | 5GE23LAZAA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Up to 3-8-99, Left |
| | 5GE23RK5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Up to 3-8-99, Left |
| | 5GE26LAZAC | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Agate, After 3-8-99, Right |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

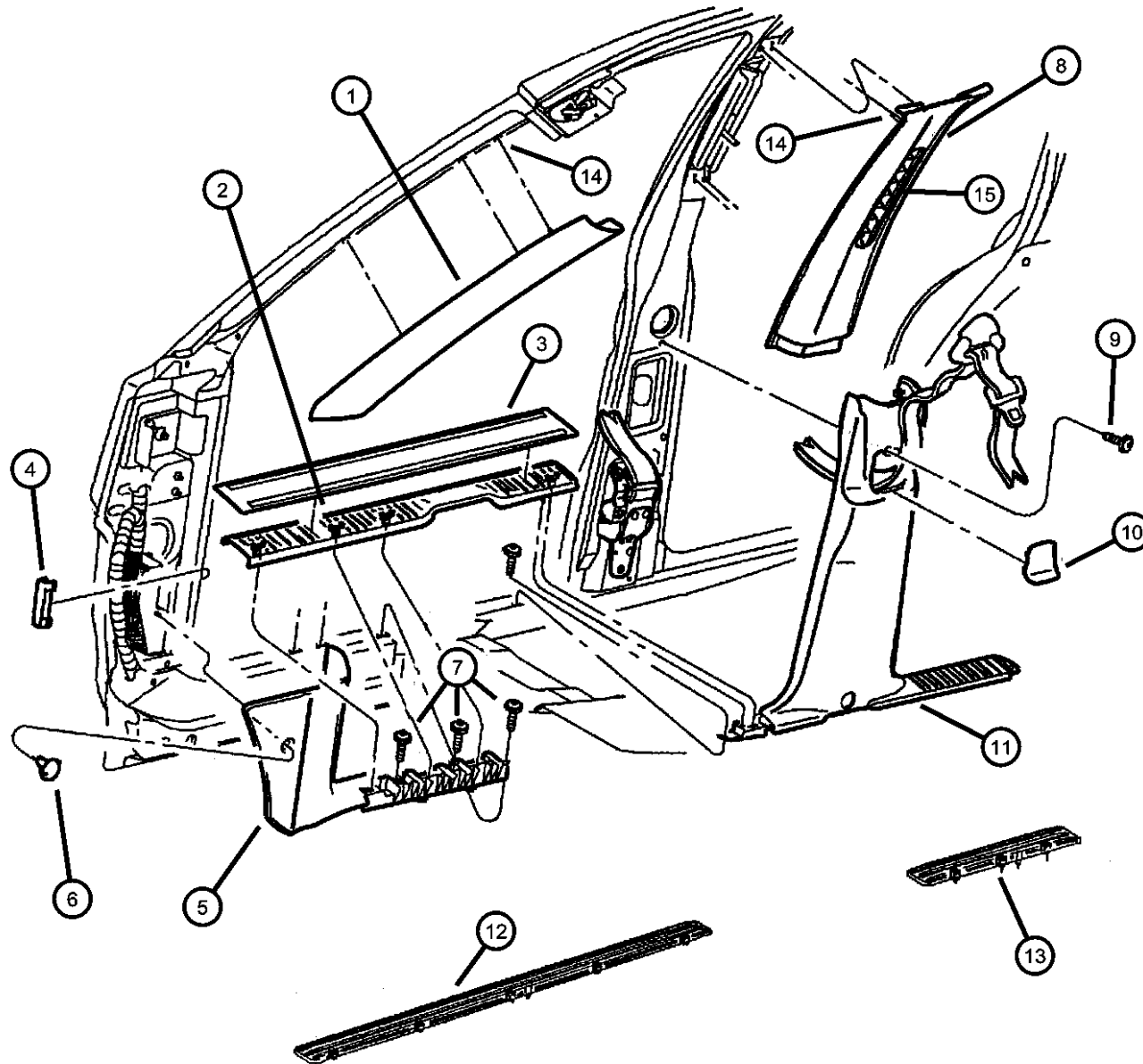
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWJ-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5GE26RK5AC | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, After 3-8-99, Right |
| | 5GE27LAZAB | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Agate, After 3-8-99, Left |
| | 5GE27RK5AB | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, After 3-8-99, Left |
| 6 | 06503339 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 7 | 06503339 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, B Pillar |
| | 5FA56LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Upper, Right |
| | 5FA56RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Upper, Right |
| | 5FA56WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Upper, Right |
| | 5FA57LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Upper, Left |
| | 5FA57RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Upper, Left |
| | 5FA57WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Upper, Left |
| 9 | 06032723 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel |
| | 5FP86LAZ | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FP86RK5 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan |
| | 5FP86WL5 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim |
| | 5FW54LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 5FW54RK5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Right |
| | 5FW54WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Right |
| | 5FW55LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 5FW55RK5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Left |
| | 5FW55WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Left |
| 12 | 5GH22DX9AA | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | PLATE, Front Door Scuff |
| 13 | 5GH23DX9AA | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | PLATE, Rear Door Scuff |
| 14 | 55214846 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | CLIP, Trim Panel |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8 |
| | 5FS19LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FS19RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel |
| | 5FS19WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------------------|--|
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

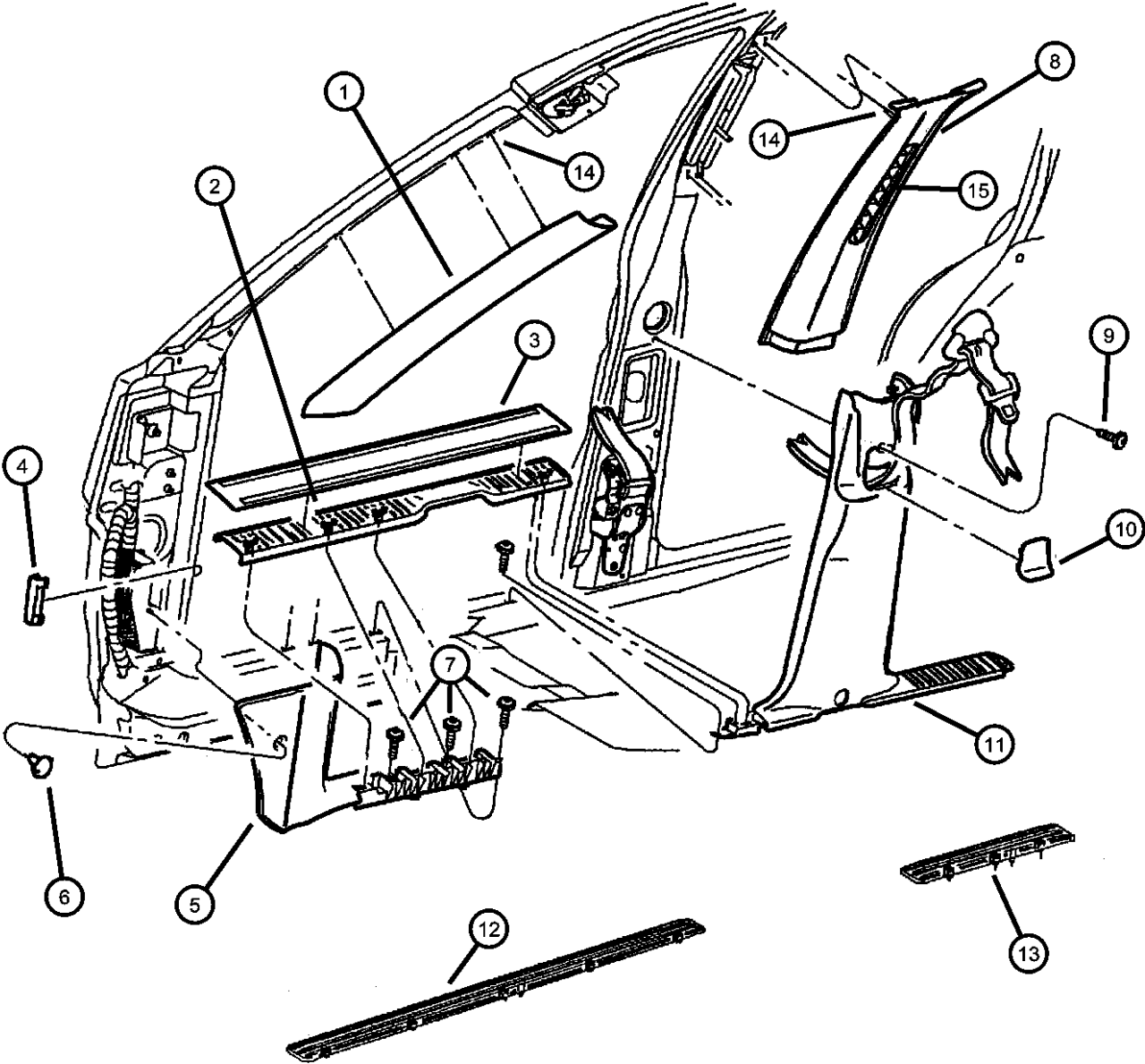
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210

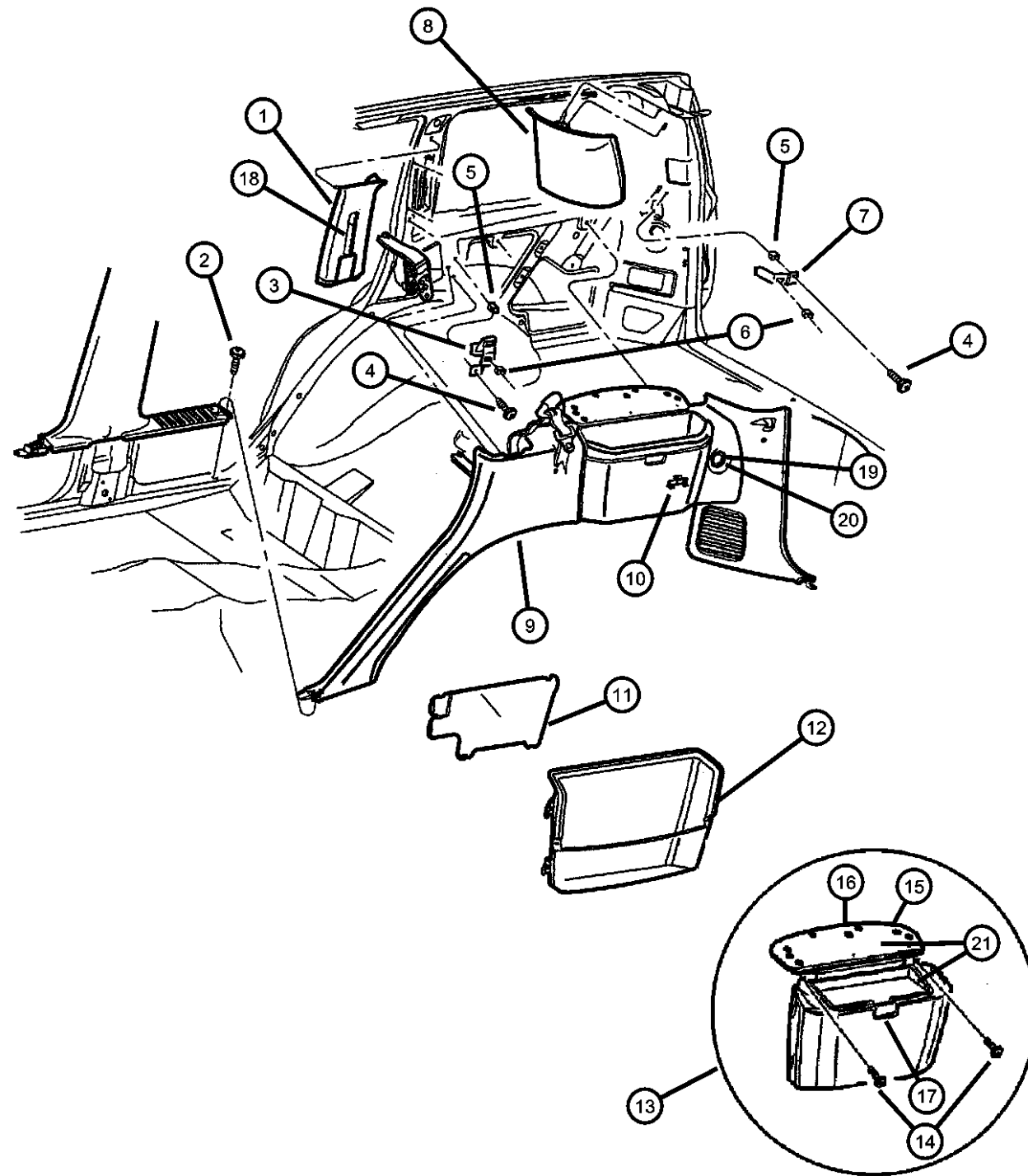
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----|---------------------|
| -16 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Trim |
| | 5FA621AZAE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FA621K5AE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Camel |
| | | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | |
| | 5FA621L5AE | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe |



| | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Rear Trim Panels Figure IWJ-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, C Pillar |
| | 5FA78LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Upper, Right |
| | 5FA78RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Upper, Right |
| | 5FA78WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Upper, Right |
| | 5FA79LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Upper, Left |
| | 5FA79RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Upper, Left |
| | 5FA79WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Upper, Left |
| 2 | 5FA79WL5 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | 55196742AB | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Quarter TrimFront |
| 4 | 00154806 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00 |
| 5 | 06035498 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5 |
| 6 | 06035773 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 7 | 55196744AB | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Quarter TrimRear |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, D Pillar Trim |
| | 5FA72LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 5FA72RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Right |
| | 5FA72WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Right |
| | 5FA73LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 5FA73RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Left |
| | 5FA73WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Left |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Trim |
| | 5FA621AZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 5FA621K5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Right |
| | 5FA621L5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Right |
| | 5FA631AZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 5FA631K5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Left |
| | 5FA631L5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Left |
| 10 | 55215609 | 4 | | | | | | | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Bolt |
| | 5FY38LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FY38RK5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan |
| | 5FY38WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | BIN, Storage |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

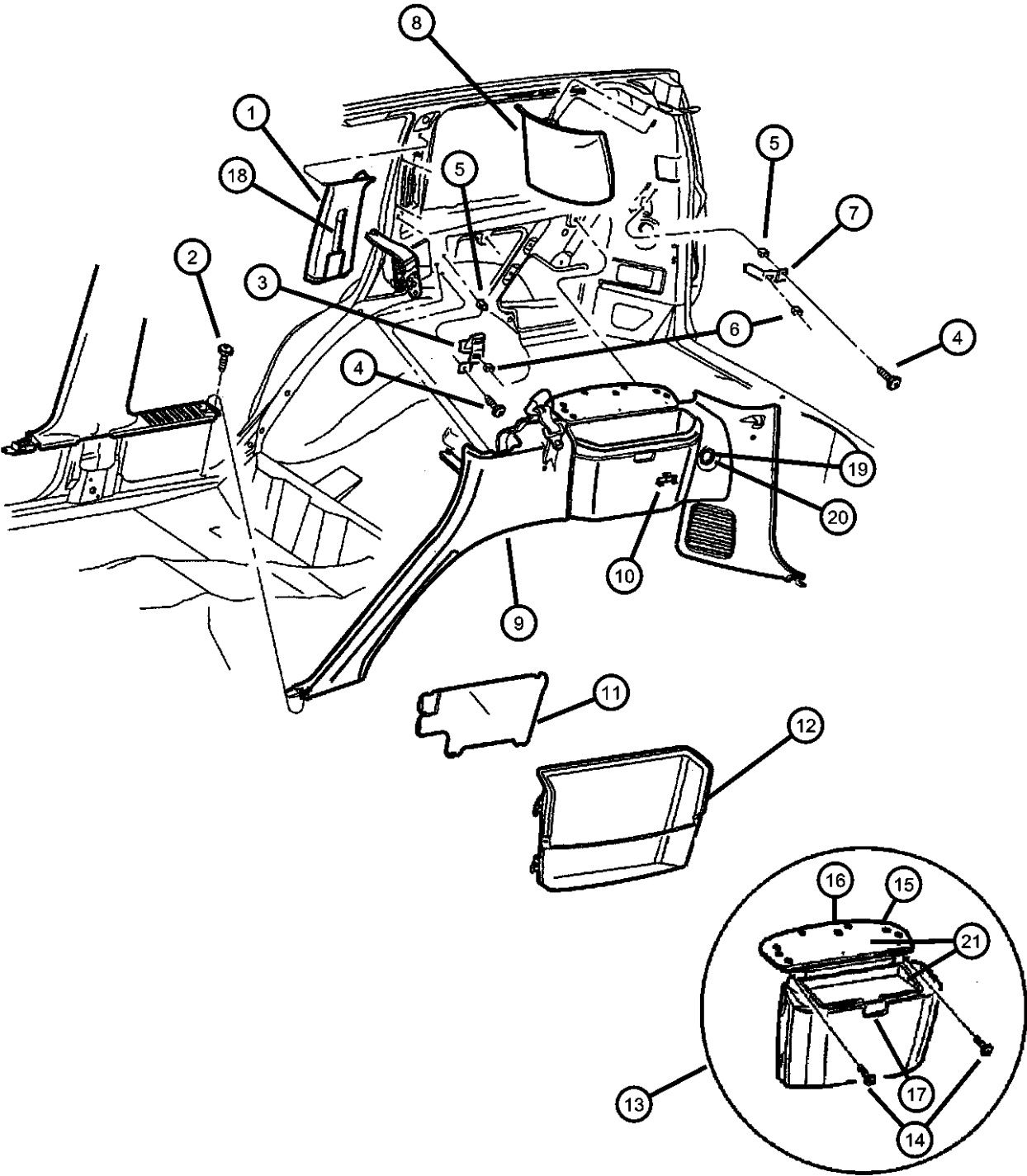
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

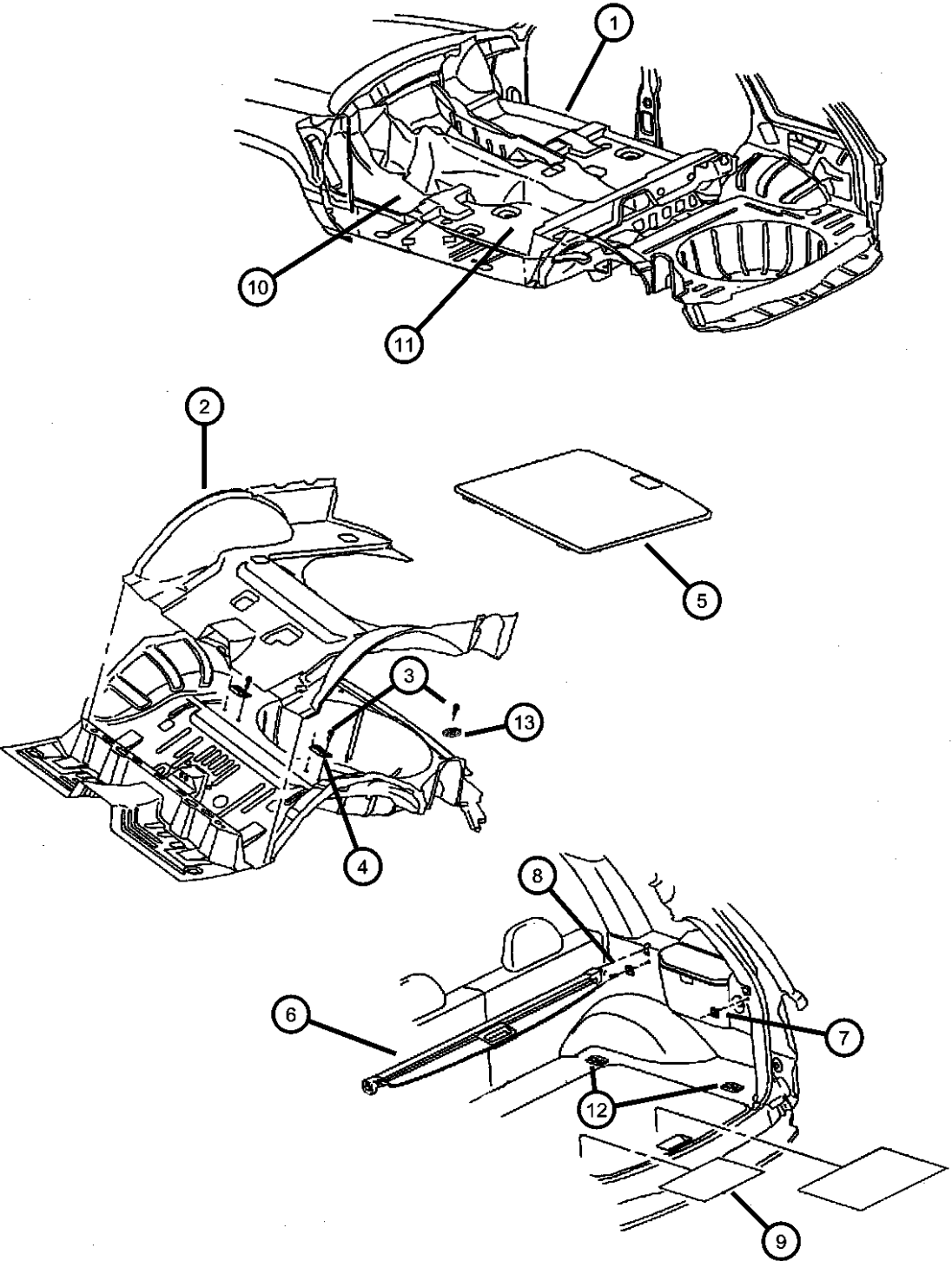
Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 5FS14LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Cover |
| | 5FS14RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Cover |
| | 5FS14WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Cover |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | BIN, Storage |
| | 5FW371AZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Quarter Panel |
| | 5FW371K5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Quarter Panel |
| | 5FW371L5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Quarter Panel |
| 14 | 5FW371L5AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, .164-15X.500, (NOT SERVICED), |
| 15 | 04754478 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | BUMPER, Armrest Lid |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | DOOR |
| | 5FS20LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FS20RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan |
| | 5FS20WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe |
| 17 | 55196620 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | LATCH, Storage Bin Lid |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Sider, Also sevised in Item #1 |
| | 5FS19LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FS19RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel |
| | 5FS19WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe |
| 19 | 04685591 | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear |
| 20 | 0HX32DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | PLUG, 12 V-Outlet |
| 21 | 5FS21DX9AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | LID, Storage Bin |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

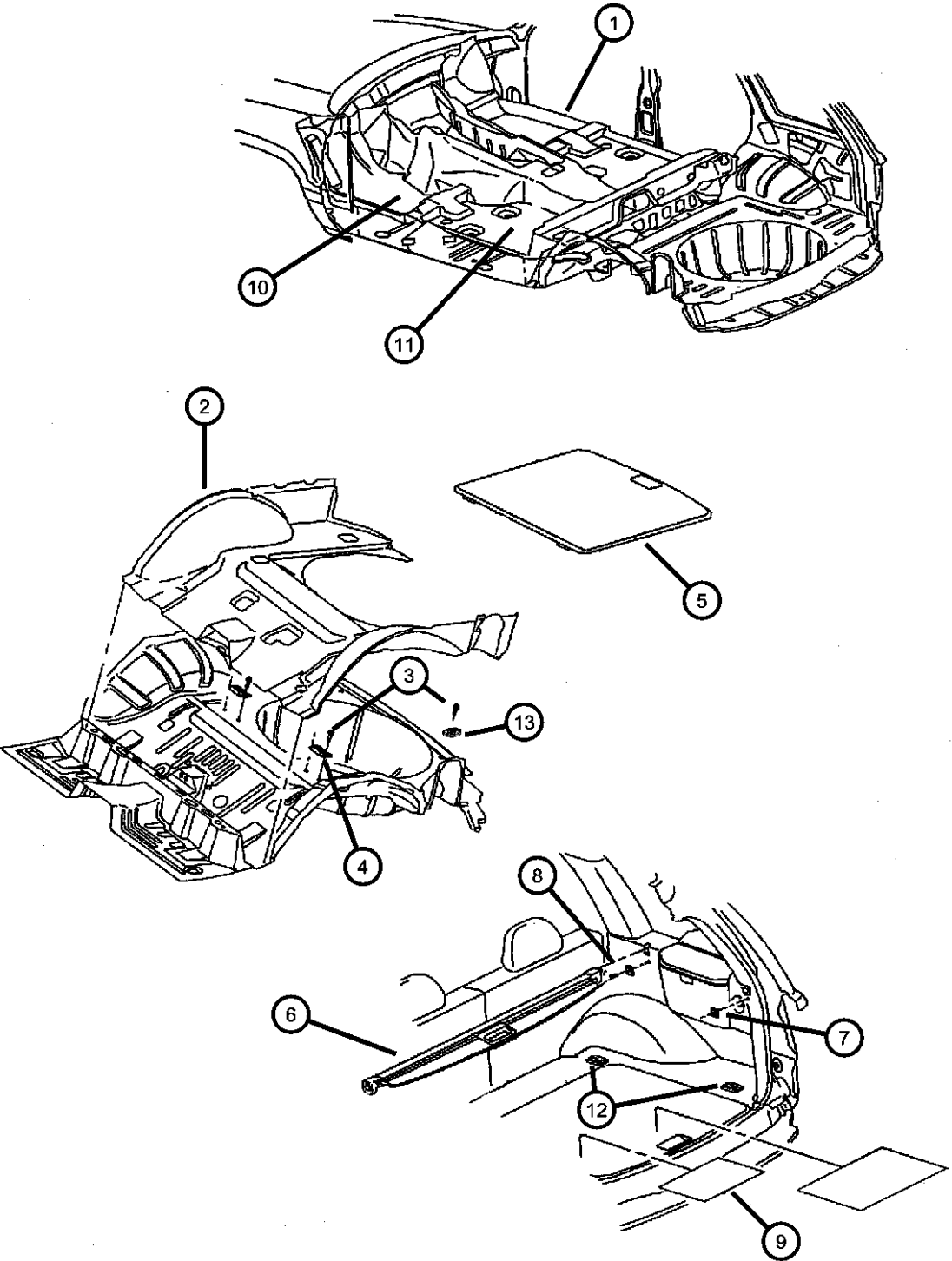
Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Front Floor |
| | 5FA14LAZAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FA14VK9AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan |
| | 5FA14WL8AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe |
| | 5FA20LAZ | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Export |
| | 5FA20VK9 | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Export |
| | 5GC66LAZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Export |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CARPET, Cargo Floor |
| | 5FS70LAZAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FS70VK9AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan |
| | 5FS70WL8AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe |
| | 5GA92LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Export |
| | 5GA92VK9AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Export |
| 3 | 06035122 | 14 | | | | | | | RIVET, .187x.70 Black |
| 4 | 55196748AA | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Spare Tire |
| | 5FS831AZAB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Black&Agate |
| | 5FS831K9AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Black&Dark Tan |
| | 5FS831L8AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Black&Dark Taupe |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cargo Compartment |
| | 5FS271AZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Black&Agate |
| | 5FS271K5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Black&Medium Camel |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down |
| | 55215609 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED) |
| 8 | 55215609 | 4 | | | | | | | NET, Cargo |
| 9 | 55196839AA | 1 | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Front |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Agate, Rubber |
| | 82204400 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Tan, Rubber |
| | 82204401 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Taupe, Rubber |
| | 82204402 | 1 | | | | | | | Agate, Carpeted With Jeep Logo |
| | 82204409 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Carpeted With Jeep Logo |
| | 82204410 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

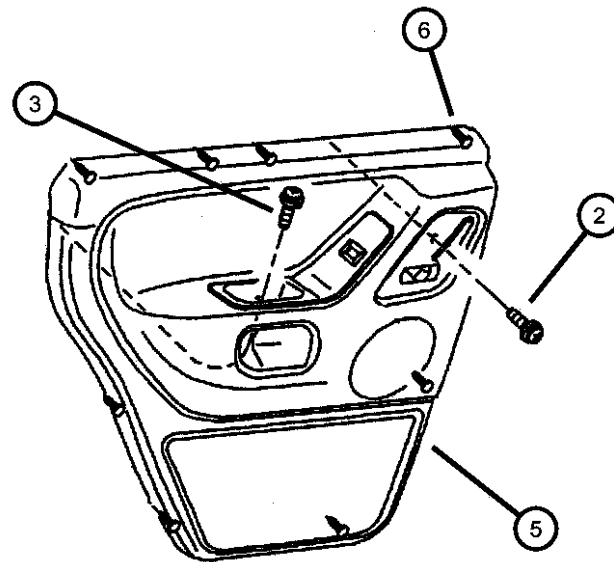
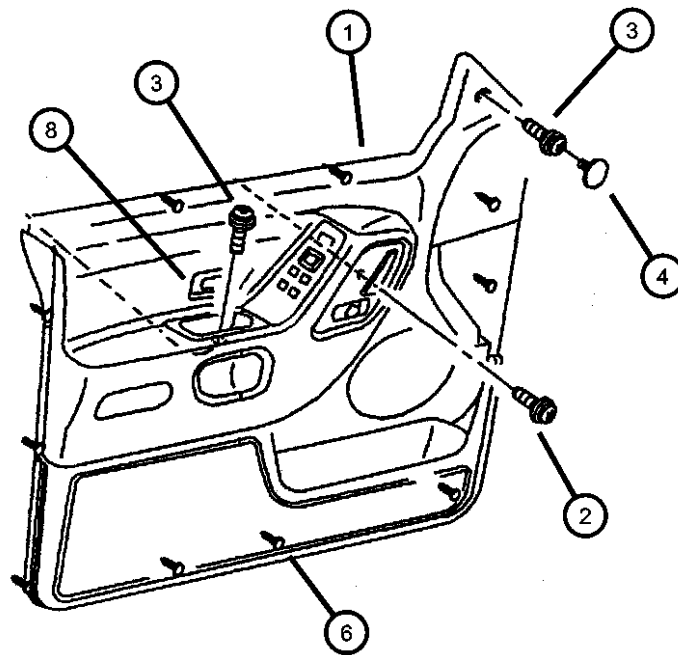
Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 11 | 82204411 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Carpeted With Jeep Logo |
| | 82204570 | 1 | | | | | | | Agate, Carpeted |
| | 82204571 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Taupe, Carpeted |
| | 82204572 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Tan, Carpeted |
| | | | | | | | | | MAT KIT, Floor - Rear |
| | 82204403 | 1 | | | | | | | Agate, Rubber |
| | 82204404 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Tan, Rubber |
| | 82204405 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Taupe, Rubber |
| | 82204412 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Carpeted With Jeep Logo |
| | 82204413 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Tan, Carpeted With Jeep Logo |
| | 82204414 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Carpeted With Jeep Logo |
| 12 | 82204573 | 1 | | | | | | | Agate, Carpeted |
| | 82204574 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Taupe, Carpeted |
| | 82204575 | 1 | | | | | | | Dark Tan, Carpeted |
| 13 | 05015592AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | LOOP, Cargo Tie Down |
| -14 | 55196832AA | 2 | | | | | | | RETAINERDual, Lock |
| | | | | | | | | | CLIP, Carpet |
| | 55196834AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Front Door Trim |
| | 0SG061AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Laredo, With Infinity, Right |
| | 0SG061K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Laredo, With Infinity, Right |
| | 0SG061L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Taupe, Laredo, With Infinity, Right |
| | 0SG071AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Laredo, With Infinity, Left |
| | 0SG071K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Laredo, With Infinity, Left |
| | 0SG071L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Taupe, Laredo, With Infinity, Left |
| | 0SG141AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Limited, Right |
| | 0SG141K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Limited, Right |
| | 0SG141L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Taupe, Limited, Right |
| | 0SG151AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Limited, Left |
| | 0SG151K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Limited, Left |
| | 0SG151L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Taupe, Limited, Left |
| | 0SG161AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Laredo, Without Infinity, Right |
| | 0SG161K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Laredo, Without Infinity, Right |
| | 0SG161L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Taupe, Laredo, Without Infinity, Right |
| | 0SG171AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Laredo, Without Infinity, Left |
| | 0SG171K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Laredo, Without Infinity, Left |
| | 0SG171L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Taupe, Laredo, Without Infinity, Left |
| | 0SG181AZAA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Limited, Right |
| | 0SG181K5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Limited, Right |
| | 0SG191AZAA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Limited, Left |
| | 0SG191K5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Limited, Left |
| | 0SG221AZAA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Laredo, Right |
| | 0SG221K5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Laredo, Right |
| | 0SG231AZAA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Laredo, Left |
| | 0SG231K5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Laredo, Left |
| 2 | 0SG231K5AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [M5X0.8X16.00], (NOT SERVICED), |
| 3 | 0SG231K5AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.164-18X1.00], (NOT SERVICED) |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

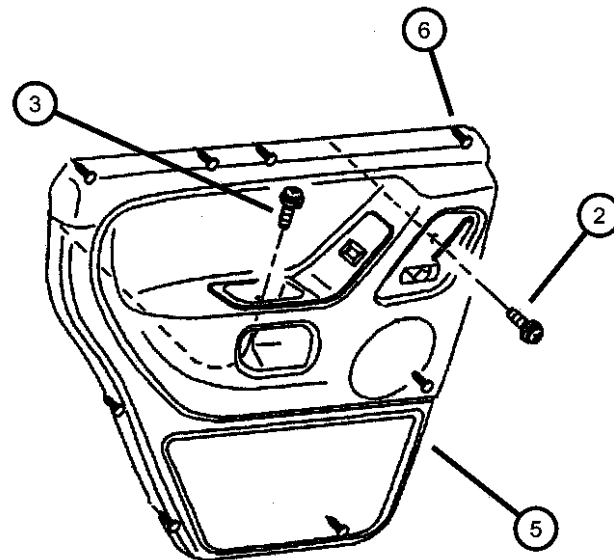
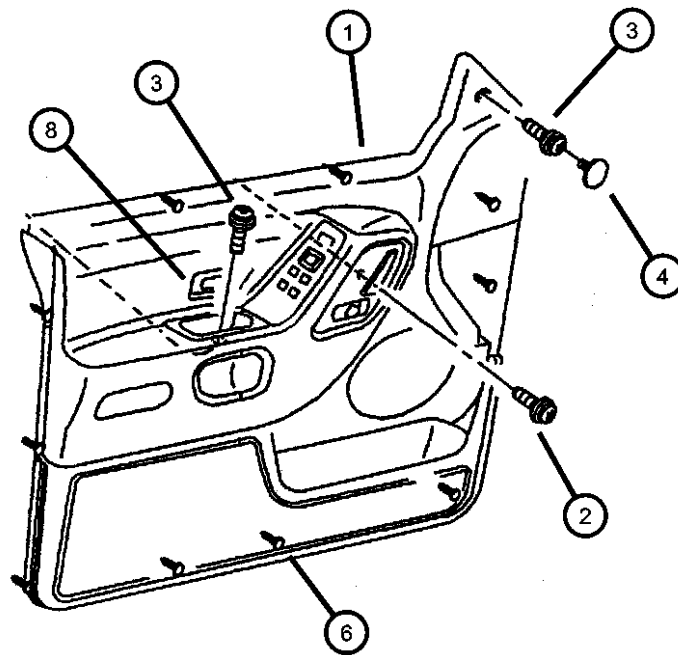
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PLUG, Door Trim Panel |
| | 5FC11LAZ | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FC11VK9 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | 5FC11WL8 | 2 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Door Trim |
| | 0SG241AZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Laredo, Right |
| | 0SG241K5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Laredo, Right |
| | 0SG241L5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe, Laredo, Right |
| | 0SG251AZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Laredo, Left |
| | 0SG251K5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Laredo, Left |
| | 0SG251L5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe, Laredo, Left |
| | 0SG261AZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Limited, Right |
| | 0SG261K5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Limited, Right |
| | 0SG261L5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe, Limited, Right |
| | 0SG271AZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Limited, Left |
| | 0SG271K5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Camel, Limited, Left |
| | 0SG271L5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe, Limited, Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | FASTENER, Door Trim Panel |
| | 06505539AA | 11 | | | J, T | | | *O0 | Front Door |
| | | 11 | | | U | | | *O0 | Front Door |
| | | 9 | | | | | | *O0 | Rear Door |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Trim Panel, Pin portion of 6505539AA |
| | 05012874AA | 11 | | | J, T | | | *O0 | Front Door |
| | | 11 | | | U | | | *O0 | Front Door |
| | | 9 | | | | | | *O0 | Rear Door |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | BEZEL, Door Trim Panel |
| | 05012956AA | 1 | | | J, T | | | *O0 | Memory Switch, Driver |
| | 05012957AA | 1 | | | U | | | *O0 | Memory Switch, Driver |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

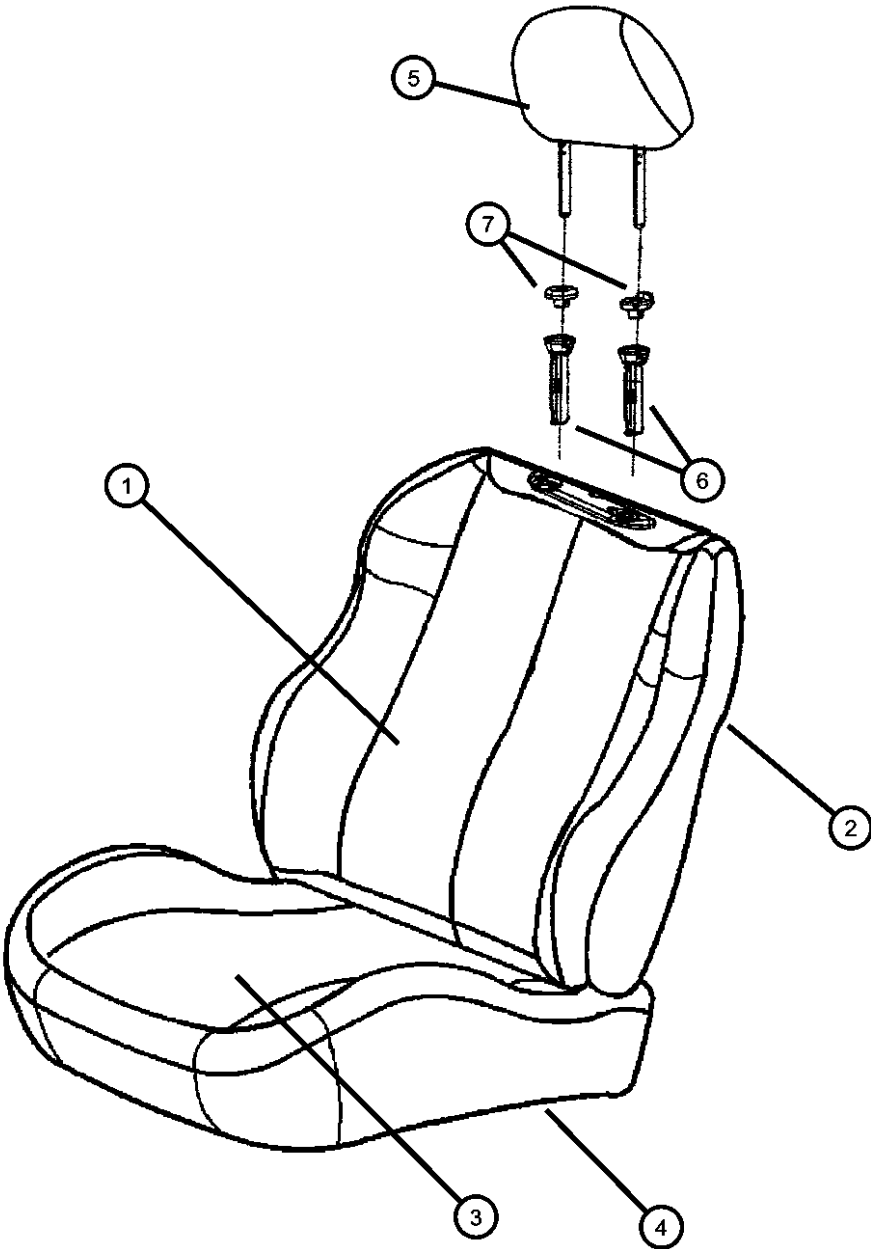
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code H7
Figure IWJ-510

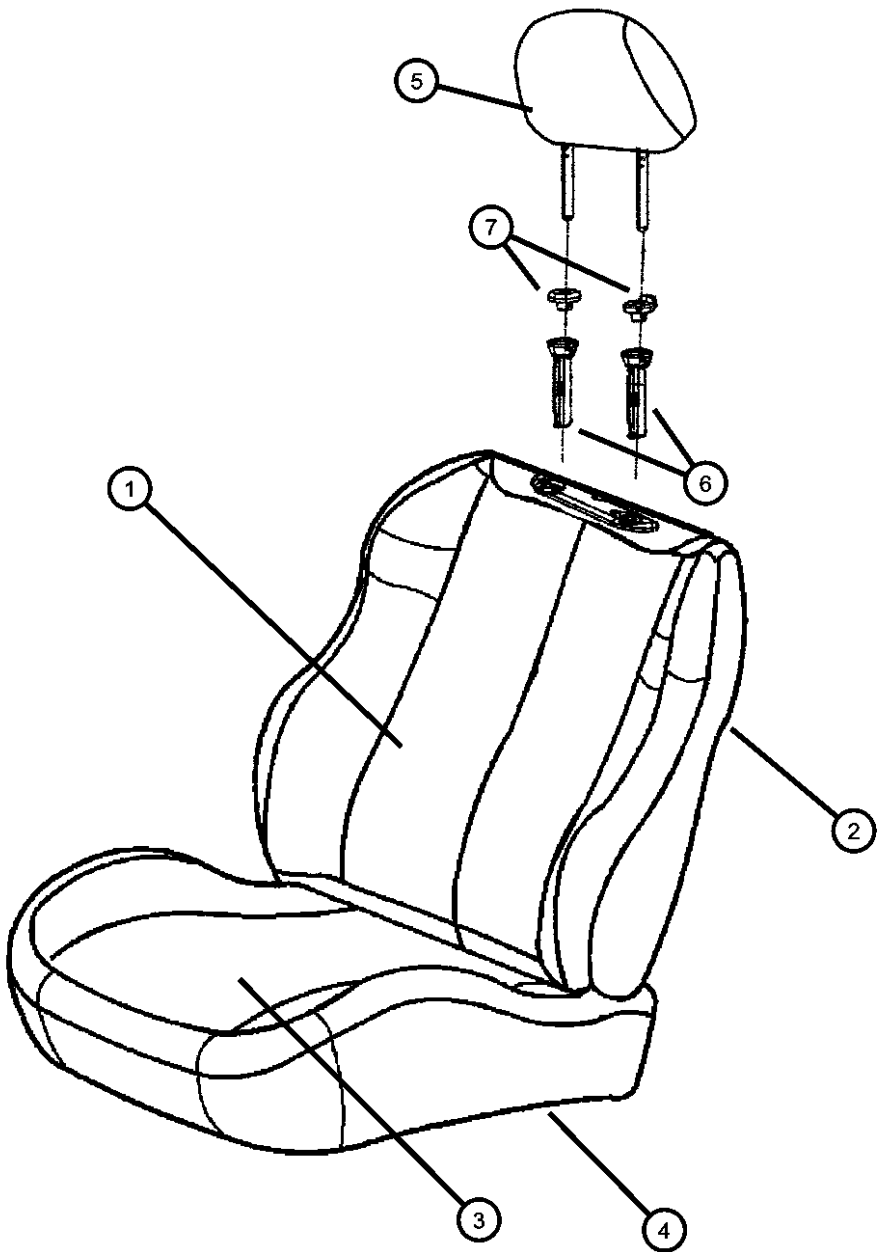


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 0SK311AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0SK311K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| 2 | 0SK311L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| | 0SK401AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | BACK, Front Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Right |
| | 0SK401L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Left |
| | 0SK411AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Right, Power |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Right, Power |
| | 0SX661AZAA | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Left, Power |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Left, Power |
| 3 | 0SK381AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | COVER AND PAD, Cushion |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | 0SK381K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Right |
| | 0SK381L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe, Right |
| | 0SK391AZAA | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Left |
| | 0SK391K5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe, Left |
| 4 | 04856470 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Right |
| | 04856471 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Left |
| 5 | 0SK331AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | HEADREST, Front |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0SK331K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code H7
Figure IWJ-510

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| | 0SK331L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| | 0SK561AZAA | 2 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Export |
| | 0SK561K5AA | 2 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Export |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Headrest |
| | 05013152AA | 8 | U | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Headrest Sleeve |
| | 05013163AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Non-Locking |
| | 05013172AA | 4 | U | | | | | *H7 | Locking |
| -8 | 04740415 | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |

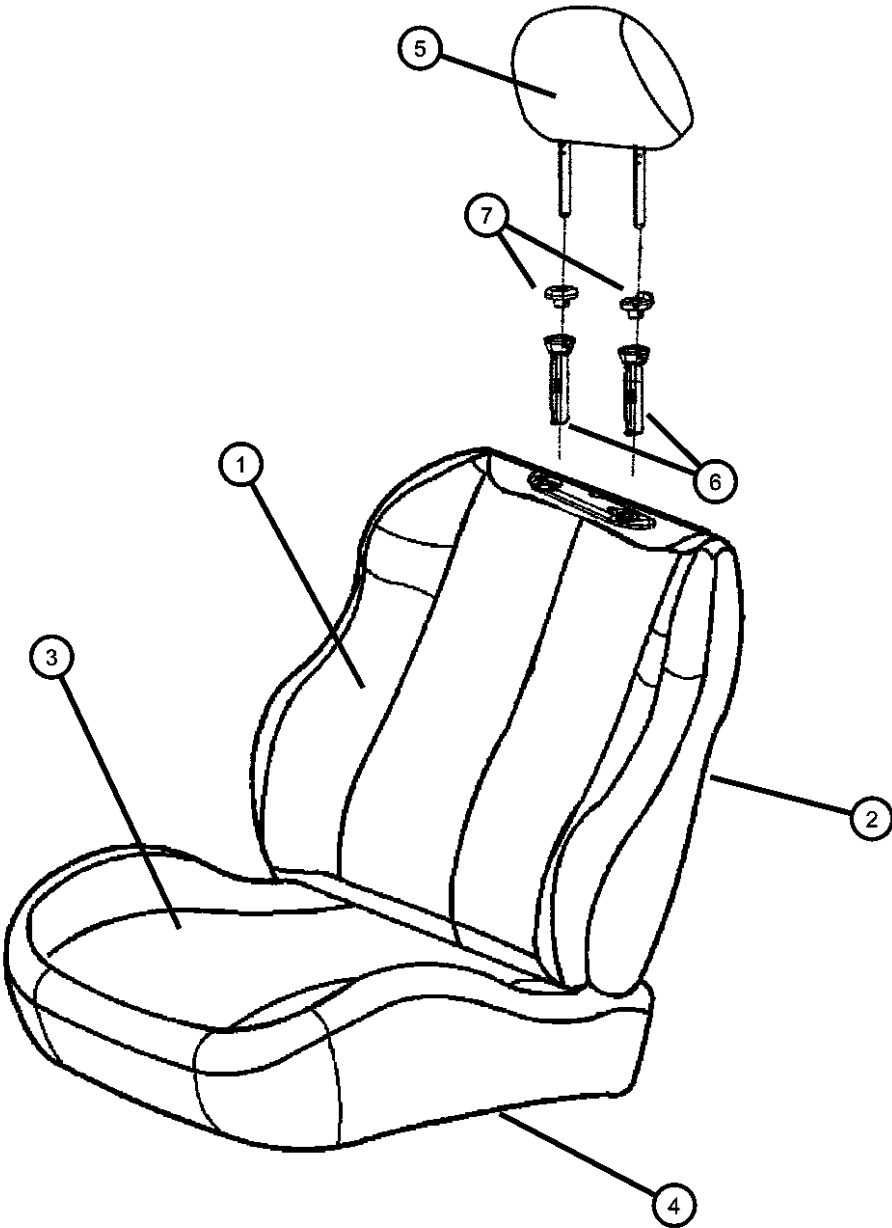


| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

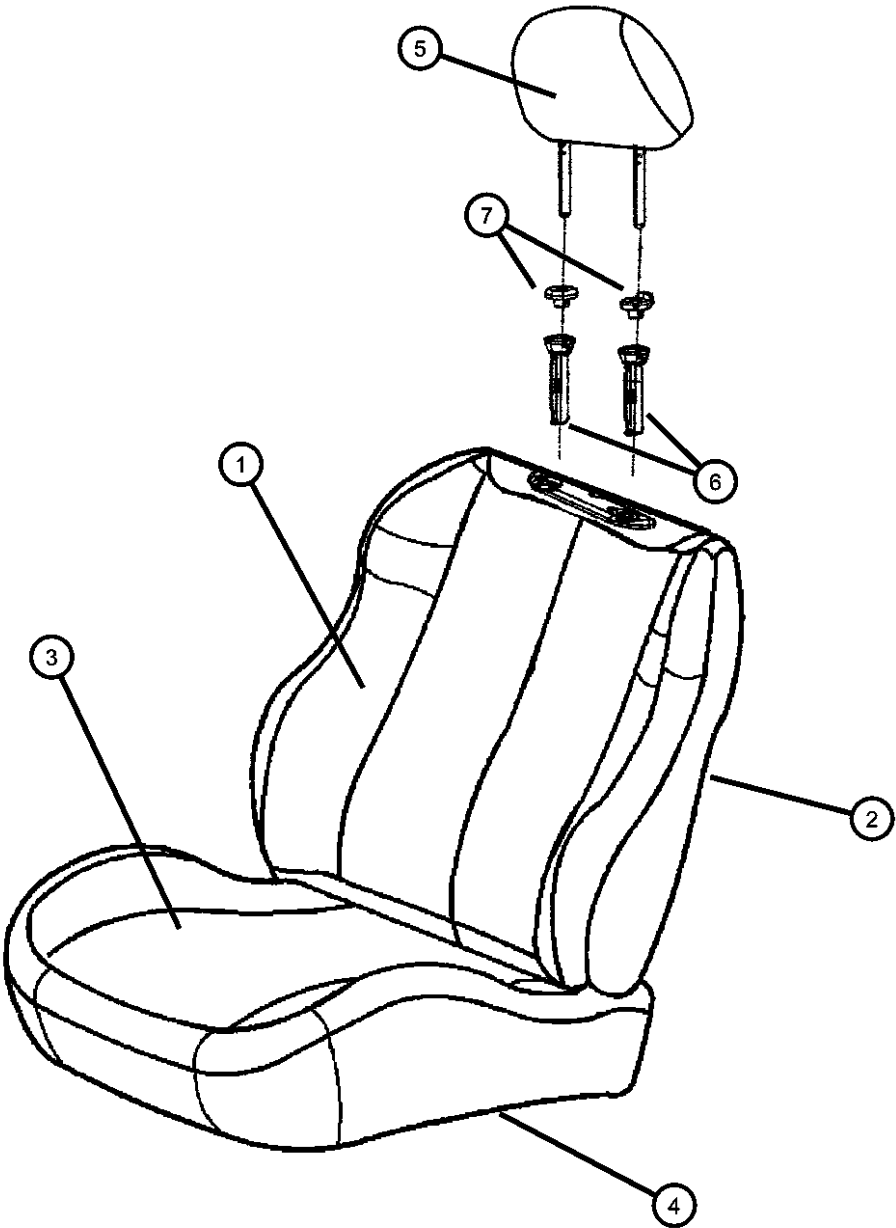
[JP2]= Power Seats 10-Way Power With Map Pocket.
[JPX] = Pwer Heated



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 0SK571AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, With Map Pocket, [JP2] |
| | 0SK571K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, With Map Pocket, [JP2] |
| | 0SK571L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, With Map Pocket, [JP2] |
| | 0SK611AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | 0SK611K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | 0SK611L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 0SK641AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Right |
| | 0SK641K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Right |
| | 0SK641L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Right |
| | 0SK651AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Left |
| | 0SK651K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Left |
| | 0SK651L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Left |
| | 0SK761AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SK761K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SK761L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SK771AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SK771K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SK771L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER AND PAD, Cushion |
| | 0SK581AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Right |
| | 0SK581K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Right |
| | 0SK581L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Right |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

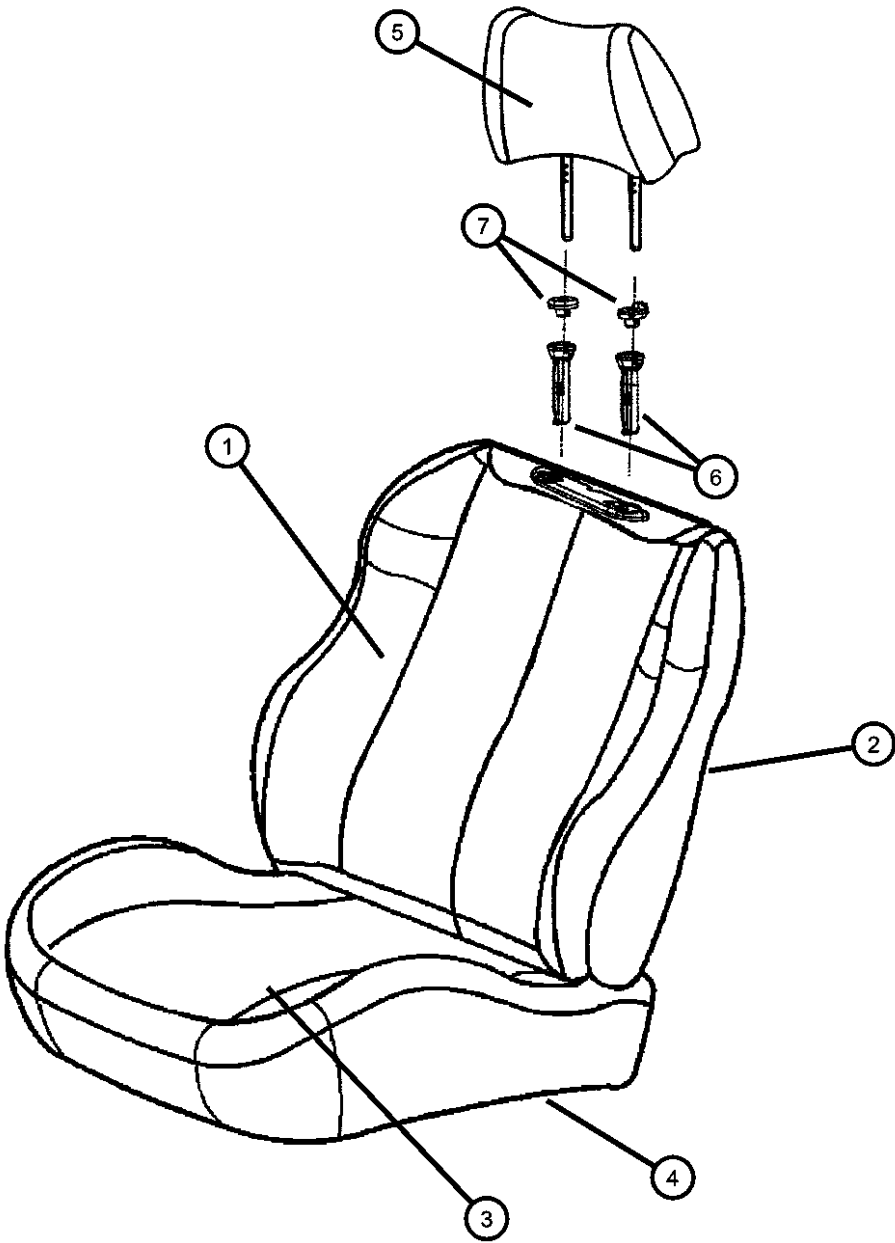
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0SK591AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Left |
| | 0SK591K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Left |
| | 0SK591L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, With Map Pocket, [JP2], Left |
| | 0SK661AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SK661K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SK661L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SK671AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SK671K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SK671L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, Heated, [JPX], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | 04856470 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Right |
| | 04856471 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | 0SK951AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate |
| | 0SK951K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel |
| | 0SK951L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe |
| 6 | 05013152AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | *FL | CYLINDER, Headrest |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Headrest Sleeve |
| | 05013163AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Non-Locking |
| | 05013172AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Locking |
| -8 | 04740415 | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

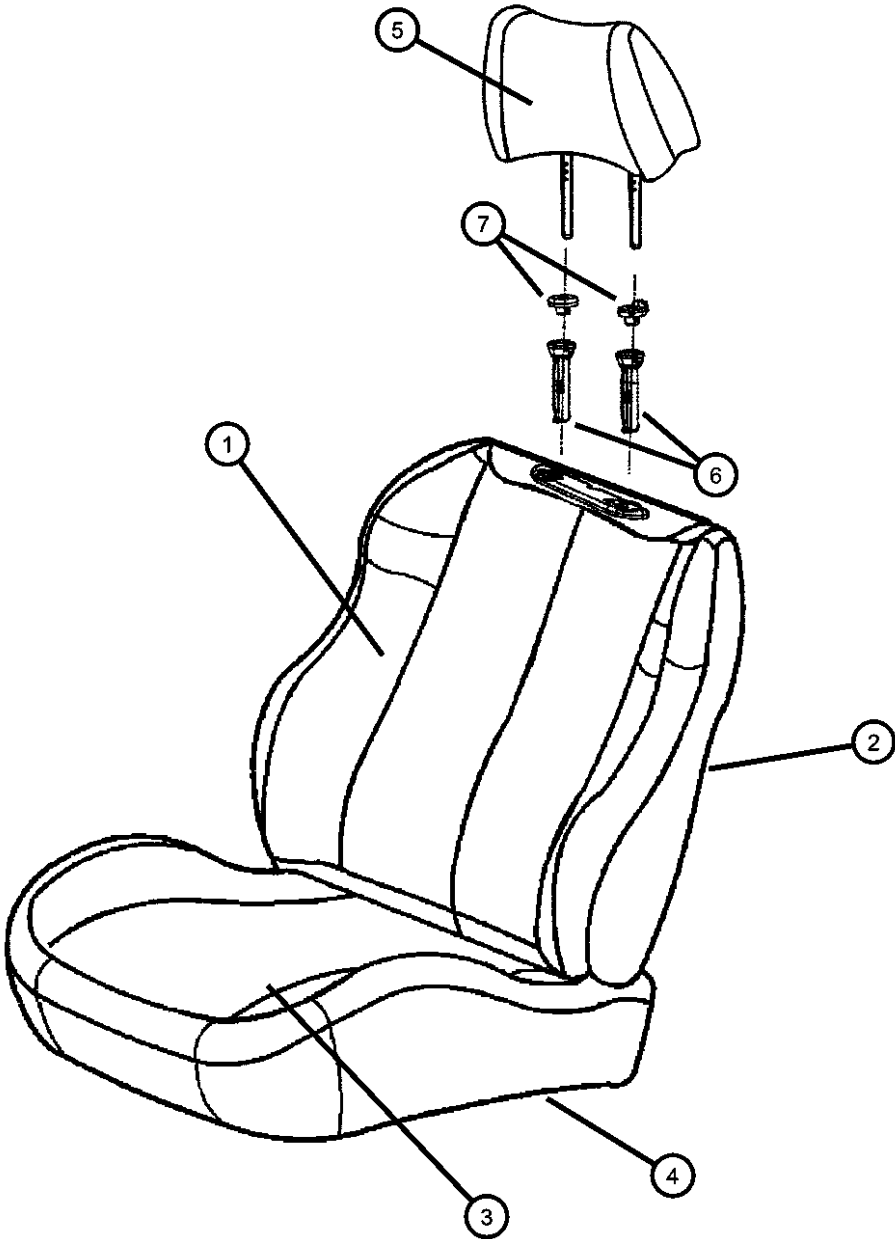
[JTC] = Power 10-Way Memory.
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Front Seat Back |
| | 0SJ721AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, [JTC] |
| | 0SJ721K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, [JTC] |
| | 0SJ721L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, [JTC] |
| | 0SJ731AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | 0SJ731K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | 0SJ731L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | 0TA611AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | 0TA611K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | 0TA611L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-16-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | BACK, Front Seat |
| | 0SJ761AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | 0SJ761K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | 0SJ761L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | 0SJ771AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | 0SJ771K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | 0SJ771L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | 0SJ781AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SJ781K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SJ781L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

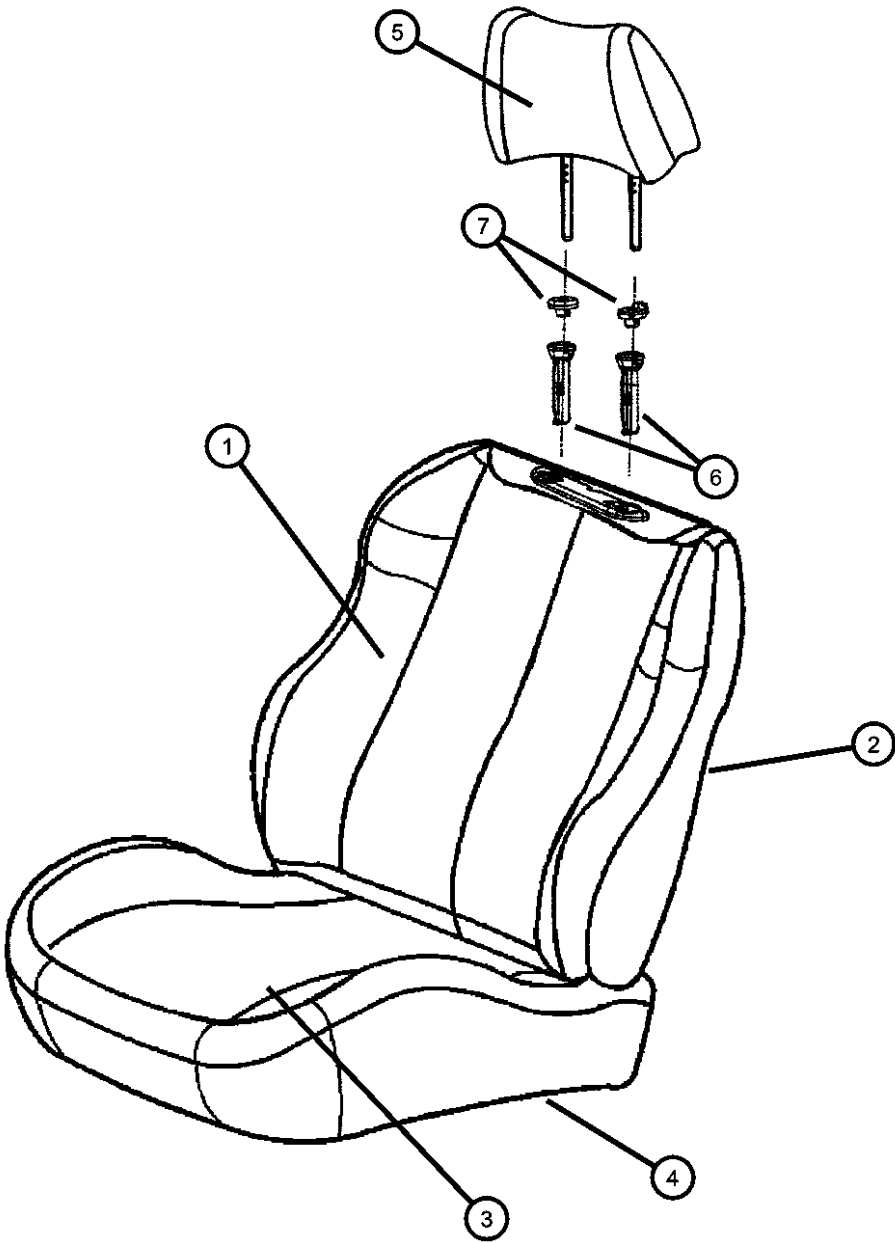
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 0SJ791AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, (One Connector off of Heater Element), With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SJ791K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, (One Connector off of Heater Element), With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SJ791L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, (One Connector off of Heater Element), With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0TA581AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-10-98, (Two Connector off of Heater Element), With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0TA581K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-10-98, (Two Connector off of Heater Element), With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0TA581L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-16-98, (Two Connector off of Heater Element), With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0TA591AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0TA591K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0TA591L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-16-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER AND PAD, Cushion |
| | 0SF841AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | 0SF841K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | 0SF841L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | 0SF851AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | 0SF851K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | 0SF851L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | 0SJ661AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530

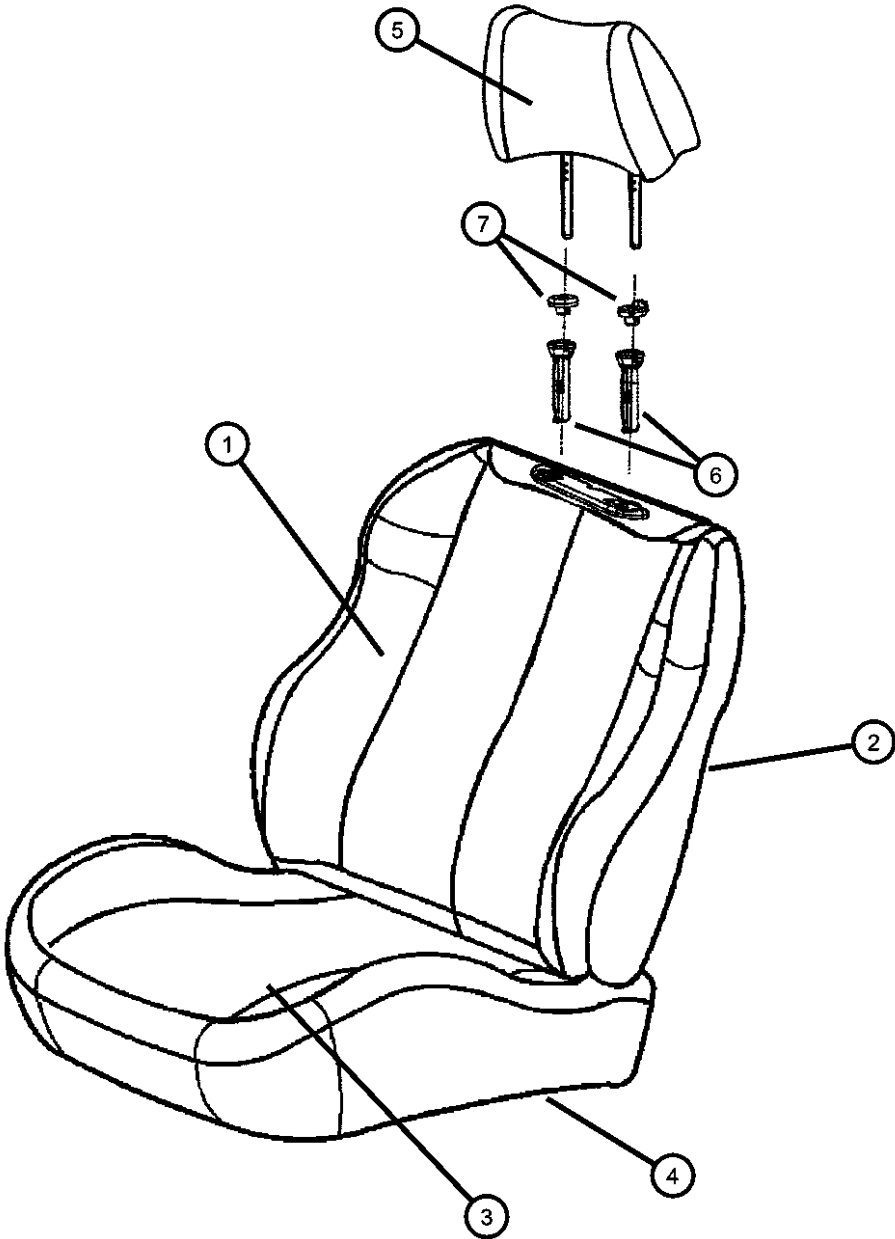


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| | 0SJ661K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SJ661L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, Heated, JTF, Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SJ671AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, Heated, JTF, Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SJ671K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, Heated, JTF, Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SJ671L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, Heated, [JTF], Up to 11-10-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0TA621AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, Heated,[JTF], After 11-11-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0TA621K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-11-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0TA621L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-11-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0TA631AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-11-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0TA631K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-11-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0TA631L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, Memory, Heated, [JTF], After 11-11-98, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | 04856470 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Right |
| | 04856471 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | 0SK191AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate |
| | 0SK191K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK191L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 6 | 05013152AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | *DL | CYLINDER, Headrest |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Headrest Sleeve |
| | 05013163AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Non-Locking |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

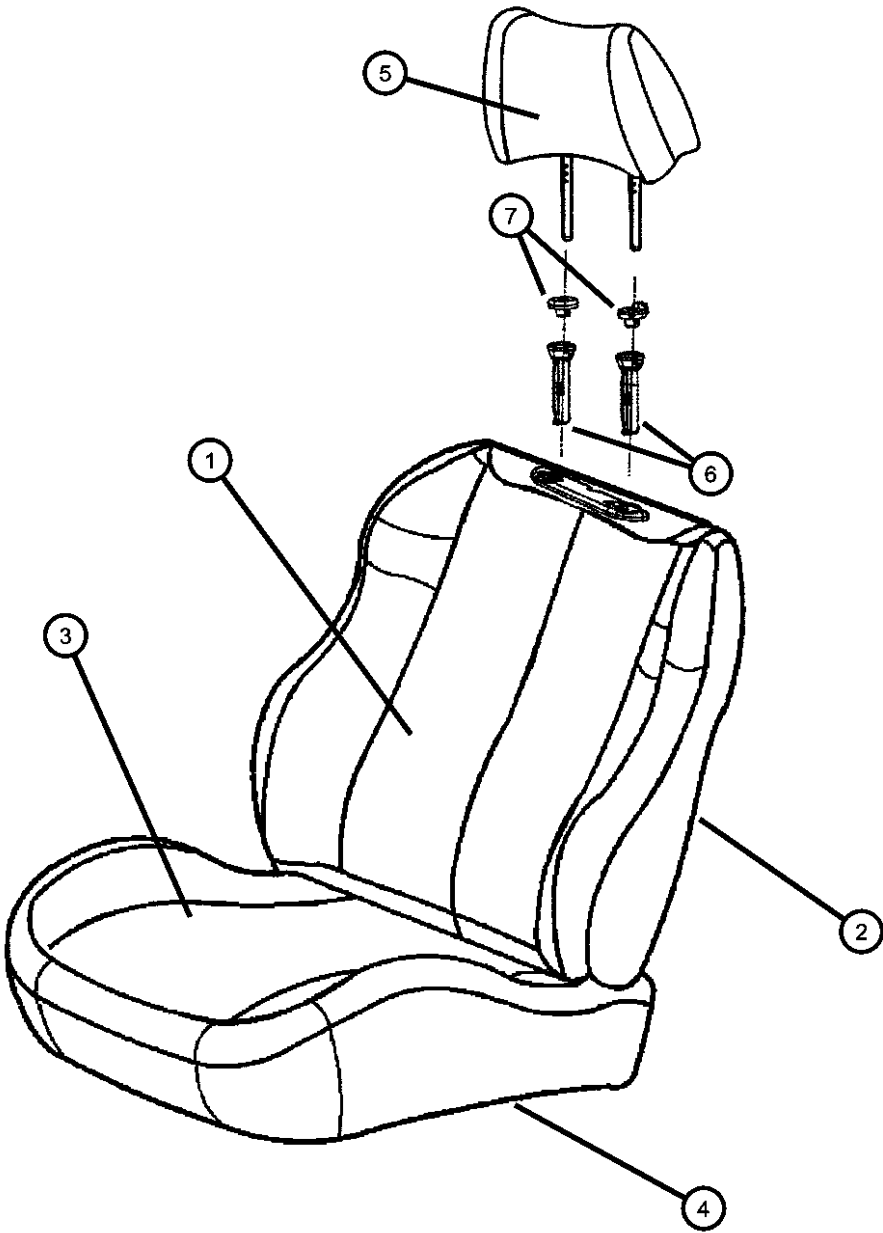
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| | 05013172AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Locking |
| -8 | 04740415 | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

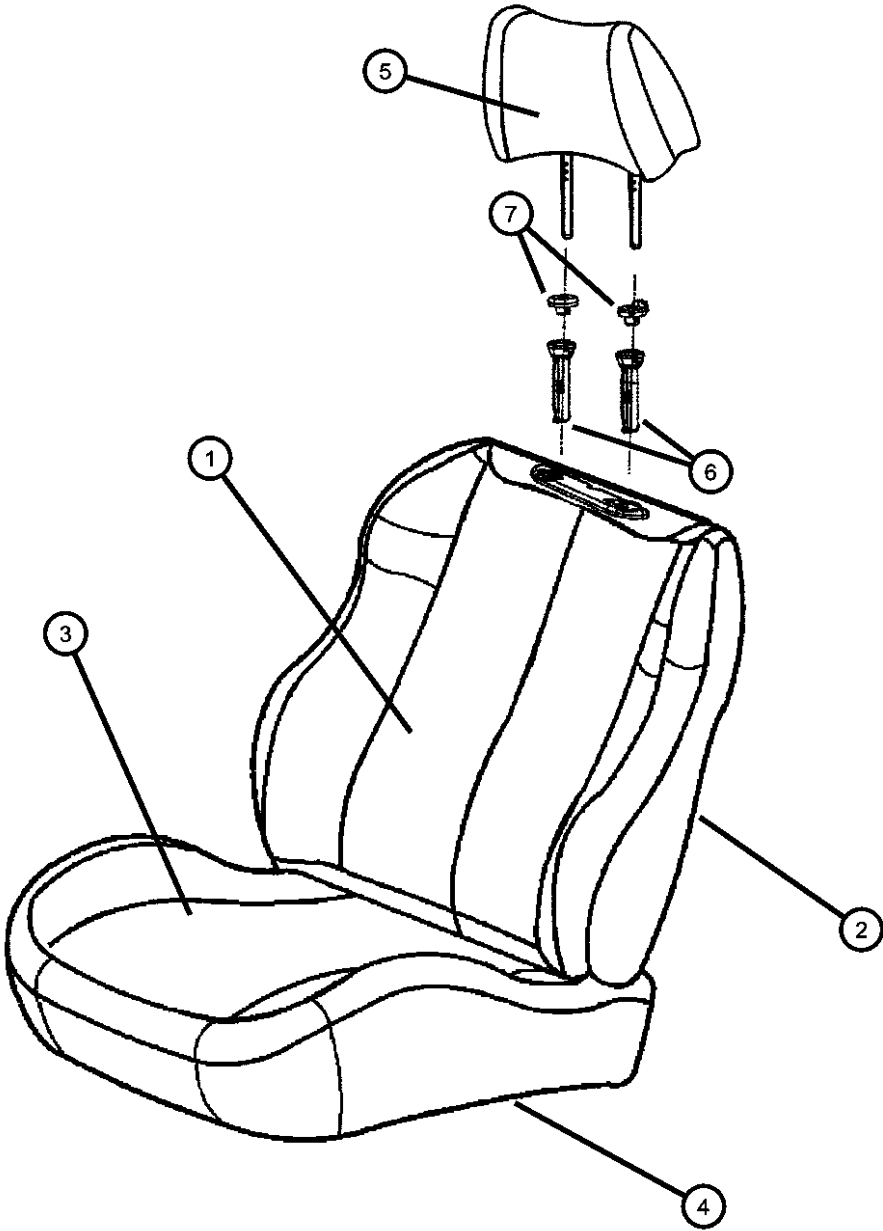
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-540



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| [JTC] = Power 10-Way Memory. [JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0SJ741AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *EL | COVER, Front Seat Back Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | 0SJ741K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element |
| | 0SJ961AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC] |
| | 0SJ961K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC] |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0SJ801AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | BACK, Front Seat Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SJ801K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SJ811AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SJ811K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SJ981AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | 0SJ981K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Right |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

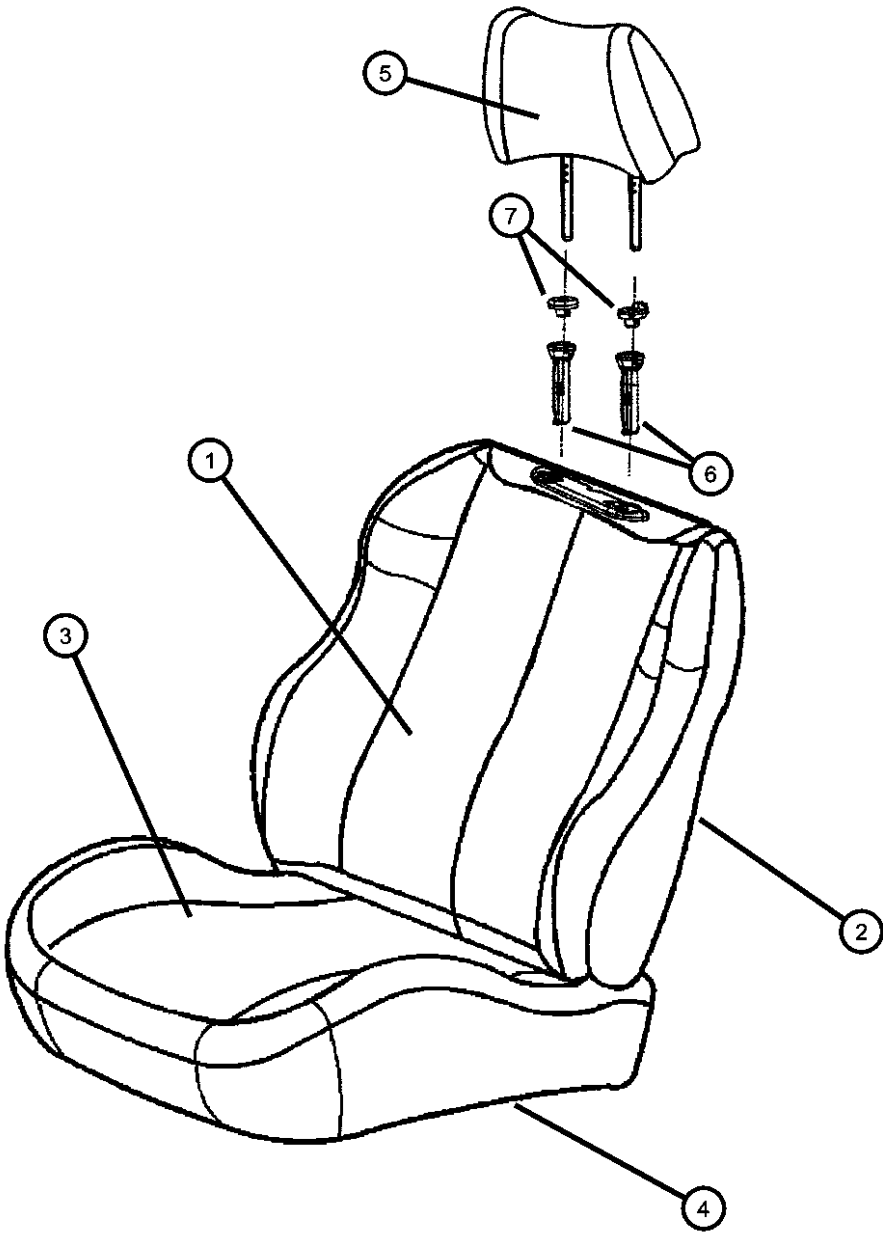
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-540



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 3 | 0SJ991AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | 0SJ991K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Camel, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Camel, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER AND PAD, Cushion |
| | 0SJ641AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | 0SJ641K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Camel, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Camel, Memory, [JTC], Right |
| | 0SJ651AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | 0SJ651K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Camel, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Camel, Memory, [JTC], Left |
| | 0SJ681AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SJ681K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| 4 | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right |
| | 0SJ691AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | 0SJ691K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Camel, Memory, Heated, [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left |
| | | | | | | | | | FRAME, Front Seat |
| | 04856470 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Right |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

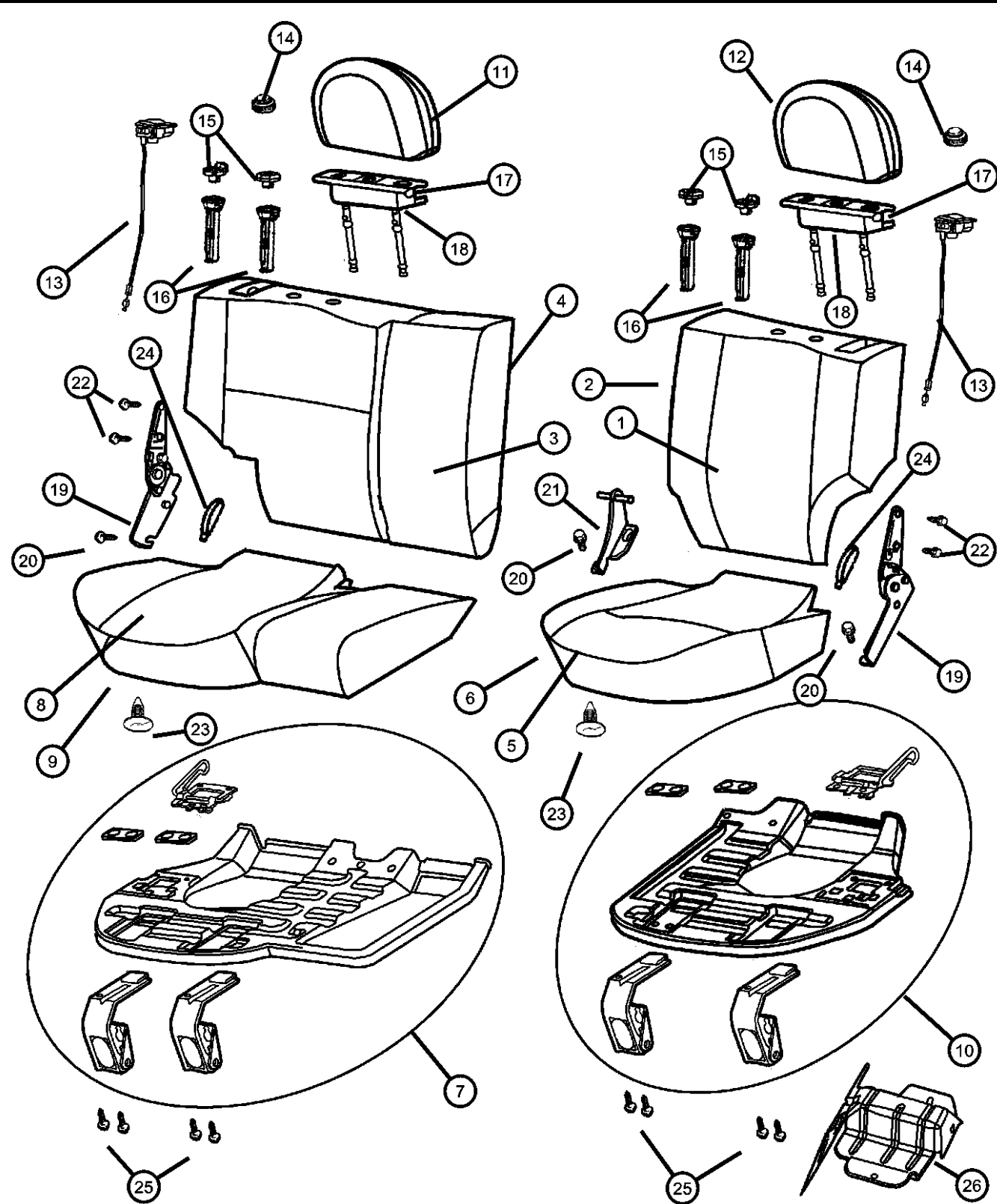
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-540



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 5 | 04856471 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | HEADREST, Front |
| | 0SK281AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, |
| 6 | 0SK281K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Camel |
| | | | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Headrest |
| | 05013152AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | *EL | |
| | | 8 | U | | | | | *EL | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Headrest Sleeve |
| | 05013163AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Non-Locking |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | *EL | Non-Locking |
| | 05013172AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Locking |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | *EL | Locking |
| -8 | 04740415 | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

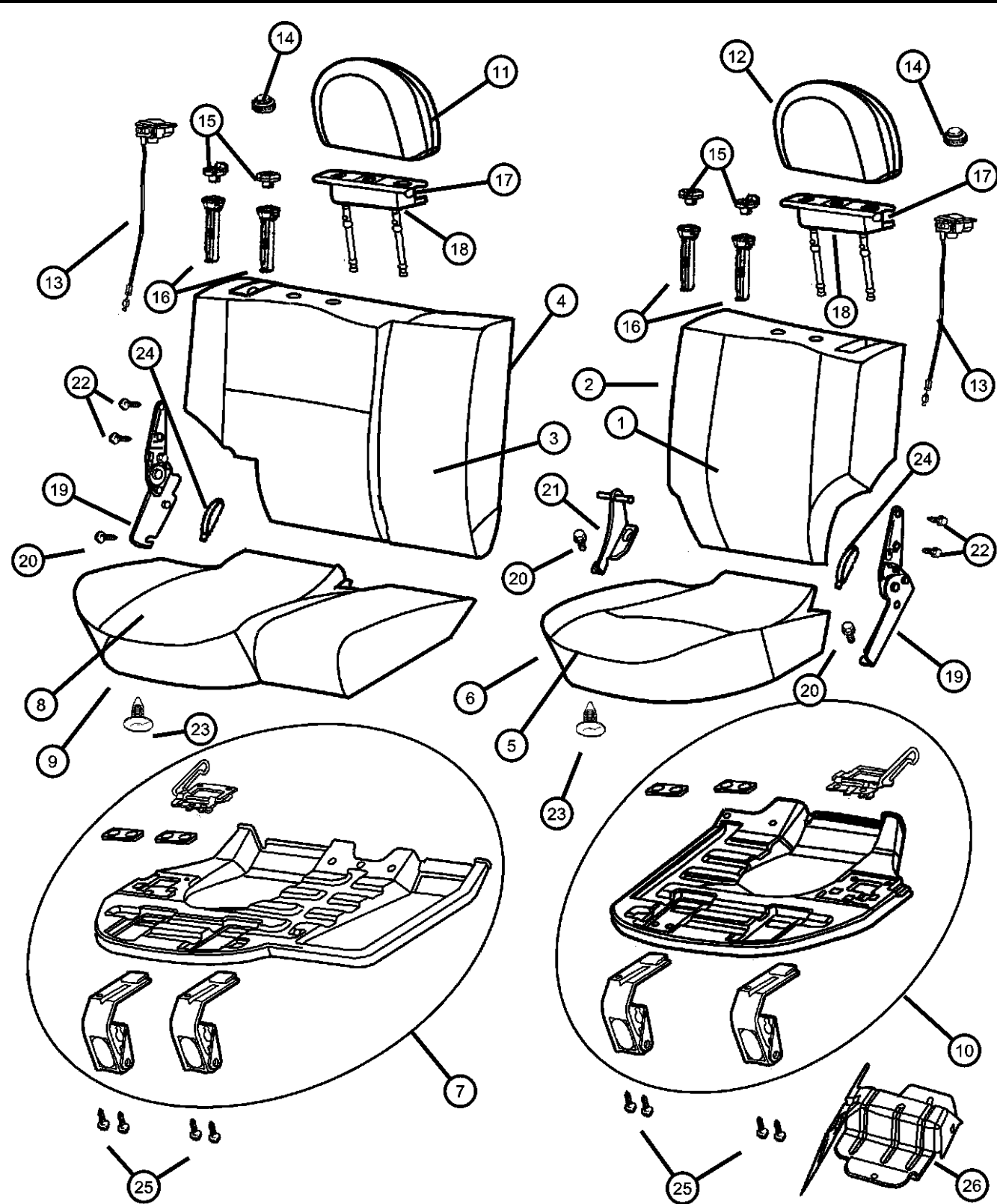
Rear Seat, Trim Code H7
Figure IWJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 0SK431AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0SK431K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK431L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0SK471AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0SK471K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK471L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| 3 | 0SK421AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0SK421K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK421L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| 4 | 0SK461AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0SK461K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK461L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| 5 | 0SK451AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0SK451K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK451L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| 6 | 0SK491AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0SK491K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Rear Seat, Trim Code H7
Figure IWJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 7 | 0SK491L5AA | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| 8 | 05013119AA | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| 9 | 0SK441AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| 10 | 0SK441K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| 11 | 0SK441L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| 12 | 0SK481AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| 13 | 0SK481K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| 14 | 0SK481L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| 15 | 05013118AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40% |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | |
| 16 | 0SK521AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | HEADREST, Rear, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| 17 | 0SK521K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| 18 | 0SK521L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| 19 | 0SK541AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Export |
| 20 | 0SK541K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Export |
| 21 | 0SK531AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | HEADREST, Rear, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

L = Grand Cherokee

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

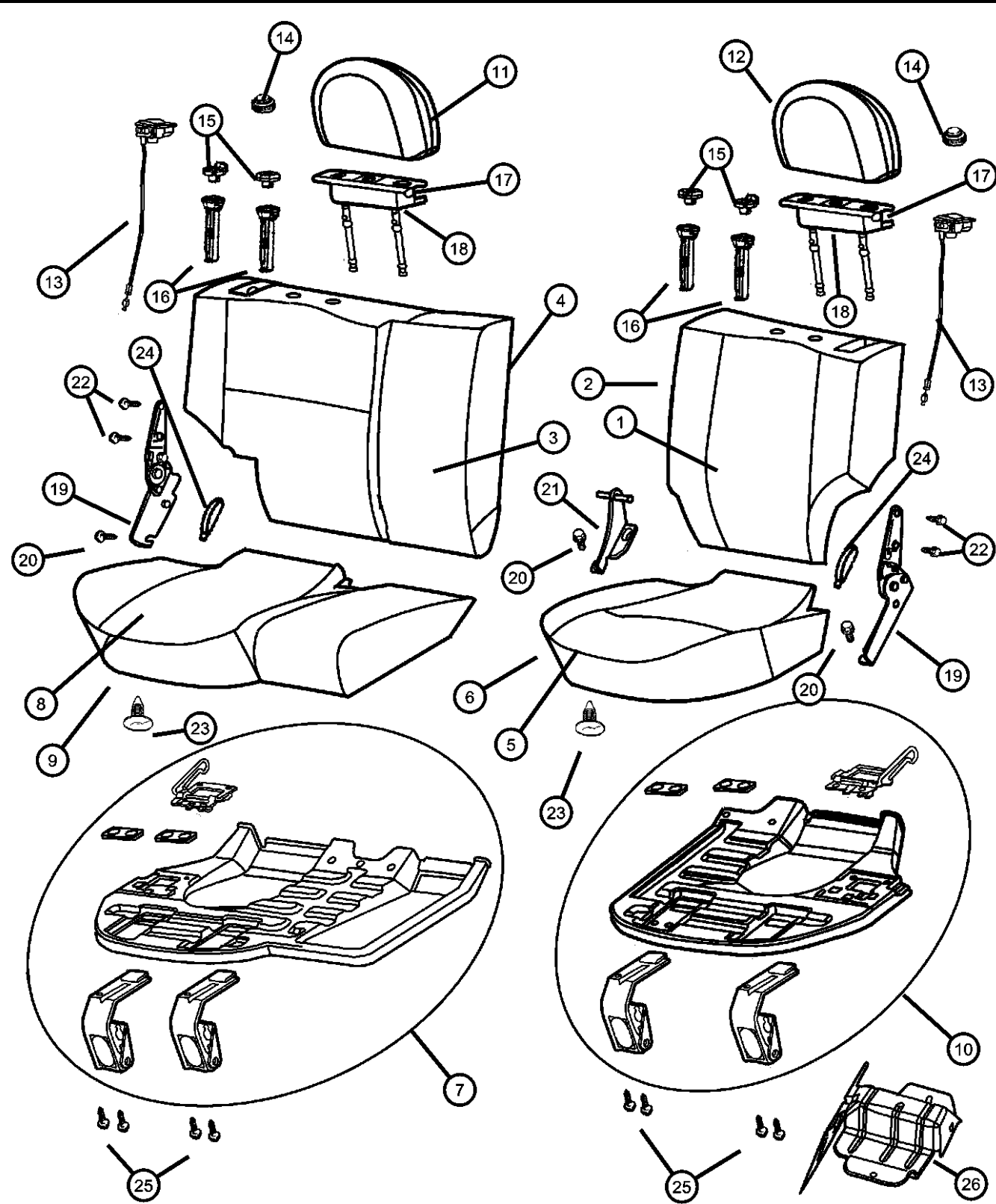
ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE

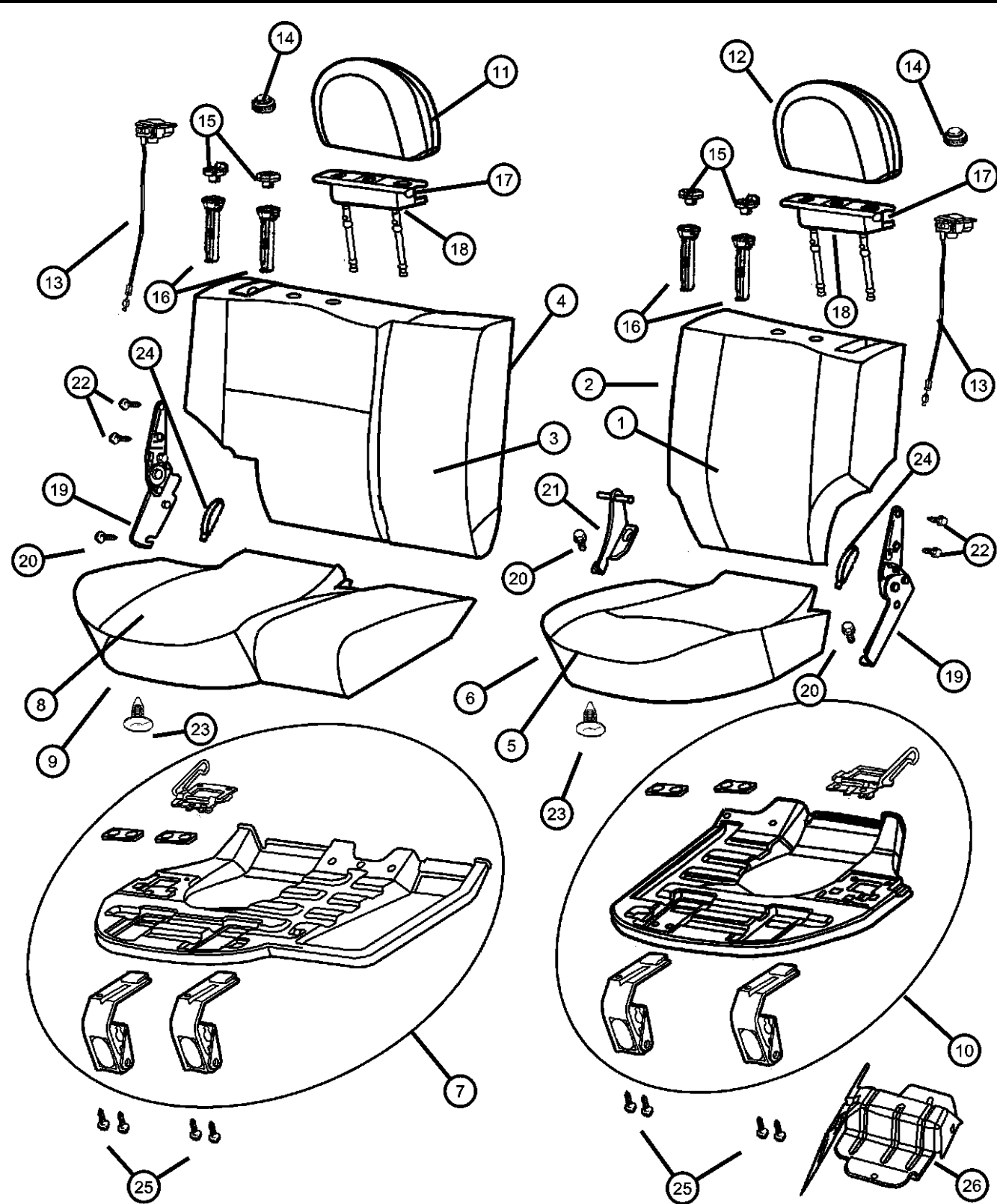
Rear Seat, Trim Code H7
Figure IWJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | 0SK531K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK531L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe |
| | 0SK551AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Export |
| | 0SK551K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Export |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE |
| | 0SX641AZAA | 2 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0SX641K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel |
| | 0SX641L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Taupe |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Headrest |
| | 05013168AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Right |
| | 05013169AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Left |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Headrest Sleeve |
| | 05013163AA | 4 | U | | | | | *H7 | Non-Locking |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Non-Locking |
| | 05013172AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Locking |
| | | 8 | U | | | | | *H7 | Locking |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | CYLINDER, Headrest |
| | 05013152AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 8 | U | | | | | *H7 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest |
| | 05013164AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Up to 1-19-99, Right |
| | 05013165AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Up to 1-19-99, Left |
| | 05013166AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Up to 12-1-98, Right, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Up to 12-1-98, Right, Export |
| | 05013167AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Up to 12-1-98, Left, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Up to 12-1-98, Left, Export |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

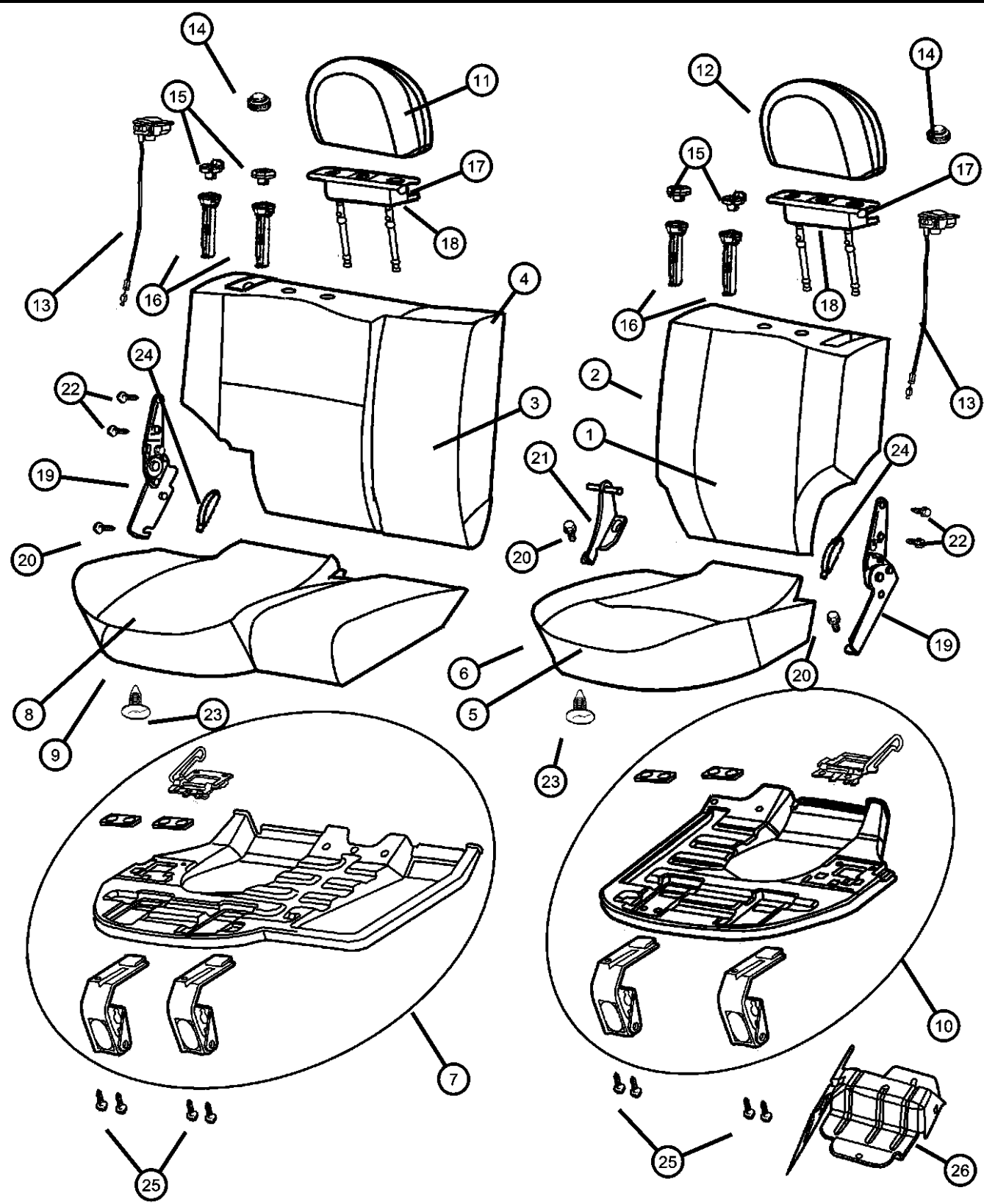
Rear Seat, Trim Code H7
Figure IWJ-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 05016178AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | After 1-19-99, Right |
| | 05016179AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | After 1-19-99, Left |
| | 05016180AA | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | After 12-1-98, Right, Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | After 12-1-98, Right, Export |
| | 05016181AA | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | After 12-1-98, Left, Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | After 12-1-98, Left, Export |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Headrest |
| | 05016920AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Right |
| | 05016921AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Left |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat |
| | 05013150AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Right |
| | 05013151AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Left |
| 20 | 06504915AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Pivot |
| | 05013145AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | |
| 22 | 04720768 | 4 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| | 04720778 | 5 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 5 | U | | | | | *H7 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Seat Pull |
| | 0SL001AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate |
| | 0SL001K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Camel |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *H7 | Camel |
| | 0SL001L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Taupe |
| 25 | 06100558 | 8 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Seat |
| | 55196740AB | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right |
| | 55196741AC | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Rear Seat, Trim Code FL
Figure IWJ-620

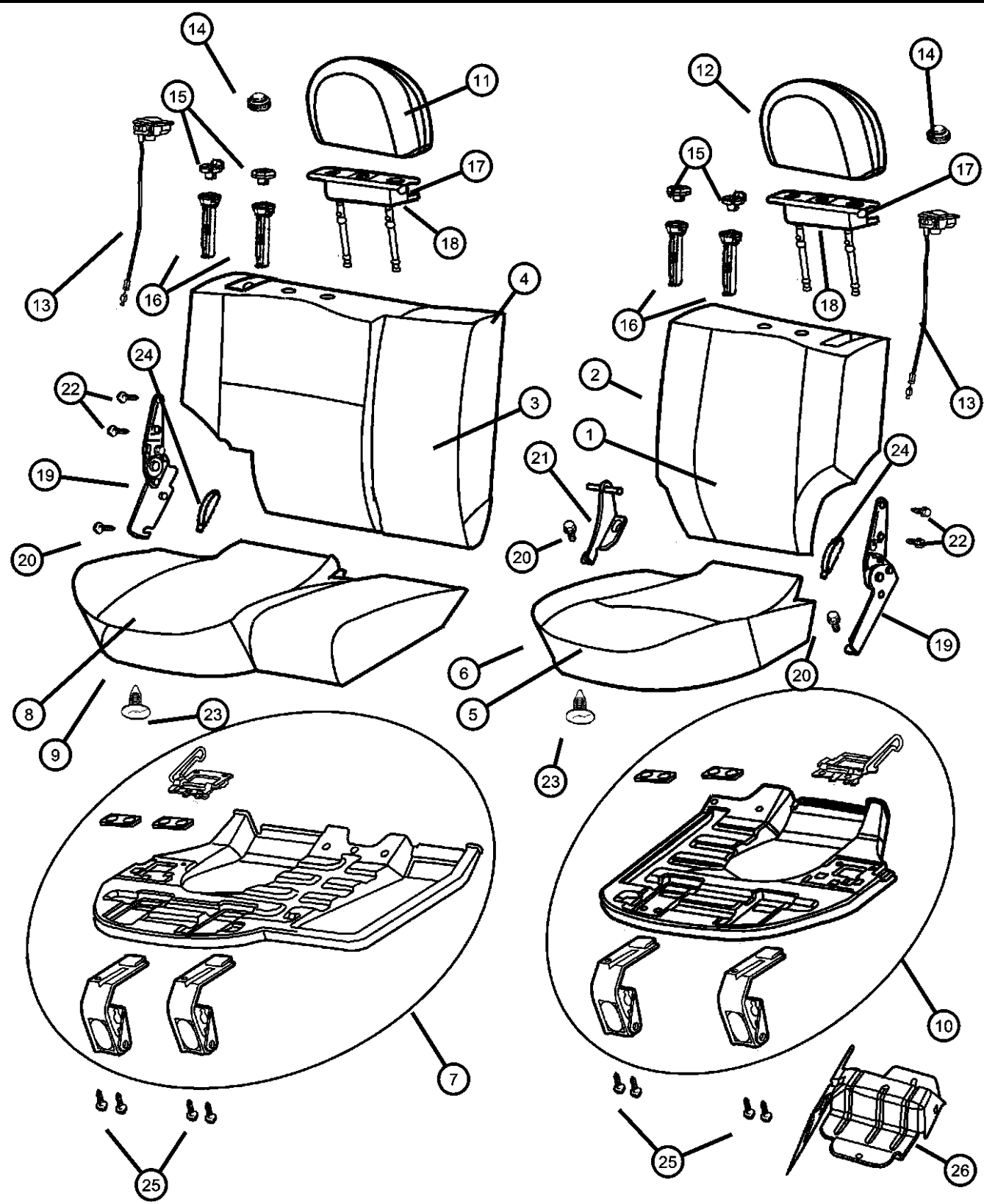


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 0SK811AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% Agate |
| | 0SK811K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK811L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe |
| 2 | 0SK931AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% Agate |
| | 0SK931K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK931L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe |
| 3 | 0SK801AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% Agate |
| | 0SK801K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK801L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe |
| 4 | 0SK921AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% Agate |
| | 0SK921K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK921L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe |
| 5 | 0SK911AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% Agate |
| | 0SK911K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK911L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe |
| 6 | 0SK971AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% Agate |
| | 0SK971K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK971L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe |
| 7 | 05013119AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60% |
| 8 | 0SK901AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% Agate |
| | 0SK901K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK901L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe |
| 9 | 0SK961AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% Agate |
| | 0SK961K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK961L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe |
| 10 | 05013118AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40% |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code FL
Figure IWJ-620

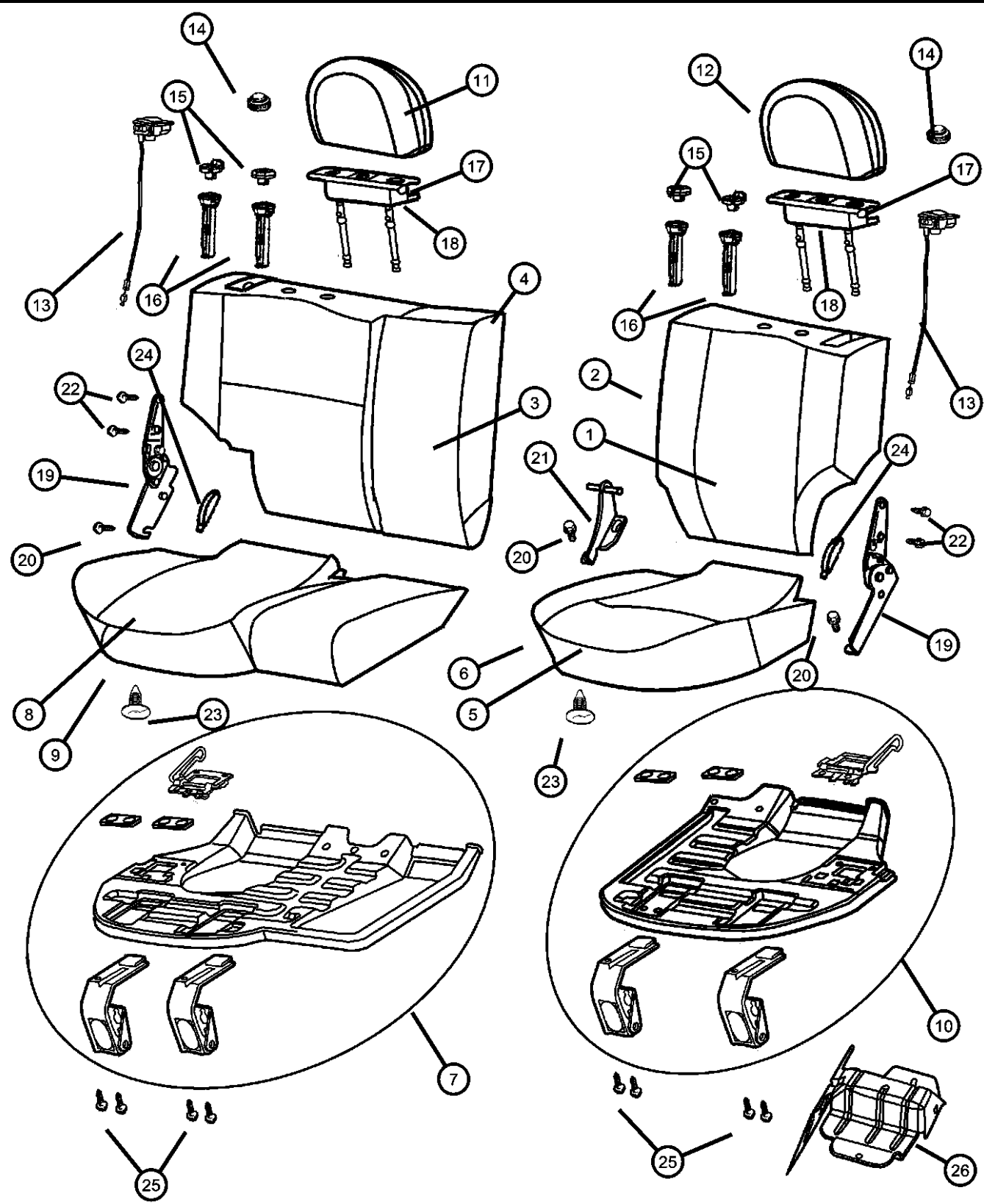


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11 | 0SK981AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | HEADREST, Rear, Right Agate |
| | 0SK981K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK981L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe |
| 12 | 0SK991AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | HEADREST, Rear, Left Agate |
| | 0SK991K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK991L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe |
| 13 | 0SX641AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE Agate |
| | 0SX641K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SX641L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe |
| 14 | 05013168AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | HANDLE, Headrest Right |
| | 05013169AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Left |
| 15 | 05013163AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *FL | COVER, Headrest Sleeve Non-Locking |
| | 05013172AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Locking |
| 16 | 05013152AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | *FL | CYLINDER, Headrest |
| 17 | 05013164AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest Up to 1-19-99, Right |
| | 05013165AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Up to 1-19-99, Left |
| | 05016178AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | After 1-19-99, Right |
| | 05016179AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | After 1-19-99, Left |
| 18 | 05016920AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | SHIELD, Headrest Right |
| | 05016921AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Left |
| 19 | 05013150AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | LATCH, Seat Right |
| | 05013151AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Left |
| 20 | 06504915AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 21 | 05013145AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | BRACKET, Pivot |
| 22 | 04720768 | 4 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

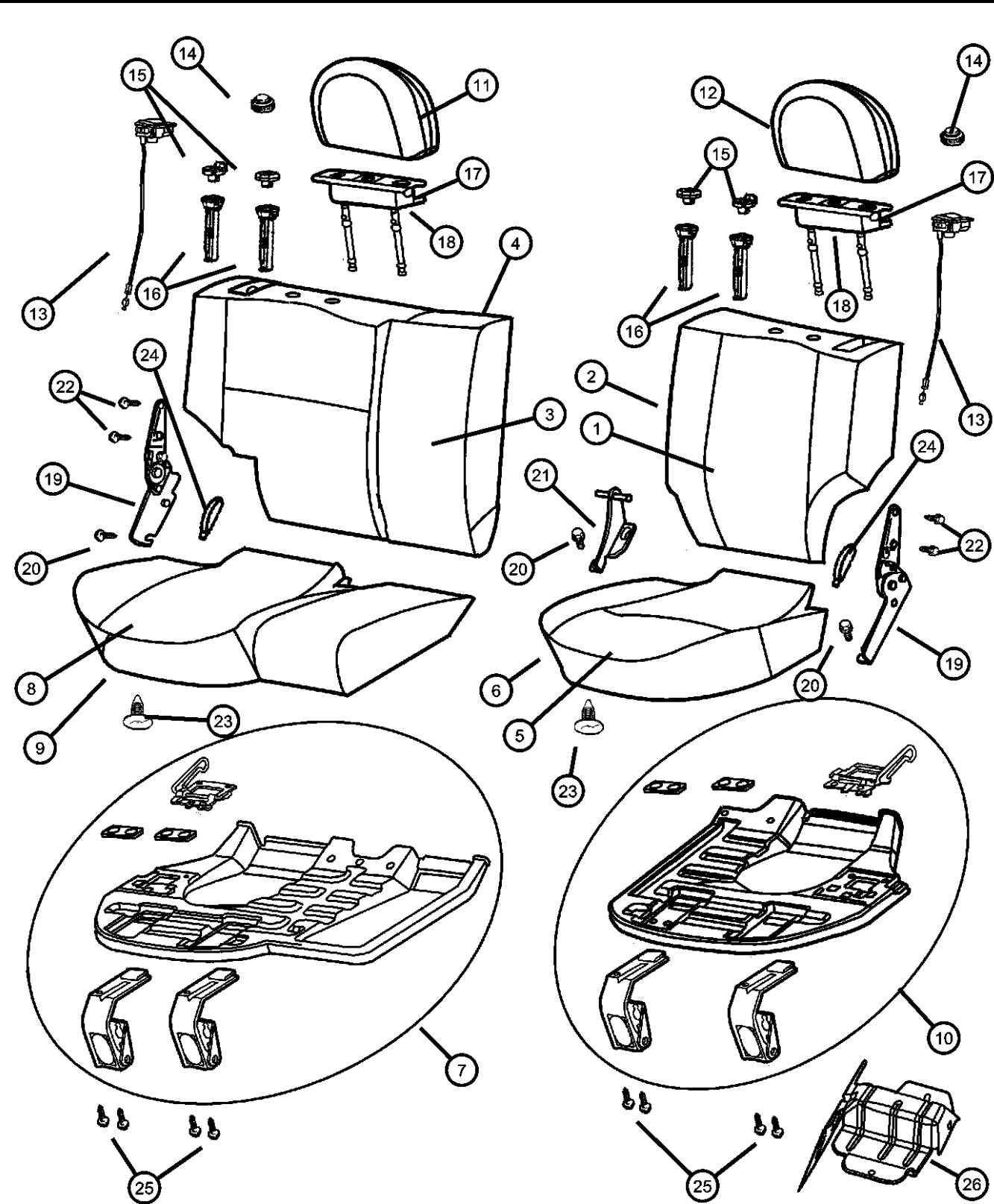
Rear Seat, Trim Code FL
Figure IWJ-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 23 | 04720778 | 5 | J, T | | | | | *FL | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Seat Pull |
| | 0SL001AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate |
| | 0SL001K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camek |
| | 0SL001L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe |
| 25 | 06100558 | 8 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Seat |
| | 55196740AB | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right |
| | 55196741AC | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Rear Seat, Trim Code DL
Figure IWJ-630

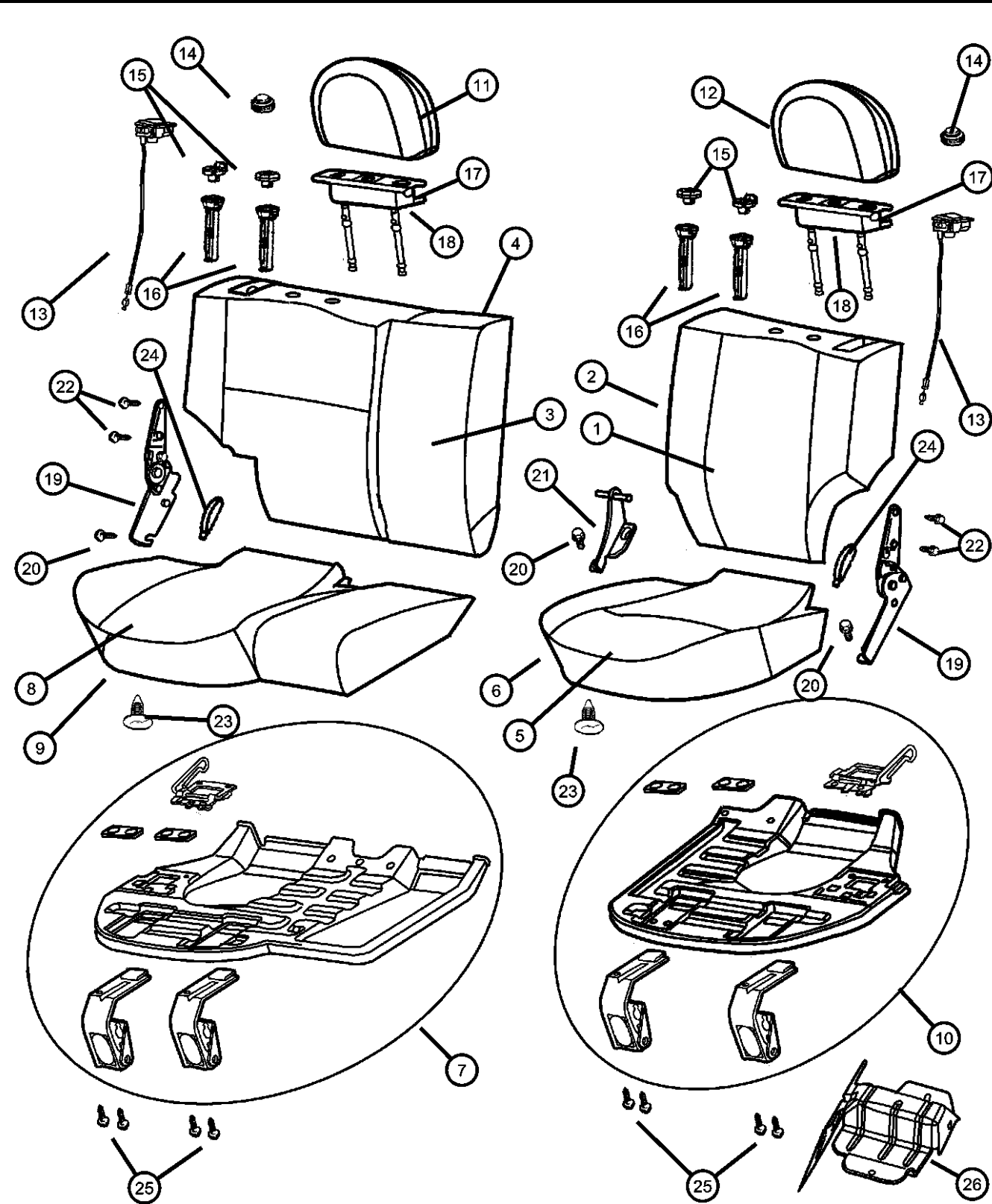


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| 1 | 0SJ851AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% Agate |
| | 0SJ851K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SJ851L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 2 | 0SK031AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% Agate |
| | 0SK031K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK031L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 3 | 0SJ841AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% Agate |
| | 0SJ841K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SJ841L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 4 | 0SK021AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% Agate |
| | 0SK021K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK021L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 5 | 0SJ911AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% Agate |
| | 0SJ911K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SJ911L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 6 | 0SK151AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% Agate |
| | 0SK151K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK151L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 7 | 05013119AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60% |
| 8 | 0SJ901AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% Agate |
| | 0SJ901K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SJ901L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 9 | 0SK141AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% Agate |
| | 0SK141K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK141L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 10 | 05013118AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40% |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code DL
Figure IWJ-630

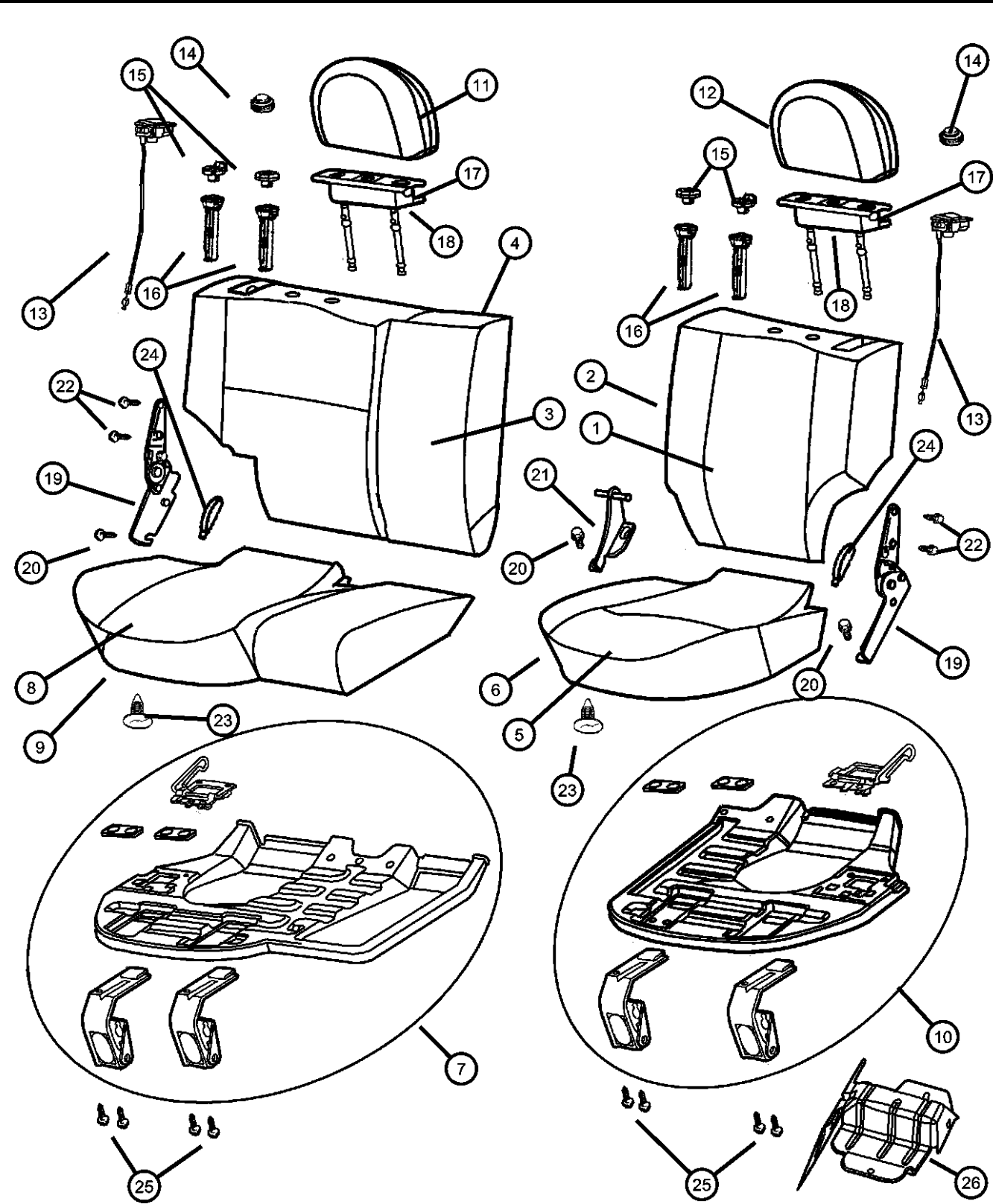


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 11 | 0SK261AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | HEADREST, Rear, Right Agate |
| | 0SK261K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK261L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 12 | 0SK271AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | HEADREST, Rear, Left Agate |
| | 0SK271K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK271L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 13 | 0SX641AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE Agate |
| | 0SX641K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SX641L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe |
| 14 | 05013168AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | HANDLE, Headrest Right |
| | 05013169AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Left |
| 15 | 05013163AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *DL | COVER, Headrest Sleeve Non-Locking |
| | 05013172AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Locking |
| 16 | 05013152AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | *DL | CYLINDER, Headrest |
| 17 | 05013164AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest Up to 1-19-99, Right |
| | 05013165AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Up to 1-19-99, Left |
| | 05016178AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | After 1-19-99, Right |
| | 05016179AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | After 1-19-99, Left |
| 18 | 05016920AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | SHIELD, Headrest Right |
| | 05016921AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Left |
| 19 | 05013150AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | LATCH, Seat Right |
| | 05013151AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Left |
| 20 | 06504915AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 21 | 05013145AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | BRACKET, Pivot |
| 22 | 04720768 | 4 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code DL
Figure IWJ-630

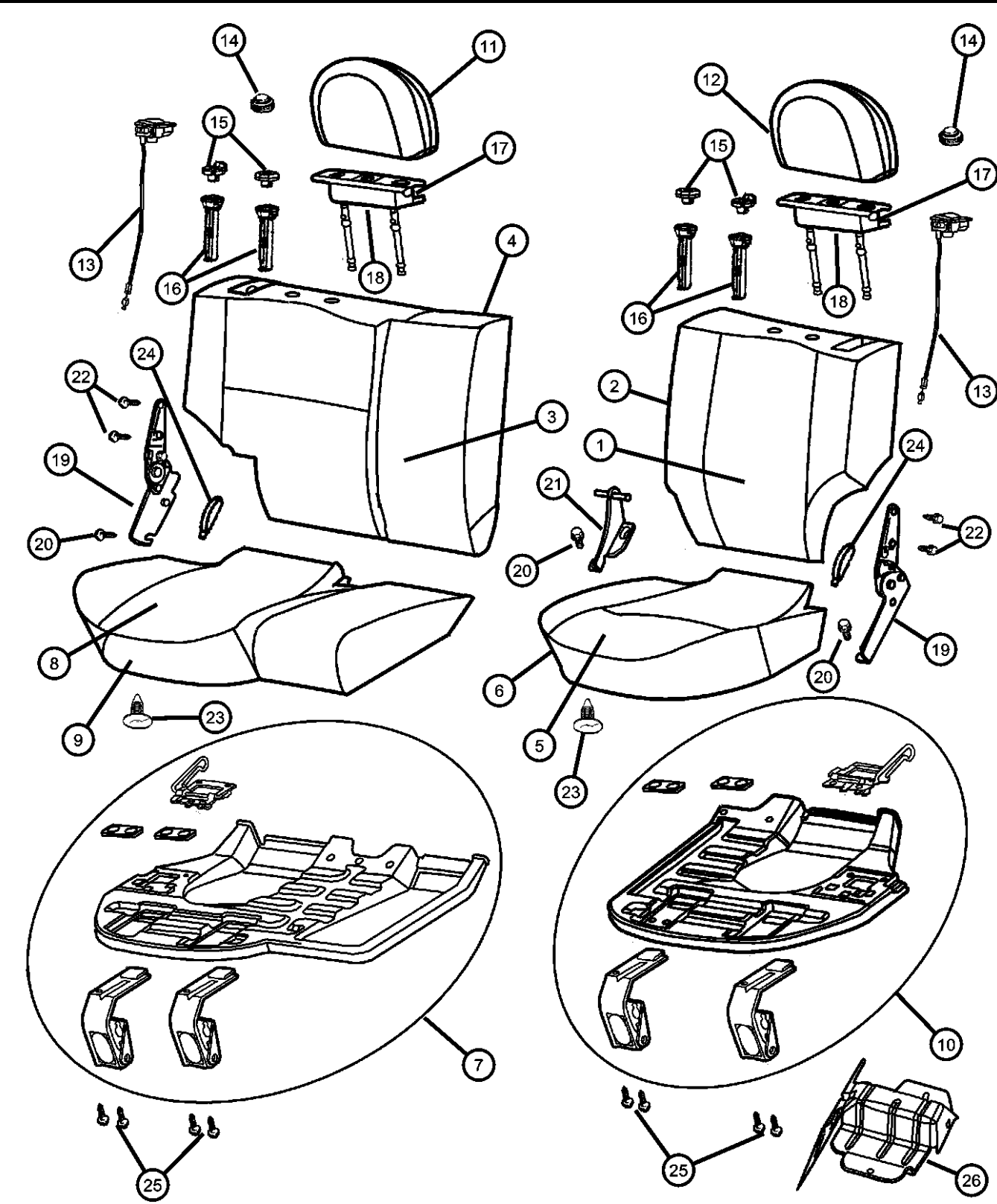


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 23 | 04720778 | 5 | J, T | | | | | *DL | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | STRAP, Seat Pull |
| | 0SL001AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate |
| | 0SL001K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SL001L5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe |
| 25 | 06100558 | 8 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Seat |
| | 55196740AB | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right |
| | 55196741AC | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

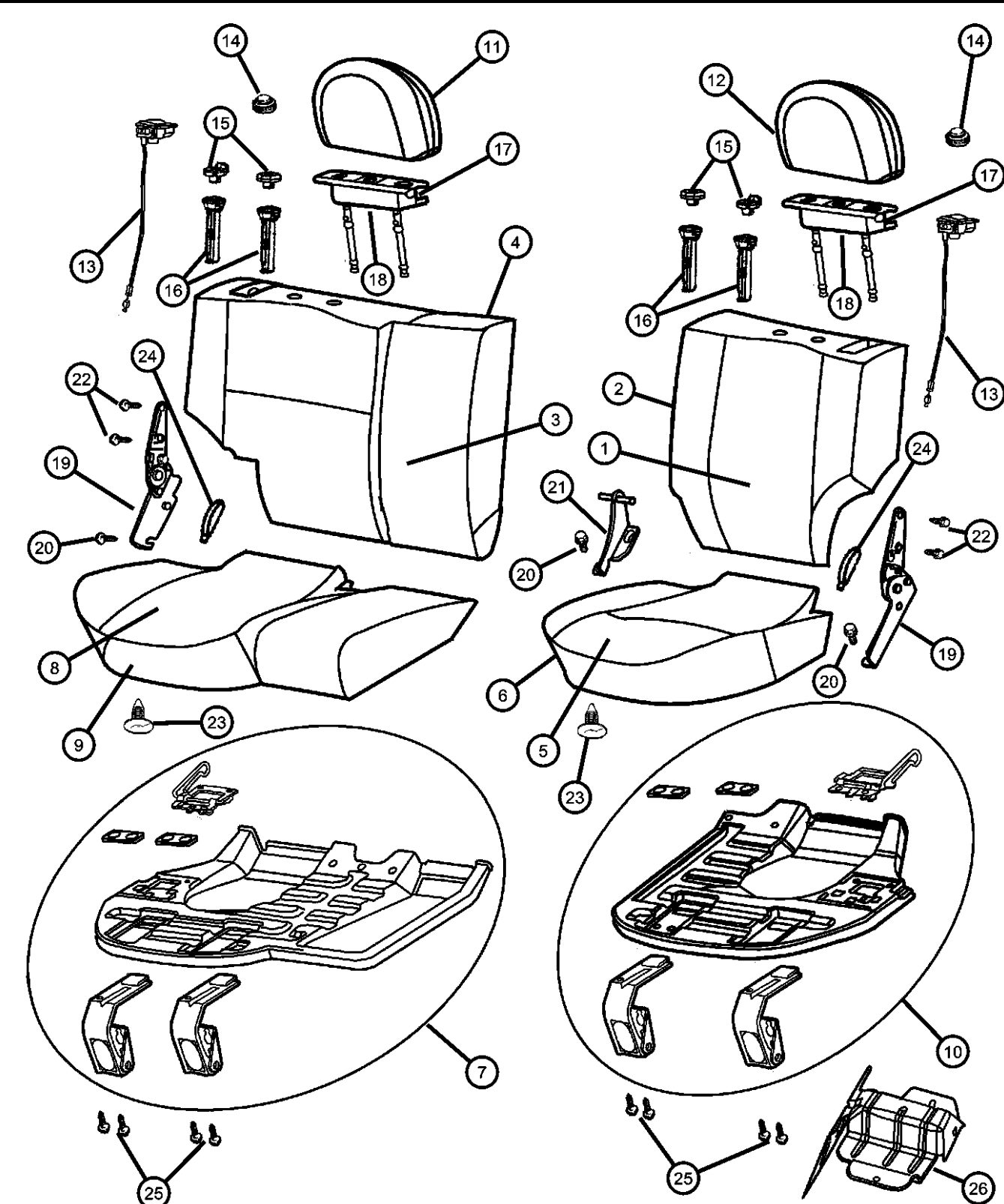
Rear Seat, Trim Code EL
Figure IWJ-640



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% |
| | 0SJ891AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | 0SJ891K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% |
| | 0SK051AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | 0SK051K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% |
| | 0SJ881AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | 0SJ881K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% |
| | 0SK041AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | 0SK041K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% |
| | 0SJ931AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | 0SJ931K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% |
| | 0SK211AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | 0SK211K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60% |
| | 05013119AA | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| | | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Rear Seat, Trim Code EL
Figure IWJ-640

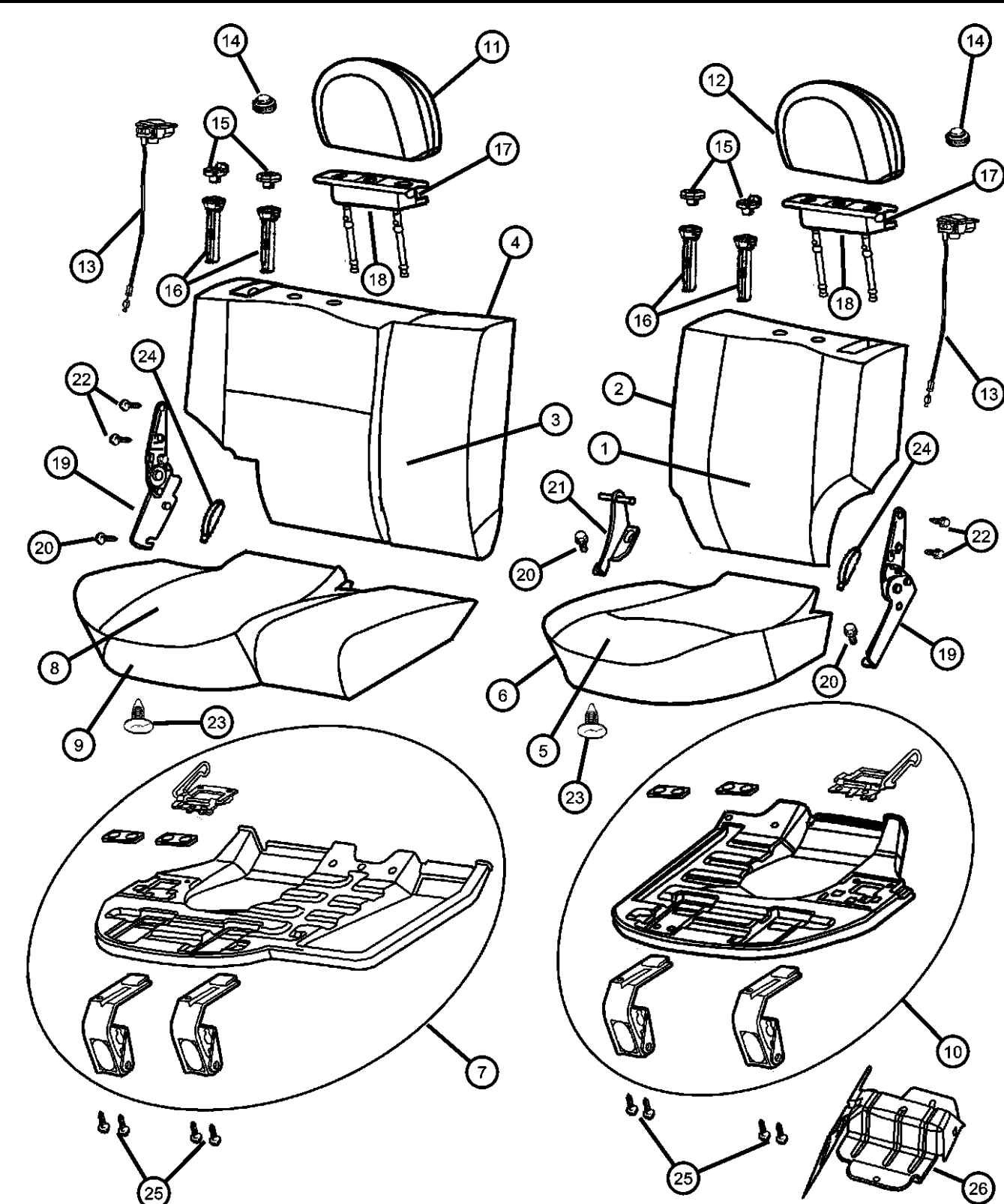


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 9 | 0SJ921AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | 0SJ921K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| | | | | | | | | | CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% |
| 10 | 0SK201AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | 0SK201K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40% |
| 11 | 05013118AA | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | |
| | 0SK361AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| 12 | 0SK361K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SK371AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| 13 | 0SK371K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| | 0SX641AZAA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| 14 | 0SX641K5AA | 2 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | Medium Camel |
| | 05013168AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Right |
| 15 | 05013169AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Headrest Sleeve |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Trim Code EL
Figure IWJ-640

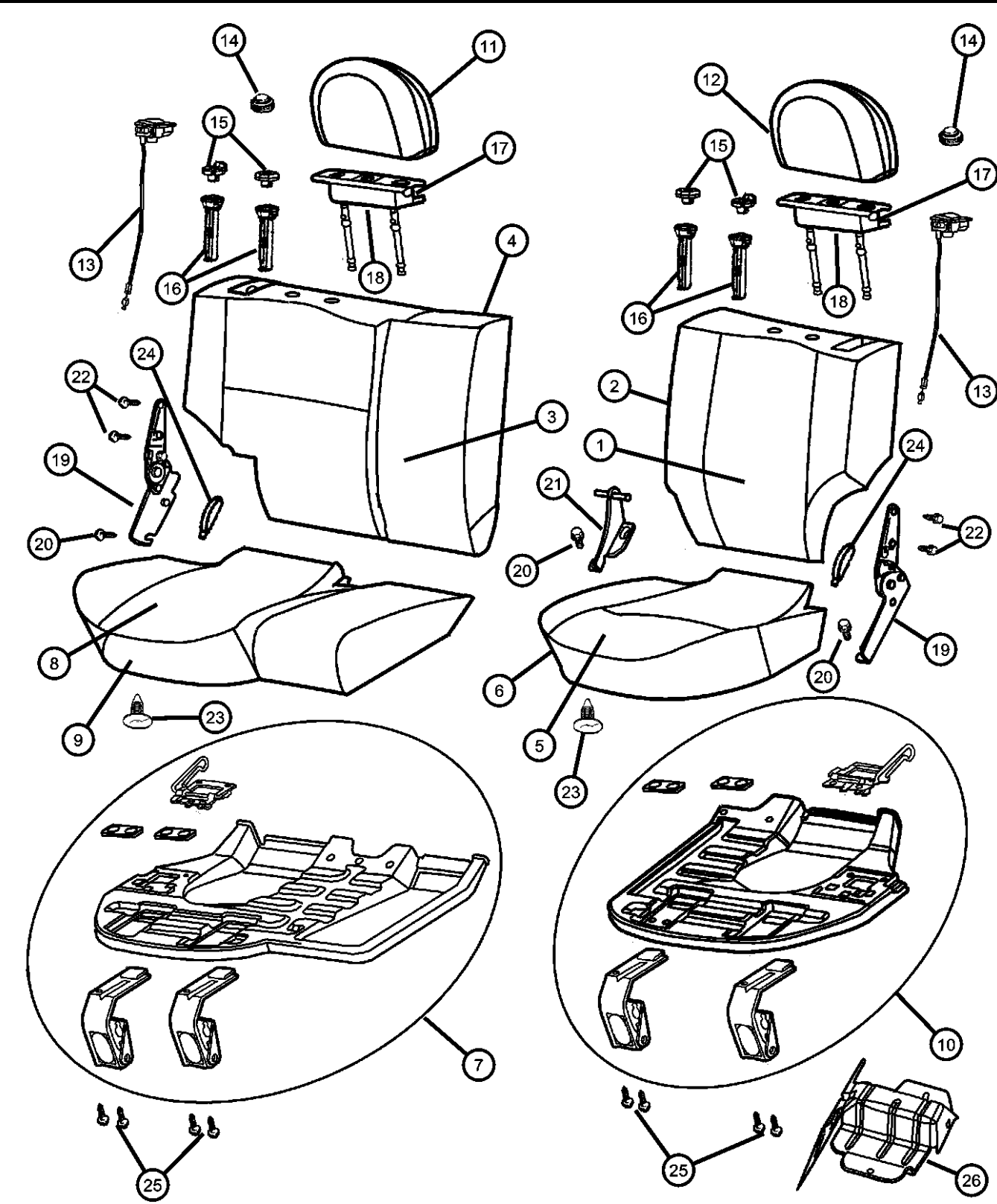


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | 05013163AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Non-Locking |
| | | 8 | U | | | | | *EL | Non-Locking |
| | 05013172AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Locking |
| | | 8 | U | | | | | *EL | Locking |
| 16 | 05013152AA | 8 | J, T | | | | | *EL | CYLINDER, Headrest |
| | | 8 | U | | | | | *EL | |
| 17 | 05013166AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Up to 12-1-98, Right, Export |
| | 05013167AA | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Up to 12-1-98, Right, Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Up to 12-1-98, Left, Export |
| | 05016180AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Up to 12-1-98, Left, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | After 12-1-98, Right, Export |
| | 05016181AA | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | After 12-1-98, Right, Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | After 12-1-98, Left, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | After 12-1-98, Left, Export |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Headrest |
| | 05016920AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | 05016921AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Left |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Seat |
| | 05013150AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | 05013151AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Left |
| 20 | 06504915AA | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Pivot |
| | 05013145AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | |
| 22 | 04720768 | 4 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | RETAINER, Cushion Cover |
| | 04720778 | 5 | J, T | | | | | *EL | |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

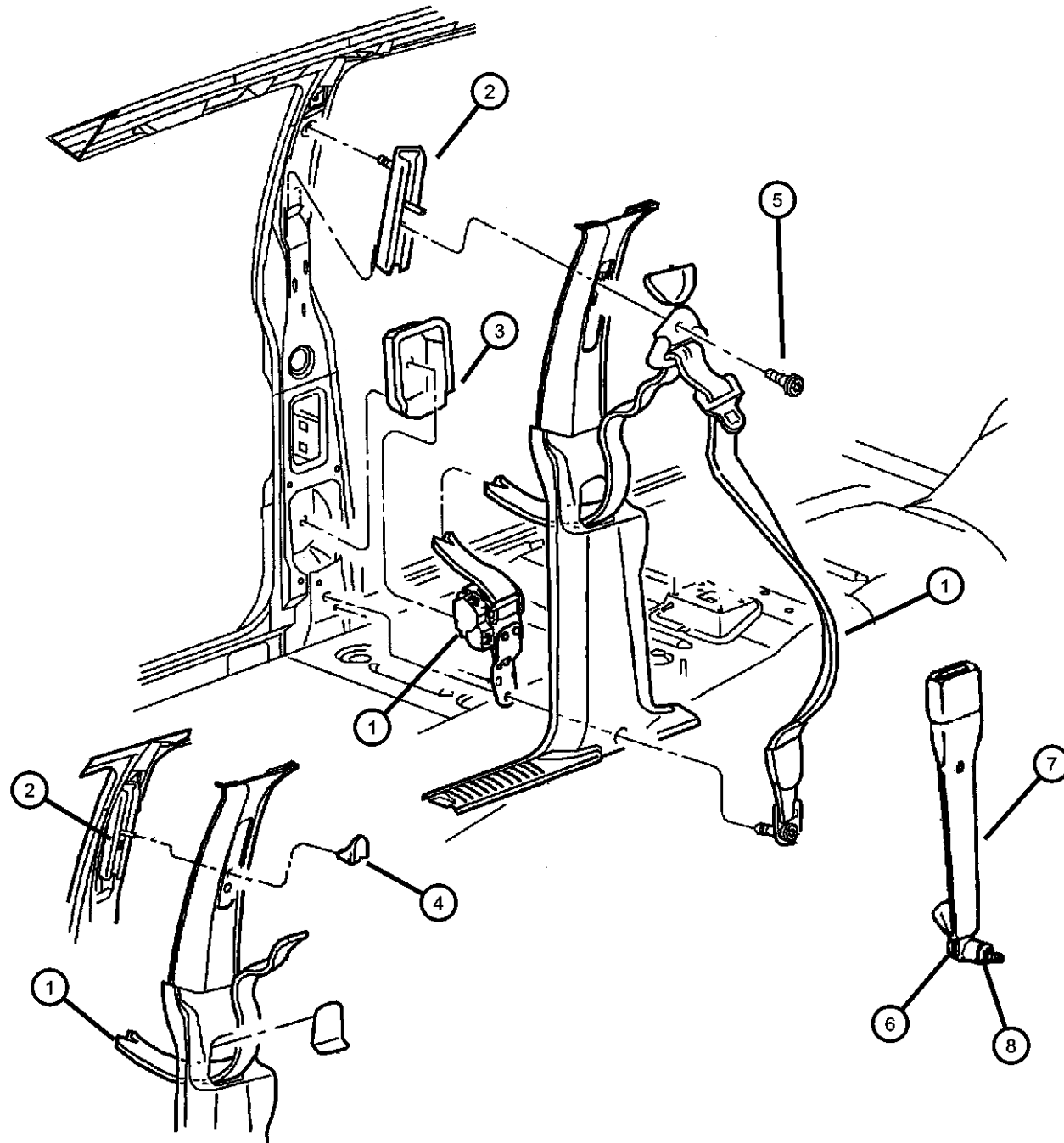
Rear Seat, Trim Code EL
Figure IWJ-640



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 24 | 0SL001AZAA | 5 | U | | | | | *EL | STRAP, Seat Pull |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Camel |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | Camel |
| 25 | 06100558 | 8 | | | | | | | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14 |
| 26 | 55196740AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Seat |
| | 55196741AC | 1 | | | | | | | Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Front Seat
Figure IWJ-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Outer |
| | 55196786AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right, Export |
| | 55196787AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left, Export |
| | 5GD601L5AC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Right |
| | 5GD60LAZAC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 5GD60RK5AC | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Right |
| | 5GD611L5AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Left |
| | 5GD61LAZAB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 5GD61RK5AB | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Left |
| 2 | 55196689 | 2 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor |
| | 55196734AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55196735AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55196860AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUTTON, Adjuster |
| 5 | 06035888 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder |
| 6 | 06504867AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Front Inner |
| | 55196778AA | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Right, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Right, Export |
| | 55196779AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Left, Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Left, Export |
| | 55314894 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Right, Export |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Right, Export |
| | 55314895 | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Left, Export |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Left, Export |
| | 5GC011AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Left |
| | 5GC011K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Medium Camel, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Medium Camel, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Medium Camel, Left |
| | 5GC011L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Dark Taupe, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Dark Taupe, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Dark Taupe, Left |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

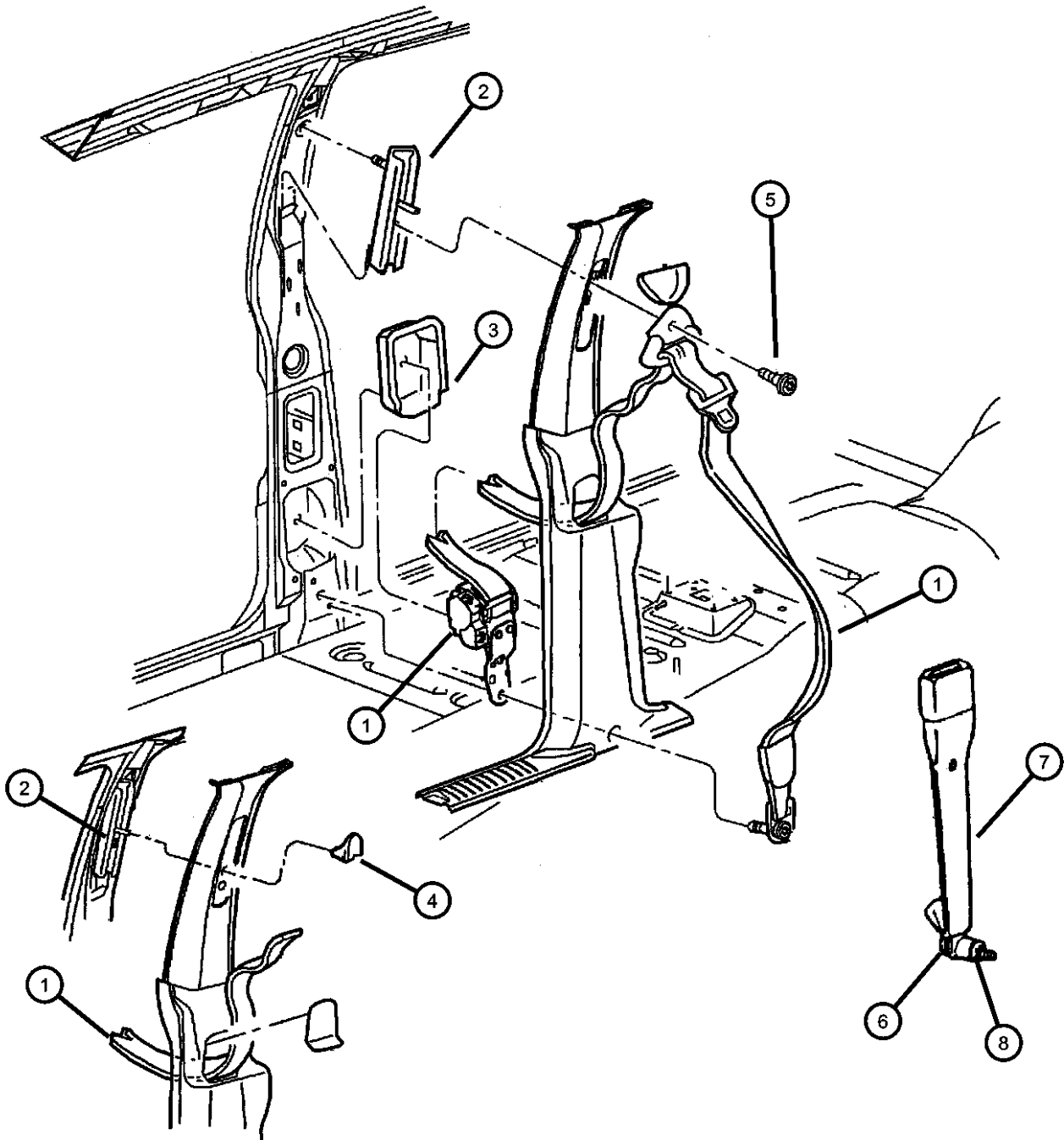
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

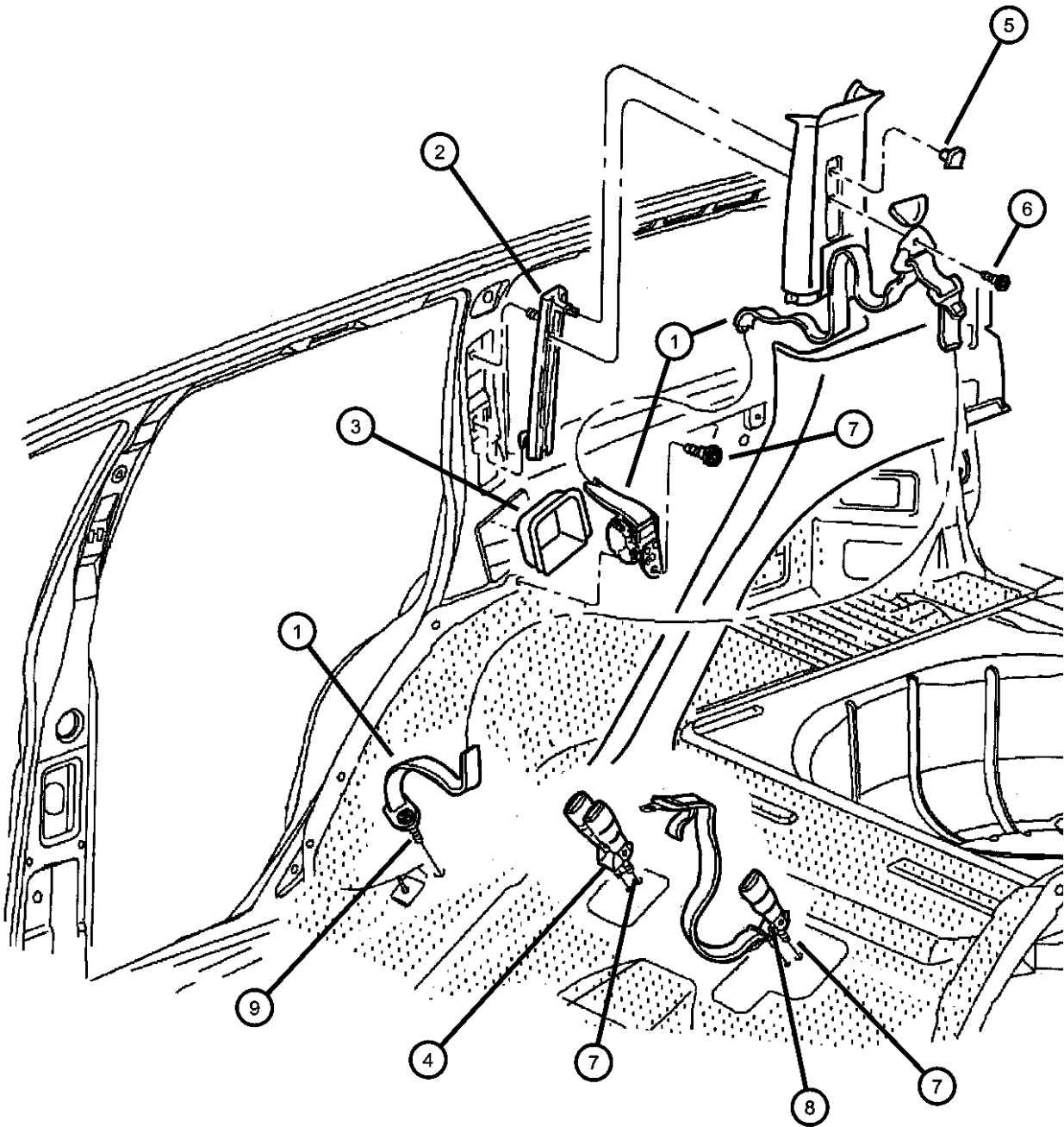
Front Seat
Figure IWJ-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| | 5GU081AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 5GU081K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Right |
| | 5GU081L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Right |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching |
| | 04798898 | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | |
| -9 | 04740415 | 1 | | | | | | | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

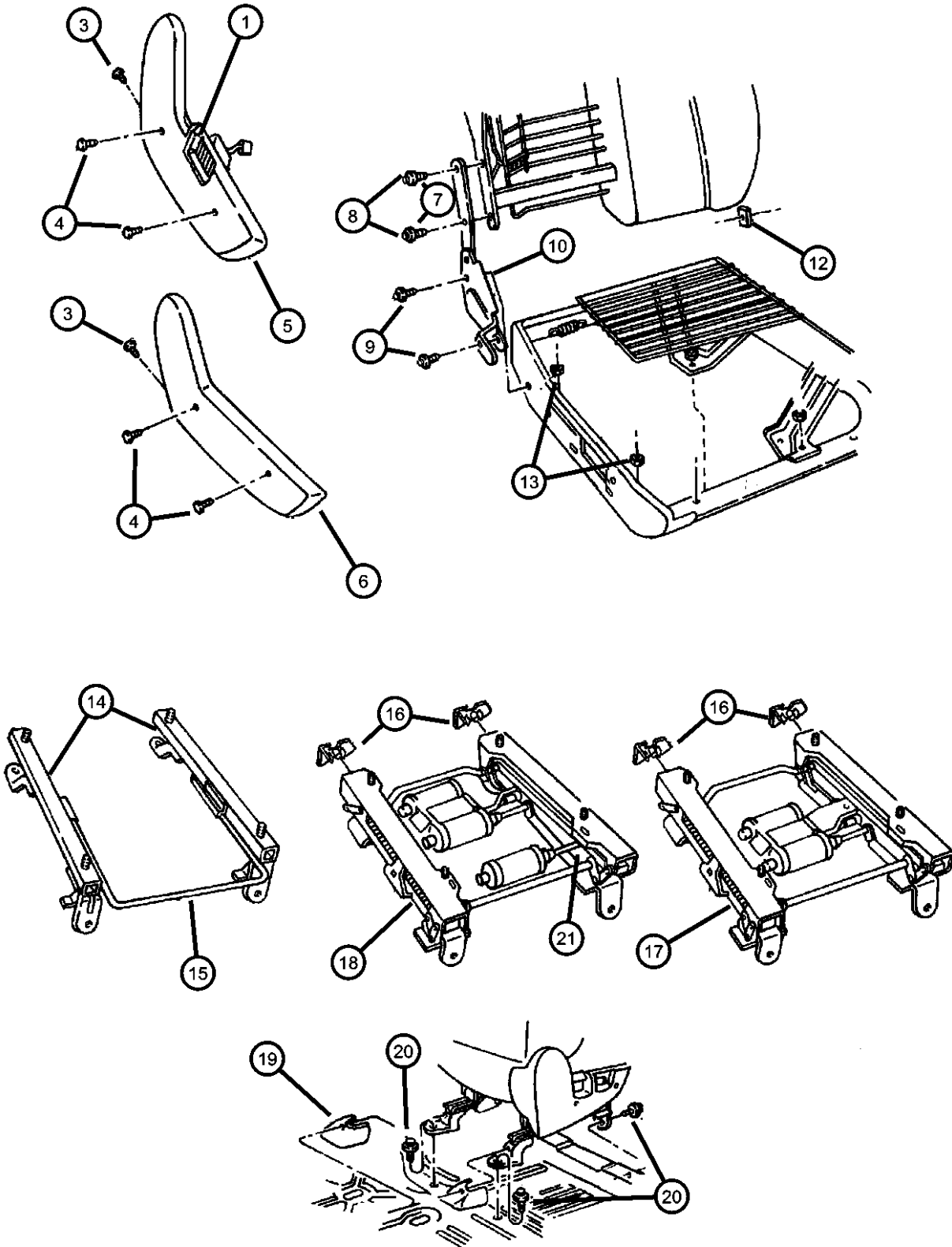
Rear Seat Belt
Figure IWJ-720



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer |
| | 55196788AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right, Export |
| | 55196789AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left, Export |
| | 5GD621L5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Right |
| | 5GD62LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Right |
| | 5GD62RK5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Right |
| | 5GD631L5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe, Left |
| | 5GD63LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Left |
| | 5GD63RK5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel, Left |
| 2 | 55196689 | 2 | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop |
| 3 | 55196733AA | 2 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right |
| | 55196586 | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | 5FP481AZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FP481K5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel |
| | 5FP481L5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe |
| 5 | 04680385 | 2 | | | | | | | BUTTON, Adjuster |
| 6 | 06035888 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Shoulder |
| 7 | 06505286AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left |
| | 55196587 | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| | 5FP491AZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FP491K5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Medium Camel |
| | 5FP491L5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Dark Taupe |
| 9 | 06504973AA | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | TETHER, Child Seat |
| | 05016869AA | 1 | | | | | | | Camel, (K5) |
| | 05016870AA | 1 | | | | | | | Beige, (AZ, L5) |
| | 05016871AA | 1 | | | | | | | Camel, CANADA, (K5) |
| | 05016873AA | 1 | | | | | | | Beige, CANADA, (AZ, L5) |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

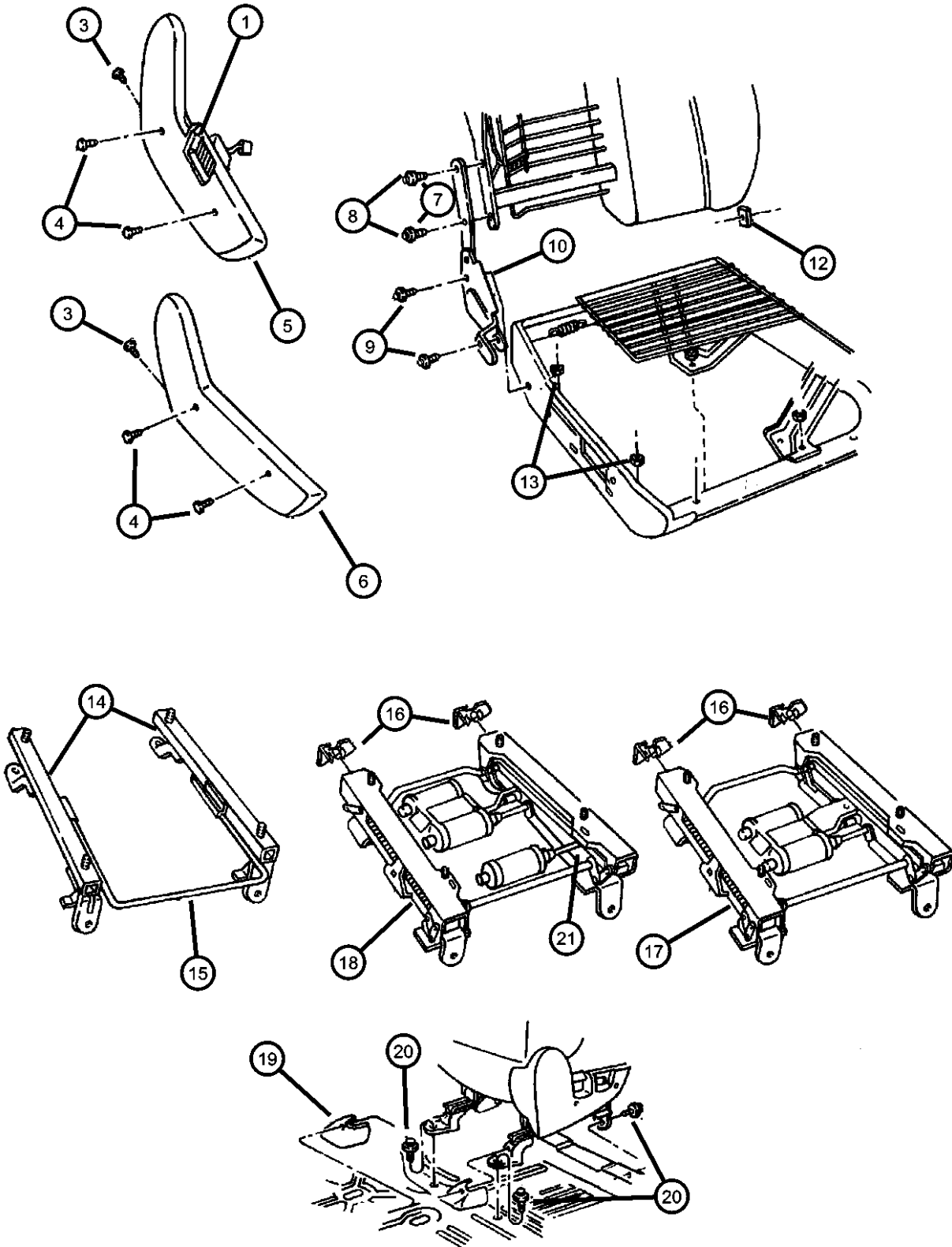
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 04373666 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | SWITCH, Seat 6 Way Power |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | 6 Way Power |
| | 04601756 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | 10 Way Power, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | 10 Way Power, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | 10 Way Power, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | 10 Way Power, Right |
| | 04601757 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | 10 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | 10 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | 10 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | 10 Way Power, Left |
| -2 | 04607042 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | KNOB, Power Seat Switch Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Right |
| | 04607043 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Left |
| 3 | 04720769 | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | SCREW, Trim |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *EL | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | | |
| 4 | 04720770 | 4 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | SCREW, Trim |
| | | 4 | J, T | | | | | *FL | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | | | | *DL | |
| | | 4 | J, T | | | | | *EL | |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | *EL | |
| 5 | 0SL041AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster |
| | | | | | | | | *EL | Agate, 10 Way Power, Right |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

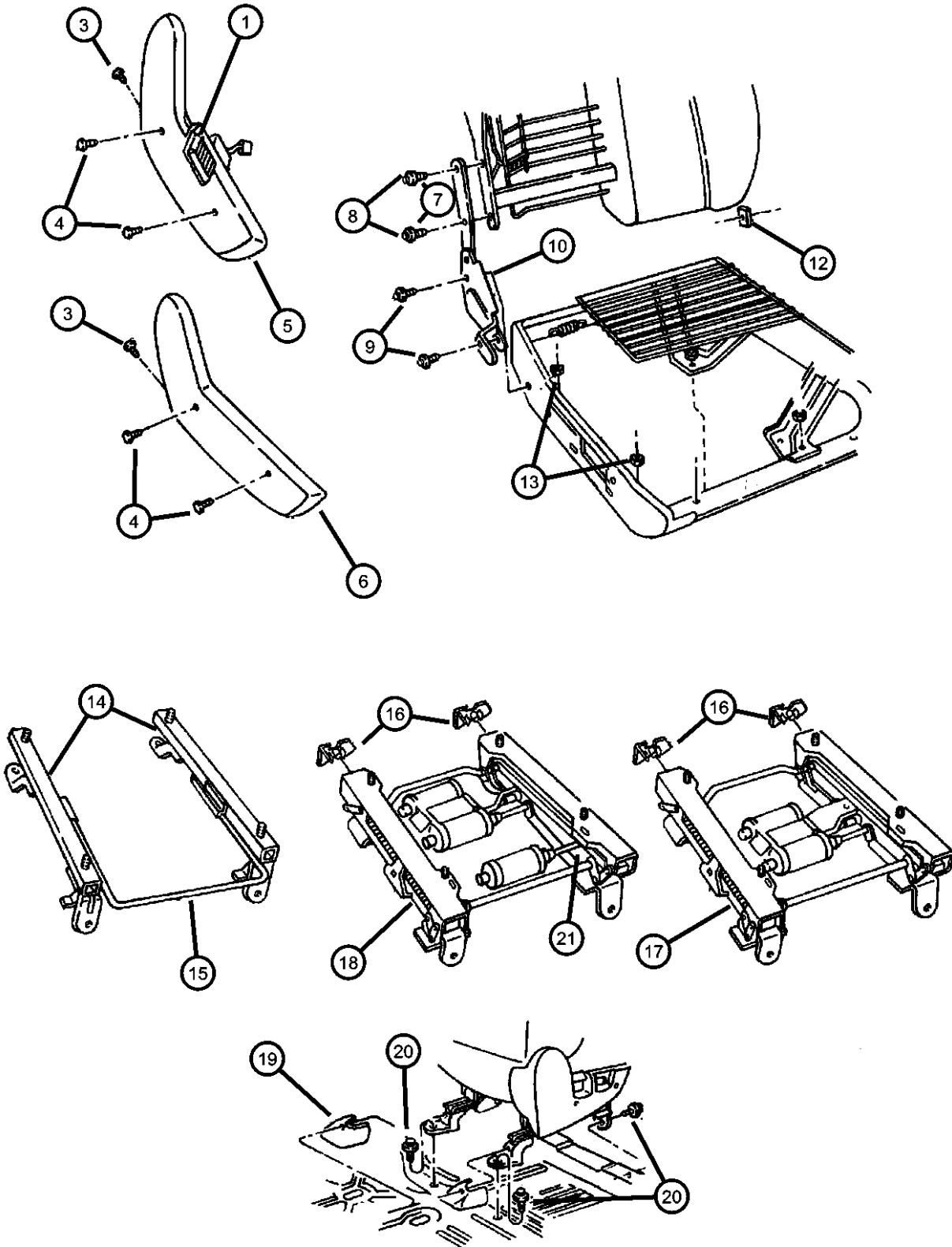
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, 10 Way Power, Right |
| | 0SL041K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, 10 Way Power, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, 10 Way Power, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, 10 Way Power, Right |
| | 0SL041L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, 10 Way Power, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, 10 Way Power, Right |
| | 0SL051AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Agate, 10 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, 10 Way Power, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Camel, 10 Way Power, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Camel, 10 Way Power, Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Agate, 10 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Agate, 10 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Agate, 10 Way Power, Left |
| | 0SL051K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Camel, 10 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Camel, 10 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Camel, 10 Way Power, Left |
| | 0SL051L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Taupe, 10 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Taupe, 10 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Camel, 10 Way Power, Left |
| | 0SL061AZAA | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate, 6 Way Power, Right |
| | 0SL061K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Camel, 6 Way Power, Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Camel, 6 Way Power, Right |
| | 0SL061L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Taupe, 6 Way Power, Right |
| | 0SL071AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, 6 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Agate, 6 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, 6 Way Power, Right |
| | 0SL071K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Camel, 6 Way Power, Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Camel, 6 Way Power, Left |
| | 0SL071L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Taupe, 6 Way Power, Left |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster |
| | 0SL021AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Manual, Right |
| | 0SL021K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Camel, Manual, Right |
| | 0SL021L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Taupe, Manual, Right |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

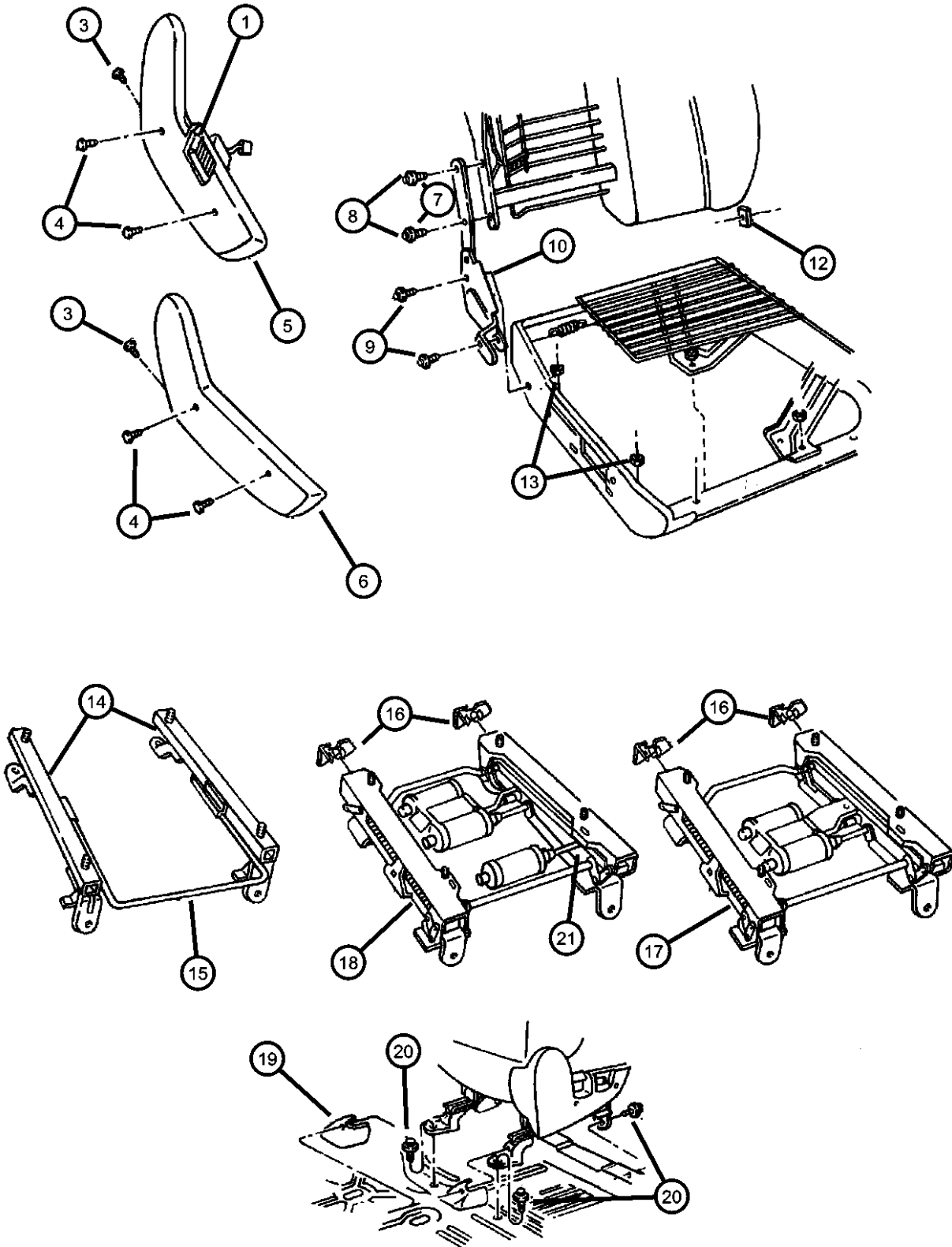
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 7 | 0SL031AZAA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Agate, Manual, Left |
| | 0SL031K5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Camel, Manual, Left |
| | 0SL031L5AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Taupe, Manual, Left |
| 8 | 04720768 | 4 | U | | | | | *H7 | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, Manual Upper |
| | | 4 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | 04882903 | 8 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | BOLT, Power Recliner |
| 9 | 04796793 | 8 | J, T | | | | | *FL | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | *DL | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | *DL | |
| 10 | 04796714 | 8 | U | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 8 | J, T | | | | | *EL | |
| | | 8 | U | | | | | *EL | |
| 11 | 04796715 | 4 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | |
| 12 | 04856748 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | RECLINER, Seat Back |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| 13 | 04796715 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Includes Handle, Right, Manual |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| 14 | 04864861 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Without Memory, Right, Power Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| 15 | 04856749 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Without Memory, Right, Power Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| 16 | 04856749 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Without Memory, Right, Power Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| 17 | 04856749 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Without Memory, Right, Power Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| 18 | 04856749 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Without Memory, Right, Power Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| 19 | 04856749 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Without Memory, Right, Power Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| 20 | 04856749 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Without Memory, Right, Power Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | | TRANSMISSION | |
| SERIES | LINE | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD | | | POWER TECH I-6 | AUTOMATIC,44RE | | |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD | | | EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine | DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE | | |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | Transmission | | |
| | | | | | DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. | | |
| | | | | | AUTOMATIC,42RE | | |

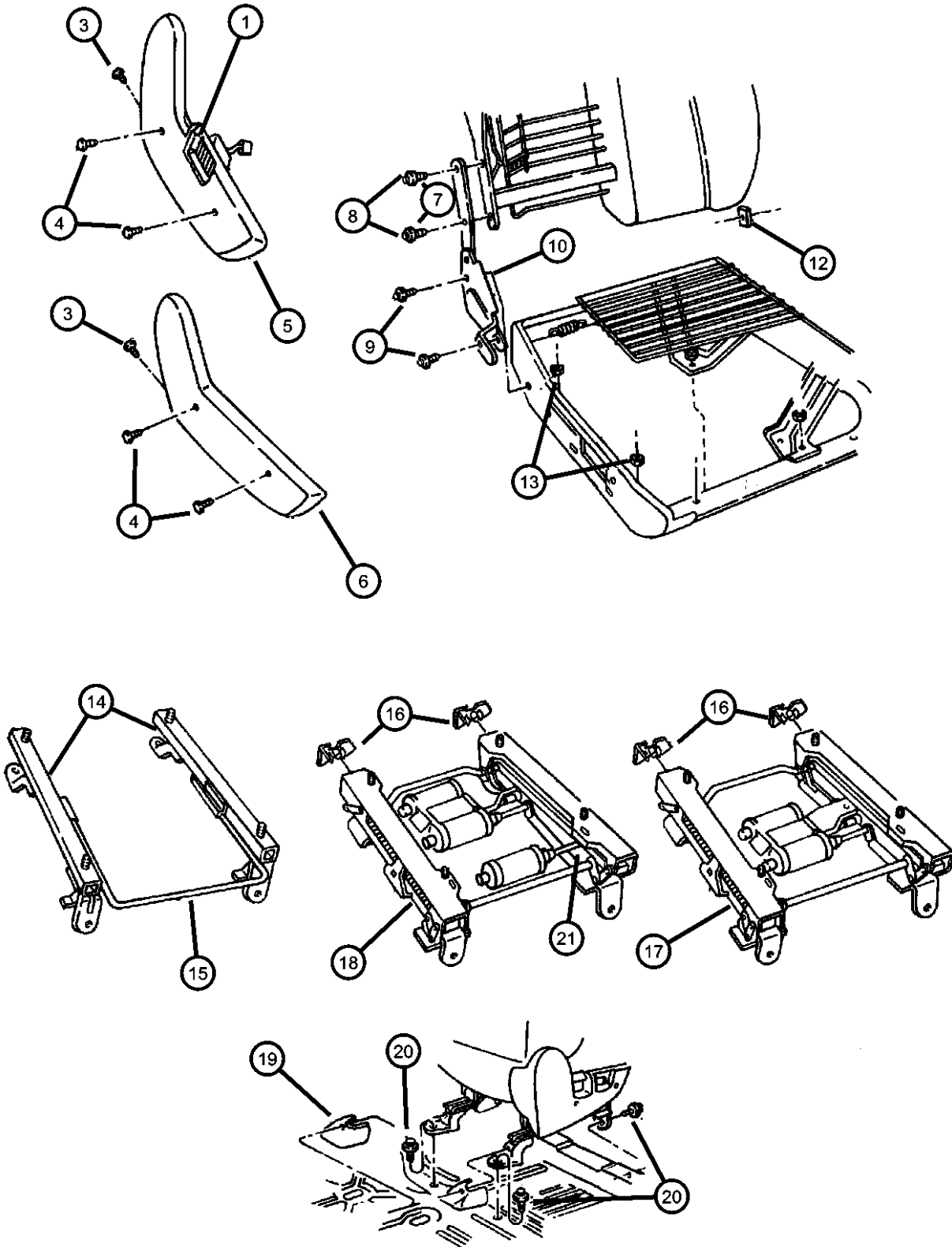
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| -11 | 04886097AA | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Without Memory, Left, Power Seat |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Without Memory, Left, Power Seat |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Drivers, Power With Memory |
| | 04607044 | | | | | | | | KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Left |
| 12 | 04607045 | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | U-NUT, Seat Back |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | |
| | 04713982 | 2 | J, T | | | | | *EL | |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *EL | |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | |
| 13 | 05101925AA | 8 | | | | | | *O0 | NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion |
| 14 | 05013139AA | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Driver Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Driver Inboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Passenger Outboard |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Passenger Inboard |
| 15 | 04713930 | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | HANDLE, Seat Release |
| 16 | 04723888 | | | | | | | | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *H7 | Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard |
| | | 2 | T, J | | | | | *EL | Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810

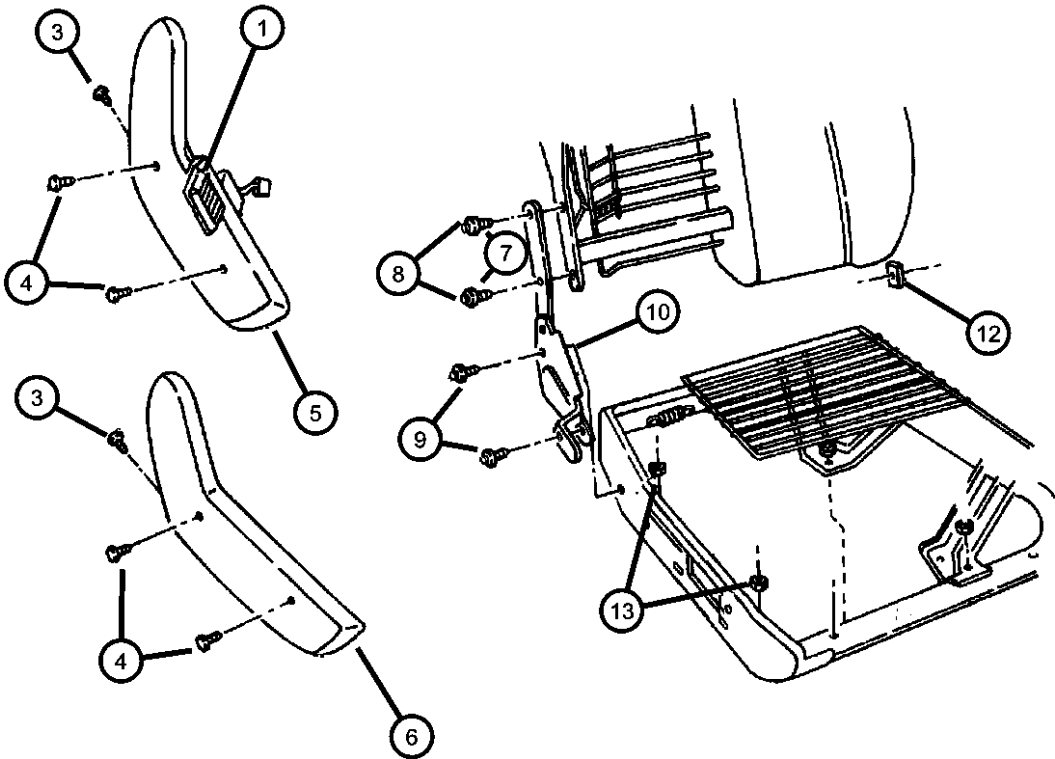


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 17 | 04723889 | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *H7 | Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard |
| | | 2 | U | | | | | *EL | Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard |
| | | 2 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 05013146AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Export, Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *H7 | Right |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *H7 | Left |
| | | | | | | | | | ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 05013149AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | Left |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *EL | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | *EL | Right |
| | | | | | | | | | COVER, Power Seat Track |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 5FZ19VK9AA | 4 | | | | | | *O0 | Tan |
| | | 4 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe |
| | | 4 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | | | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 06505040AA | 8 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 05013125AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | *FL | BRACKET, Module, With Memory |
| | | 1 | J, T | | | | | *DL | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

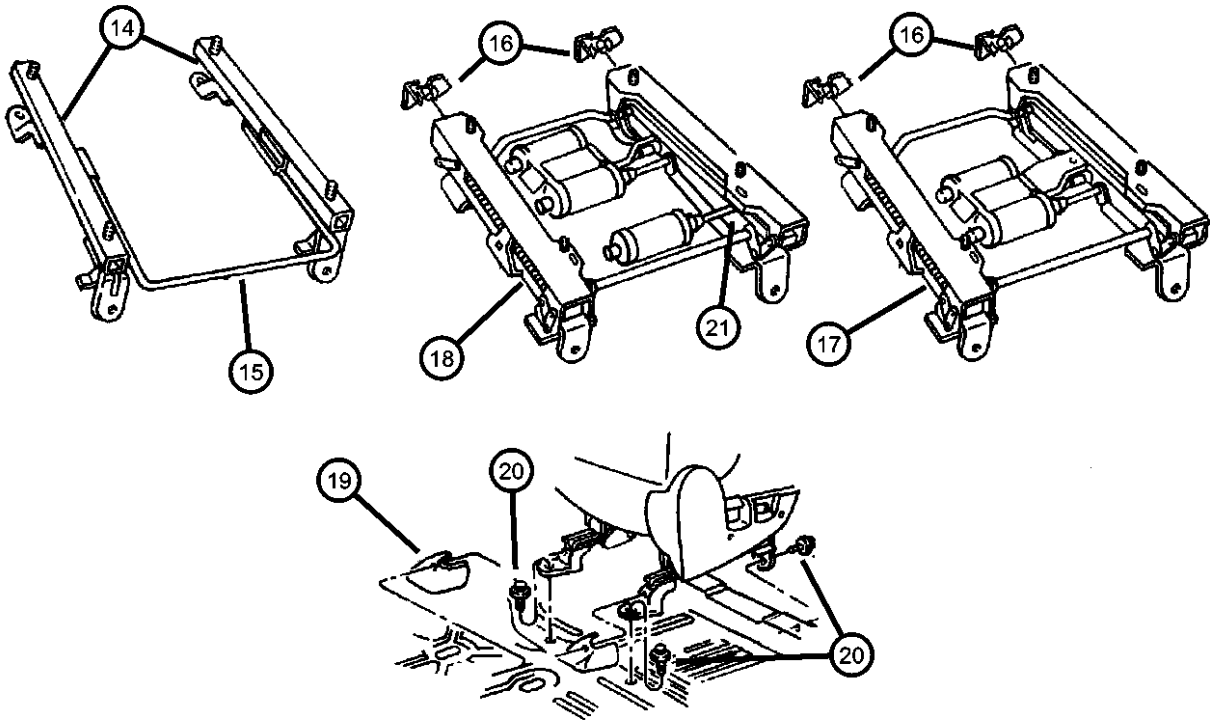
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | | | | | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | | | BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ENGINE ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | | TRANSMISSION DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|



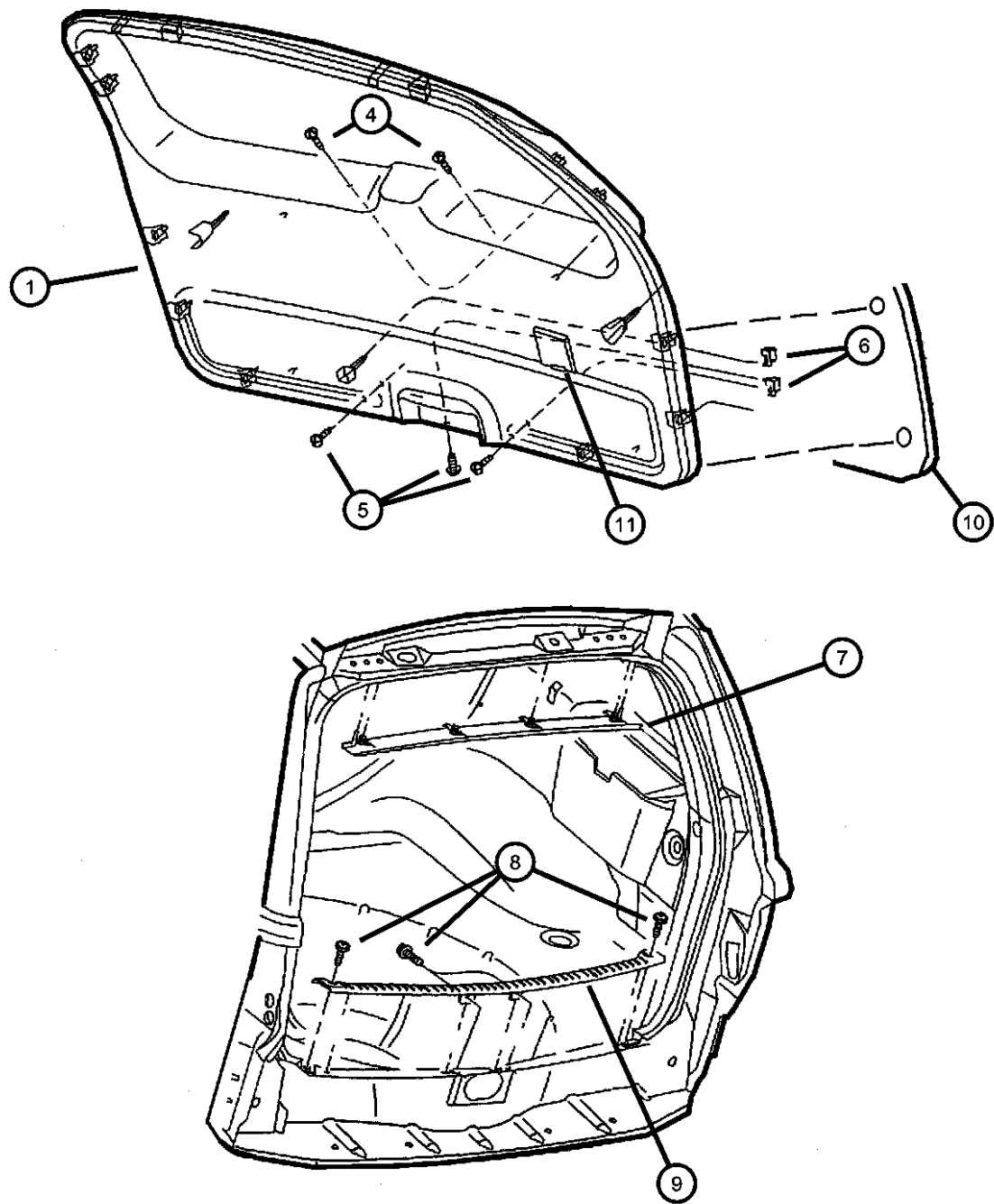
| | | |
|---|------|-----|
| 1 | J, T | *EL |
| 1 | U | *EL |



| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWJ-1010

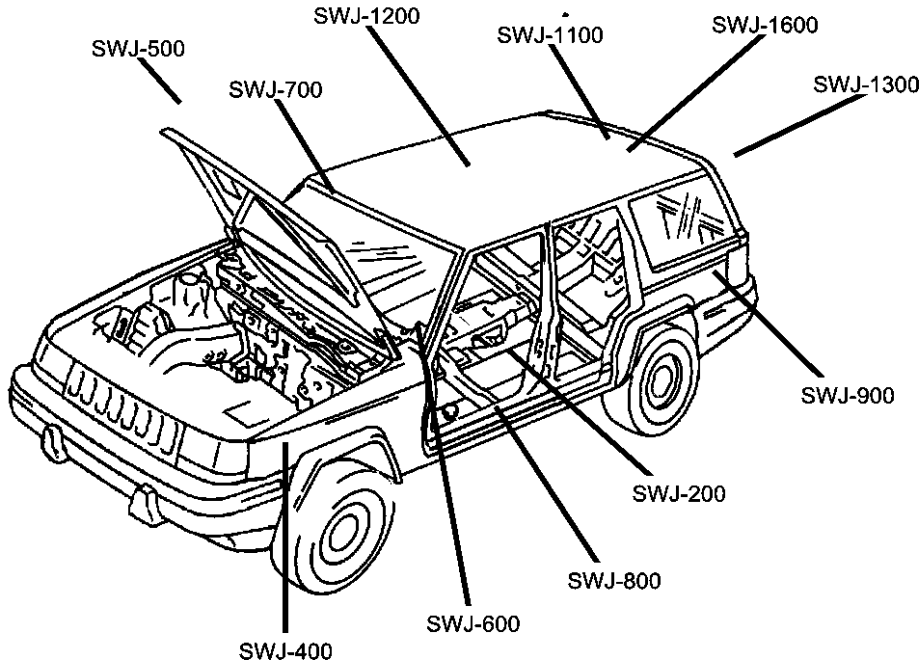


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Liftgate |
| | 5FS80LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FS80RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Camel |
| | 5FS80WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe |
| -2 | 06502991 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole |
| -3 | 55196747AA | 6 | | | | | | *O0 | CLIP, Trim Panel |
| 4 | 55196747AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, M4.2X1.41X52.80, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 5 | 06032723 | 3 | | | | | | | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 6 | 06032723 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Liftgate |
| | 5FA67LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate, Upper |
| | 5FA67RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Camel, |
| | 5FA67WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe |
| 8 | 5FA67WL5 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED), |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PLATE, Liftgate Scuff |
| | 5FS82LAZ | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 5FS82RK5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Camel |
| | 5FS82WL5 | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe |
| 10 | 55136185AC | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATION, Liftgate |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Liftgate |
| | 0TH63LAZAA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Agate |
| | 0TH63RK5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Camel |
| | 0TH63WL5AA | 1 | | | | | | *O0 | Taupe |

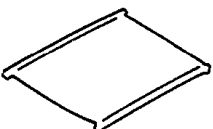
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Group - SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



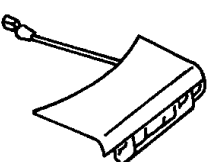
SWJ-1100
Roof Panels



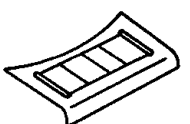
SWJ-1200
Sunroof



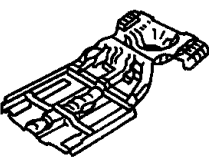
SWJ-1300
Liftgate Panel



SWJ-1600
Luggage Rack



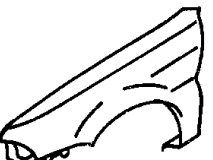
SWJ-200
Floor Pans



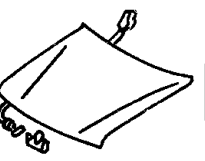
SWJ-300
Plugs



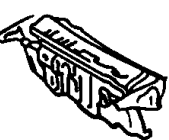
SWJ-400
Front Fenders



SWJ-500
Hood and Hood Release



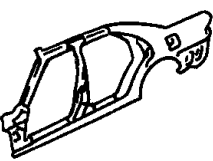
SWJ-600
Cowl and Dash Panel



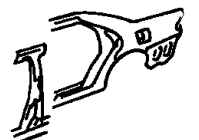
SWJ-700
Glass and Rear View Mirror



SWJ-800
Aperture Panel



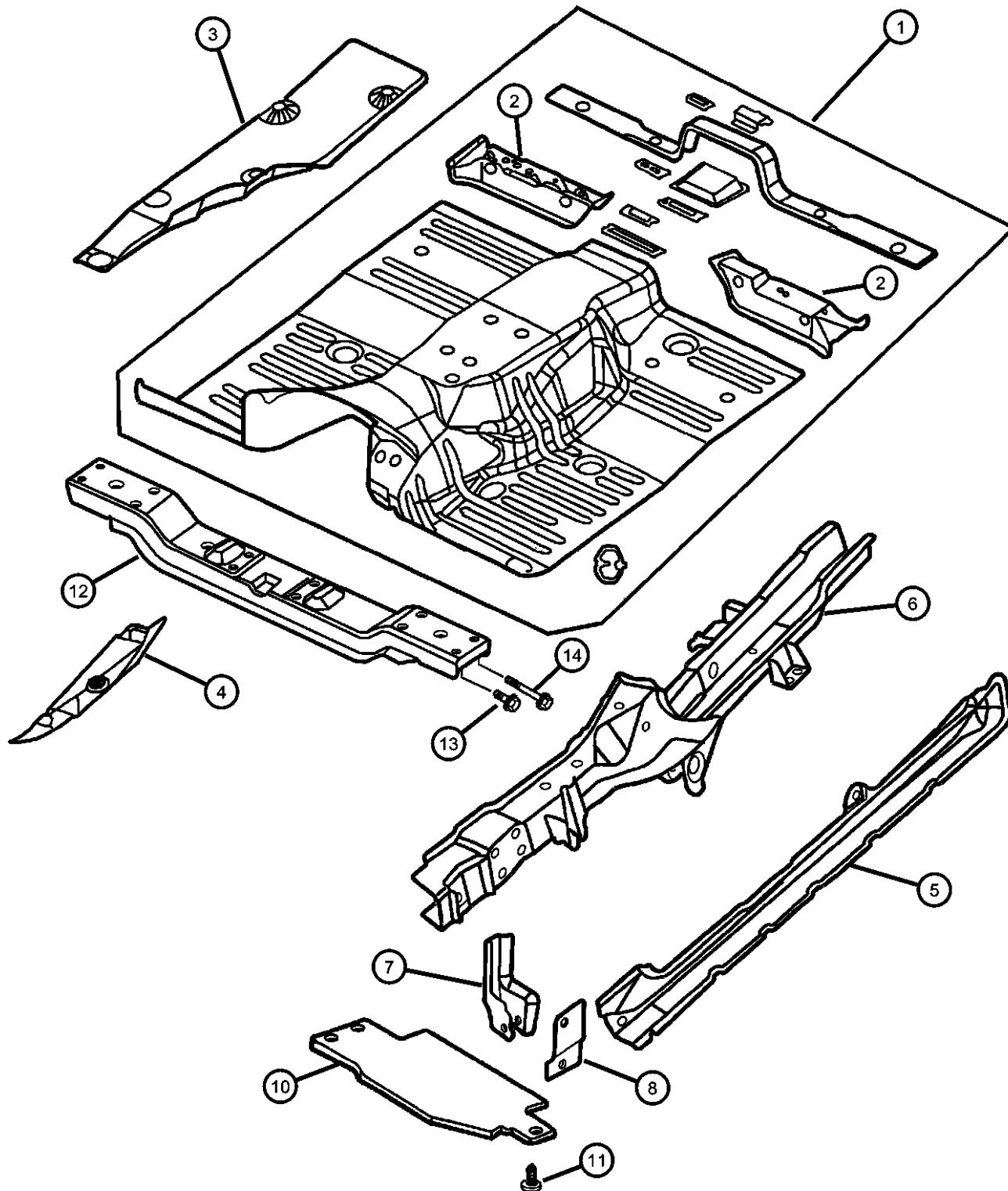
SWJ-900
Quarter Panel and Pillars



Group - SWJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title | Group-Fig. No. |
|---|-----------------|
| Floor Pans | |
| Front Floor Pan..... | Fig. SWJ - 210 |
| Center and Rear Floor Pan..... | Fig. SWJ - 220 |
| Plugs | |
| Plugs | Fig. SWJ - 310 |
| Front Fenders | |
| Front Fender..... | Fig. SWJ - 410 |
| Hood and Hood Release | |
| Hood, Latch, Hinges | Fig. SWJ - 510 |
| Cowl and Dash Panel | |
| Panels, Cowl and Dash..... | Fig. SWJ - 610 |
| Insulation, Dash And Cowl | Fig. SWJ - 620 |
| Glass and Rear View Mirror | |
| Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror | Fig. SWJ - 710 |
| Aperture Panel | |
| Panels, Body Side..... | Fig. SWJ - 810 |
| Quarter Panel and Pillars | |
| Panels, Rear Quarter | Fig. SWJ - 910 |
| Roof Panels | |
| Panels, Roof..... | Fig. SWJ - 1110 |
| Sunroof | |
| Sunroof..... | Fig. SWJ - 1210 |
| Liftgate Panel | |
| Liftgate, Latch and Hinges..... | Fig. SWJ - 1310 |
| Luggage Rack | |
| Roof Rack..... | Fig. SWJ - 1610 |

Front Floor Pan Figure SWJ-210

[illegible]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| SERIES | LINE |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD |
| | J = JEEP - 4WD |
| | U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) |

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

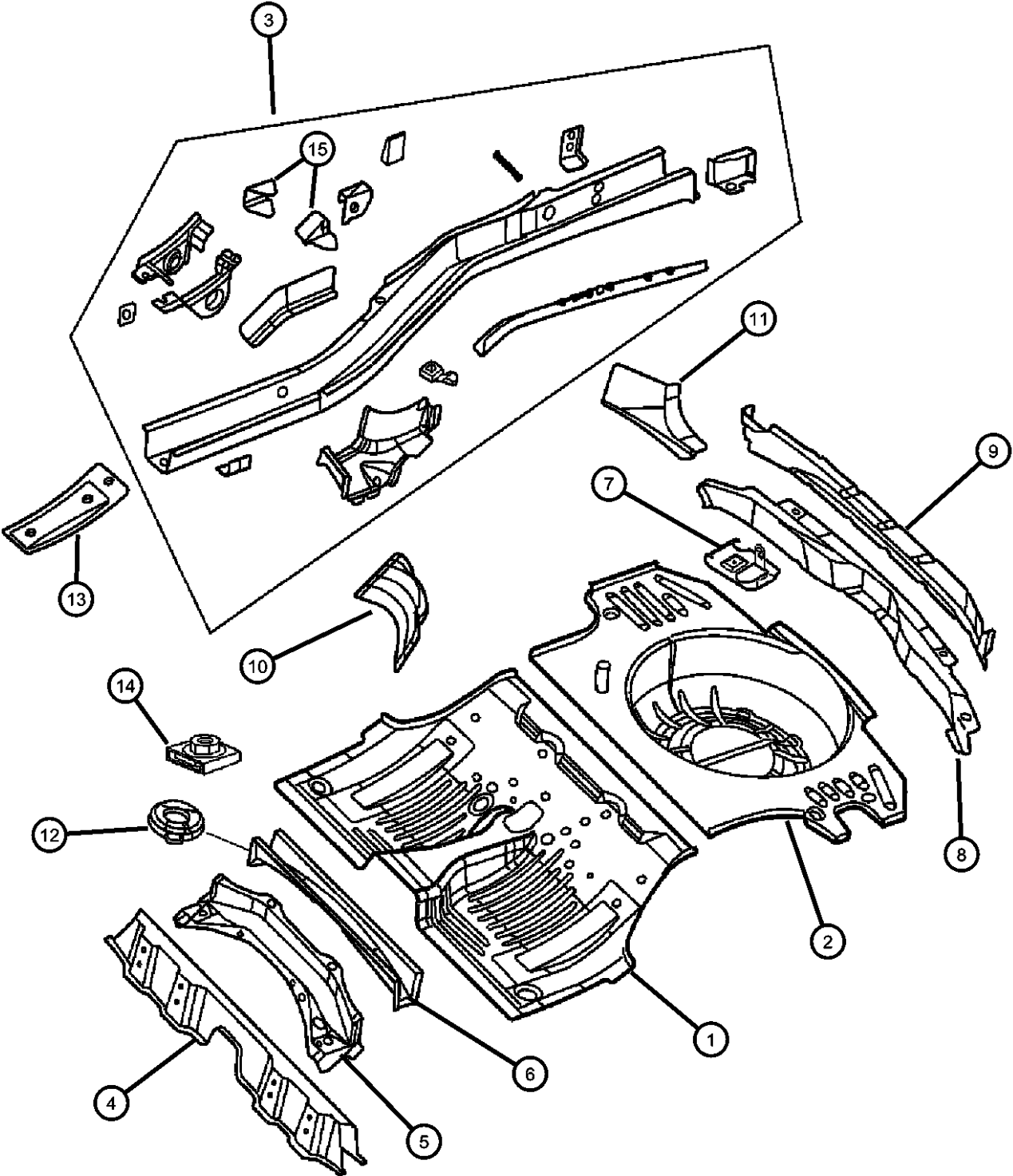
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,44RE
 DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
 el Transmission
 DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
 AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-220

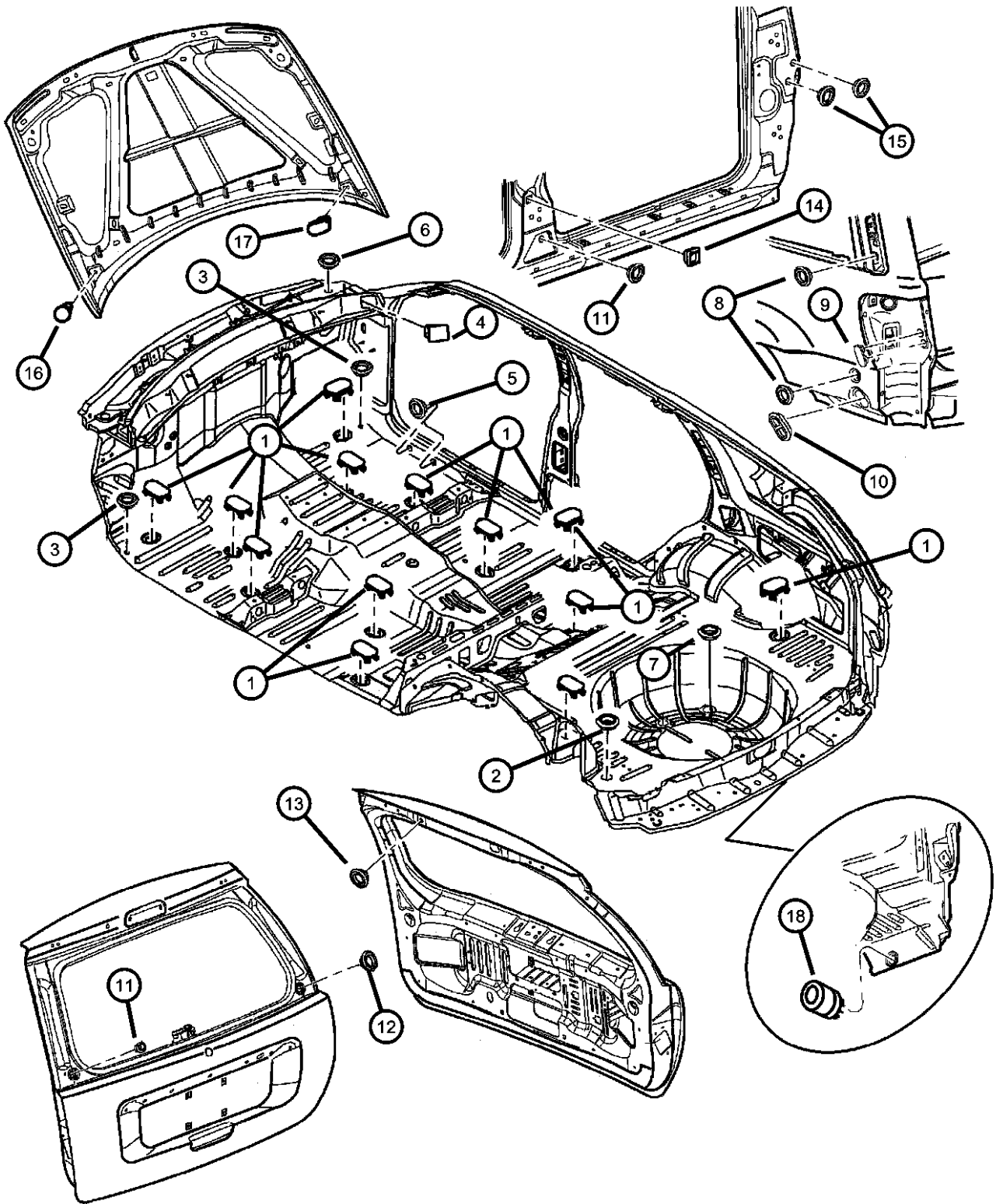


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05013438AA | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Floor |
| 2 | 55136377AC | 1 | | | | | | | PAN, Rear Floor |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side |
| | 55136520AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136521AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | 55136163AB | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 5 | 55136555AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front |
| 6 | 55136511AC | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 7 | 55295800AB | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Jack |
| 8 | 55136558AA | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 9 | 55136179AB | 1 | | | | | | | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor |
| 10 | 55136160AC | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Fuel Tank |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | GUSSET, Side Member |
| | 55135504AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135505AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 12 | 05014781AA | 2 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Rear Spring, None |
| 13 | 55136164AE | 2 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail |
| 14 | 55136398AB | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Control Arm |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Rear Suspension Crossmember |
| | 05016252AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05016253AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

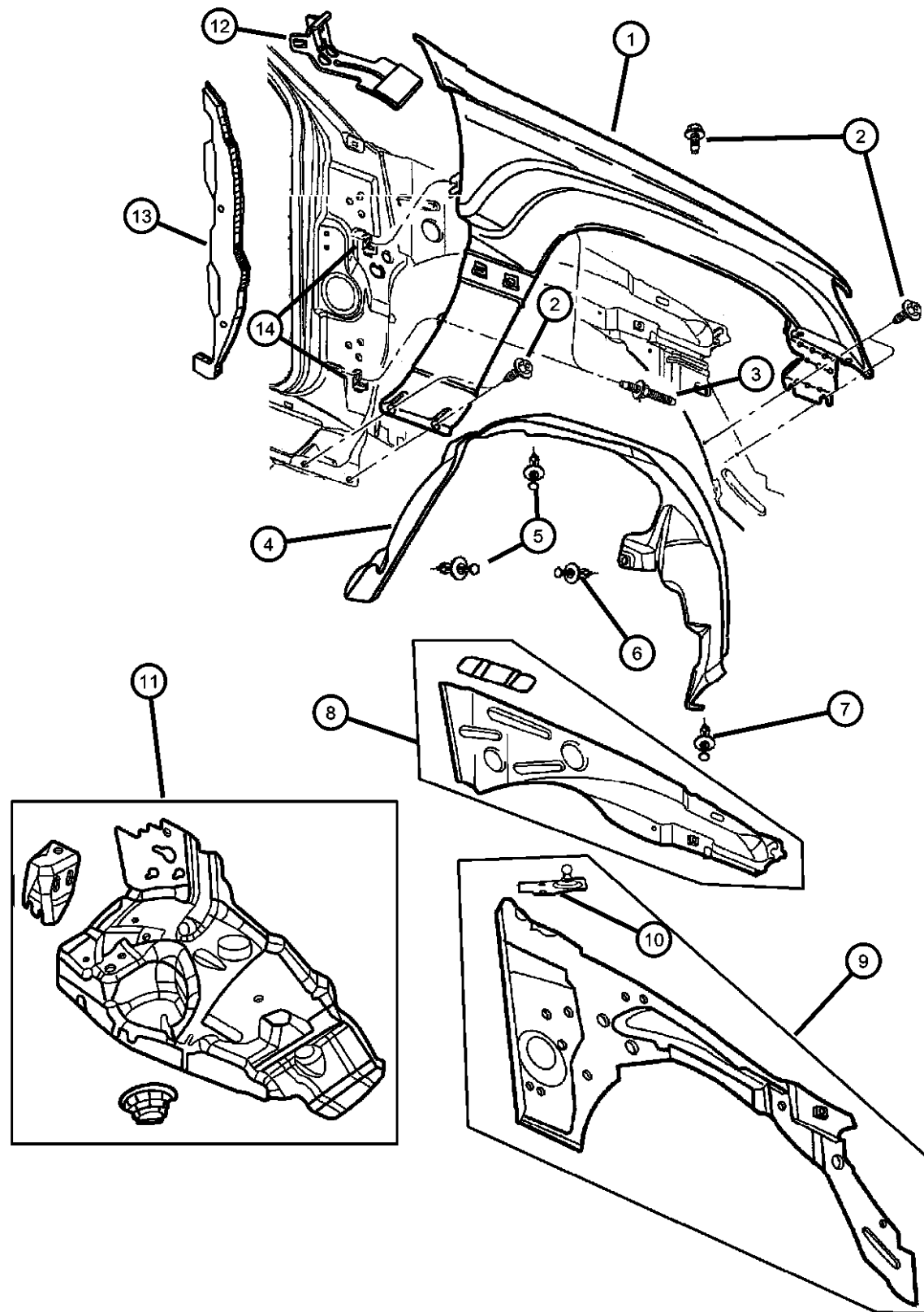
Plugs
Figure SWJ-310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04580343 | 13 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor Pan |
| 2 | 02424864 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter |
| 3 | 02860332 | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Anti-Rattle |
| 4 | 55136507AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, BodyCowl Top |
| 5 | 55257380AA | 12 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 6 | 55136456AB | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 7 | 55136594AA | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 8 | 04440294 | 4 | | | | | | | PLUG, Rear Fascia |
| 9 | 55136652AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 10 | 55136562AB | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 11 | 04674441 | 3 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter |
| 12 | 55136510AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 13 | 05255217 | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Dash Panel |
| 14 | 55136566AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 15 | 55136859AA | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG |
| 16 | 55136755AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 17 | 55136752AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| 18 | 55135856AB | 2 | | | | | | | PLUG, Body |
| -19 | 55136844AA | 1 | | | | | | | PLUG, Floor, Rear Floor at Spare Tire Hub |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE | |

Front Fender
Figure SWJ-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | FENDER, Front |
| | 55135900AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135901AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55136582AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right, Export |
| | 55136583AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left, Export |
| 2 | 55136583AB | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, M6X1.00X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 3 | 55136583AB | 1 | | | | | | | STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | LINER, Front Fender |
| | 55136228 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136229 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | PIN, Headline |
| | 06034608 | 4 | | | | | | | Cowl Side to Body |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | Fender Liner to Panel |
| 6 | 34201631 | 6 | | | | | | | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black |
| 7 | 55176248 | 2 | | | | | | | PIN, Push |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side |
| | 55136354AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136355AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55136861AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left, Export |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl |
| | 55135442AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135443AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | 55136852AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136853AA | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Ball to Body |
| | 55136434 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Right |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136435 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Left |
| | | 1 | U | | | | | | Left |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Front Suspension |
| | 55135718AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135719AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee
T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

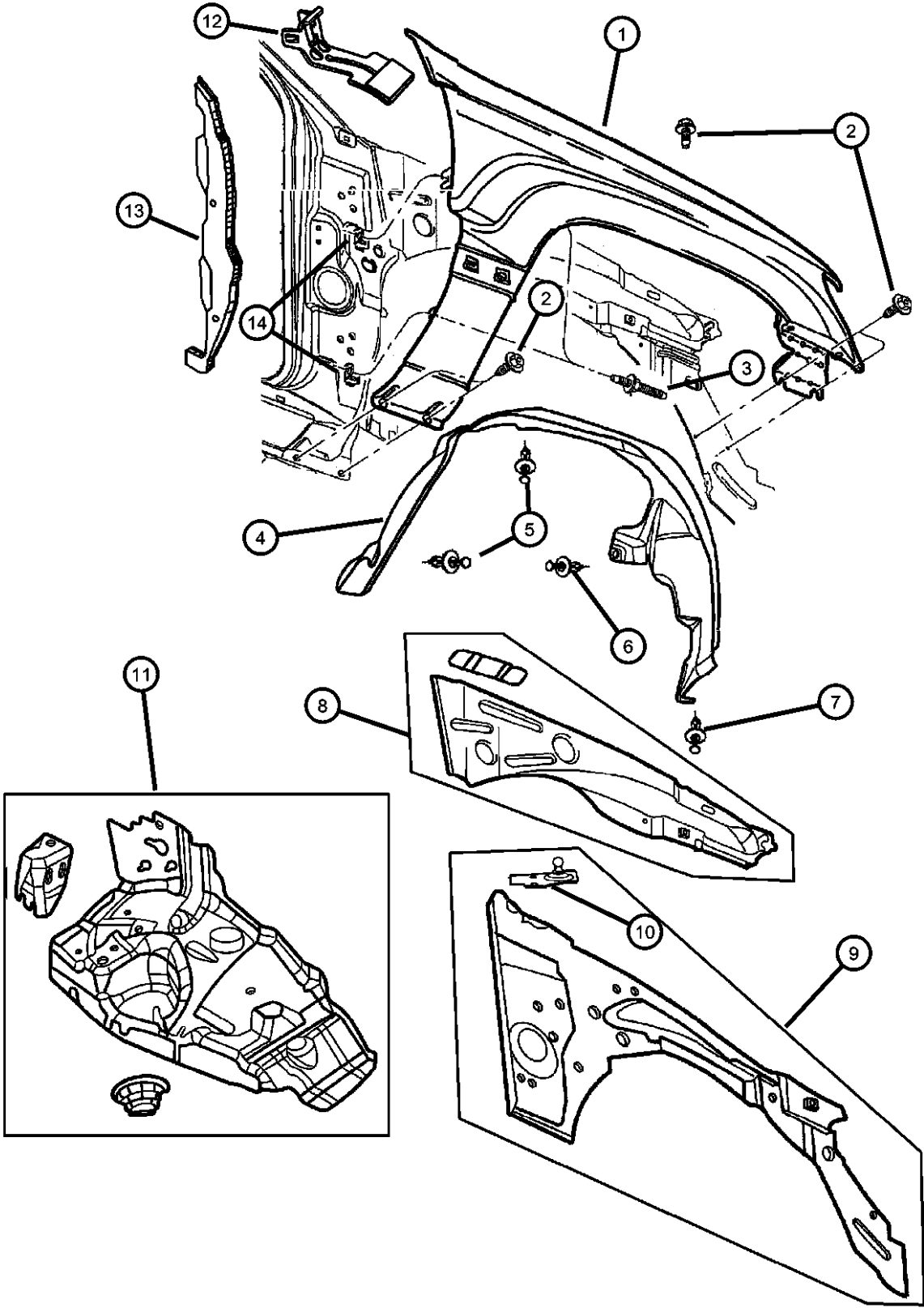
TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

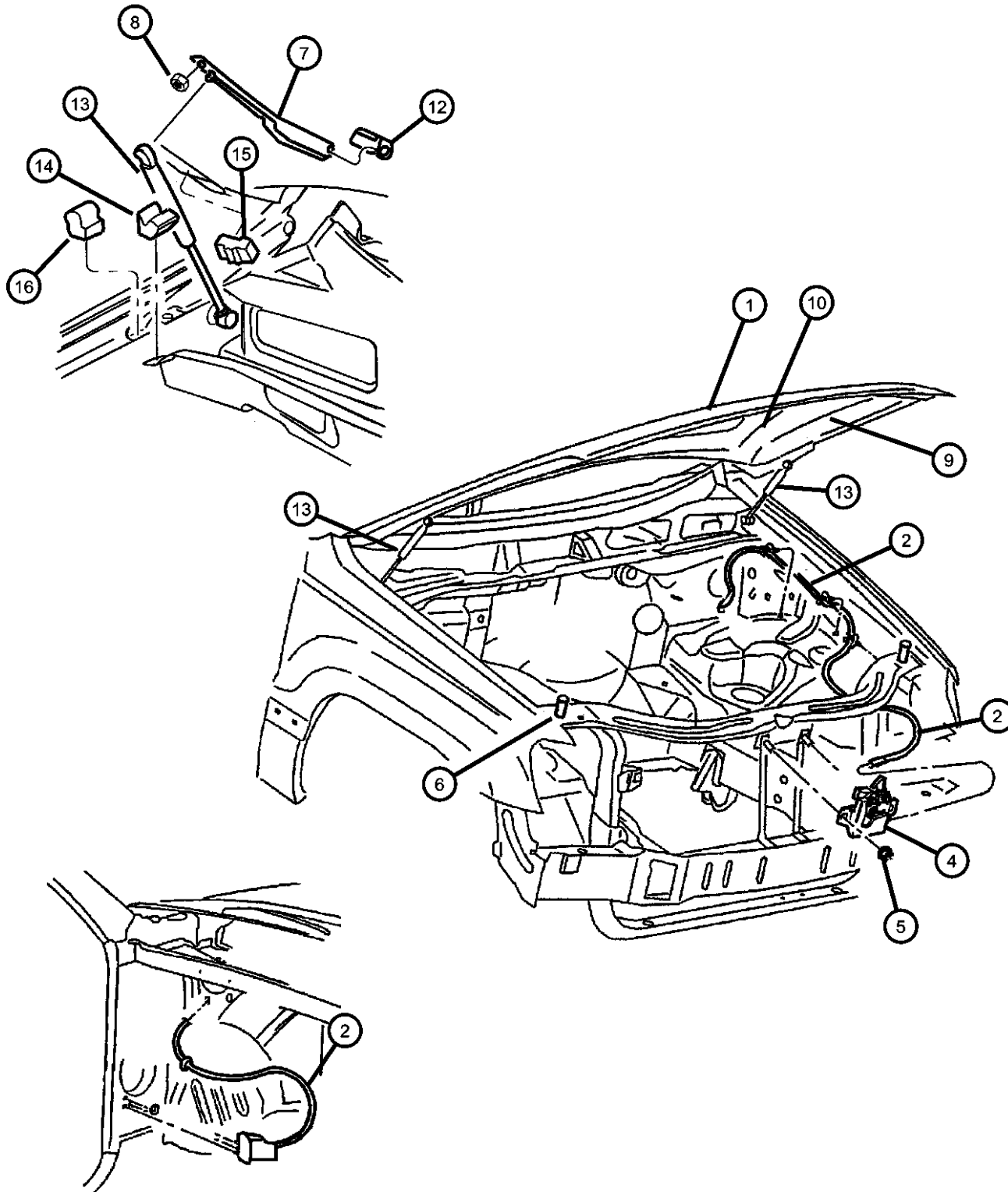
Front Fender
Figure SWJ-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| | 55136618AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left, Export |
| 12 | 55136774AA | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fender |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse |
| | 55135793AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| | 55135866AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| 14 | 55136586AB | 4 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Fender |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Hood, Latch, Hinges Figure SWJ-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55076470AC | 1 | | | | | | | HOOD |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | CABLE, Hood Release |
| | 55135532 | 1 | | J, T | | | | | |
| | 55136454 | 1 | | U | | | | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | CLIP, M6.3x11.2 |
| | 06503794 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | J, T | | | | | |
| 4 | 55135600 | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Hood |
| 5 | 06101446 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER |
| 6 | 04103165 | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Hood |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Hood |
| | 55256196 | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55256197 | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 06503664 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 9 | 55196298AB | 1 | | | | | | | INSULATION, Hood |
| 10 | 55116001AB | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Refrigerant |
| -11 | 06003351 | 13 | | | | | | | RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Hinge |
| | 55136954AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136955AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | 55136764AA | 2 | | | | | | | PROP, Hood |
| | VHWJ9904AA | | | | | | | | Mopar Alternative Hood Support Kit (2-hood supports) |
| 14 | 55136545AA | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, HoodLower |
| 15 | 55136549AA | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, HoodUpper |
| 16 | 55136550AA | 2 | | | | | | | SEAL, HoodOuter |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

L = Grand
Cherokee

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

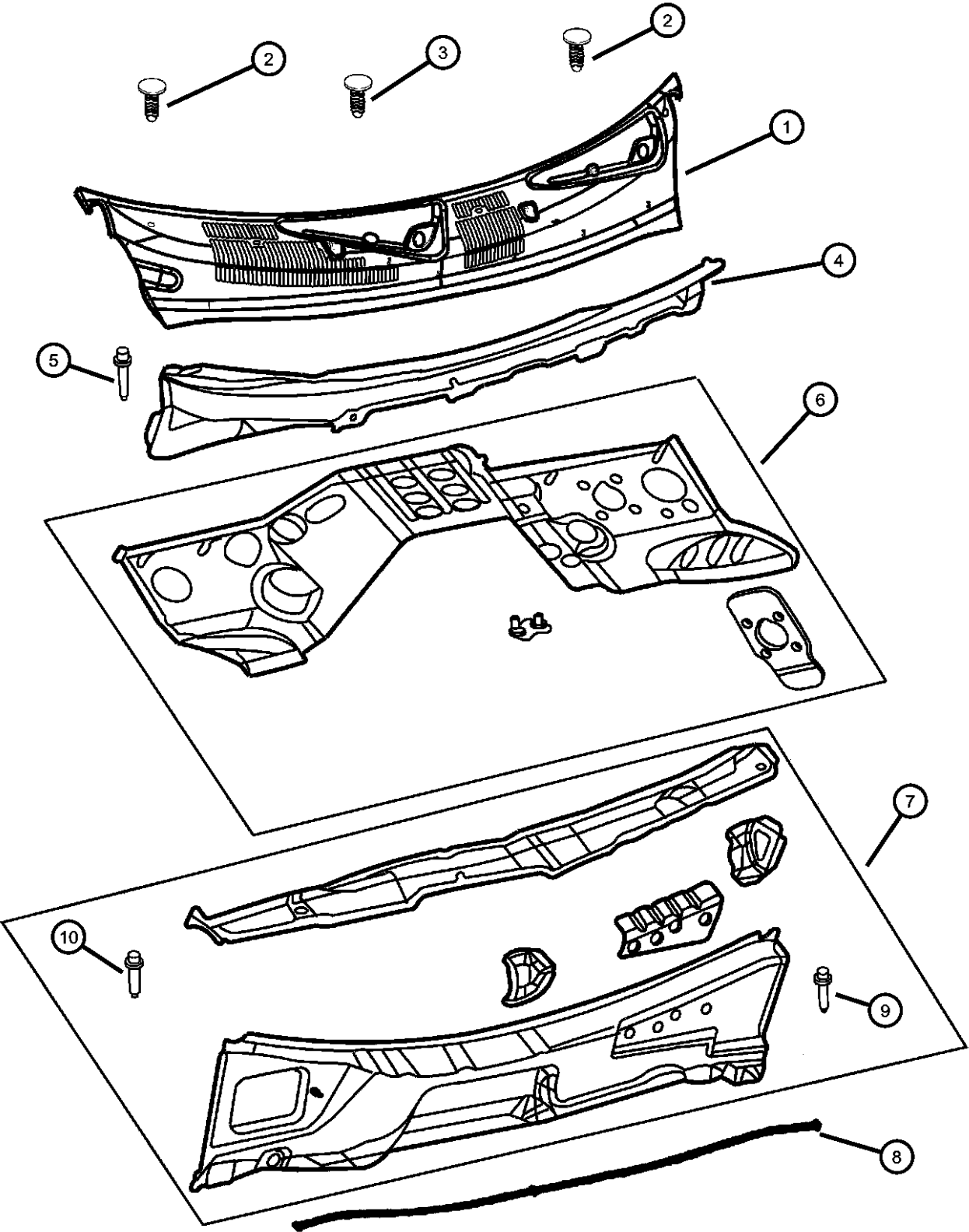
TRANSMISSION

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SWJ-610

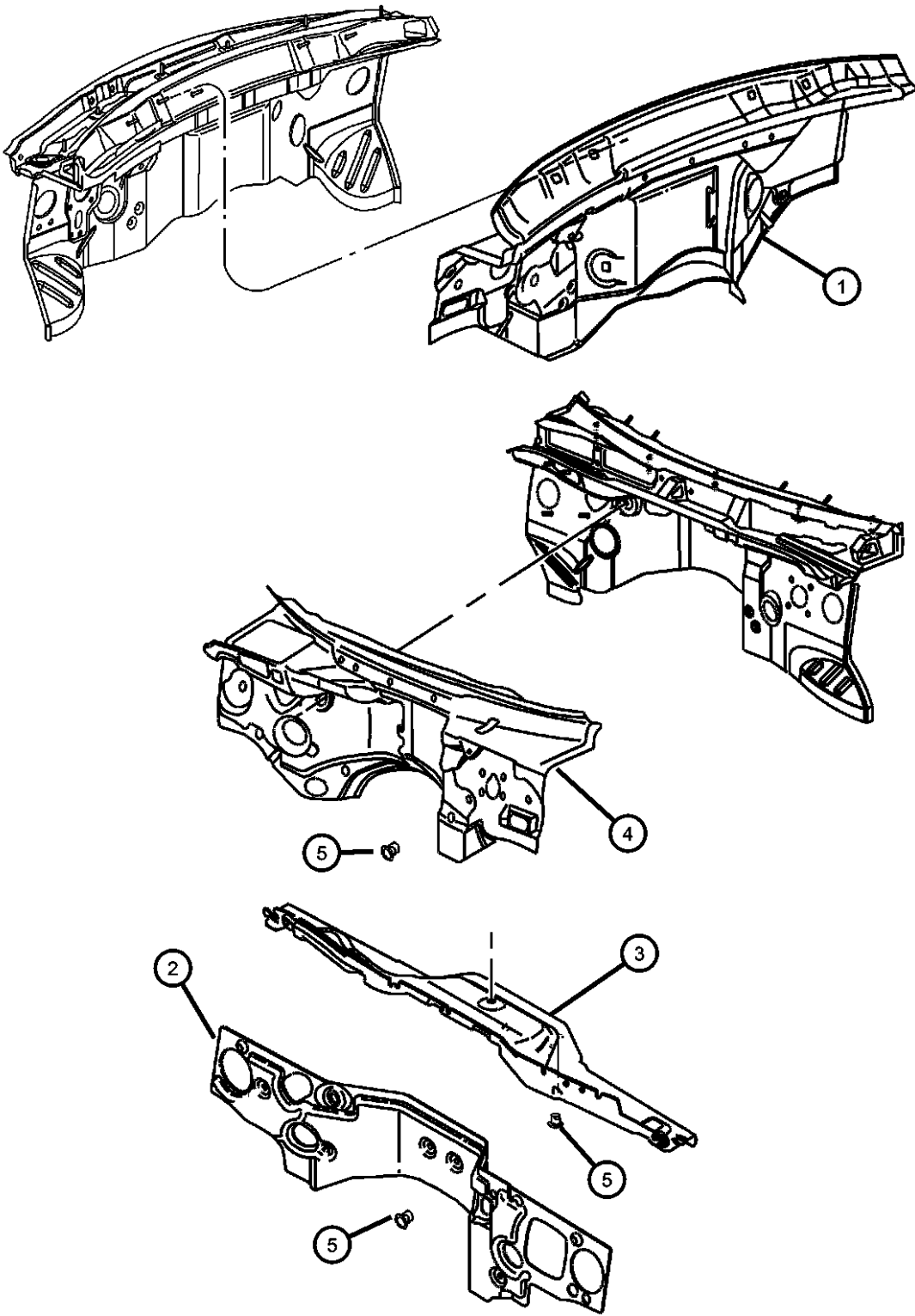


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Cowl Grille |
| | 55155355 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55155356 | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 2 | 06505319AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, M6x1.00 |
| 3 | 06503339 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl Top |
| | 55135369AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55135373AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | STUD |
| | 06505511AA | 4 | J, T | | | | | | M6X1.00X40.5 |
| | | 4 | U | | | | | | M6X1.00X40.5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Dash |
| | 55135358AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55135364AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Cowl And Plenum |
| | 55135451AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | |
| | 55135486AB | 1 | U | | | | | | |
| | 55136540AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Export |
| 8 | 55135392AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Hood To Plenum |
| 9 | 06504758 | 1 | U | | | | | | STUD, M8x, M8X1.25X40.00 |
| 10 | 06504952AA | 1 | U | | | | | | STUD, M5X0.8X19.00 |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | INSULATION, Dash Panel |
| | 55196705 | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Diesel, Engine |
| | 55196836AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Gas Only, Engine |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

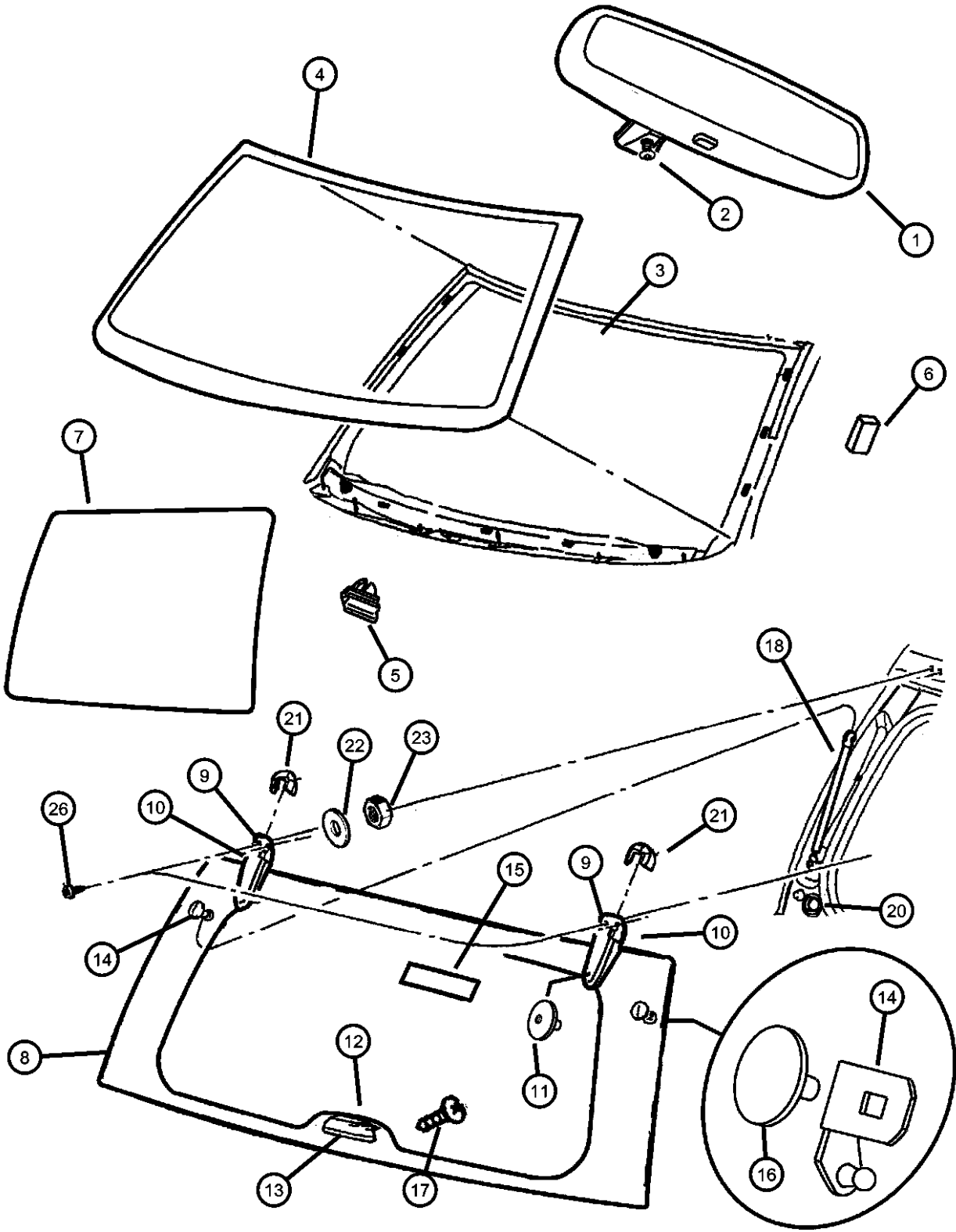
Insulation, Dash And Cowl
Figure SWJ-620



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 55196275AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | INSULATION, Dash Panel |
| | 55196277AB | 1 | U | | | | | | Export |
| | 55196857AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | Export |
| | 55196703AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | INSULATION, Dash Panel, [EX0], Diesel |
| 2 | 55196705AB | 1 | J, T | | | | | | INSULATION, Dash Panel, Upper Plenum Outer, [EX0], Diesel |
| 4 | 55196836AA | 1 | J, T | | | | | | INSULATION, Dash Panel [ER0, EV0], Gas Only |
| | 55196848AC | 1 | U | | | | | | [ER0, EV0], Gas Only |
| | 06503274 | 3 | | | | | | | NUT, Push On |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

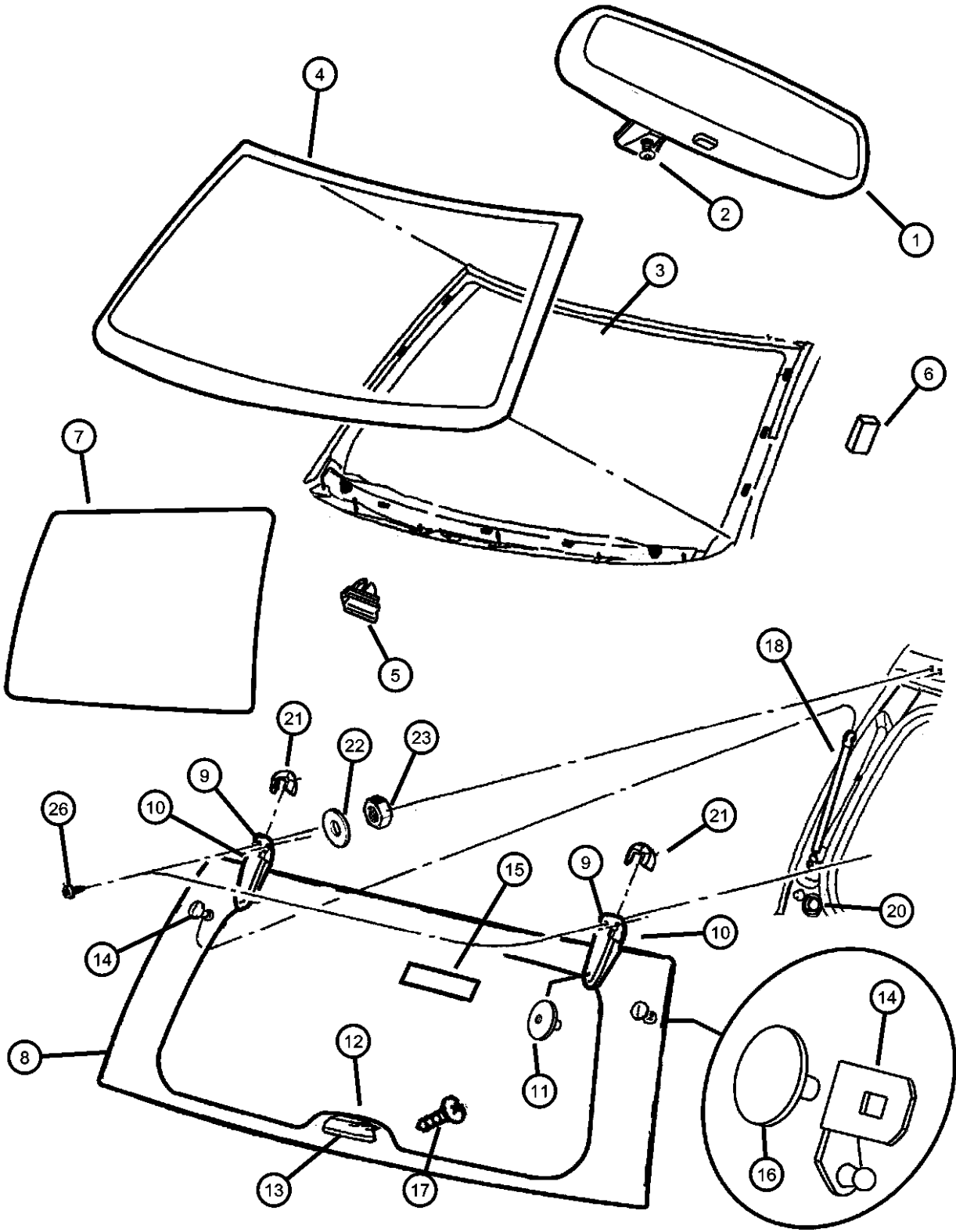
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 04299325 | 1 | | | | | | | MIRROR, Inside Rear View |
| | 55155380 | 1 | | | | | | | Prismatic |
| | 55155380 | 1 | | | | | | | Automatic |
| 2 | 06031094 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375 |
| 3 | 55076401 | 1 | | | | | | | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror |
| 4 | 55136054AC | 1 | | | | | | | WINDSHIELD |
| | 55136944AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 5 | 55028214 | 9 | | | | | | | SPACER, Windshield |
| 6 | 55275388 | 2 | | | | | | | SPACER, Windshield |
| 7 | 55135788AB | 1 | | | | | | | GLASS, Quarter Window |
| | DQ09576GTY | | | | | | | | Tinted, Up to 11-4-98, Right |
| | 55135788AC | 1 | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55135789AB | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, After 11-4-98, With Dotted Frit, Right |
| | 55135789AC | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Up to 11-4-98, Left |
| | 55135796AB | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, After 11-4-98, With Dotted Frit, Left |
| | 55135797AB | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, With Antenna, Right, Export |
| | 55135808AB | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Left, Export |
| | DQ09563YPY | | | | | | | | Privacy, Up to 11-9-98, Right |
| | 55135808AC | 1 | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55135809AB | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy, After 11-9-98, With Dotted Frit, Right |
| | DQ09564YPY | | | | | | | | Privacy, Up to 11-9-98, Left |
| | 55135809AC | 1 | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |
| | 55135816AB | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy, After 11-9-98, With Dotted Frit, Left |
| | 55135817AB | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy, With Antenna, Right, Export |
| 8 | 55136035AB | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy, Left, Export |
| | 55136050AB | 1 | | | | | | | GLASS, Liftgate Flipper |
| | 55136975AA | 1 | | | | | | | Tinted, Export |
| | DB09578GTY | | | | | | | | Privacy, Export |
| | | | | | | | | | Tinted |
| | | | | | | | | | Collision Replacement Glass |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

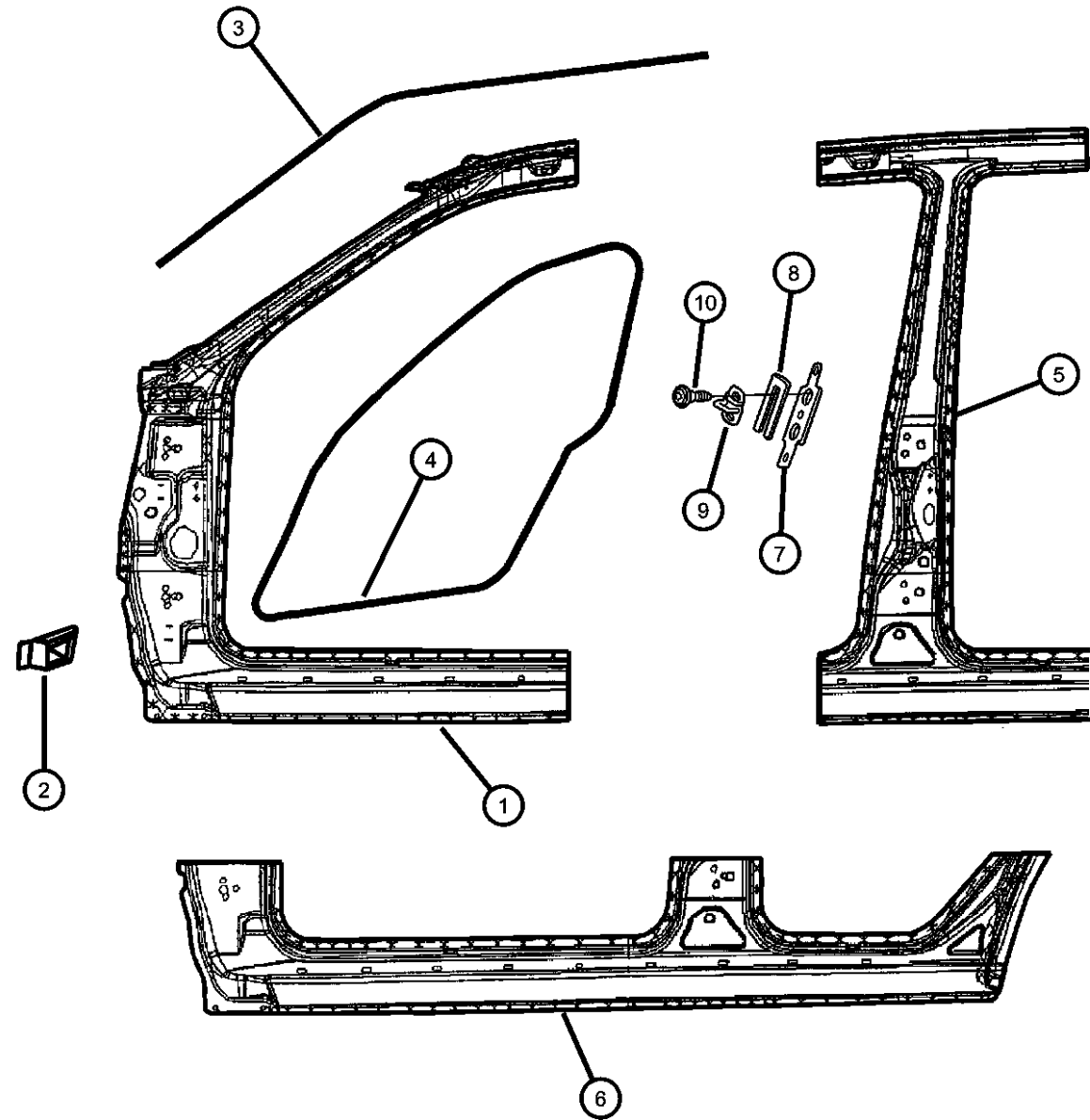
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| | 55136980AA | 1 | | | | | | | Privacy |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | HINGE, Liftglass |
| | 55136684AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136685AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 10 | 55075164 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Liftgate Hinge |
| 11 | 06502900 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7, Hinge to Glass |
| 12 | 55136045 | 1 | | | | | | | GASKET, Liftgate Handle |
| 13 | 55136048 | 1 | | | | | | | HANDLE, Flipper Window |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass |
| | 55136046 | 2 | | | | | | | Up to 7-15-98 |
| | 55136968AA | 1 | | | | | | | After 7-15-98, Right |
| | 55136969AA | 1 | | | | | | | After 7-15-98, Left |
| 15 | 55256063 | 1 | | | | | | | LABEL, Flipper Glass |
| 16 | 06505912AA | 2 | | | | | | | STUD |
| 17 | 06035479 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER |
| 18 | 55136761AA | 2 | | | | | | | GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass |
| -19 | 55136513AA | 2 | | | | | | | CAP NUT, Liftgate Gas Prop |
| 20 | 55136845AA | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Liftgate Glass |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | COVER, Hinge |
| | 04717486AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 04717487AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 22 | 55295914 | 4 | | | | | | | GASKET, Ball Stud |
| 23 | 06504513 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| -24 | 55136044 | 1 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Liftgate Glass |
| -25 | 55076299 | 2 | | | | | | | CAP, Lock Cylinder, Locks Prop Rod |
| 26 | 06504440 | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

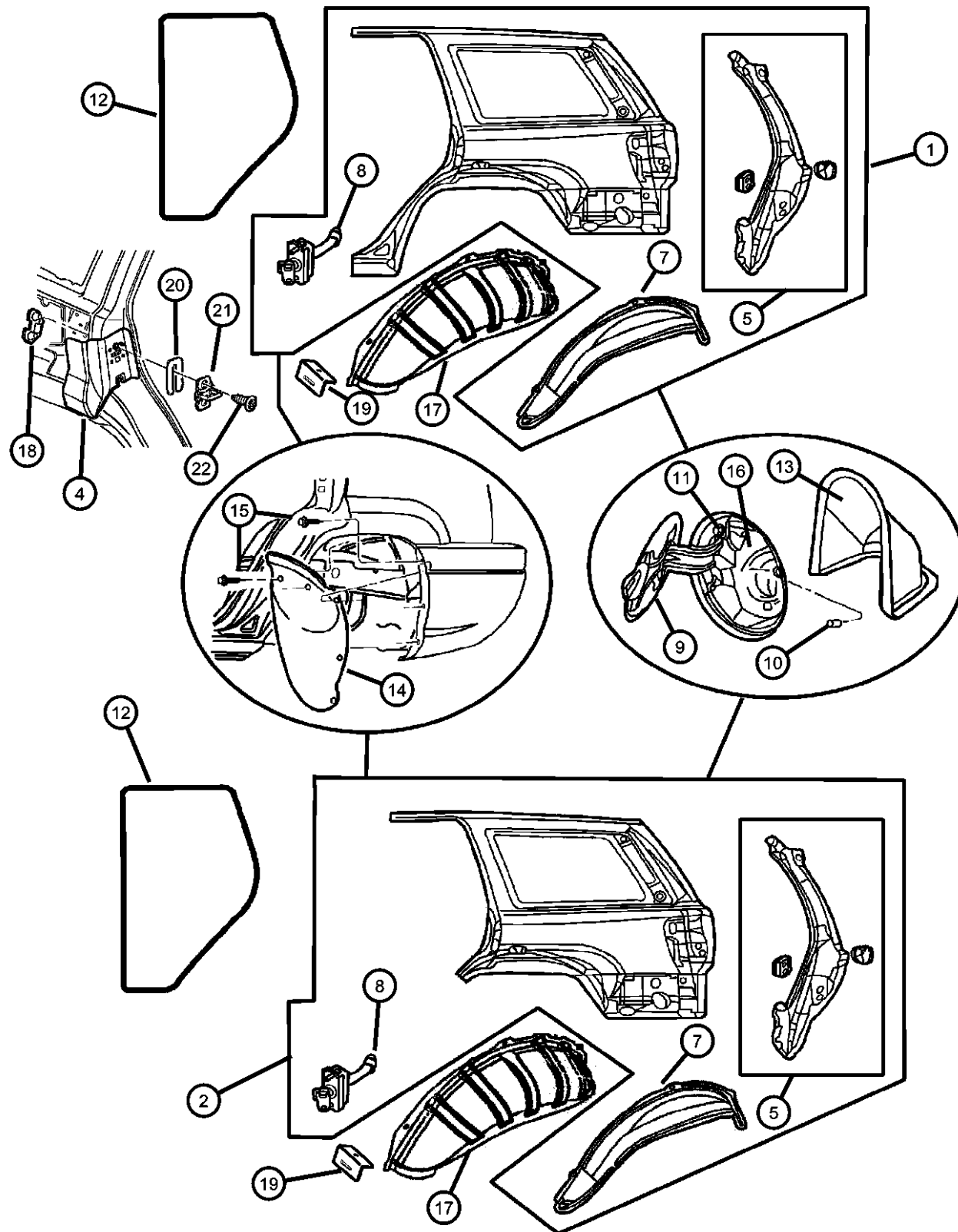
Panels, Body Side
Figure SWJ-810



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 1 | 05013006AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front Right |
| | 05013007AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 2 | 55136436AB | 1 | | | | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1 Right |
| | 55136437AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 3 | 55135869AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Body Side Upper, Right |
| | 55135872AB | 1 | | | | | | | Upper, Left |
| 4 | 55135918AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Front Door Right |
| | 55135919AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | 05013008AA | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center Right |
| | 05013009AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 6 | 05013062AA | 1 | | | | | | | SILL, Body Side Right |
| | 05013063AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 7 | 55135503AB | 2 | | | | | | | TAPPING PLATE, Striker |
| 8 | 04520289 | AR | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| 9 | 04780259 | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door |
| 10 | 06504573 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| The difference between item #1 and item #2 is the cut of the Quarter Panel. Item #1 contains part of the bottom sill. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Includes Tailamp Pocket |
| | 05013058AA | 1 | | | | | | | Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket, Right |
| | 05013059AA | 1 | | | | | | | , Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter Corner, Includes Tailamp Pocket |
| | 05013060AA | 1 | | | | | | | Includes Tailamp Pocket, Right |
| | 05013061AA | 1 | | | | | | | , Left |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Quarter, Outer Skin Only, With Dogleg, Without Tailamp Pocket |
| | 05017866AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 05017867AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker |
| | 55135508AC | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135509AC | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | TROUGH, Liftgate Opening |
| | 55135428AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135429AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -6 | 06503526 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Truss Head, M6x1x15, Stabilizer to Drain Trough Mounting |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse |
| | 55136546AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136547AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | CHECK, Rear Door |
| | 55135658AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135659AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 9 | 55135514AB | 1 | | | | | | | DOOR, Fuel Fill |
| 10 | 55135519AB | 2 | | | | | | | BUMPER, Fuel Door |
| 11 | 06504946AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | SEAL, Rear Door |
| | 55135958AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135959AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 13 | 55136178 | 1 | | | | | | | REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler DoorInner |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand Cherokee T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

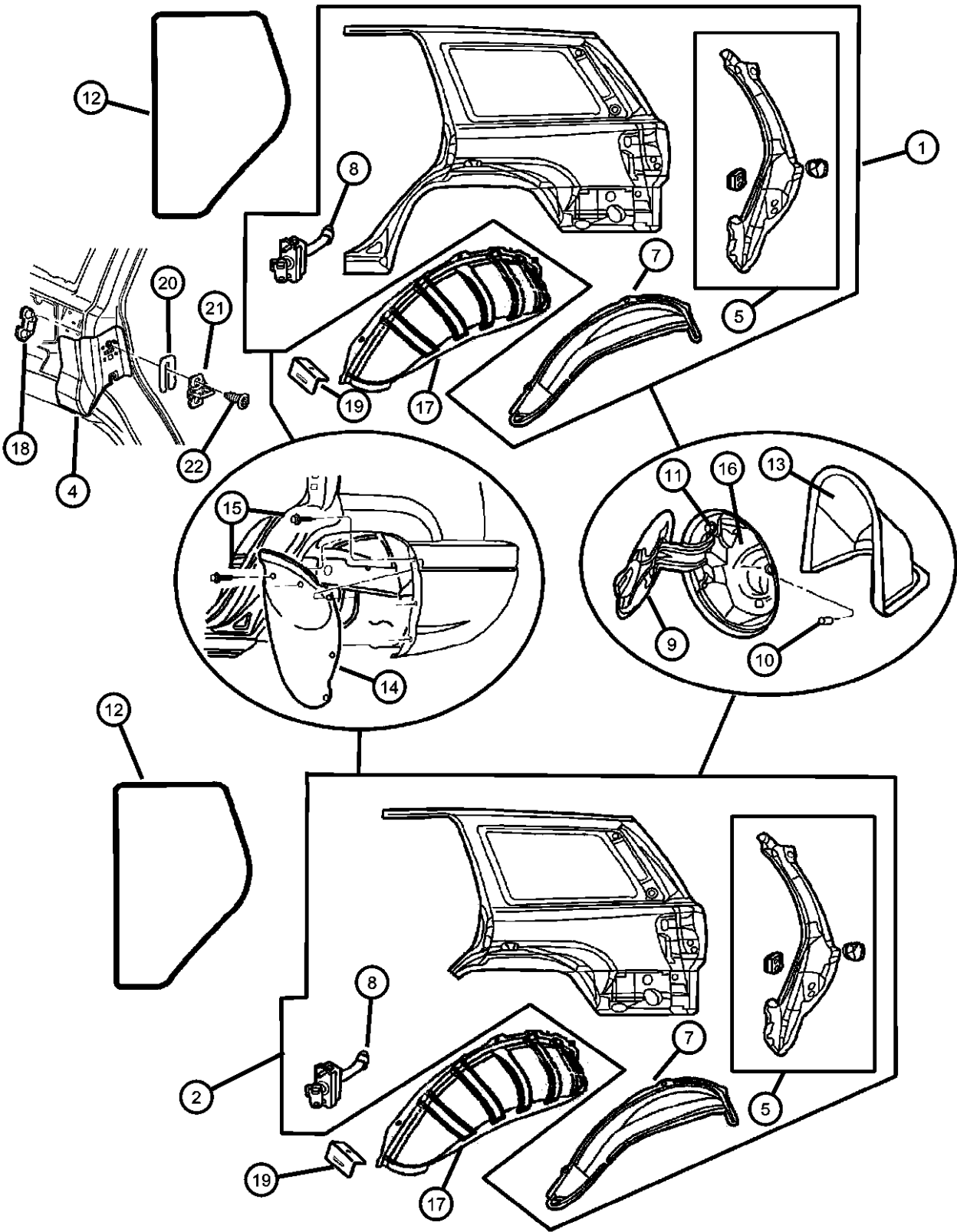
ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ

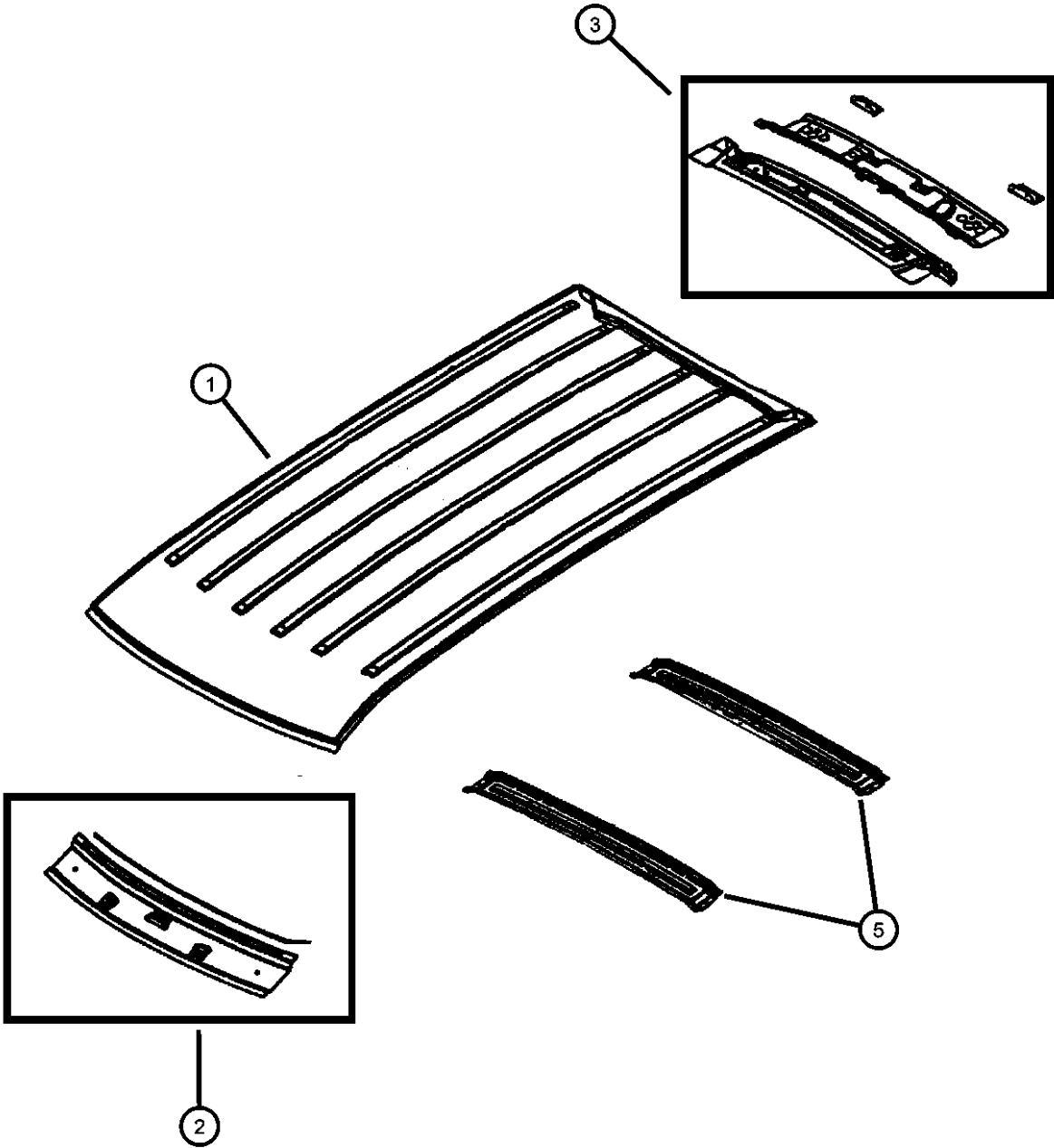
Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 14 | 55136500AB | 1 | | | | | | | SHIELD, Splash |
| | 55136501AB | 1 | | | | | | | Rear, Right |
| | 55136636AC | 1 | | | | | | | Rear, Left |
| | 55136637AC | 1 | | | | | | | Rear, Right, Export |
| | | | | | | | | | Rear, Left, Export |
| 15 | 34201631 | 4 | | | | | | | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black |
| 16 | 55135511AB | 1 | | | | | | | HOUSING, Fuel Filler |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner |
| | 55135380AB | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55135381AB | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 18 | 04674669 | 2 | | | | | | | PLATE, Liftgate Striker |
| 19 | 55136998AA | 2 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim |
| | | | | | | | | | Panel Attach |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | SPACER, Door Latch Striker |
| | 04520289 | AR | | | | | | | 3.5 Thick |
| | 55075483 | AR | | | | | | | 2.0 to 2.5 Thick |
| 21 | 04780259 | 2 | | | | | | | STRIKER, Door |
| 22 | 06504573 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Panels, Roof
Figure SWJ-1110

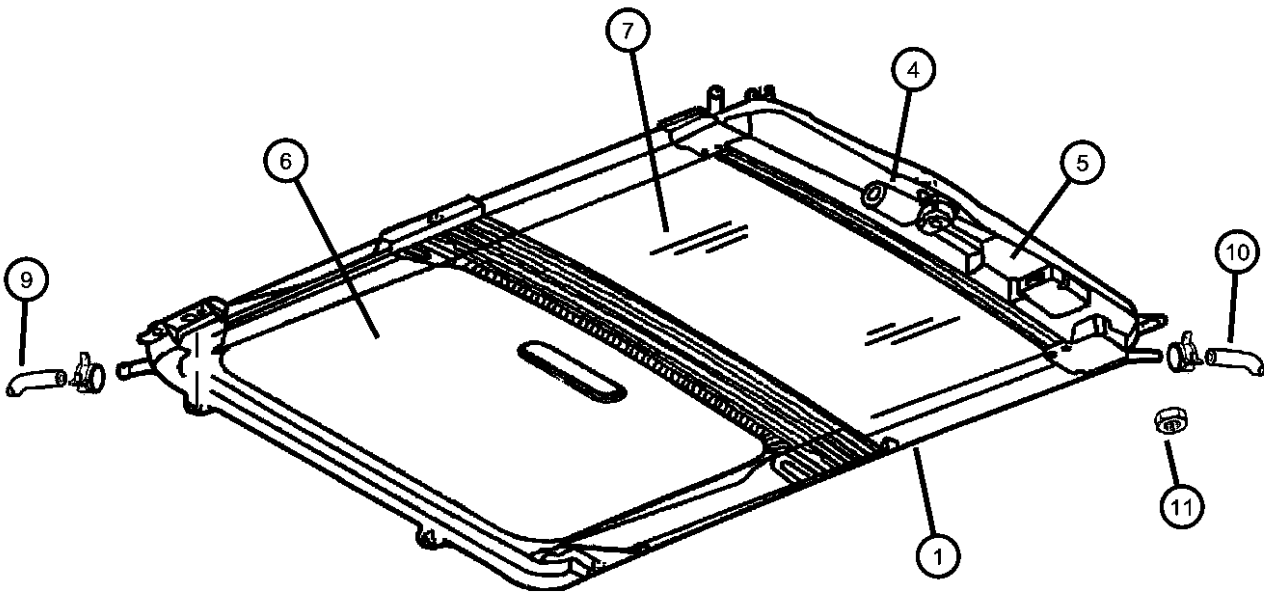


| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 1 | 55135404AC | 1 | J, T | | | | | | PANEL, Roof |
| | 55135461AB | 1 | | | | | | | Without Sunroof |
| | 55136918AA | 1 | | | | | | | With Sunroof |
| | 55136918AA | 1 | | | | | | | Export |
| 2 | 55135545AB | 1 | | | | | | | HEADER, Roof Front |
| 3 | 55135523AB | 1 | | | | | | | HEADER, PanelRear |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | PUSH PIN |
| | 06505451AA | 2 | | | | | | | Front Header Attach |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | Roof Bow Attach |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | Rear Header Attach |
| 5 | 55135424AD | 2 | | | | | | | BOW, Roof |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

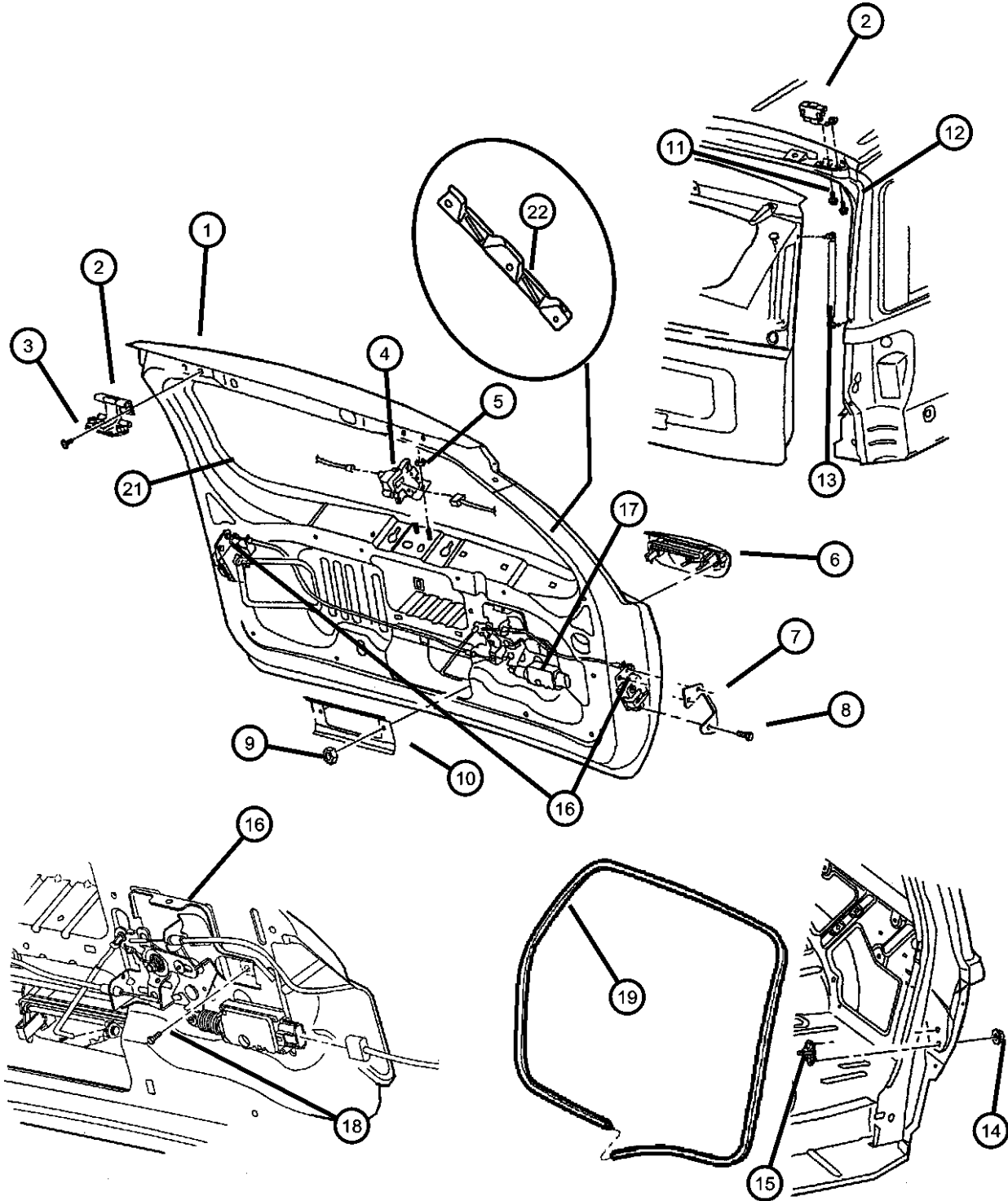
Sunroof
Figure SWJ-1210

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 05012772AA | 1 | | | | | | | MODULE, Sunroof |
| -2 | 05012765AA | 1 | | | | | | | DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind |
| -3 | 05012769AA | 1 | | | | | | | CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain |
| 4 | 05012768AA | 1 | | | | | | | MOTOR, Sunroof |
| 5 | 05012771AA | 1 | | | | | | | CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | SUNSHADE, Sunroof |
| | 5EZ11RK5AB | 1 | | | | | | | Camel |
| | 5EZ11TL2AB | 1 | | | | | | | Beige |
| 7 | 55135858AB | 1 | | | | | | | GLASS, Sunroof |
| -8 | 05012773AA | 4 | | | | | | | GUIDE, Sunroof Lid |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | HOSE, Sunroof Drain |
| | 55136966AA | 1 | | | | | | | Front, Right |
| | 55136967AA | 1 | | | | | | | Front, Left |
| 10 | 55135851AC | 2 | | | | | | | HOSE, Sunroof DrainRear |
| 11 | 06503504 | 9 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 |
| -12 | 04814215 | 1 | | | | | | | GROMMET, Tube |



| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

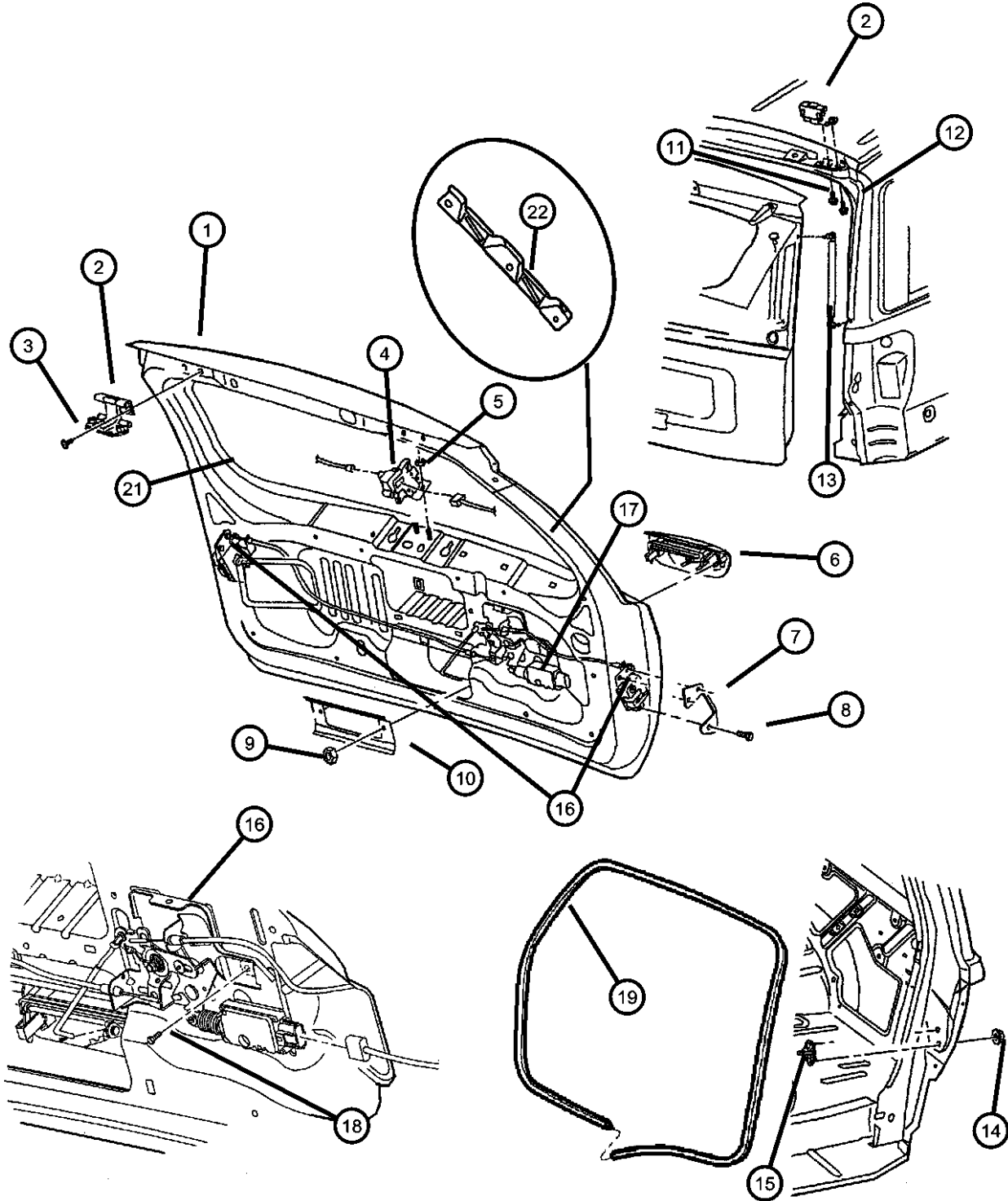
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| [ARN]= Laredo [ARP]= Limited | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 55256177AB | 1 | | | | | | | PANEL, Liftgate |
| 2 | 55257015AB | 2 | | | | | | | HINGE, Liftgate |
| 3 | 55257015AB | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 4 | 55136740AA | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Liftgate Glass |
| 5 | 06503102 | 2 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | HANDLE, Liftgate |
| | 5GD47GW7AA | 1 | | | | | | | Bright White, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47MS4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Bright Platinum, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47PR4AA | 1 | | | | | | | Flame Red, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47SW1AA | 1 | | | | | | | Stone White, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47TC-NAA | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Amethyst, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47TTKAA | 1 | | | | | | | Taupe Frost, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47VAWAA | 1 | | | | | | | Deep Slate, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47VTEAA | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Metallic, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47WP-TAA | 1 | | | | | | | Everglade, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47WTHAA | 1 | | | | | | | Champagne Pearl Coat, Sales Code ARP |
| | 55136699AA | 1 | | | | | | | Laredo, Sales Code ARN |
| | 5GD47DX8AA | 1 | | | | | | | Black, Limited, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47WBTAB | 1 | | | | | | | Patriot Blue, Pearl Coat, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47WU-LAA | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna Tined Pearl Coat, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47WU-RAA | 1 | | | | | | | Sienna Pearl Coat, Sales Code ARP |
| | 5GD47XS5AB | 1 | | | | | | | Silverstone Metallic, Sales Code ARP |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | LATCH, Liftgate |
| | 55136910AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136911AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 8 | 06503259 | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 |
| 9 | 06505316AA | 1 | | | | | | | NUT |

| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | BODY | | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| SERIES | LINE | | | | |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

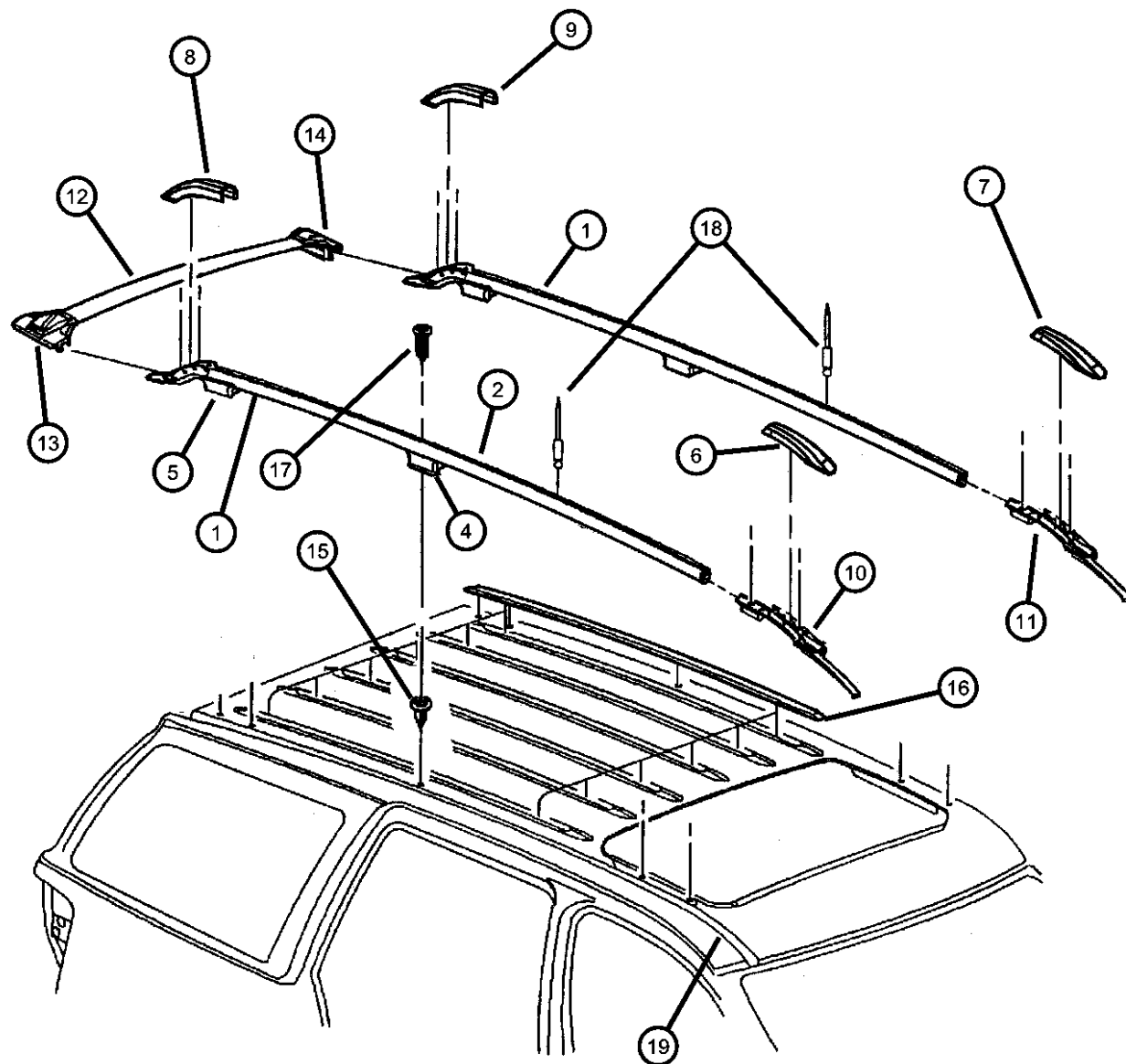
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---|
| 10 | 55136696AA | 1 | | | | | | | BRACKET, Outside Door Handle |
| 11 | 06505337AA | 2 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head |
| 12 | 06503764 | 4 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 |
| 13 | 55136760AA | 2 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut |
| 14 | 06100051 | 4 | | | | | | | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | STRIKER, Liftgate |
| | 55136912AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136913AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| 16 | 55136742AB | 1 | | | | | | | LATCH, Liftgate, Includes Center, Left & Right |
| 17 | 05018479AA | 1 | | | | | | | ACTUATOR, Decklid Lock |
| 18 | 06501979 | 1 | | | | | | | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17 |
| 19 | 55135388AB | 1 | | | | | | | SEAL, Liftgate |
| -20 | 06505435AA | 4 | | | | | | | NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching |
| 21 | 55136053AB | 1 | | | | | | | WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | BRACKET, Liftgate |
| | 55136654AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136655AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) | | | | |
| SERIES | LINE | BODY | ENGINE | TRANSMISSION |
| L = Grand Cherokee | T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) | 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR | ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine | DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE Transmission DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE |

Roof Rack
Figure SWJ-1610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | RAIL, Luggage Rack Side |
| | 05017572AA | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 11-30-98, Right |
| | 05017573AA | 1 | | | | | | | Up to 11-30-98, Left |
| | 55136848AB | 1 | | | | | | | After 11-30-98, Right |
| | 55136849AB | 1 | | | | | | | After 11-30-98, Left |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | SPACER |
| | 55136838AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right |
| | 55136839AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left |
| -3 | 55136842AA | 2 | | | | | | | GASKET |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Luggage Rack |
| | 55136854AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right, Center |
| | 55136855AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left, Center |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Roof Rack |
| | 55136836AA | 1 | | | | | | | Right, Rear |
| | 55136837AA | 1 | | | | | | | Left, Rear |
| 6 | 55135970AB | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Side RailFront, Right |
| 7 | 55135971AB | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Side RailFront, Left |
| 8 | 55136576AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Side RailRear, Right |
| 9 | 55136577AA | 1 | | | | | | | CAP, Side RailRear, Left |
| 10 | 55136840AA | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Roof RackRight |
| 11 | 55136841AA | 1 | | | | | | | SUPPORT, Roof RackLeft |
| 12 | 05017213AA | 2 | | | | | | | CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack |
| 13 | 55136850AA | 2 | | | | | | | STANCHION, LUGG RACK |
| | | | | | | | | | CROSS RAILRight |
| 14 | 55136851AA | 2 | | | | | | | STANCHION, LUGG RACK |
| | | | | | | | | | CROSS RAILLeft |
| 15 | 06505505AA | 10 | | | | | | | NUT |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | SKID STRIP, Roof Rack |
| | 55135987AB | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | 55136961AA | 6 | | | | | | | Export |
| 17 | 55136961AA | 6 | | | | | | | SCREW, Pan Head, |
| | | | | | | | | | M6x1.00x45.00, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 18 | 55136961AA | 6 | | | | | | | RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT |
| | | | | | | | | | SERVICED) |
| 19 | 55136526AA | 2 | | | | | | | MOLDING, Roof Joint |

GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES LINE
L = Grand T = JEEP - 2WD
Cherokee J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L
POWER TECH I-6
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EXA = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DG4 = Multi-Speed Auto 45RFE
Transmission
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 WJ